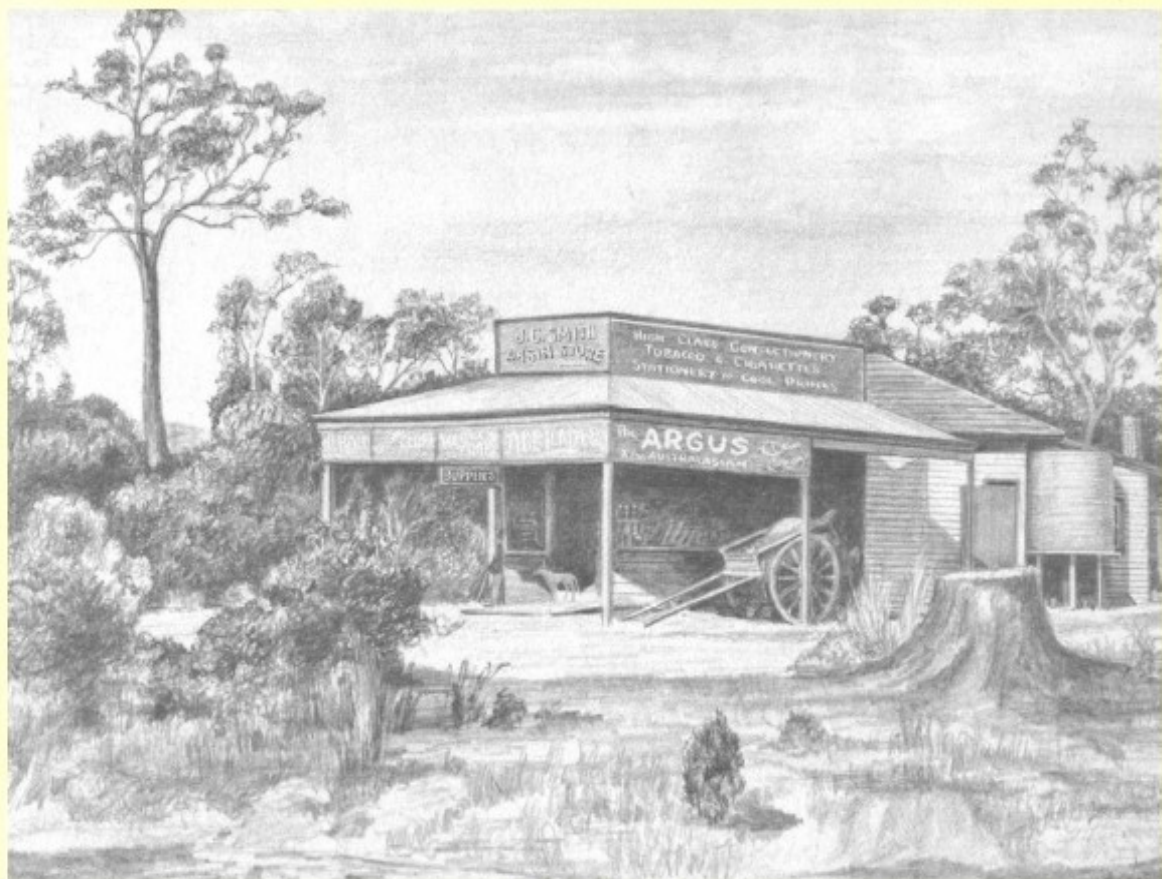


# Fire on the Hill Flowers in the Valley



## History of The Basin





# **History of The Basin**

**By**  
**Rick Coxhill**

**ISBN to be allocated**

**First published in 1992 as “The Basin. 1868 – 1992. 125 Years” ISBN 0 646 11643 6.  
This book is a revised and enhanced edition 2020.**

**Some photos and text are copyright from other sources which I have been given permission to use. Other photos and text may be copied/reused for non commercial purposes only.**

**Front Cover shows an etching depicting Smiths Store.  
Back Cover shows pen drawings courtesy Knox Historical Society.**

**Whilst every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this book is complete, some information may be inaccurate or missing. In the thousands of names entered in this book, some will be incorrect, so I apologise to these people in advance. In addition, not all names are entered in the index.**

**Acknowledgements are given in the Sources of Information sections at the end of each Chapter. Special acknowledgement to Jim Stephens who provided some of the information in the book.**

**Composed using LibreOffice in Times New Roman**

## Chapters

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Chapter 1 Foundation</a>                     | 1   |
| <a href="#">Chapter 2 Land and Roads</a>                 | 43  |
| <a href="#">Chapter 3 Houses and Camps</a>               | 63  |
| <a href="#">Chapter 4 Teaching Institutions</a>          | 89  |
| <a href="#">Chapter 5 Utilities</a>                      | 125 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 6 Religious Institutions</a>         | 137 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 7 Businesses and Industries</a>      | 153 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 8 The Basin Fire Brigade</a>         | 179 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 9 Sporting Clubs</a>                 | 209 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 10 Voluntary Organisations</a>       | 253 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 11 Events</a>                        | 287 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 12 Miscellaneous</a>                 | 297 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 13 Recreation Reserves and Parks</a> | 307 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 14 The Basin Scouts and Guides</a>   | 315 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 15 Timeline</a>                      | 327 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 16 Places of Interest</a>            | 340 |
| <a href="#">Chapter 17 Alphabetical Index</a>            | 349 |



# Chapter 1 Foundation

## Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <a href="#">Foundation</a> .....                     | 1  |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                        | 2  |
| <a href="#">The Basin is Formed</a> .....            | 3  |
| <a href="#">The First Inhabitants</a> .....          | 3  |
| <a href="#">The First White Visitor</a> .....        | 3  |
| <a href="#">Prominent Early Visitors</a> .....       | 3  |
| <a href="#">Daniel Bunce</a> .....                   | 3  |
| <a href="#">Baron Von Mueller</a> .....              | 4  |
| <a href="#">The First Pasturing of Stock</a> .....   | 5  |
| <a href="#">The Name</a> .....                       | 5  |
| <a href="#">The First Residents</a> .....            | 7  |
| <a href="#">Founder</a> .....                        | 12 |
| <a href="#">The First Official Land Holder</a> ..... | 13 |
| <a href="#">Prominent Early Settlers</a> .....       | 13 |
| <a href="#">David Dobson</a> .....                   | 13 |
| <a href="#">John James Miller</a> .....              | 16 |
| <a href="#">Edmund and Janet Wicks</a> .....         | 17 |
| <a href="#">William and Kate Chandler</a> .....      | 20 |
| <a href="#">James and Emily Griffiths</a> .....      | 27 |
| <a href="#">Other Early Settlers</a> .....           | 28 |
| <a href="#">The 1869 Land Act</a> .....              | 28 |
| <a href="#">Land Selection Files</a> .....           | 29 |
| <a href="#">Woodhouse</a> .....                      | 29 |
| <a href="#">Samuel Collier</a> .....                 | 29 |
| <a href="#">John &amp; Mary Barns</a> .....          | 29 |
| <a href="#">George Bruce</a> .....                   | 31 |
| <a href="#">John Bruce</a> .....                     | 31 |
| <a href="#">James Richards</a> .....                 | 32 |
| <a href="#">Jacob Schneider</a> .....                | 32 |
| <a href="#">Thomas Hodgson</a> .....                 | 32 |
| <a href="#">John McClare</a> .....                   | 33 |
| <a href="#">George Leach</a> .....                   | 33 |
| <a href="#">John Rosney</a> .....                    | 33 |
| <a href="#">William Tyner</a> .....                  | 34 |
| <a href="#">George Dodd</a> .....                    | 35 |
| <a href="#">William &amp; Richard Murphy</a> .....   | 36 |
| <a href="#">Research Notes</a> .....                 | 37 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....         | 38 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....            | 40 |



## Summary

---

### Summary

The first recorded white visitor to The Basin was W. H. Hovell who explored the area in 1827.

Rev. James Clow's Corhanwarrabul run included The Basin and he pastured stock there as early as 1838.

William Turner and his family were the first long term white residents of The Basin, settling there in 1851. There are no official records to support the claim that they resided in The Basin except some letters written by Turner and unvalidated claims by other authors. However, a detailed argument is provided to support the claim.

The name "*The Basin*" is attributed to Baron Von Mueller who established a camp in 1853 on the creek flats near the corner of The Basin-Olinda and Sheffield Roads. The flat area of land on this corner combined with the surrounding hills form a distinct basin. Von Mueller, musing as he camped in this area, named it "*The Basin*". In 1868, John Hardy created the first map of the Dandenongs and was the first to officially pen the name "*The Basin*" on a map.

William Peverill Watson was the first official occupier of land in The Basin. On the 5th February 1867, Watson was granted title to Crown Allotment A.

The Dobson, Chandler and Wicks families settled in The Basin in 1870's as market gardeners. All families and their descendants have made enormous contributions in influencing development in The Basin area.

John James Miller, James and Emily Griffiths and Sir Matthew Davis all built palatial houses in The Basin. In 2020, only John James Miller's house remains and is owned and maintained by The City of Knox. The other two houses were destroyed by bushfire.

James and Emily Griffiths were religious people and devoted their time as benefactors to the local community. Both were killed in a tragic railway crossing accident in Bayswater. In 2016, the railway crossings were removed with the railway relocated underground.

#### **Distinguished Resident**

##### **Helen Chandler**

Helen Chandler is one of The Basin's most distinguished residents having been awarded an MBE in 1967 for services to the community. Helen lived in The Basin for over 60 years after marrying Bert Chandler, who inherited Como Nurseries from his father, William Chandler.

The Red Cross, Royal Children's Hospital Auxiliary and Glengollan Retirement Village were just a few of the community organisations Helen devoted her life to. Her community work involved much car driving and when she obtained her drivers license in the 1930's she was one of a rare breed of women drivers.

The MBE award was a fine tribute to this great lady who devoted her life to those less fortunate than herself. Helen Chandler passed away in August, 1987.

## The Basin is Formed

In the year 1770 the British ship “The Endeavour” was nearing the end of a three year voyage. The year before on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1769, the captain, Lieutenant James Cook, had observed from Tahiti the crossing of the sun by the planet Venus. Cook then sailed around New Zealand and headed west. He discovered the east coast of Australia on the 20<sup>th</sup> April 1770 and sailed north along it for eight days. Stepping ashore at Botany Bay on 28<sup>th</sup> April, he proclaimed the land “*New South Wales*” – a nation was born.

On his voyage, undertaken for scientific observation and discovery, Cook had with him two eminent botanists, Joseph Banks and Dr. Carl Sölander. Both were greatly interested in the many new plant species they found around Botany Bay.

In later years after Batman and Fawkner had started another settlement at Port Phillip in 1835, other botanists were attracted to the fauna and flora to be found in the nearby hills. These hills, known by the aborigines as “*Coran warabile*”, were to reveal the most exquisite and unique flora and fauna to be found anywhere in the world.

It was in such a setting that The Basin was formed.

### Depasturing Licences

Depasturing Licences were issued for the purpose of allowing the grazing of stock on Crown Land and were part of the “Act to restrain unauthorised occupation of Crown Lands” passed in 1836 in Sydney by the Legislative Council.

Soon after the foundation of Melbourne in 1836, settlers flooded into Victoria and by 1840 they had settled on and “claimed” most of pastoral Victorian land. The land they claimed was vacant Crown Land. These settlers were known as “squatters” and had no legal claim to the land until they applied for, and were granted, a Depasturing Licence for the land. The land was then known as a “pastoral run” or a “run”. Initially, the licence fee was set at 10 pounds per year irrespective of the size of the run. In later years, the fees and allowed land sizes were varied.

Pastoral runs were only on lease from the Crown, and the lease holder had no title to the land. In 2020 a number of pastoral runs still exist in the northern parts of Australia.

Pastoral runs were usually given a distinctive name by the original licence applicant and boundaries were loosely defined, usually by geographical features. The first licences were not issued until 1838, and one of the first was to Rev. Jas. Clow for the Corhanwarrabul run which included The Basin area.

## The First Inhabitants

It is known that Aborigines have inhabited Australia for 40,000 years or more and The Basin area was home to the Wurundjeri tribe. Early white settlers had contact with the Aborigines and implements (stone axes, knives and spear heads) have been found by men ploughing and cultivating The Basin’s soil.

The Aboriginal tribes knew of the fertility of The Basin area, and indeed even up to the 1860’s members of tribes hunted the forest and fern gullies for wallaby, possum and native bear. Some trekked through The Basin and Bayswater foothills en route to hunting grounds in the Warburton Ranges.

## The First White Visitor

The first recorded white visitor to the area now known as The Basin was the explorer W. H. Hovell.

In late 1826, Captain Samuel Wright arrived off Phillip Island in command of the vessels Dragon and Fly. He carried orders to establish a convict settlement in Westernport to discourage French interest in the area.

Captain Wright’s group consisted of soldiers, convicts and a few civilians – one being W. H. Hovell. Hovell’s intention was to survey the country around the settlement before heading across country toward Sydney. Hovell came well equipped, with four fine horses, two pack saddles, horseshoe nails, and presents for the blacks. Three convicts had been assigned to accompany him.

It was on Hovell’s fifth exploratory trip in February 1827, that he explored the southern and western faces of the Dandenongs. This route would have taken him through the area now known as The Basin.

Hovell’s explorations were so successful that he abandoned the idea of crossing to Sydney by country and instead returned by boat.

The Westernport settlement was abandoned in February 1828.

## Prominent Early Visitors

### Daniel Bunce

The settlement at Port Phillip was five years old when Daniel Bunce, a botanist, arrived from Hobart. The blue range of hills lying some 25

## Prominent Early Visitors

---

miles east of Melbourne attracted his attention and, assisted by a group of natives, he explored the area.

In 1840, he blazed a track east of Melbourne through to the foot of the Dandenongs. The Basin would have the most likely place for him commence his ascent up the Dandenongs as it is a direct route east of Melbourne. Allan Dodd, a descendant of the George Dodd, who took up land at the foot of the Dandenongs in 1873 (known as "Dodd's Gully"), claimed that Bunce's route passed through his descendant's property which is the source of the spring which feeds the Dandenong Creek.

It seems as if others may have previously ventured into the Western Port Range, as they were then called, but Bunce must be accorded the

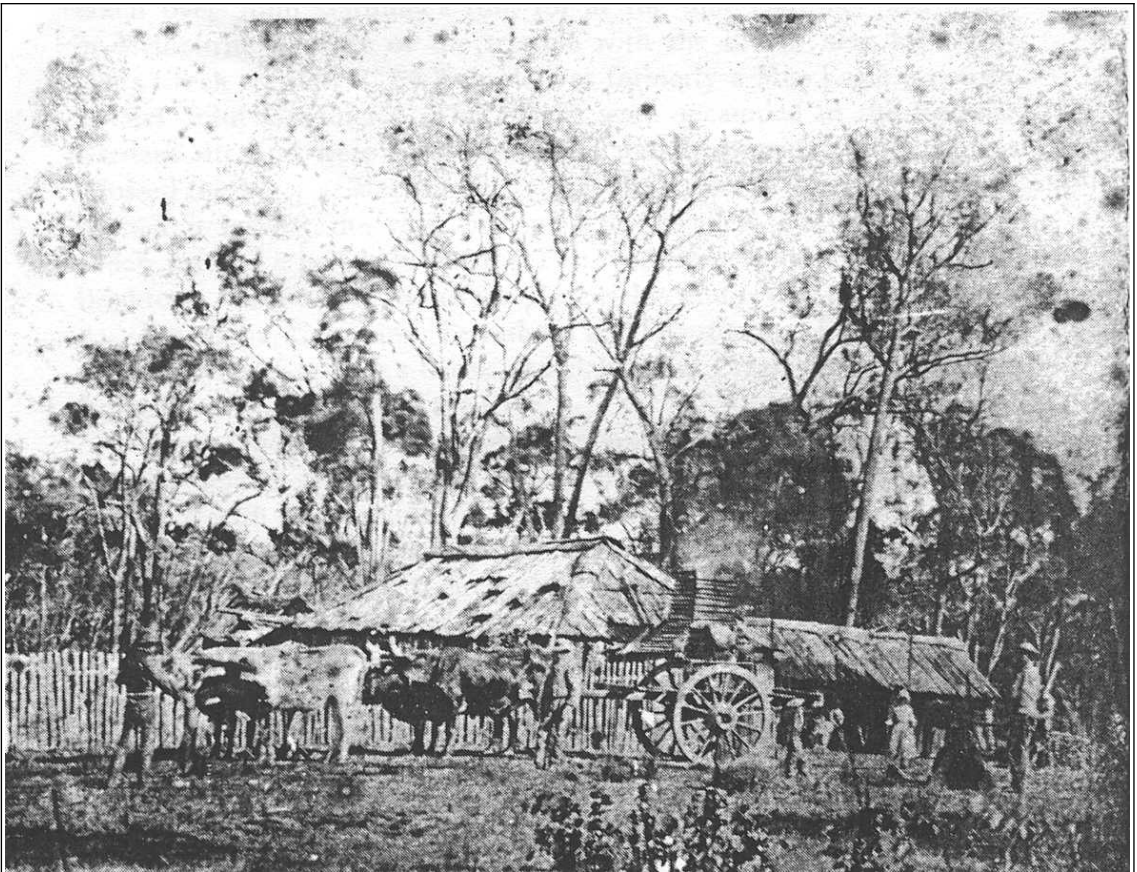
distinction of having been the first known white man to have ascended the Dandenongs. During his ascent, he made copious notes of the area and collected botanical specimens.

In later years Bunce joined Leichardt's expedition along the Condamine in Queensland, and later again became curator of the Geelong Botanic Gardens.

### Baron Von Mueller

Baron Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich Von Mueller (an imposing name for an unpretentious man) showed real interest in The Basin.

Appointed Government Botanist to the State of Victoria in 1852, "*The Doctor*" as he was known, spent a week in The Dandenongs and became so enthralled with their beauty that after



*The Turner's house in The Basin circa 1860. Turners descendants claim that this house was located on The Basin-Olinda Road near the corner of Sheffield Road.*

*Photo courtesy Croydon Historical Society.*

many subsequent visits he established a camp in The Basin in 1853 on the creek flats near what later became William Chandler's property at the corner of The Basin-Olinda Road and Sheffield Road. From this and other camps he made excursions into the bush collecting botanical specimens.

Von Mueller, born in Germany in 1825, came to Australia because of poor health. In 1852 he was appointed the State's first Government botanist. It was in this capacity that he first visited the Dandenongs in 1853.

From 1857 to 1873 Von Mueller was Director of the Melbourne botanical Gardens. Von Mueller first exported eucalypts to many parts of the world and introduced many valuable plants, including the Monterey pine to Australia and it has been said he also introduced the blackberry.

A busy, but simple kindly man, Mueller invariably wore a white muffler, and at times wore wooden clogs. He enjoyed bread and butter, German sausage and ginger beer.

For his outstanding work Mueller received many honours. The King of Wurttemberg made him a baron, Queen Victoria knighted him, and he received honours from France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria, Denmark, Holland and Sweden.

### The First Pasturing of Stock

The first pasturing of stock in The Basin area can be credited to Rev. James Clow. In 1838, he was granted a Depasturing Licence (see inset on page 3) to graze cattle on an area of land (or run) he named "*Corhanwarrabul*". The name was taken from the Aboriginal word "*Coran Warabile*" which refers to the Dandenong Ranges. This run was approximately 36 square miles and roughly bordered by the Dandenong creek from the Police Paddocks in Rowville along past Bayswater and The Basin, parts of

The Dandenongs and back around through Narre Warren East.

By 1860, this run had been broken up into several smaller runs. The closest of these runs to The Basin being the "*Dandenong Creek Run*" which was roughly bounded by Burwood Highway, the Dandenong Creek and Dorset Road – a total of 6 square miles.

### The Name

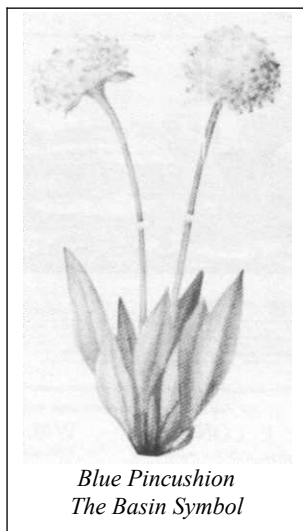
The name "*The Basin*" is attributed to Baron Von Mueller, a botanist, who established a camp in 1853 on the creek flats near what later became William Chandler's property at the corner of The Basin-Olinda Road and Sheffield Road. The flat area of land at this corner combined with the surrounding hills form a distinct basin. Von Mueller, musing as he camped in this area, named it "*The Basin*". From this and other camps he made excursions into the bush collecting botanical specimens.

The earliest written recording of the name "*The Basin*" is on a plan of the Dandenong State Forest prepared by Surveyor John Hardy in 1868 (see map on page 12) and in his field book described below. It has been suggested that "*The Basin*" was added on the map later. However, Hardy's entries in his field book were entered as he surveyed the area, so it unlikely he entered the name later.

Early surveyors used field books to record raw survey information which was used for the later creation of plans and maps. They showed the physical features that were on the ground at that time and the survey control that would be used to tie down this information. Page 21 in Hardy's field book number 17 dated March 20, 1868 has the location "*The Basin*" clearly written and page 22 has a rough map showing allotments in The Basin marked "*Wm Turner*" and "*Watson*". There are also numerous references to "*One Tree*



*Eastern Rosella*  
*The Basin Emblem*



*Blue Pincushion*  
*The Basin Symbol*

## The Name

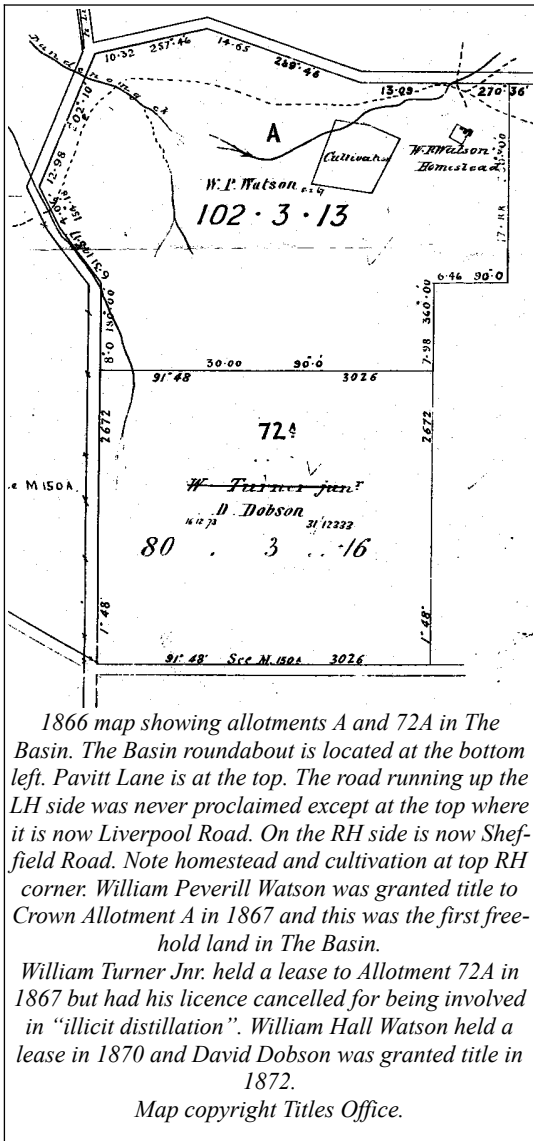
Hill”.

William Chandler referred to “*The Basin*” when in 1872 he applied for a licence to occupy 40 acres (see page 20).

Mail to The Basin originally came addressed “*Maccauley via Ringwood*” but later Maccauley became known as Bayswater.

In some early land transactions, The Basin area was referred to as “*North Scoresby*”.

The Primary School, when first opened, was called “*The Dandenong Ranges School*”. During 1883, under Head Teacher Alice Hammond, the



Dandenong Range School was renamed “*The Basin*” as the previous name was too indefinite. This arose after a visit by Inspector Walter Gamble in November 1883 (when the average attendance was 20). He recommended that:

“... the School be known as “*The Basin*” State School No. 2329, North Scoresby. Dandenong Ranges is too indefinite and is not recognised in the district. “*The Basin*” is the local name and is likely to be permanent.”

The name was officially adopted by the Education Department in 1884.

Residents in the early 1890’s referred to the area near the corner of The Basin-Olinda Road and Sheffield Road as “*The Little Basin*” and the low area west of the Salvation Army buildings (known as the “*Army flats*”) as “*The Big Basin*”.

The Oakleigh & Ferntree Gully Times reported on 18<sup>th</sup> July 1891 that Cr. Chandler of “*The Little Basin*” lost many plants in a flood.

Advertisements for the guest houses Hazel Dell and Clevedon used Sassafras and Bayswater up until about 1930 and then used The Basin.

At the second meeting of the newly inaugurated The Basin Progress Association in July 1926 at The Basin Primary School, it was suggested that the name “*The Basin*” might be changed to something more in keeping with the grandeur of the Dandenong Ranges. A motion was put, supported by Guest House proprietors and some who had weekend cottages to let, to change the name because of its “*ludicrous nature*”. The names of “*Eurimbla*”, “*Echo Valley*”, “*Eigenia*”, “*Veronica*”, “*Lower Sassafras*” and “*South Sassafras*” were suggested.

The motion to change the name was opposed by the Chandlers and Dobsons, pioneer families for whom the name had its roots in family traditions. They claimed the name had “*distinction*”. The motion was lost by a narrow margin.

Early land sales in The Basin used Sassafras and Bayswater to refer to the land location.

In the 1920’s and 1930’s, the area around Mountain Highway/Clairemont Avenue/Toorak Avenue was known as “*Switzerland*” and later “*Somerville*” after the estate names.

Two other “*The Basins*” have been heard of in Victoria – one in the Bacchus Marsh area and another near Lakes Entrance.

Associated with the name is the emblem of



**Pre-emptive Right**

In 1847, an act was passed that gave settlers who held a licence for a Pastoral Run an exclusive right to purchase part of the land and later on, all of it. This was known as giving the settler a “Pre-emptive Right” to the land.

To qualify for a Pre-emptive grant, the applicant must be living in a homestead on the land and it must be inside a run licenced to the applicant. Granted land was almost always in increments of 80 acres, rectangular and with one side pointing North-South.

The Basin (see picture on page 5). The Football Club, The Primary School and the Scout Troop all originally chose the Rosella as their emblem because of the abundance of Eastern Rosella’s in The Basin. The Basin Football Club won their first premiership as the “Rosella’s” and later changed to be known as “The Bears”.

The Basin Progress Association adopted as their symbol a small blue native flower – Brunonia Australis, commonly known as Blue Pincushion (see photo on page 5). This little blue flower used to “carpet the ground” between The Basin and Bayswater.

**The First Residents**

William Turner (see photo on page 37), his wife Margaret and their children were the first known long term white residents of The Basin. However, the only written evidence to support the Turners living in The Basin in the 1850’s is in a letter written by Turner (see Letter 5 on page 11) and claims from descendants of the Turners. Tom Turner, the Turners second son who died in 1932 at the age of 88, was well known for making this claim. He passed on to his descendants that it was well remembered in his family that he was only 2 weeks old when they moved to the area now known as The Basin. He also claimed that their house was located on what is now The Basin-Olinda Road. Tom was a long term and prominent resident of Croydon. The Croydon Historical Society has many photos of Tom and his family.

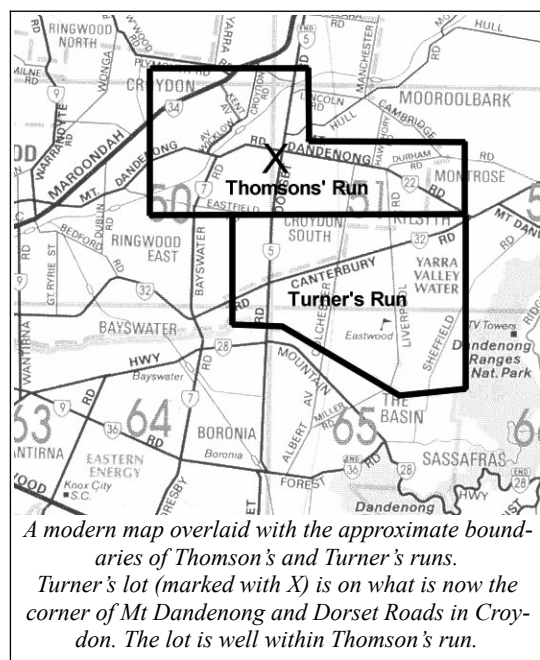
Other publications also make the claim that the Turners were the first white residents of The Basin.

Turner’s descendants claim that the Turners first lived in The Basin and then moved to Croydon. However, as will be shown later, the available evidence shows that the Turners first lived in

Croydon, then moved to The Basin and then moved back to Croydon.

William Turner was born in Yorkshire in 1813 of a Quaker family and died in Ringwood in 1893. Turner was a Captain in the English army and his commission took him first to Sydney in 1837 and then to Melbourne where he arrived in 1840 (according to his death certificate). Turner gave up his commission soon after his arrival because the public flogging of convicted persons for petty offences conflicted with his Quaker upbringing. After arriving in Melbourne, Turner opened the first Tailors shop in Elizabeth Street, and conducted brick making works in partnership with Goliath Chatterton. On his death certificate, Turner’s profession is listed as a Tailor.

Turner married Margaret Jane Killean in 1847 at St James Cathedral, Melbourne. She was born in Ireland in 1825 and died in Mooroolbark in 1882. The death certificates of both parents list that they had 10 children, but the children’s Date of Birth (DOB) computed from the two death certificates do not correlate. From various records, the children and their estimated DOB were as follows: William (DOB 1842), Thomas (DOB 1844), Janet (DOB 1847), Joshua (DOB 1850), Louisa (DOB 1851), Catherine (DOB 1855), Hec-



*A modern map overlaid with the approximate boundaries of Thomson’s and Turner’s runs. Turner’s lot (marked with X) is on what is now the corner of Mt Dandenong and Dorset Roads in Croydon. The lot is well within Thomson’s run.*

## The First Residents

---

tor (DOB 1853), Rose, (DOB 1857), May (DOB 1859), and Annie (DOB 1864). Louisa was the first born at their house in The Basin in 1851 and

### **Letter 1**

May 1854

To His Excellency  
Charles Joseph Latrobe Esquire  
Lieut. Governor  
of Victoria

The Humble Petition of Wm Turner  
Licensed occupant of Crown Lands  
in the County of Evylin

Humbly sheweth

That your petitioner having been a licensed occupant of Crown Lands for several years applied about of Three years ago under the pre-emptive right for permission to purchase (160) On hundred and sixty acres of land for a homestead which application had been about 12 months ago but of which permission your petitioner has never received any official information that your petitioner having repeatedly applied to the Post Office Melbourne was assured by the Post Master General that no official communication for him had reached that office that your petitioner applied to the Hon the Colonial Secretary, who gave your petitioner an order addressed to the Hon. the Colonial Treasurer, directing that officer to receive the amount for said land that your petitioner being compelled to return home to his family, placed the requisite funds in the hands of his agent, who neglected to present the money at the proper time that your petitioner on returning to Melbourne, was exceedingly distressed to find, that this neglect had occurred that you petitioner then personally tendered the money, but was informed that it could not be received without the special permission of Your Excellency

That your petitioner is married, has a large family & is poorly of but limited means, & is compelled to cast up the whole of his possessions from home. Your petitioner therefore

humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to take the matter into your favourable consideration, and grants per mission to your petitioner to pay the money into the Treasury for the said land And your petitioner, as in duty bound

I will ever pray  
W. Turner

was the first known white child born in The Basin district. Tragically, Louisa died at the age of 17 and Joshua died at the age of 20.

Turner claimed in a letter dated 1855 (see Letter 2 on page 8) that he had a family of 9 children. However, it appears that the Turner's only had 7 children in 1855. Either the Turner's had other children that died very young or Turner was exaggerating his situation to support his claims. From Government and Church records, there are sketchy accounts indicating a possible 4 other births to the Turner name in the 1840's, but these cannot be confirmed.

In the 1840's, Turner held a Depasturing Licence for a run known as "*Western Port*". This run encompassed the areas of Lilydale and Croydon. In June 1849, he took up the Depasturing Li-

### **Letter 2**

To the Honorable  
The Colonial Secretary  
Sir

The humble Petition of William Turner humbly sheweth that your petitioner did on the 16 th June 1854 pay into office of the Colonial Treasurer £160 for One Hundred and Sixty Acres Land (granted under Pre-emptive right) at Cohanwarranbull Dandenong Creek (known by the name of the White Flat) & which your petitioner resided on when he made application for same land and your petitioner has not been able to obtain the Grant in consequence of the land applied for being decided to be on Thompson's Run and as there is no land on your petitioners land fit for Agricultural purposes (and your petitioner being in a very humble position) having borrowed the said sum of £160 to pay for the said land, and in consequence of not being able to obtain same, has not been able to pay the party from whom the money was borrowed and an executor is now pending on your petitioner for recovery of said £160.

Your petitioner therefore humbly beg that you will direct the return of the said sum of £160 otherwise it will result in the ruin of your petitioner and family consisting of nine children, and who are entirely dependant on your petitioner

And your petitioner in duty bound will ever pray

William Turner

cence for a pastoral run known as “*Stringy Bark Forest Run*” or “*Mooroolbark*” which he held until 1869. This run was first leased in 1840 by Rob Bennet who held it until 1842. William Cole held it from 1842 to 1843 and Rogerson and Dick held it from 1846 to 1847.

Turner also held a Depasturing Licence for an unnamed run which was located North of the Dandenong Creek extending from The Basin to the West (see map on page 7). It is recorded that he held this licence in 1852 (from the description of the run) but no other records can be found to establish the full period he held the run.

In 1844, Turner erected a house near the area now known as Croydon South and moved there with his wife and children. It seems that the land he erected his house on was part of his Western Port run. William and his family were known to have lived in harmony with the local Aborigines.

In 1851, Turner applied to purchase, under Pre-emptive right (see inset on page 7), 160 acres of land surrounding his house. Assistant Surveyor H. B. Foot was instructed to:

*“mark lots for Turner and Thompson etc on the White Flats of Dandenong near the northern bend of Dandenong Creek connecting the survey with the southern boundary of the Parish of Warandyte”.*

In the 1850’s, the plains North and South of the Dandenong Creek where it flows West from the Dandenongs were known as the “*White Flats*”.

Turner’s lot was marked by Surveyor Clement Hodgkinson, but the lot was found to be part of John Thomson’s run (see map on page 7). On 15th March 1851 Turner was ordered off the land (see letter 4 on page 10).

Letters from Turner on pages 8 and 8 confirm that he was ordered off the land and that his Pre-emptive right was annulled. He also states that he resided on the land when he was ordered off. He claims to have paid 160 pounds for his Pre-emptive right and requested several times that the money be repaid after the right was annulled. Eventually, he was granted return of the money (see letter 4 on page 10).

In the publication “*Crown Lands Pre-Emptive Right Applications: Victoria 1850 – 1854*” by Marjorie Morgan, William Turner is listed in the County of Evelyn as having a Pre-emptive applic-

ation as follows:

*Name of Run: Head of Dandenong Ck*  
*Area applied: 160 acres*  
*Application Date: 20 Feb 1851*  
*Area granted: 160 acres*  
*Approval Date: 30 Apr; 1852*  
*Amount: 160 Pounds*  
*Payment Date: 16<sup>th</sup> June 1854*

The name of the run is given as “*Head of Dandenong Ck*” but this is a position description and not the name of the run as Turners was an “*unnamed run*” (according to Government records). It is unclear if this is the same land that Turner was ordered off on 15th March 1851, but the Payment Date correlates with the date quoted by Turner (see letter 2 on page 8). However, the Approval Date is 30<sup>th</sup> April 1852, which is after Turner was ordered off the land which was deemed to be on Thomson’s run

Interestingly, in 1855, Turner requested that the land he was ordered off be put up for sale by auction and he purchased it (see Letter 5 on page 11) The land he purchased is shown on the map on page 36.

Note that Turner uses the term “*Corrwarabul Dandenong Creek*” at least twice in his letters implying that the two names were used synonymously in those days for the Dandenong Creek.

A detailed 1855 map of a part of the County of Evelyn (see page 36) shows 160 acres of land marked “*Wm Turner*” on what is now the South-Western corner of the junction of Dorset Road

### Letter 3

Melbourne 27 April 1855

To the Honorable  
 The Colonial Secretary  
 Sir

I applied to you by  
 Petition on the 19th ? relative  
 to the refunding of £160 for land  
 granted to me under preemptive right  
 at Corrwarabul Dandenong Creek  
 Not having yet received an answer to  
 the same I take the liberty of writing  
 to ascertain if the same has been received

I am Sir  
 Your best Humble Servant  
 M. Carlton

for Wm Turner

## The First Residents

---

and Mount Dandenong Road in Croydon. The land is marked with an “A” indicating that this land may have been part of a Pre-emptive rights application. A track is clearly marked running from his land to a sawmill. It is well known that Turner ran a sawmill and supplied wooden casks for a boiling down works in Mooroolbark. Also marked on Turners land is the geographical feature “*The Wide Flat*”.

This land is almost certainly the land originally part of John Thomson’s run that Turner applied to have surveyed for his Pre-emptive right in 1851. Turner was ordered off this land but later purchased it at auction.

Turners Pre-emptive application is also entered in the “*Applications Register for the purchase of Land under Pre-Emptive Right*” held by the Public Records Office. In the remarks column it states:

*“Measured by Mr Hodgkinson – but on Thompson run land put up for auction & purchased by Turner £160”.*

The entry is dated 1852.

When Turner was ordered off Thomson’s run in 1851, it is thought that this is when he moved to, and established a residence, in the area now known as The Basin.

In 1856, Victoria had its first election for Upper and Lower houses. Victoria was divided into Divisions and The Basin was in Evelyn Division with Mornington Division further South. The boundary between Evelyn and Mornington was a line running approximately east of Oakleigh. Persons eligible to vote in the Lower house were:

### Letter 4

*I have reason to suppose that at the time Turner paid the purchase money, he was fully aware that he could not obtain a grant of the portion of land at the locality called the White Flat as I find that on the 15th of March 1851 he was ordered by the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the County of Bourke to remove from the locality, which formed part of the run leased to Mr Thomson. That being the case there appears to be no reasonable ground for complying with the Petitioners request, except under his plea of poverty, and therefore His Excellency is pleased to sanction the refund of the money as an act of grace*  
12 June 1855  
F. H. Powlett

- *Owners of freehold land to a value of £50.*
- *Owners of leasehold land to value of £10 annually.*
- *Crown tenants of waste lands or miners’ rights.*

Collectors were appointed, and potential voters were invited to send the Collector their names, surnames, places of abode their qualifications to the Collectors office or the Collector would call.

The Collector for Evelyn was Andrew Ross and for Mornington was J. R. Hudson.

Collectors were required to make an alphabetical list of all the qualified persons within his area of collection and these lists were published. Other potential voters could dispute any name on the list and there was a mechanism for resolving these disputes. After resolving any disputes, a final electoral roll was created.

How the Collectors determined if a person was “*qualified*” is not known and other than the dispute mechanism, it is not known how the validity of a potential voters submitted information was checked.

Three listings referring to Turner are in the records of the 1856 election. The information in these listings is reproduced on the inset on page 13.

Extracts for Turner from the final electoral roll are as follows:

- **Mornington Div.**  
*769 Turner, William Cohanwarranbul, Farmer The White Flats, Dandenong. Freehold*
- **Evelyn Div.**  
*403 Turner, William Warrantdyte, grazier, de-pasture license. Warrantdyte*

It is difficult to correlate any of the election records with what is known of Turner’s holdings. Although Turner is listed as holding freehold land in the Mornington Division this seems unlikely as this Division is well south of his known holdings. It may be that Turner was confused as to the Division boundary and as the extent of checking the validity of voter’s details is unknown, the information in the electoral records cannot be taken as accurate.

In 1858, Turner applied to purchase, under Pre-emptive right, 160 acres of land (see Letter 5 on page 11). To purchase land under Pre-emptive right, the land must be on a licensed run. Turner

held the licence to an unnamed run North of the Dandenong Creek

Turner says in his letter that he is residing on the land and that it is situated “*about 2 Miles East of H. Rourke’s purchased Land*”. Hugh and Henry Rourke held the Dandenong Creek Run from 1843 to 1853 and in 1854 Henry Rourke took over the run in his name only.

Rourke applied for, and in 1854 was granted, 160 acres of land within his run under Pre-emptive right. Rourke’s Pre-emptive land was located on what is now the South-East corner of the junction of Mountain Highway and Scoresby Road. On later maps, Rourke’s land is marked with an “A” indicating the land was originally part of a Pre-emptive right application.

The statement in Turner’s letter “*about 2 Miles East of H. Rourke’s purchased Land*” would place Turner’s land near the current The Basin township. This means that in 1858 the Turners were living in The Basin and it is most likely they moved there in 1851.

Crown allotment maps of The Basin in the area pointed to by Turner show an allotment marked with an “A” which may indicate the Pre-emptive right application made by Turner. This allotment is on the South-West corner of the junction of Pavitt Lane and Sheffield Road. William Peverill Watson is recorded as gaining freehold title to this land in 1867 (see map on page 6). The land is not of 160 acres as claimed by Turner, but the land boundaries may have been adjusted between Turner’s application and Watson’s purchase. Allotment A extends North of the Dandenong Creek into land which was part of Turner’s run.

Official records show William Watson and David Dobson as being the first freehold owners of Allotment A and Allotment 72A respectively, but no official records can be located to indicate Turner had an interest in allotment A or any other allotment in The Basin.

The allotment immediately to the South of allotment A (marked as 72A) is recorded as having been leased in 1867 to Wm. Turner Jn., of Lilydale who was most likely the Turners first son. He lost the licence for encouraging “*illicit distillation*”. Also, it is on this land that Turner’s descendants claim the Turner house was located. The name “*Turner*” appears on an 1867 map prepared

**Ferntree Gully Coat of Arms**

John James Miller was a well known early settler but how many knew he chose the Ferntree Gully Shire’s coat of arms. In his capacity as the first Shire President, he said he believed the design of a “lyrebird and bower, surrounded with fern trees and the motto ‘Prolific in God’s Gifts’ would be very appropriate”.

by John Hardy (see maps on pages 12 and 34).

Turners statement in his letter where he is residing, combined with the fact that allotment A was a Pre-emptive right application gives credence to the claim by Turner’s descendants that the Turners once lived in The Basin. However, the Turners did not live in The Basin until at least 1851.

In 1867, the Government instructed John Hardy to survey the Dandenong Ranges with a view to preserving sections of it as a forest. Hardy created a detailed map of The Dandenong State Forest which included details of tracks and huts around The Basin (see map on page 12 and a

**Letter 5**

April 20 th 1858

Chief Commissioner Crown Lands  
 Sir Having been allowed my preemptive rights by the Government bearing date April 13 th 1853 which was marked of Mr Hodgkinson by the district Surveyor for which I paid £160 into the Treasury which was afterwards Annulled As forming part of Thomsons Run. Eighteen Months after I applied to the Surveyor General to have the land Above Mentioned put up for Sale which I purchased I humbly beg to have one Hundred and sixty Acres Marked of for my preemptive right which was allowed me by the Government

The Ground I now apply for is Situated about 2 Miles East of H. Rourke’s purchased Land on the Dandenong Creek where I now reside  
 The Improvements Consist of my House outbuildings Garden Etc stock Yard Etc  
 Your Obedient  
 Servant  
 W Turner

Address Mr Turner

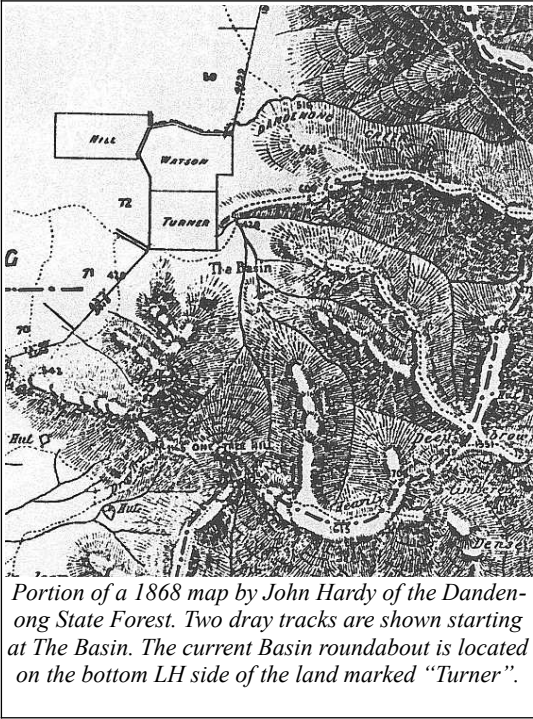
Dandenong Creek

To be left at ? ? ? ? ?

No 79 Elizabeth Street Melbourne



## The First Residents



more detailed section of the map on page 34). Turner's descendants claim that Turner's son, Tom, guided John Hardy in his survey.

On Hardy's map, a dray track starts near land marked "Turner" in The Basin and then heads East splitting into two tracks, each following a ridge to the top of the mountain. These tracks are most likely the first tracks in the area and would have been created by William Turner. The Northern track became known as the "Bullock Track" or "Holden's Track" (after George Holden) and follows the route of what later became Range Road (now closed) to Olinda. The Southern track follows the route of what later became Cobblestone Road (now closed) to Ferny Creek. Both tracks would have been initially constructed to cart timber from the forest to Melbourne.

Other dray tracks start above land marked "Watson" and head North and East. One dray track lead to a leasehold of 320 acres held by William Turner in the forest just below Sassafras. This leasehold would have been used in conjunction with his wood cutting operations. The detailed map shows the name "W. Turner" on the map near what is now Dobson's Creek

In the 1850's, William Turner (senior) is recorded as being sought after by an inspector from the Board of Land and Works for cutting timber on the upper regions of the southern branches of the Dandenong Creek without a licence. George Holden and his two sons were well known for cutting timber at Olinda during the 1850's and later. Both Turner and Holden would have had a hand in creating the tracks shown on Hardy's map.

The tracks around the land marked Turner and Watson were the main routes to the top of The Dandenongs at the time. They would have been well used by timber cutters, settlers and visitors as early as the 1850's.

The evidence that all tracks start near the land marked "Turner" together with Turners 320 acre land lease just below Sassafras and being sought after for cutting timber without a licence all indicate that William Turner resided on the land marked "Turner" on Hardy's map.

In 1860, the Turners moved back to Croydon to the land they first settled on in 1844, were removed from in 1851 but later purchased in 1855.

After Turners wife Margaret died on 4<sup>th</sup> December 1882, he married Harlettie Louisa Groombridge on June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1883 and they had three children, Sydney Groombridge Turner, born 12th July 1883, Claribell Victoria Turner, born 1886, and Myrtle Elsie Adelaide Turner, born 1889. At the time of this marriage his occupation was stated as a Tailor and was living at 41 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. This was his occupation given when he resigned from the Army.

William Hector Turner died on July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1893 and was apparently well known for his humanitarianism.

See the "Research Notes" section at the end of this chapter for information gathered by other authors about William Turner and other relevant information.

### Founder

A founder is defined as "one who set up, established and originated a permanent home or edifice at a place".

William Watson was the first person to hold title to land in The Basin but did not reside there very long.

The Dobsons and Chandlers came later and

had a large influence in establishing The Basin with their involvement in local affairs.

The Turners were the first white residents of The Basin and indeed the Dandenongs, but the significance of this fact is passed over or given little status. As Murial McGivern relates in her publication "*Founder of the Dandenongs*", William Turner is the founder of The Dandenongs and The Basin.

### The First Official Land Holder

William Peverill Watson is recorded as being the first official occupier of land in the area now known as The Basin. On the 5<sup>th</sup> February 1867, Watson was granted title to Crown Allotment A (see map on page 6). Watson paid cash for the 102 acres at £1 per acre. Improvements were already then valued at £345 and they included a homestead, outbuildings, some fencing and cultivation. The map is dated 1866 and has Watson's name marked on Allotment A. Presumably he held the land in a leasehold capacity before he purchased it and it is therefore likely that he occupied the land from at least 1864.

Watson sold Allotment A to his daughter, Emma Rachel Dorrington, on 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1867 and on the 9<sup>th</sup> December 1872, David Dobson purchased the land to add to his existing holdings.

To the South of Allotment A is Allotment 72A. William Turner Jr. held a lease to this Allotment in 1867 but had his licence cancelled for being involved in "*illicit distillation*". William Hall Watson held the lease in 1870 and David Dobson was granted title in 1872.

### Prominent Early Settlers

Many early settlers were attracted by the fertile creek flats at The Basin. The most productive land being Allotment A, 72A, 72B and 75 (see maps on pages 6 and 20) with the Dandenong Creek, Dobson Creek and their tributaries running through them. The astuteness of the early settlers was confirmed by Robert Thompson, Government inspector, who wrote in 1870:

*"The command of water here for irrigation over an extent of 65 acres might turn out six loads of vegetables every day round the year"*.

Other early settlers were attracted by the Forest and easy access to large tracts of timber or the scenic beauty of the streams and fern gullies

TURNER, William  
Cohanwarranbul creek, Dandenong  
(farmer)  
freehold of the White Flats

TURNER, William  
Warrandyte, grazier  
Depasture Licence  
Evelyn

TURNER, William  
Cohanwarranbul, farmer  
Freehold  
Mornington Div.

*Copies of the 3 listings of William Turner for the 1856 Victorian election.*

on the foothills of the mountains.

### David Dobson

David Dobson was born in 1838 in Newcastle on Tone, England, and arrived in Melbourne on the "*Persia*" on 20<sup>th</sup> March 1854. The ship's register described him as a 16-year-old agricultural labourer from Cumberland. It also stated that he was travelling to Melbourne with his "*uncle*", but all later official records show him as the son of Thomas and Susan, and the brother of Thomas 13, Charlotte 11 and Jane 9 who had boarded the ship in Liverpool, having come from "*Gifford, East Lothia*" in Scotland. An older brother, John Thomson, also emigrated to Melbourne. At that time the Victorian government was advertising for people with farming experience, and the Dobsons were exactly the type of family they were looking for.

The Dobsons began by felling timber, including ships' masts (thus the naming of "*Mast Gully Road*" at Upwey), and lived in the Ferntree Gully National Park area. David's mother Susan died in 1858 aged 45. His father Thomas later married Susan's younger sister Christina Cree.

Members of the Dobson family settled in Scoresby and carried out farming and grazing. Apparently, David had his first introduction to the locality which became The Basin when working with stock from their farm "*Rushdale*". At that time what is now The Basin was part of the area known as North Scoresby.

## Prominent Early Settlers

---

In 1867, David married Mary Ann Lum, who had been born in Lambeth, Surrey, England. They had 9 children: Robert Lum born in 1868, Mary – called Polly 1869, James Henry 1871 (died 1891), Jayne 1873, Flora 1875, Charlotte 1878, Alice Maude – called Maude 1880, Agnes 1882 (died 1889) and Elsie 1885.

The Public Records Office cannot produce a file to show when David Dobson was originally licensed to occupy his selection, Crown Allotment 72A, on the corner of the present Basin-Olinda and Sheffield Roads, nor whether he leased it after the probationary period. However, his outright purchase of the 81 acres was registered on 16<sup>th</sup> December 1872. This means, that under the regulations of the day, he must have occupied it officially for at least the previous two and a half years; although a brief reference to the missing file mentions “*The Land Act 1865*”, so it may have been even longer.

He also bought Crown Allotment A, comprising 102 acres adjoining the northern boundary of 72A and stretching across what is now Dobson’s Creek from today’s Sheffield Road to Liverpool

Road (before it was straightened) and north to the present Pavitt Lane. This allotment, the title to which was registered in his name on 9<sup>th</sup> December 1872, was transferred from Emma Rachel Dorrington, the daughter of William Peverill Watson. Watson had selected the land officially in 1866, well before implementation of “*The Land Act 1869*”, which governed most settlement in this locality; and appears to have been the first official occupier of land in what is now The Basin. However, records at the Land and Survey Information Centre show that in 1866 there was already a “*homestead*” towards the north-eastern corner, and a small area of “*cultivation*” on the creek flat (see map on page 6). Presumably Watson had been in possession unofficially prior to that date, probably from at least 1864, as he obtained title on 9<sup>th</sup> February 1867. Emma Dorrington was registered as the owner on 2nd August that year. The purchase of this land brought David Dobson’s total holding to about 180 acres.

David did not bring his young family to The Basin immediately on his obtaining land; and for a time, members of the Dobson family came over from Scoresby to work there. The family home was built close to what is now Sheffield Road; and was used as the manager’s residence after the property was purchased by the Salvation Army in 1897.

In February 1879, a petition prepared by David Dobson on behalf of 17 families was presented to the education authorities requesting that a school be provided in the area. The Dobson family was shown as having 5 potential students’ resident at the time, the Chandlers 6 and the Wicks 4. As the birth certificate of Charlotte Dobson, who was born on 30<sup>th</sup> April 1878, records the local Mrs. Wade as midwife and Mrs. Chandler as a witness, it seems certain that the Dobson family was living at The Basin some time prior to that date.

David Dobson and his family carried on dairy farming and market gardening on the property at The Basin, although apparently the running of stock on the land was later regarded by David as his main enterprise, as he described himself as a “*grazier*” on his younger daughters’ birth certificates.

David’s sixth daughter, 7-year-old Agnes Susan died in 1889, and his second son James



William Chandler  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society

Henry died in 1891 at the age of 20.

In 1895 his elder son, Robert Lum Dobson, married Janet Wicks. As was common in those days, and in lieu of wages for his many years' hard work on the family property, his father built the couple a home. It was situated on the western boundary of the property on Fern Glen Road (later Liverpool Road). The title to some 20 acres of the original Watson holding surrounding the new house and situated between Liverpool Road and the creek was transferred to Robert Lum Dobson in 1897 when David Dobson sold the bulk of his property to the Salvation Army.

David went into semi-retirement in Bayswater, and died in 1906. David's wife, Mary Ann Dobson (nee Lum), died in 1907, 5 months after her husband. David's will was simple:

...I devise and bequeath unto "*my dear wife Mary Ann Dobson the whole of my real and personal estate for her sole and separate use and benefit without any reservation whatever*"

Robert Lum Dobson purchased a further area of some 40 acres, part of Crown Allotment 72, from his southern neighbour, John Yeardon; bringing the total area of his property to about 60 acres. Crown Allotment 72 had changed hands several times since the Crown Grant to Woodhouse in 1878 and was apparently purchased on terms by Yeardon from Melbourne businessman Bruce in 1898. Transfers, all signed by the Bruce family, were registered to Dobson on 30<sup>th</sup> April 1901, the Minister of Education in 1902, and (of the section to the west of Liverpool Road) to the Salvation Army in 1903. The balance was transferred to Yeardon in 1904, and eventually also sold to the Salvation Army.

Robert Lum Dobson and his wife Janet carried on vegetable growing and dairy farming, and planted fruit trees for a future orchard; but Robert died suddenly in 1902 at the age of 33. We are told his death followed a bout of rheumatic fever which he contracted after going out to plough a paddock, in spite of being quite ill. He found he could not continue and went to lie down under a tree on the damp ground. His subsequent death was a shock not only to his family but to the whole community. Robert had set off with a load for the market, but when fellow growers who had arrived earlier noticed his wagon approaching, and went to greet him, they found he had died

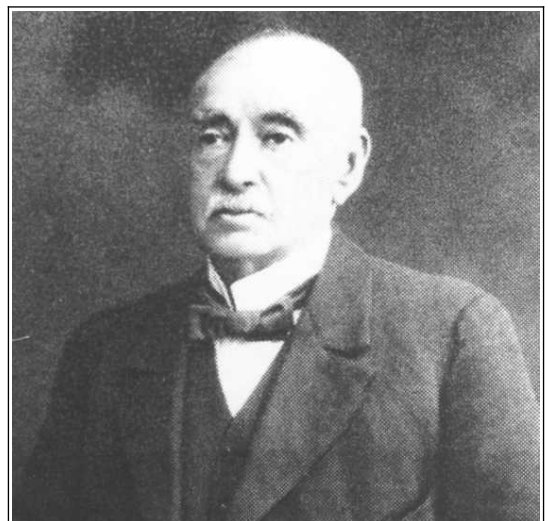
#### The Gold Inkwells

On his stud farm John James Miller had two sires, Honesty and Contractor, and, when Honesty died, he had the four hoofs polished, shod with gold shoes and made into inkwells, two of which he presented to leading race clubs.

during the trip, his horse having completed the journey unaided. Good neighbour Harry Chandler arranged the sale of the wagon load of produce.

Robert's wife Janet was left with three little children, Janet Mary (Jean) aged 5, James David (Jim) 3, and Robert John (Bob), less than 2 months old. Janet, a determined and independent lady, set about ensuring that her family kept the property her husband had worked so hard for. She employed a "*hired man*", in the face of disapproval from some residents who believed it was improper for a widow to have a male person resident on her property; and ran the farm with his help and that of her children. Joe, the farmhand, was a hard worker and reliable not only with the everyday farm work, but in the continuing clearing and draining of the property. His only recorded failing was of a tendency to stay overly long at Dodds' wine saloon at the corner of Mountain Highway and Bayswater Road on his way home from market, or after carrying out farm business in Bayswater.

For about 4 years following Robert Lum



*John James Miller.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

## Prominent Early Settlers

---

Dobson's death, one of Janet's unmarried sisters, Emily Wicks, spent most of her time at the Liverpool Road property. The two families had a reciprocal arrangement which included Janet's farm-hand spending time working on the Wicks property, and Janet's brother Jack assisting on the Liverpool Road farm, including pruning fruit trees (which he subsequently taught Joe to do), and killing animals for meat. Both properties grew large quantities of potatoes, and two men were required to dig and bag them. Also, from time to time Janet helped her sisters pick berries and other fruit on the Wicks farm.

Janet kept a diary for several years after her husband's death; commenced, we are told, in an attempt to alleviate the loneliness of her evenings. Although it was a "*farm diary*", recording times of plantings and market prices, it did include personal entries. Those concerning children's illnesses illustrate one of the many disadvantages of the pioneering life – the distance from medical assistance. Janet tells of one occasion when "*little Bobby*" was seriously ill, and of having to be driven in the wagon to Ringwood before travel-

ling by train to the doctor (probably either at Box Hill or Hawthorn), while the baby had convulsions. Her diary outlines not just Janet's eventually successful struggle to keep the family farm; but the neighbourhood's co-operative attitude, where members took each other's produce to market, lent horses and farm supplies, and supported each other in times of illness and bereavement.

Janet's children assisted with the farm work from a very early age, Jim and Bob milking the dairy cows by hand before school. The main farm income at first was from vegetables and dairy farming. Janet also sold meat, poultry, butter and honey. As the orchard trees matured, the main emphasis of the farm's production moved from dairy (for which the land on the flat was unsuitably wet in winter) and vegetables to the fruit growing. Janet recorded in 1903 that apples, cherries and plums were being marketed. Jim and Bob worked together on the farm until Jim's sudden death in 1939 at the age of 41. Although Bob then ran the farm, Janet continued to be involved with day to day work almost until the time of her death in 1946.

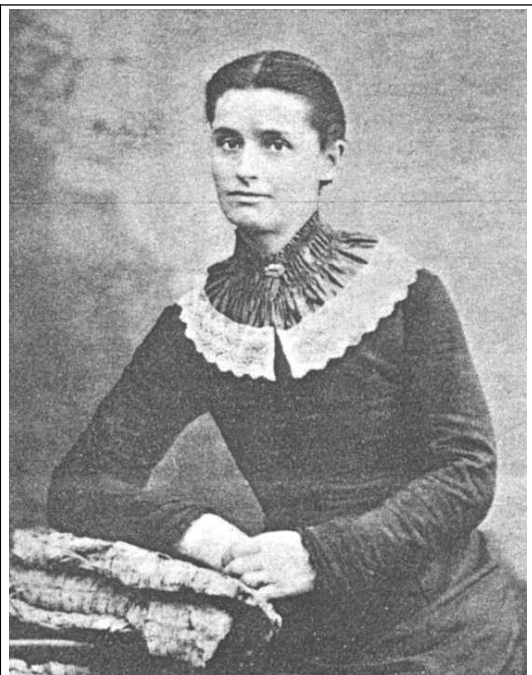
A second home was built on the Liverpool Road property in 1944. This was occupied by Janet and her sister Emily Wicks. Bob, who had married Kathleen (Kit) Burden in 1932, moved with his family from the Wicks House on what is now the Basin-Olinda Road, to occupy Janet's former home. In 1972, this house, at the time being used as a store shed, was burnt down by an arsonist.

Bob Dobson died in 1959, having been in ill-health for some time. His son James David (Jim), then aged 16, took over full-time management of the farm with the support of his mother Kit.

### John James Miller

John James Miller, originator of "*Miller's Racing Guide*" and founder of a well-known printing business, had an interest in land at The Basin as early as 1872. His two main holdings were Allotments 71 (205 acres) and 74 (114 acres) which he secured title to in 1877 and 1879 respectively. New Forest Road was blazed through Allotment 74 and The Basin shopping centre is situated on part of it.

Miller's first home "*Bayswater House*" was built close to the present Batterham Reserve. This



*Kate Chandler*  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society



house, which gave Bayswater township its name, had a garden of walnut, chestnut, cherry, peach, fig, plum, filbert, apple and pear trees.

In 1888 a second house was built, a typical gentleman's residence known as "*Melrose House*".

Miller, a printer and bookmaker, bred horses and trained them on two specially built trotting tracks, the remains of which have been wiped out by residential development in the Batterham Reserve area.

Miller liberally supplied fireworks at Christmas times and the young children appreciated the tremendous show. The display was held on his trotting track (where he trained horses) for the purpose of publicising The Basin.

In 1888, he was one of many well-known promoters of a proposed tramway to run from Bayswater to Olinda past The Basin. The scheme was to take advantage of the recent extension of the rail link to Ferntree Gully.

A progressive active man, Miller, despite blindness, became first President of the Shire of Fern Tree Gully in 1889 and also 1890. He was driven about by his son Fred in a horse drawn buggy.

Miller operated a sweepstakes in which tickets cost £1 and the prize was £5,000. This was one of his main sources of income. In the 1890's the Government made it illegal to operate sweepstakes as a private enterprise. He continued to operate the sweepstakes, was raided many times by police, but was rarely caught. Eventually, he was caught, lost his business and was forced to sell his property in 1897 due to financial losses.

John James Miller died in December 1922 at the age of 91.

### Edmund and Janet Wicks

Janet Russell (see photo on page 25) was born in England. In Melbourne in 1869, at the age of 30, she married 39-year-old widower Edmund Wicks, also English-born (see photo on page 26). They lived in Moonee Ponds; and the births of their children, John Herbert (Jack) in 1870, Janet in 1871 (married David Dobson), Annie Victoria in 1873 (married Arthur Harris) and Emily in 1875, were recorded at Essendon.

Edmund had children from a former mar-

#### John James Miller Family

Born: 13/05/1831 at Bayswater (England)

Died: 30/11/1922

Married: Maria Frances Standeven in 1856  
Maria died 1863

Children: James Arthur born 1856

Married: Rebecca Maria Sayers in 1864  
Rebecca died 1881

Children: Rebecca Maria born 1865, died 1865  
Rebecca Maria born 1866, died 1957

Married: Clara Agnes Robinson 1883  
Clara died 1941

Children: Frederick Francis born 1884  
Clara Maud born 1886  
died 1972 (Mrs Del. Sante)  
Ruth May born 1887  
died 1959 (Mrs A Davey)  
Gwendoline Eleanor born 1892  
died 1983 (Mrs W Blogg)  
Winifred Jessie born 1896,  
died 1971 (Mrs L Wilson)

riage. These were Mary Eliza born 1857, Louisa Ellen Bishop born 1859, Edmund born 1861, William Henry born 1863 and Esther born 1865,

On the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1877 Edmund, described as a "*gardener*," living in Moonie Ponds, was licensed to occupy a selection of approximately 259 acres in "*North Scoresby via Ringwood*." The licence was unusual in that the area covered was in two separate parcels – about 210 acres in what is now Ferntree Gully, and about 50 acres in present-day The Basin.

The 210 acres in Ferntree Gully was first selected by William Edwards who was granted a licence in 1872. He stated his profession as a gold and silversmith and his address as 85 Collins Street, East Melbourne. In 1874, Edwards forfeited his licence because of non-payment of rent.

A Peter Miller, who gave his address as c/o Mr R. Bain, Berwick, applied for:

*"a portion of the land lately occupied by Edwards in Parish of Scoresby"*

but his application was rejected.

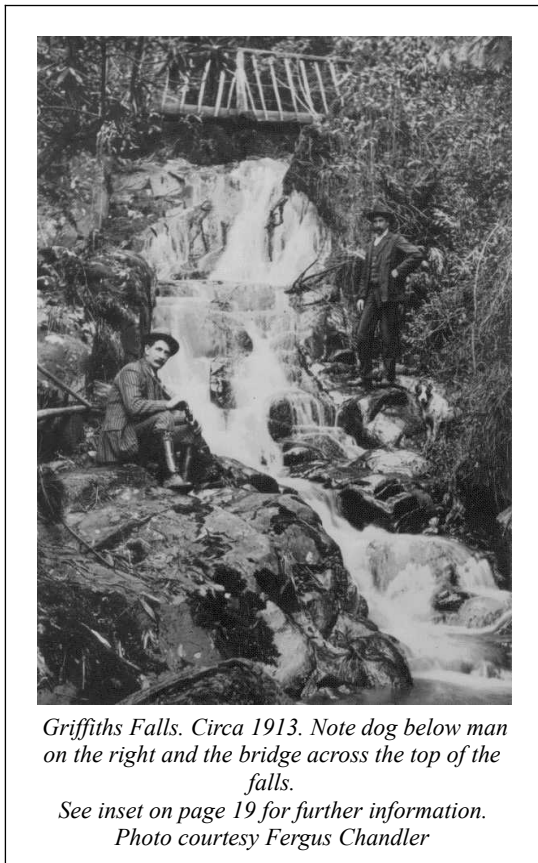
The 210 acres was initially offered for sale by public auction but was passed in. In 1875, Edward Perry Amesbury negotiated with the authorities and applied for a licence to occupy the 210 acres forfeited by Edwards and in addition the 50

## Prominent Early Settlers

acres mentioned earlier in The Basin. A business card indicated that Amesbury was a Surgeon Major in H. M. Indian Army but on his licence application he stated his occupation as a farmer. He stated his address as “*Fernlight*” in St Kilda. His application was granted. A section of the Western end of the 50 acre property was exercised in 1875 for a road marginally reducing the size of the property.

In 1876, Amesbury alerted the authorities that, due to his wife’s ill health, he is compelled to be absent from his selections and that they be offered for sale by public auction. He valued his improvements at £150 which included a residence.

Edmund Wicks expressed an interest in the 2 allotments and after considerable negotiations with the government departments concerned and the departing licensee, he applied for, and was granted a licence for the 2 allotments in 1877. He paid £150 to Amesbury for his improvements.



*Griffiths Falls. Circa 1913. Note dog below man on the right and the bridge across the top of the falls.*

*See inset on page 19 for further information.  
Photo courtesy Fergus Chandler*

The Wicks family went to live on The Basin land; and the four children were recorded as existing residents in a petition to the “*Minister of Public Instruction*” prepared by David Dobson and dated 28<sup>th</sup> February 1879.

On 29th April 1880 Edmund, in his application for a lease, reported that the value of “*improvements*” on the combined acreage then totalled 635 pounds; and consisted of a five-roomed 25-foot square slab and weatherboard home with galvanised iron roof and two brick chimneys, a stable, cow house and piggery. He also reported having sunk 2 dams, put 11 acres under cultivation, planted 339 fruit trees, rung 30 acres of timber, cleared a further 20 acres of scrub, and erected many chains of fencing of various kinds.

On 18<sup>th</sup> May 1880 Edmund was granted a lease to the total acreage; but on 29<sup>th</sup> November 1880, at the age of 50, he died of a stroke. After Edmund’s death, Janet sought to rationalise the estate by applying to the authorities for permission to sell the leasehold interest and improvements on the Ferntree Gully property, and to allow her to purchase a freehold title to the property at The Basin. The reason she gave on her submission was

*“to close the administration in the most advantageous way.”*

Janet, described as “*administrator*” of Edmund’s estate, was granted title to allotment 75 in The Basin on 3<sup>rd</sup> June 1881 at the going rate of one pound per acre.

The lease on the Ferntree Gully land was taken over by Ephraim Hansen, who received title to it on 10th March 1887. “*Ambleside Park*”, the home of the Knox Historical Society, is situated on a remnant of this land.

Janet Wicks worked the property herself, with the help of her children, by that time aged about 10, 9, 7 and 5 years. The farm, watered by two creeks crossing the property, produced flowers, vegetables, berries and other fruit. Aided by the natural fall of the land, irrigation was possible to the lower sections without pumping or digging dams. The fruit orchard was established on what is now the eastern section of Wicks Reserve; and in later documentation Jack is described as a “*fruit grower*”

When reminiscing during the 1940s, Janet

Wicks' eldest daughter Janet Dobson told her grandchildren how from the time she was about ten years old she stayed at home looking after her two little sisters while her mother and brother drove to the market in Melbourne. She prepared their meals, including boiling the big kettle to make oatmeal porridge for breakfast. The girls were not nervous of being alone, except during thunderstorms. On hearing of this, Mrs. Chandler, their neighbour on the opposite hill, would send one of her big boys to stay on market nights if thunderstorms threatened.

The preparedness of Janet Wicks to run the farm herself, to the extent of doing her own marketing, illustrates the character of this woman. However, the family suffered a severe financial setback when banks "*crashed*" in the 1890s. An emergency dash to Melbourne was not in time to withdraw their money before the bank closed its doors.

The first home occupied by the Wicks family was towards the front of the property not far from the (now Basin-Olinda) road. In October 1905, as recorded in Janet Dobson's diary, work commenced on a large attractive weatherboard home further up the hill away from the road, and the building work was sufficiently advanced for Annie's wedding to be held there in January 1906. This became known as "*the Wicks House*" (see photo on page 35).

In 1895 Janet Wicks' eldest daughter Janet married Robert Lum Dobson, the handsome elder brother of her friend Polly (see photo on page 27). They took up residence in a new home on Fern Glen (later Liverpool) Road which had been built for them by Robert's father David on the south-western boundary of his property. The couple had three young children, Janet Mary (Jean) who was 5 years old, James David 3 years old, and Robert John (Robbie and later Bob) less than two months old, when Robert died at the tragically young age of 33. However, Janet refused to give up the farm, which by the time of her husband's death had been increased to about 60 acres.

Annie later married Arthur Harris, the caretaker of Ferndale; and they had three children, Janet Emily (Millie), Arthur and Edgar. In 1925, Millie was killed in a tragic railway crossing accident at Bayswater. A wagon driven by Ferndale's owner, Mr. Griffiths, also claimed his life, that of

### Griffiths Falls

About 500 Metres upstream from where the eastern most creek runs through "The Ravine" is a small waterfall. These falls are known as "Griffiths Falls" and the creek is known as "Griffiths Creek" (see photo on page 19).

This area was part of the original Ferndale Property owned by James Griffiths. He made many walking tracks through the property that included the falls in the route. He constructed a bridge across the creek and some seating down beside the falls. At one time there was a large kettle there enabling walkers to make a fire and boil water for tea (even though Griffiths was of "Griffiths Tea" fame – he apparently did not supply the tea).

The falls were also accessible from the 1 in 20 road (Mountain Highway). In later years, they were a regular haunt for young lovers. Most tracks have now disappeared except for the one which follows the creek from The Ravine up to the Falls and beyond although in 2020 this track is overgrown.

In the late 1960's, The Basin Progress Association approached the local Council with a plan to improve access to the waterfall, but this was never implemented. The falls have also been known as "Ferndale Falls" and "The Basin Falls"

his wife and of another passenger. It is said that Arthur senior, whom they were travelling to meet on a train, found his daughter's body in the wreckage.

From the time of Janet Dobson's widowhood in 1902 until Annie's marriage in 1906, Emily Wicks, who did not marry, spent most of her time at Janet's Liverpool Road home. She then returned to the Wicks House, to help her mother and brother Jack, who also remained single.

Janet Wicks died in 1917 at the age of 78; and the farm became the property of Jack, who lived only another four years, before he died in 1921 at the age of 51 years. Jack served as a Shire of Ferntree Gully councillor for a number of years up until his death. Probate of his will was granted to his sisters Annie and Emily. By this time the Wicks holding included a triangular section of land to the west of the original selection along what is now Wicks Road.

After Jack Wicks' death some farming was done on the property by Janet Dobson's sons; although they were mainly occupied in the running of their mother's farm in Liverpool Road. From the time of his marriage in 1932, and up until 1944, Robert John (Bob) Dobson, Janet's second son, and his family occupied the Wicks House, Emily having moved in with her sister Janet. At

## Prominent Early Settlers

---

that time the site of the first Wicks house, in the front paddock, was marked by a lovely red and white camellia and flowering bulbs. Foxgloves and heather, naturalised from the earlier days, flowered on the property each year. In fact, remnants of the heather and an occasional foxglove may still be seen in the area to-day.

In 1944, the developed 30 acres of the Wicks farm was sold to nurseryman John William Robinson, members of whose family took up residence there. In 1948 Annie Harris, the surviving daughter, sold the eastern bush section of the property to Frank William Parr. In 1950, the remainder of the western section was subdivided and sold. It was situated between Mountain Highway and the Basin-Olinda Road, including today's Walker Street and two large blocks on the top side of Mountain Highway.

The Wicks House was destroyed by fire in 1962.

### William and Kate Chandler

When William Chandler was 25 years of age he married Kate Timewell, a tailoress of Hotham, Melbourne, at the Gardiner Congregational Church on 15<sup>th</sup> December 1869. His occupation was shown on the marriage certificate as that of gardener. He had established a nursery where the Malvern station now.

His bride, Kate Timewell, was born in Kings-

bridge, Devonshire, on 15<sup>th</sup> November 1848, and came out with her family to Australia at the age of four years. Her mother, Louisa Kate Timewell, wrote a fascinating and historically valuable account of the journey out from England in the sailing ship "Birmingham" in September 1852. She was preoccupied with the difficulty of preparing food, which each family had to provide for itself, and cook throughout the journey. They arrived during the gold rush period when there were 100 ships in "Melbourne Bay"; and she gave a detailed account of prices and housing conditions in "a village called Collingwood" where the family managed to get three rooms for 35/- a week on their arrival.

William and Kate Chandler had eight sons and three daughters, the three eldest children being born at Malvern, and the remainder at The Basin. They were William Thomas, born 8<sup>th</sup> October, 1870; Henry Rupert, born 17<sup>th</sup> November, 1871; Alfred Elliott, born 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1873; Archibald Charles, born 27<sup>th</sup> January, 1875; Percival Bertram, born 15<sup>th</sup> July, 1876; Lawrence Wreford, born 20<sup>th</sup> February, 1878; Herbert Theodore Septimus, born 26<sup>th</sup> February, 1880; Louisa Kate Elizabeth, born 15<sup>th</sup> October, 1881; Gilbert Edwin, born 7<sup>th</sup> March, 1884; Esther Marion, born 22<sup>nd</sup> October, 1885; and Kitty, born 12<sup>th</sup> July, 1887.

In the early 70's, William felt the need to

#### *Description of William Chandler's Land Holdings in The Basin Being Crown portions 72B and 93 in the Parish of Scoresby.*

**CA 72B** Comprising 40 acres. Feb. 12, 1872, William Chandler applied for a Licence under Part 2 of the Land Act 1869. Licence number 11630 was granted on May 21, 1872. William occupied the allotment in Nov. 1872. Seven year lease commenced May 21 1875 rental 2 shillings/acre/annum. Feb. 23, 1882 Williams application for Crown grant approved. Purchase price £42.

**CA 93** Comprising 15 acres. Licence number 4270 granted Oct. 1, 1877. Title granted Mar. 2, 1886.

**A** Sold by William to Education Department for £1. Site of State School 1880 – 1899. Repurchased by William for £3 in Aug. 1902.

**A & B** Transferred by William to Herbert Theodore Septimus, Jan 1909.

**C** Sub-divided from Crown allotment 93 in May 1919 at time of the dissolution of partnership of Wref. And Bert, becoming the property of Wref. The balance of CA 93 and 72A became the property of Bert. About 1924 Wref sold back C to a Mr. Courier. About 1944, Bert purchased area giving it to John in 1945.

**D** Transferred by William to Janet Wicks on 22 Jan. 1904.

**E** William granted easement to James Griffiths on 14th Dec. 1906.

**E & F** Transferred to Percival Bertram on 20th June 1907.

**G** Transferred to Shire of Fern Tree Gully on 3rd Mar. 1903 to be used as a road.

*Information taken from the book "Family of William Chandler horticulturist"*

look for a property of his own, and he discovered land suitable for horticulture below Mt. Corhanwarrabul in the Dandenong Ranges, in the area known as The Basin. He may have been influenced in his selection of the district by Baron Ferdinand Von Mueller, probably well known to his father because of their common horticultural interests. Von Mueller had visited the locality as early as 1853 and during the next 20 years found a variety of plants growing in the hills and on the fertile creek flats of “*the basin*” formed by the hills. William may have even visited the miner Billy Young, who raised seed for his father on the Olinda edge of the forest just above The Basin.

Whatever the reason, William’s choice was a good one, and on 12<sup>th</sup> February 1872 he applied for a licence for 40 acres, as yet unsurveyed, “*east of Turner’s 42nd Section known as The Basin*”. He signed himself “*William Chandler Jr., Nurseryman, Main Dandenong Road, Gardiner*”. On 21<sup>st</sup> May, he received licence No.11630 for the land, which was surveyed in

July.

He first occupied the land in November 1872. This is evident from a declaration under oath, dated 16<sup>th</sup> June 1875, made in support of his application for a lease, which was the second stage in the procedure to be adopted before a title for Crown land was granted. In this, Chandler stated that within six months of gaining the licence to occupy the land (as we have seen, 21<sup>st</sup> May 1872) he resided on the allotment “*in his own proper person*” for a period of two and a half years. He also stated that he had fulfilled other conditions regarding fencing, cultivation and improvements to the property. On the strength of this declaration he was granted a seven-year lease at a rental of 2/- per annum. See a description of his land holdings and a plan on pages 20 and 22.

Chandler’s “*substantial improvements*” consisted of three buildings “*attached to the soil*”, total value £210. His first house, built down on the creek flats close to water, was a four-roomed hut measuring 24 ft. square. It was made of



Chandler Family with housekeeper. Circa 1890. Photo courtesy Dobson Family.

## Prominent Early Settlers

weatherboard and galvanised iron and valued at £80. The other two buildings, stable and cowshed, were greater in length, if not in width, than Chandler's house. The four-stall stable and cowshed, each measuring 27 ft. by 10 ft., were made of wood and bark-total value £8.

Other improvements for which William gained credit were 95 chains of post and rail fence at 9/6d. per chain; chock and log fencing at 3/- per chain, drainage works (slabs laid four feet deep at a cost of 6/- per chain) and the clearing and sowing of 6 acres with rye grass and clover.

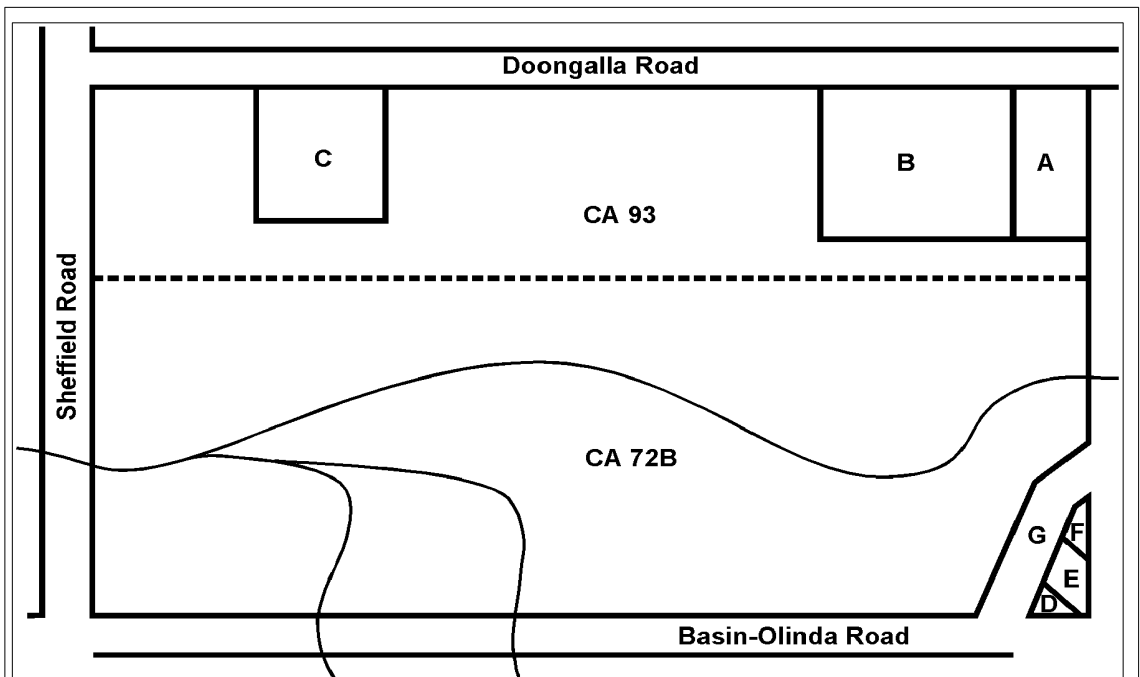
In his declaration given on 17<sup>th</sup> June 1875, William explained why he had not observed the condition of continuous residence. He says:

*"I was unable to get the land surveyed until July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1872. It was then too late in the season to fence, clear, dig and drain the ground I wanted for my stock, which consisted of flowers and a general collection of nursery stock so that I had to cultivate on the ground I then occupied. In the meantime, I kept men at work on this allotment. I resided on the land with my family the following season and have since resided there continu-*

*ously"*.

William Chandler prospered at The Basin. Probably his greatest difficulty was getting produce out to market along the rough bush tracks which were often water-logged because they traversed the fertile land deliberately chosen close to creeks. In the very early days, goods were carried in and out by pack horses, but later spring carts were generally used. At the time, the nearest railway station was Hawthorn but the line was extended to Lilydale in 1882 and Belgrave in 1889.

Despite the difficulties, carts loaded with produce travelled between The Basin and Victoria Market two or three days a week during the season. The trip was usually made during the night, but sometimes William started in the afternoon and arrived in Melbourne about 8 pm. He would then back into the kerb in Bourke Street in front of the well-known Cole's Book Arcade, and sell part of his load before going onto the market. Dating from very early days, the Chandler family had a stall in "C" shed at the Victoria Market and when in later years they were asked to transfer to "E" shed they declined to do so, ostensibly for



*Plan of William Chandler's Holdings in The Basin.  
Information taken from the book "Family of William Chandler Horticulturist"*

sentimental reasons, but in reality, because it was a very good position.

Around 1900, the nursery system of selling plants did not exist. For some 35 years, from about 1900 onwards, the family took a load of plants to the city to be put up for auction at Beauchamp's or at Geelong (in William's day) and later at Bailey & Company's until the time of the First World War. About 1914, a wagon load of flowers was delivered to Ronald's, Melbourne florists, every week during the season.

William Chandler was one of the first people to grow *Boronia megastigma* commercially. In the early days everything grew well, as there were no diseases or insects to destroy the plants. One exception was a green beetle which infested "Como" every fourth year and stripped the leaves off the fruit trees in spring. Wallabies, possums and parrots were the main problem in the early days, *Boronia* was grown commercially at "Como" by William and his sons until the time of the First World War, when 100 acres, the entire crop, was lost overnight because of the disease. Shade houses were in use in this period and elk

horn ferns from Queensland were grown there.

William was also one of the first to import magnolias, camellias and bulbs from Japan, and he developed this trade over the years. As the family grew up, they helped in the working of the property and when about 1894, William bought his first camellias from Yokohama Nurseries, it was the task of his sons, Bert and Arch, to layer the camellias in beds specially built for the purpose in the rich creek flats. These flats were naturally subject to flooding and hundreds of plants were washed downstream in the big flood of 1891, when a land slip occurred at Montrose. Many of the plants ended up in the "Bayswater flats", and some enterprising residents managed to sell them back to William Chandler.

During the early 1900's, William grew huge peaches, so large that they were packed and sold four or five to a tray and carried in this way by spring cart to Melbourne. Keiffer pears, which kept well and were in great demand during the First World War, were also grown in quantity at this period, while the main market garden produce consisted of beans and cucumbers.



A circa 1880 plan of allotments, roads and land owners in The Basin area overlaid on a modern map

## Prominent Early Settlers

---

In those days apple trees were could grow much bigger than they are today and one year 52 cases of Statesman apples were picked from the same tree.

When William brought his family, then consisting of a wife and three children, to live at The Basin in the season of 1873, they were at first accommodated in the weatherboard building (mentioned in his application) built on the creek flats, well in from the existing corner of The Basin-Olinda and Doongalla Roads.

The house was built from straight manna gums and messmate timber found on the property. The timber was pit-sawn, even to the weather boards and had another refinement lacking in most other bush dwellings, a galvanised iron roof instead of shingles. Arch Chandler was born in the original house in 1875 and was then thought to be the first white child born at The Basin. Legend has it that the large oak tree still standing in Doongalla Road was planted to mark the occasion. It was certainly planted at the time the family occupied the original home.

As William's family increased, he built a more substantial house further up the hillside, constructed from bricks made on the property. Chandler's property was originally known as "*Fern Glen*", but when George Bruce's house higher up the mountain was named "*Ferndale*", William renamed his property "*Como*", after the famous Italian beauty spot, to avoid confusion. The brick house was first occupied in 1878.

William's eight sons and three daughters were brought up at The Basin, then an isolated area. The nearest doctor lived at Hawthorn, 18 miles away, and this was also the site of the nearest railway station.

The Chandler family, being mainly boys, occupied themselves with robust pursuits, including swinging through the hazelwoods, dogwoods and low growing scrub to see how far they could travel without touching the ground, in the manner of possums. Sometimes two boys would wrap themselves around the wheel of a cart (feet braced on the rim at one side, head pressed back against the other, arms clasping the spokes) while two others took the shafts of the cart and ran down to the bottom of the hill.

As already mentioned, cricket was a favourite family sport and on one occasion five of the

brothers played for the Bayswater side.

They once challenged the Club to a match and won easily, mainly because the Chandler boys were the Club's best bowlers. On another occasion, William and his brother Tom took a team to Malvern to compete against that side. They travelled in a two horse market wagon and won the match by 25 runs.

As the family grew, William became concerned about their education, which was being rather sketchily undertaken by a busy mother and servant girl. Chandler, hoping to encourage the Education Department to send out a teacher, built a brick school on part of his land and offered it to the Department which possibly to protect itself against such pressures in a growing State rejected the offer, but agreed to pay one pound for a block at the north-eastern corner of William's land, on which a school was built soon afterwards. The original brick building was later used to house the foreman and later again as a storehouse. This school, known as the Dandenong Ranges School No.2329, was opened on 15<sup>th</sup> December 1880 under the care of James Maddern. About 40 pupils attended at this time, as it was the first school in the area. In 1883, District Inspector Gamble recommended that the school should be known as "*The Basin State School No.2329, North Scoresby*", the latter title being generally in use for the present Bayswater district at about this period.

There are some interesting school books dating from this time in the possession of the family. One of Alf Chandler's exercise books dated 1886 shows the name of the school as "*Scoresby North School 2329*" and its contents, particularly geographical notes, make interesting reading. Other books dated 1893 contain copperplate writing and old style dramatic ballads.

In 1895, when nearby localities had become more populous and other schools were built, attendances fell off to such an extent that the school was threatened with closure.

It is interesting to speculate whether William's transfer of portion of Crown Allotment 92 to his brother Robert Charles had anything to do with the need to bolster school attendances, as in March 1893, soon after Charles came to live at The Basin, seven children attended the school. Five of these were William's and two belonged to



Charles. At the end of the same year, Bert left school and Leslie (Charles' youngest) started, and in this way the number remained steady at seven. At one stage little Kitty Chandler was sent to school at the age of two years and ten months to keep the school open. After roll call she went out and stayed with the teacher's wife.

The position was critical by 1898 when only four Chandlers attended and in June 1899 the school was closed. For a short time, the building was used on Sundays for Methodist services. When it was finally moved to the corner of Mountain Highway and Liverpool Road in July 1900, the building was carted through William's property because the road was then impassable. The land which the school was located on reverted to Chandler in 1902.

William Chandler continued to prosper and was able to add to his holdings of land in the district. His original block consisted of 42 acres, part of crown allotment 72B, located on the creek flats. His second purchase was land on the hill above the creek, approximately 15 acres of Crown Allotment 93 for which he obtained a licence on 1<sup>st</sup> October 1877 and finally secured title in 1886. The brick home erected in 1878 was built on this part of the property, and later again the homes of H.T.S. (Bert) Chandler and his son Fergus. Until 1988, when the business was closed, the packing sheds, glass houses and display area of Como nurseries was located on the hillside portion of William's land.

In 1883 he bought Crown Allotment 92 on the One-in-twenty Road, (now Mountain Highway) and ten years later transferred half this to his brother Robert Charles, who built "*Clevedon House*" and lived there for some years. In the same year William purchased Crown Allotment 79 further up the hill towards Olinda.

The most important of his many land transactions included ownership of whole of C.A. 70 known as Head's selection, at present Boronia, to which he secured title in 1889 (later given to members of his family), and ownership from 1896 for a few years of 47 acres of the old Dandenong Creek Pre-emptive Right at Bayswater, also his acquisition in 1904 of 49 acres of Crown Allotment 80, in Doongalla Road, opposite "*Como*".

In 1884 William bought his first piece of land

in the area now known as Liverpool Road, Kilsyth. It was 147 acres (C.A. 48), which had become available due to the death of the original selector Edwin Wade, who had planted a cherry orchard there. Shortly afterwards he bought several more blocks adjoining each other in Liverpool road and used these blocks to set up his sons when it came time to marry.

Although the boys worked on "*Como*" while they were growing up, they received no wages but had everything found, and following the accepted practice of the time, were thus financially dependent on their father. Three of the Chandler sons were given land in Liverpool Road, and it might be said that this was the "*cradle*" of many of the fourth generation of the Chandler family. The area was not far from "*Como*"; and cattle were often driven across the intervening depression from one property to another. Each family killed a sheep in turn and this was shared amongst the various households.

William Chandler and his family were well established at The Basin by late 1880's, at a time when The Basin/Scoresby/Fern Tree Gully area



Janet Wicks circa 1910  
Photo courtesy Dobson Family

## Prominent Early Settlers

---

was included in the Scoresby Riding of the Shire of Berwick. Dissatisfaction with the remoteness of the seat of local government led to moves to have Scoresby Riding created a municipality and the Shire of Fern Tree Gully was created in May 1889.

William Chandler was one of the foundation councillors of the North Riding of the new Shire and entered Council in August of that year. Monthly meetings were held in Dobson's Hall, Fern Tree Gully, on the Saturday following the full moon, since all the councillors either travelled on horseback or in buggies.

William was elected Shire President for two consecutive terms from August 1894 but before the second term had expired took the unusual course of resigning the position "*because it interfered with business*". Perhaps William's most notable achievement in Council was his advocacy of the introduction of the road machine, forerunner of the grader. In 1892 he moved that the owner of such a machine be hired to operate it "*as an experiment*". This was too much of an innovation for his fellow councillors, and he was permitted to withdraw the motion, the Engineer

being instructed to investigate and report to next meeting instead. William persisted, and the first road machine was bought for £40 later in the year.

William's election as an original councillor of the Shire of Fern Tree Gully started an era of almost unbroken family representation spanning the next 70 years. William himself sought reelection in 1898 and served another three-year term, being replaced by his son Alfred in 1901.

Around the turn of the century William's sons, William Thomas, Harry and Arch, were settled on land in the Liverpool Road area. William Thomas received title to his property in 1900, and Harry and Arch in 1902, although all had settled on the land long before this time.

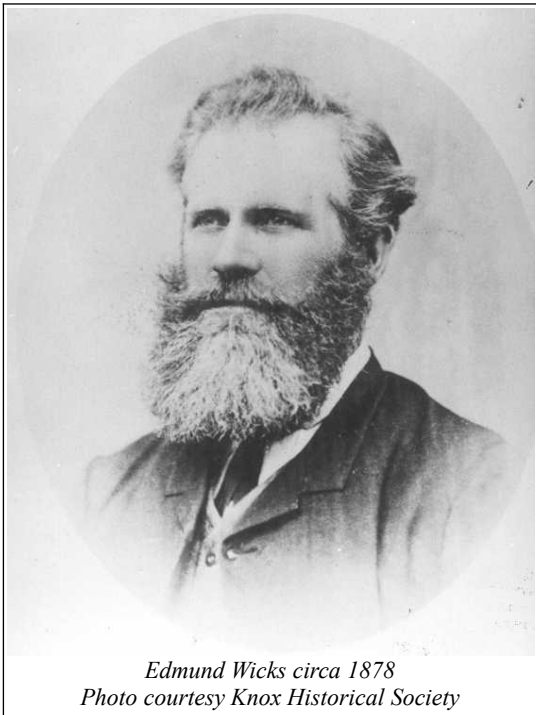
William's third son, Alfred was given 47 acres at the corner of Boronia Road and Albert Avenue, to which he received title in 1901/2 and here on Head's former selection he founded "*Everson Nursery*".

William's fifth son, Perce, was given part of William's original creek selection (C.A. 72B) abutting on to the Old Coach Road at The Basin.

Two other sons, Bert and Wreford (known in the family as "*Wref*") remained on at "*Como*" when the other boys left home and were jointly given nine acres of land in Liverpool Road in 1908. For some years these two sons ran the nursery with their father. Each had a third share, until William Chandler's death in 1911. Wref lived on in the old home when William's wife and daughter Kit decided to move to Point Lonsdale in 1915, and soon after he enlisted for service in the First World War. Wref owned in his own right 20 acres of land immediately adjoining his fathers on the east along the Old Bullock Road towards Olinda, but included this in the partnership and in return received title to the old family home. (He later sold the home out of the family, but Bert bought it back afterwards and gave it to his son John, also selling Wref's former 20 acres to Ferguson.

When Wref returned from the First World War the partnership was dissolved. Bert bought out Wref's share, raising a mortgage to do so, and Wref bought land in Blackburn South and began growing flowers there. Bert then carried on "*Como*" alone.

Gilbert, youngest son of the family, worked at "*Como*" until 1904, when he went to America and



Edmund Wicks circa 1878  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society

trained to become a Church of Christ minister. This was largely due to the influence of “*Old Mr Gilmour*” of The Basin, who, although Church of Christ by conviction, conducted the Methodist Bible Class at The Basin. (This was attended by the Chandler family, although their mother was originally Baptist.)

Harry Chandler married a Gilmour in 1902 and went to the Montrose Church of Christ, and such was influence of the Gilmours that all the remainder of the family living at home, Gilbert, Louisa, Esther and Kit, became Church of Christ and were strengthened in this decision by a Mission conducted at Bayswater about this period. Gilbert’s return to Australia as an ordained minister led to the keen participation in the building of a Church of Christ at Boronia.

The three girls of the family, Esther, Louisa and Kitty, helped with the domestic work involved in feeding and housing such a large family during and the season helped with the picking of daffodils and boronia.

In 1903, Louisa Kate Elizabeth Chandler

married John Maguire.

Each of daughters were given land. In 1903, the year she was married, Louisa received 25 acres in existing Mount View Road. In 1913, Esther and Kitty received title to 50 acres in Miller’s Road, The Basin. In 1911, William gave Louisa’s husband John Maguire, another 24 acres at what is now the corner of Forest and View Roads.

### James and Emily Griffiths

James and Emily Griffiths (see photo on page 27) came to Australia after the cold English climate threatened Emily with consumption. Griffiths was associated with the well known brand of Griffiths Tea which at the time was known as Signal brand. He first settled in Kew and built a prominent building in the area.

In 1888, Griffiths was granted title to allotment 87 on 184 acres of land in The Basin. The land he purchased was first leased by William Tyner in 1878. Tyners leasehold was transferred to James & John Moore Griffiths in 1888 and James Griffiths applied for, and was granted, title. On this land Griffiths erected a magnificent Swiss style building which he named “*Ferndale*”.

Griffiths was widely known as a benefactor in the local community. He erected the first Sassafras Mechanics Hall at his own expense on condition that any Protestant denomination should be permitted to use the building free of charge for religious services. He provided financial assistance to help erect the Sassafras Church of England. He was also instrumental in helping families survive during the Village Settlement era of the 1890’s, when poverty stalked the hills. He practically kept several poor families and whenever possible provided work for settlers. Unfortunately, a few opportunists took advantage of the man’s generosity. A typical case concerns one settler who saw the local benefactor and pitched a tale about his hungry family. Griffiths left one pound at Dodd’s Olinda store with instructions that the family should receive groceries to that value. When eight shillings had been spent (there were 20 shillings in a pound) in provisions, the settler sent his children to collect the balance in cash but the shop keeper, knowing the man better than Griffiths, refused the children the money.

He was a religious man who held daily services for his staff and family at Ferndale and



*James & Emily Griffiths*  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society

## Prominent Early Settlers

---

preached at services held in The Basin School, The Basin Methodist Church and at Mernda Methodist Church which was then located near Olinda and opened in 1901, one of the first Churches in the hills.

Griffiths held a “*Carols by Candlelight*” in the gardens at Ferndale for many years which was very popular with young children. A band from the Salvation Army used to march across and accompany the singing of the assembled group.

In 1925, James and Emily Griffiths and two others in a party of five were killed at the Bayswater level crossing after a collision between their wagonette and a steam train. At the time, James was 75 and Emily was 83. The accident occurred on April 6<sup>th</sup> and James and two others were killed instantly. James had a will leaving all his assets to his wife and Emily had a will leaving all her assets to her husband. However, Emily changed her will on April 9<sup>th</sup> and died on April 10<sup>th</sup>. Her new will read as follows:

*“This is the last will and testament of me, Emily Griffiths, of Bayswater, near Melbourne, in the State of Victoria, widow. I revoke all former wills and testaments. I desire and bequeath all the real and personal estate to which I shall be entitled at my death unto John Moore Griffiths of Normanby road, Kew, in the State of Victoria, merchant, my brother in law and Arthur Theodore Langley, of Warrandyte road Ringwood in the State of Victoria, medical practitioner, in trust to be distributed by them in their absolute discretion and judgement as follows:—Three fourths of my said real and personal estate amongst my near relatives, and one fourth amongst other persons than my said near relatives, and/or charitable institutions, or organisations, and I appoint the said John Moore Griffiths and the said Arthur Theodore Langley executors of this my last will.”*

Whilst application for probate for both wills was in process, Emily’s new will was contested by relatives around the meaning of “*near relatives*” as stated in the new will of Emily. A court case was held on 27<sup>th</sup> April 1926. After lengthy arguments, Mr Justice Mann reserved his decision.

On 6<sup>th</sup> May 1926, Justice Mann reported his decision that the will was valid. In summary, he dismissed the word “*near*” as too vague and de-

clared that the trustees had power to distribute three-quarters of the estate either among all the persons related to Emily by blood, or among such of the persons related as the trustees might select, and that the trustees had no power to distribute the three-fourths or any portion of it among the persons related to Emily by marriage only and the will was valid for one-fourth to be distributed to charities.

The Australasian newspaper dated July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1925 reported:

*“The will of Mr. James Griffiths and that of his wife, Mrs. Emily Griffiths, who were killed recently in a railway accident at Bayswater (V.), were both lodged at the Melbourne probate office on June 29. Mr. Griffith’s will was dated January 23, 1885, and by it he left all his property to his wife. The gross value of the estate is £35,815, consisting of real estate £8,196 and personal property £27,619. Mrs. Griffiths had made a will on June 20, 1895, leaving all her property to her husband. In the hospital, however, the day before she died, she made another will, leaving her property, which consists of real estate of a gross value of £1,300 and personal property of a gross value of £41,987, on trust to her brother in law, Mr. John Moore Griffiths, of Normanby road, Kew, and Dr. Arthur Langley of Warrandyte road, Ringwood, to be distributed by them in their absolute discretion and judgement as follows:—Three-quarters of my real and personal estate among my near relatives, and one-quarter among other persons and/or charitable institutions or organisations.”*

In the newspaper the Argus (Melbourne) dated 13<sup>th</sup> July 1926, a list of charities to benefit from the will was published. The list included hospitals, institutes and homes. The amount of allocation to The Children’s Hospital was to be used for the purpose of providing and furnishing a memorial heliotherapy ward to be named the James and Emily Griffiths ward.

## Other Early Settlers

### The 1869 Land Act

Most of the land in and around The Basin was selected under the 1869 Land Act, Sections 19 and 20.

The Act enabled the selector to peg out no

### Cauliflowers

It is not well known that William Chandler perfected the cauliflower, sending his plants into the wilds of Olinda to Billy Young, who lived in a hut at the edge of the state forest, to produce the seed.

Later he crossed drumhead cabbage and cauliflower to produce larger cauliflowers.

more than 320 acres, then request to have the land surveyed and apply for a licence of occupation of the land for three years. During that time, a rental of two shillings per acre per annum was payable. The selector was required to cultivate ten per cent of the land, completely fence it, and prove residence for two and a quarter years unless the licence was for non residence. In The Basin area and below Mount Dandenong, fencing a selection would have been difficult due to the steep terrain and thick timber.

If the above conditions were met, the selector had two options they could pursue.

1. They could apply for a Crown grant immediately if they paid the outstanding portion of the purchase price.
2. Alternatively, a lease for seven years could be granted during which time the remainder of the purchase price could be paid at the same rental as the licence (two shillings per acre per annum). The lessee could apply for a Crown grant at any time during the term of the lease if the amount owing was paid off.

### Land Selection Files

Documents pertaining to the selection of land and up to a grant of title are contained in Land Selection Files held by the Public Record Office in Victoria. The links to the file numbers are obtained from Crown Plan allotment maps and “*Put Away*” plans. In The Basin area, some files could not be located and sometimes not all documents were contained in the file. For example, files for Turner, Miller, Watson, Woodhouse and Dobson could not be located but this may be because they were subject to a land act earlier than 1869 or had been pilfered.

A common theme in Land Selection Files for settlers in The Basin was that of road access. Most files contain letters from landholders, the Government or the Berwick Shire raising the issue of inadequate road access.

### Woodhouse

About 1875, F. W. Woodhouse selected 127 acres of land in the area where The Basin Primary School is now located. A portion was later owned by John L. Yeardon

### Samuel Collier

Samuel Collier was born on the banks of the Merri creek in 1842. In 1865, he married Emma Britnell in 1865.

Collier purchased considerable land in the Bayswater and Basin district in the 1870's. Samuel and Emma Collier settled on part of Woodhouses's selection in 1877. They later purchased land East of Colchester Road from J. Chambers, who selected it in 1882. Although Collier's main land purchases were not in The Basin area, his family had a significant influence in local affairs and his descendants lived in the area for a long time.

He was elected to the Berwick Council in 1877 to 1879, and to the Fern Tree Gully Council in 1900, 1901, and 1909 to 1916, the latter period serving as Shire President.

The Colliers had eight children, five sons and three daughters. The children were Frank (b 1873), Mary, Jessie (b 1888), Elizabeth, Jack (b 1868), Albert, Ernest (b 1891) and Bill (b 1871). Emma died in 1920 and Samuel died in 1933.

### John & Mary Barns

John Barns married Mary King Tozer in England, and the couple had 7 children. The Barnes family migrated to Melbourne from Torquay, Devonshire. They initially lived in a tent at St Kilda. John was soon engaged as a carpenter joiner on the building of the Alfred hospital. He was occupied as such until the project's completion. Before his departure from the Alfred Hospital, John was given the task of checking all the windows, doors and cupboards, etc. for smooth functioning.

Later, the family lived at The Three Fronted Shop owned and operated by them situated at numbers 56, 58 & 60 Swan Street Richmond. Two sections of the complex formed a successful drapery business. There was also a department which stocked millinery and mantels, mens mercery, hats, underclothing, etc.

The eldest daughter, Mary, was a dressmaker at Swan Street. Mary married John Carr who

## Other Early Settlers

dealt with drapery. Travelling with horse and wagon on the road between Whittlesea and Ferntree Gully, selling along the way.

In 1878, John Barns applied for a licence to occupy 230 acres on a steep allotment running up the side of Mount Dandenong which included the area later known as Barns Lookout. Although the land was not in the area now know as The Basin, he had a large influence on local affairs. The area he applied for had originally been reserved for State Forest. A licence was granted for allotment 60 for which he paid £1. He stated on his application that he was a carpenter and resided at 48 Swan Street Richmond.

In 1879, he was a signatory to the petition for a school in The Basin and promised two children

would attend if a school was opened. The children were Amy (11) and Minnie (9).

In 1881, he applied for, and was granted, a lease. His application stated that he had partly fenced the property, built a house 14 feet by 24 feet with paling sides and shingle roof, a men's hut and had 45 acres under cultivation.

In 1888, he applied for, and was granted, freehold title to allotment 60.

Freehold title to a second allotment, 52A, adjacent to the allotment 60, was granted in 1887, on which a house named Torwood was erected on what is now near the corner of Sheffield and Glasgow Roads in Kilsyth, The house was built mostly by John using hand made bricks made from clay on the site. Torwood was completed in



*David Dobson and Family and Friends Circa 1905.*

*Back Row: Herbert Pegler, Maud Pegler, Albert Nicol, Mary (Pollie) Nicol, Henry Kleinert.*

*On Right: Elsie Dobson, David Dobson.*

*Middle Row: Charlotte Dobson, Charlotte Unthank, Jane Hodgins, Jane (Jenny) holding baby Arthur Kleinert.*

*Bottom Row: Albert Nicol, Helen (Nellie) Kleinert, Gilbert Nicol.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society.*

1894 and the family retired there to live.

Minnie Barns later married David Dobson, son of Thomas Dobson Junior of Ferntree Gully. She quoted her birth date as 1871.

John Barns is quoted many times in the Dobson diaries.

John Barnes' death was registered at Hawthorn, registration number 02030/1916. He was aged 87. He was buried at the St Kilda Cemetery, Church of England section C, grave 0119. His wife Mary, who died in 1905, is buried with him.

### George Bruce

On 22<sup>nd</sup> of March 1878, George Williamson Bruce applied for a non resident licence to occupy 237 acres of land on a steep allotment below Mount Dandenong. His application stated he was a draper residing at 22 Dundas Place, Emerald Hill (South Melbourne). On 26<sup>th</sup> March 1878, he was granted a licence for land described in the licence as "*in the Parish of Dandenong State Forest*" which was later surveyed as allotment 55 in the Parish of Mooroolbark, County of Mornington.

He was a prominent businessman and often travelled to England. As early as 1883, he was in danger of forfeiting his licence because of non-compliance. However, his brother John alerted the authorities that George would attend to the matter when he returned from England.

In 1884, he applied to surrender his licence under Section 19 and reapply under Section 20. This was approved.

On 8<sup>th</sup> January 1885, his brother John, was granted a lease on the adjacent property, allotment 56, and they assisted each other with their land dealings.

On 1<sup>st</sup> January 1885, George was granted a lease, stating improvements of a 10 room 35 feet by 35 feet wood and brick house, a 4 room 20 feet by 15 feet house, and a 1 room house 10 feet by 12 feet, stables and a shed. He had 20 acres of grass, 25 acres under cultivation and an orchard of 5 acres. He also wrote in his lease application:

*"Clearing and burning off dead timber and undergrowth and cutting road from boundary to residence and several other improvements such as fowl house piggery stockyard etc and orchard kitchen garden etc"*.

In 1886, Bruce's neighbours, Dodd (allotment 59) & Noble (allotment 58) wrote to him requesting agreement to an excision of a road through his holding but he refused. A plan had been prepared by the Shire of Berwick for a road running through the middle of allotments 55, 56 and 59, then through allotment 57 to allotment 58.

On 6<sup>th</sup> July 1888, George was granted freehold title to allotment 55.

George Bruce and his brother John were involved in a scheme to assist those unemployed in the depression period in the late 1880's. They employed city workers on their properties to clear land and cut firewood. Paying them 15 shillings per week and providing rough but modest accommodation, the scheme was a success with the timber cut and sold for fuel covering the expenses. John Bruce even worked with the unemployed to set an example.

George Wilkinson Bruce died on the 20<sup>th</sup> September 1908.

### John Bruce

John Munro Bruce arrived in Australia in 1858 and within two decades had established himself as a resident partner in the soft goods firm Paterson, Laing & Bruce. By 1885, the firm was well established and his brother, George Wilkinson Bruce was admitted as a partner.

Bruce was active in business, political and international affairs often travelling between Australia and Britain.

He married Mary Ann Henderson in 1872 and they had one daughter and four sons, one of whom, Stanley Melbourne, became prime minister of Australia.

John Munro Bruce was granted title to allotment 56 in 1888, an area of 131 acres. However, he was not the original selector of this allotment.

In 1878, Henry Lum applied for a licence to occupy the aforementioned area on a steep allotment on the South Western slopes of Mount Dandenong. Bounded on the South by a road and on the North near the summit of Mount Dandenong with the Dandenong Creek running through the middle of the property. The area had originally been reserved for State Forest. His application was granted, and he paid £1 for a Certificate of Registration dated 25<sup>th</sup> March 1878 for a land area of 160 acres. He stated his occupation as a

## Other Early Settlers

---

farmer residing in Mulgrave. The official survey reduced the area to 131 acres.

In 1882, Lum applied for a lease on the property stating his improvements as fencing, a 4 roomed 23 feet by 30 feet dwelling, 10 feet by 10 feet hut, 30 acres of grass, fruit trees and 4 acres of potatoes. He had no family. He stated he was unable to fully comply with the licence requirements because the land was too hilly, and the adjoining selectors had not done their share of fencing. Nevertheless, he was granted a lease.

Henry Lum died in 1884 and via his executors David Dobson and John McLean Anderson, his lease was transferred to John Munro Bruce on the 8<sup>th</sup> January 1885 with the starting date backdated to 1<sup>st</sup> November 1881. This earlier date being the original lease start date for Henry Lum.

John Munro Bruce died of diabetes in Paris in 1901.

### James Richards

James Richards was the first selector of two parcels of land in The Basin.

In 1877, he applied for a licence to occupy 61 acres of land later marked as allotment 92. One side of the land was bounded by what is now Old Forest Road. His application was successful.

He is shown on the petition requesting provision of a State School for The Basin district in 1879 as having three school age children residing on the land.

In 1880, he applied for a lease on the land. His application stated that he had fenced most of the property, built a 25 foot by 11 foot "*Skillian*" house with shingle roof and paling sides. He had cultivated barley, potatoes, peas and oats. He stated his occupation as a farm labourer.

In 1882, he applied for freehold title and this was granted.

He was also the first selector of allotment 79 adjacent to the above mentioned allotment but no land file could be located. He was granted title to this allotment in 1882

### Jacob Schneider

Jacob Schneider was granted a licence to occupy 176 acres on allotment 91 in The Basin in 1878.

He is shown on the petition requesting provision of a State School for The Basin district in 1879 as having five school age children that

would be residing on the land shortly.

By 1881, he had some area under cultivation, built fences and some buildings and applied for a lease which was granted. It was not until 1888 that he obtained a crown grant.

In his land selection file, there are letters from Schneider and his neighbour, H. S. J. Clarke, who selected land uphill from Schneider towards One Tree Hill. The surveyor who marked Clarke's original selection had not made provision for a navigable road up to One Tree Hill through either property. Both Schneider and Clarke agreed that a navigable road was desirable and both selections were resurveyed with a road annexed through the properties up to One Tree Hill. That road is now known as Government Road and Outlook Drive. The road annexure reduced Schneider's selection to 170 acres.

Schneider's 170 acres of land later became one of the first major land subdivisions in The Basin. It was first known as "*Schneider's Estate*" encompassing the areas of Mercia Avenue, Bayview Crescent and "*The Ravine*".

### Thomas Hodgson

In 1878, Thomas Walsh Hodgson was granted a licence to occupy 199 acres of land on allotment 83 bounded on the North by Range Road (now closed) and on the South by the Old Coach Road to Sassafras.

He is shown on the petition requesting provision of a State School for The Basin district in 1879 as having one school age child residing on the land.

By 1881, he had built a fence around the property, was growing crops, raising animals and had built a six room house for his family. Many other improvements are listed in his land selection file.

Having met the required land improvements he applied for, and was granted, title in 1881.

Hodgson was in dispute with one of his neighbours, John Rosney, who objected to a road through his property that serviced Hodgson's land. Hodgson attempted to negotiate, and both wrote letters to the Secretary of Lands. Eventually the dispute was resolved in Hodgson's favour.

Another house he built later became known as Hazel Dell and was situated along one of the main pack horse routes from The Basin to Olinda.



In the 1890's, Hazel Dell was used as a kind of halfway accommodation house for settlers on their journey between the plains and the hill top.

### John McClare

In 1878, the borders of the Dandenong State Forest on the Northern and Western facing slopes were moved up the hill and land on the slopes below the Ferny Creek-Sassafras ridge was opened up for selection.

John McClare also settled on this newly opened land just below Sassafras taking out a licence in 1878 to occupy 137 acres on allotment 84 bounded on the North by Range Road (now closed) and on the South past Mountain Highway (which was surveyed later). He stated in his application that he already owned 50 acres in Nunawading.

An inspection of his selection in 1879 showed some improvements including a 12 feet by 8 feet slab and paling hut. Around 1883, this first residence was destroyed by bush fire and for a while his family lived in a lean too. By 1884, he had built a shack with 4 rooms, cultivated 6 acres, cleared some bush, built some fencing and was granted a lease.

Selectors on the newly opened land in Sassafras above McClares land soon realised that they had no practical road to and from their selections. Forty five selectors signed a letter to the Minister of Lands requesting an extension of the Bayswater road through McClares land. The request was granted and in 1897 a road was annexed and cut through McClares land. The road later became known as Old Coach Road (now closed).

In 1900, he had trouble meeting his rent payments due to "*severe losses by bushfires*" but was granted title later in that year. Eventually, most of his land was reclaimed by the Government and restored as State Forest.

The thick bushland provided excellent cover for illicit stills, one of which was situated near McClare's property. So potent was the whisky that one settler is said to have carried a coffin to a funeral on his wagon and brought it back again!

The section of Old Coach road that passed through his land was known as "*McClare's Hill*" and is shown on early maps. It is claimed that the hill was so steep that some lower class coach passengers had to help push the coach up this hill.

### George Leach

In 1878, George William Leach applied for a licence to occupy 142 acres which was later split into 2 allotments 80 and 81. His application was granted. Lot 80 was bounded on the West by what is now Sheffield road and bounded on the South by what is now Doongalla Road. Lot 81 was bounded on the North by Doongalla Road and on the South by what is now the Basin-Olinda Road. Doongalla Road ran between the 2 allotments.

In his licence application, he stated that he was a farmer residing in Scoresby and already owned 74 acres there which he obtained in 1865 and subsequently purchased.

In 1881, he agreed to exercise a small section of his land to his neighbour, John Rosney, to enable him better access to his land.

His land selection file has many letters from Government officials and his neighbour, John Rosney (who wrote many letters), indicating that he had trouble meeting the conditions of his lease. Nevertheless, he eventually built a small slab house on the corner of Sheffield and Doongalla Roads, completely fenced lot 81, partly fenced lot 80 and was granted title in 1887.

### John Rosney

John Rosney occupied allotment 82 in The Basin, an area of 101 acres. His land selection file has no details about his license or lease. However, he was granted title in 1881 and was therefore one of the earlier settlers in that area.

His neighbours land selection files refer to him in many letters, primarily concerning road access through their properties. The Berwick Shire Council even became involved. A letter from the Berwick Shire Secretary (Mr Robinson) to the Secretary of Lands dated 17<sup>th</sup> June 1881 stated:

*"I have the honour by direction of the Council to request that the issue of the leases under the 19<sup>th</sup> Section of Land Act to G W Leach, J Rosney, T W Hodgson and J McClare be withheld until the Council complete the opening of the new road through these blocks".*

It is not known if the issue of leases was withheld, but a map in Rosney's land selection file shows the location of the new road through the blocks. This road later became known as The Old Coach Road (now closed).

## Other Early Settlers

Rosney complained in many letters about his neighbour, George Leach, and how he was not complying with his lease conditions. In 1882, he proposed to the Minister of Lands that Leach's lease on allotment 81 be forfeited and he be permitted to take over the lease. In one letter he stated:

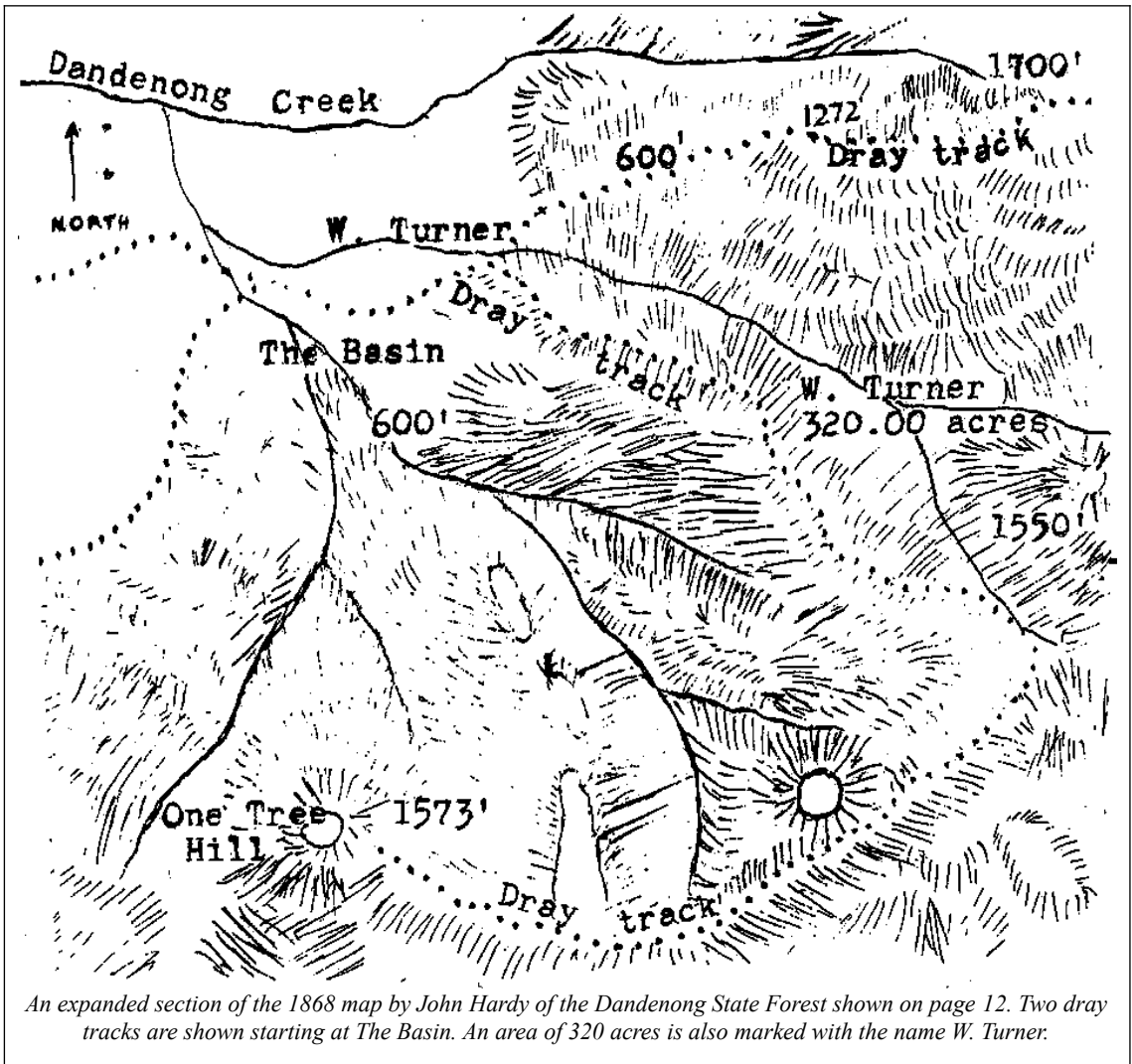
*"Referring to Mr G. W. Leach's selection at Scoresby I have again the honour to make application for it he has not cultivated One Acre on the whole selection and why he should be allowed 4 years and 8 months to comply whilst other selectors are compelled to within the conditions of the act".*

He also complained in another letter that:

*"... and has not complied with the act with regard to improvements in its present state it is most injurious to me it is a cause for vermin to come and destroy my crops".*

### William Tyner

In March 1878, William Tyner applied for a licence to occupy 320 acres of land within the Dandenong State Forest near One Tree Hill and he was given a "Certificate of Registration" for which he paid £1 for. The area applied for was roughly shown on the Dandenong State Forest map drawn by John Hardy.



*An expanded section of the 1868 map by John Hardy of the Dandenong State Forest shown on page 12. Two dray tracks are shown starting at The Basin. An area of 320 acres is also marked with the name W. Turner.*

However, that same month, the District Surveyors Report for the land applied for by Tyner shows a smaller area of 194 acres located closer to The Basin on what later became allotment 87. Later surveyor maps reduced his land to 184 acres because a small section near a road was removed from Tyner's land and added to H B Dickenson's land for reasons unknown.

In 1881, Tyner requested that an outlet (road) be made available through Murphy's land near One Tree Hill. However, Tyner and Murphy could not agree on the matter and the request was refused.

In late 1881, after holding the license for two and a half years, Tyner applied for a lease on the land. He had fenced the allotment, built a three room house in which his family resided and grew various vegetables. The lease was granted.

In 1884, an outlet onto One Tree Hill was excised and Tyner requested permission to use it but a response was not forthcoming.

In 1888, Tyner's lease was transferred to James and John Moore Griffiths.

### George Dodd

In 1878, George Dodd applied for a license to occupy land near the head of the Dandenong creek just below Sassafras. Although not in The Basin area, Dodd was involved in the affairs of The Basin for many years.

His application was granted and a certificate of registration for 240 acres of land was issued on 26<sup>th</sup> March 1878 for which he paid £1. Later documentation shows that the land area was 111 acres.

In February 1885, Dodd applied for a lease on the land stating that his improvements included fencing, 20 acres cleared & grassed, a 5 roomed dwelling 30 feet by 15 feet (2 rooms slab with shingle roof & 3 rooms weatherboard with shingle roof), 6 acres of fruit trees, sheds, fowl house, and a pig sty. A lease for 14 years was recommended.

Dodd passed away on 19<sup>th</sup> October 1892. He left a will leaving his estate to his wife Margaret and in the case of his wife "*passing*" leaving the estate to his 8 children James Dodd, George Straghan Dodd, Henry Edward Dodd, Thomas



*Wicks House on The Basin-Olinda Road. Built in 1906. Destroyed by fire in 1962.  
Photo courtesy Wicks Family.*

## Other Early Settlers

Alexander Dodd, Jessie Mary Dodd, John William Dodd, Allan Percy Dodd and Frederick Charles Dodd. Strangely, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1893, Dodd's leasehold was transferred to his executor, Frederick Weber. A crown grant was issued later that year.

It appears that Dodd had problems meeting his rent payments throughout his tenure. A report for the crown lands bailiff in 1881 showed that he was short of money because 2 horses had died. In early 1892, The Secretary for Lands wrote to Dodd informing him that unless he paid the outstanding rent lease payments his holding may be forfeited.

After his death, the Australian Widows Fund wrote to the Secretary of Lands requesting details of the amounts owing in rent arrears and they paid some of the arrears.

### William & Richard Murphy

Two brothers named William and Richard Murphy were granted land in 1888 of 150 acres

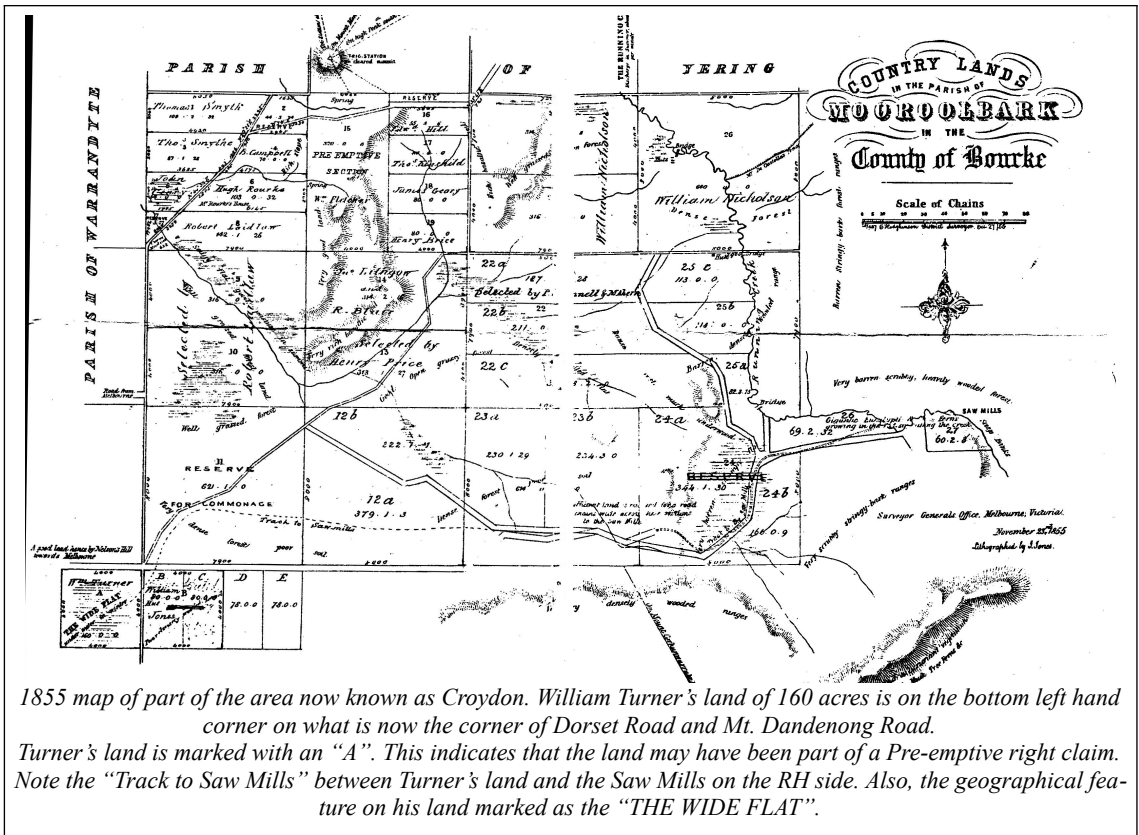
and 138 acres respectively on the steep, heavily timbered Northern slopes of One Tree Hill.

William paid £151 for his land and the date of his grant for allotment 88 was 6<sup>th</sup> April 1888. On 20<sup>th</sup> July 1888, he sold 75 acres of his land to John Martin.

William was employed as a Crown Lands Bailiff and received the sum of £1 for patrolling an area as far as Kalorama and Wandin. His main task was to protect the Forest reserve from illegal use including cutting timber without a licence. Jane Murphy, the wife of William, was known as a strong woman. It is claimed she roped a 200 pound sack of flour to two sticks and with the aid of another person carried it up the hill from Fern Tree Gully.

William and Jane Murphy had 11 children. William died in 1917, aged 88. Jane McGaughan Murphy died in 1938, aged 81.

The Murphy's built the "Mt Erin Tea gardens" and a Refreshment Chalet near the summit of One Tree Hill. The Tea-Gardens and the Re-



freshment Chalet were close together, with the Chalet being on the corner of Hill St and One Tree Hill Rd, and the house being at the corner of One Tree Hill Rd and Mt Erin Rd. The house was destroyed by fire in the late 1970's.

The Murphy's were active in local matters lobbying for road and school improvements

Richard Murphy was granted a licence to occupy his selection in 1878. In his application, he stated his occupation as a "Cabman" and his address as 4 Vine Street, Windsor.

He had trouble meeting the conditions to convert the licence to a lease. Numerous correspondence between Murphy and the Lands department show that he was forced to seek employment (as a cab driver) in Melbourne to meet his lease payments and school his children. Therefore, he was not a full time resident on the land which was one of the requirements of his licence. In his correspondence, he stated that his wife and 8 children had resided on the land full time and he had fallen on hard times with the loss of 7 horses and 8 cows. A report by a mounted constable in 1884 stated that his improvements consisted of some fencing, a 3 roomed cottage with verandah & chimney lined, a small well near a spring, fowl house, shed, stables, cleared land and a fruit orchard.

He was eventually granted a lease and in 1888 granted title to allotment 89.

The South Bourke and Mornington Journal reported on the 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1888 that:

*"The new road which has been cut by the Council to One Tree Hill is now completed, and will prove not only a convenience to the district but as an ornament to the place. The road is entered upon from the Gully by crossing a very substantial wooden bridge over the creek, and from thence there is a gentle gradient all the way to Mr Murphy's homestead is reached on the summit of the hill".*

This road became known as "Murphy's Road"

### Research Notes

Both Helen Coulsen in her publication "Story of the Dandenongs" and Muriel McGivern in her publications "History of Croydon" and "Founder of the Dandenongs" have numerous references to William Turner.

Neither author refers to a series of letters between William Turner and Government Officials discovered in the Public Record Office Pastoral Run files which provide valuable information about where he lived and when. The letters which have been reproduced here have been copied from faded handwritten copies and translation may not be accurate. Letters are copyright The Public Record Office.

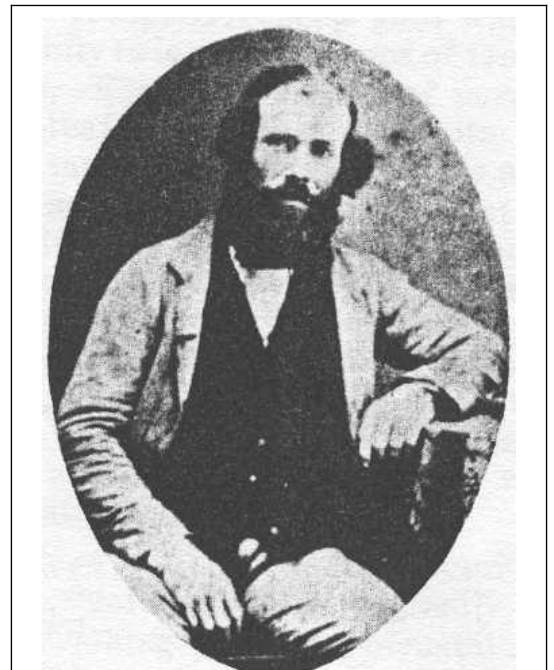
Neither author mentions the Pre-emptive right application by Turner listed in Marjorie Morgan's "Crown Lands Pre-emptive Right Applications: Victoria 1850 – 1854" publication.

Robert Hoddle, who became the surveyor general of the Port Phillip District in the early 1800's, wrote in his letter book in 1851 an instruction to Assistant Surveyor H.B. Foot to:

*"mark lots for Turner and Thompson...."*

These instructions are cited by both authors. McGivern cites that Hoddles letter book also states the survey was completed. I have not checked this citation.

Coulsen writes that Turner selected land in The Basin and indicates the selection may be



William Turner  
First White Resident of The Basin  
Photo courtesy Croydon Historical Society

linked with the 1851 instruction to Surveyor Foot. Letters 2 (page 8) and 3 (page 9) from the Public Record Office Pastoral Run files have made it clear that the 1851 instruction referred to land found to be on John Thompson's run. Also, an entry in the "*Applications Register for the purchase of Land under Pre-Emptive Right*" held by the Public Records Office confirms this.

McGivern wrote that:

*"In 1851 Turner was satisfied with 81 acres of land on his homestead site in The Basin as he had applied for and obtained a licence to 'east of Rouke Bros run at Bayswater so described'".*

The references to "1851", "81 acres" and "east of Rouke Bros run" are explicit but I have been unable to find evidence to support the claim in 1851. However, the 81 acres mentioned is the same size as Allotment 72A in The Basin which is east of Rourke Bros run. Turner mentions similar land in letter 5 (page 11) but the letter is dated 1858. McGivern may have had an incorrect date, but "*Bayswater*" was not a term used in 1851.

When William Chandler applied for a licence of 40 acres, later surveyed as allotment 72B, he described his land as "*east of Turner's 42<sup>nd</sup> Section known as The Basin*". If Turner held any right to allotment 72A, this land is west of allotment 72B as described by Chandler. The 42<sup>nd</sup> Section applied to land acquired under the 1865 land act, so it is assumed Turner had applied for a lease on this land earlier than 1865.

It has been recorded in other publications that Turners elder son, William, took over The Basin leasehold on Allotment 72A, but he lost the licence for encouraging "*illicit distillation*". The "*Turner*" that William Chandler referred to above is most likely Turners eldest son.

McGivern also refers to a lease by Turner of 320 acres in the forest just below Sassafras. Many "put away" 1868 maps of the Dandenong State Forest area by John Hardy show handwritten annotations referring to an area of 320 acres just below Sassafras. On one map, "Wm Turner" is written on the map but no land area is shown. Other maps refer to "*Thomas Turner*" (Wm Turners son) and rough boundaries of the area have been drawn. The land appears to be in the same area as land later held by Rosney and Hodgson with an additional section located North East, crossing the Dandenong Creek and finishing below Mount

Dandenong in the area later granted to George Dodd. If Turner held land in the area that Hardy proposed as State forest, then it is possible that his licence or lease was revoked. However, no official records have been located that confirm any licences or leases in that location.

The 1868 map of the Dandenong State Forest by John Hardy was also used extensively by surveyors who first surveyed land under the 1869 Land Act. Many maps in the land selection files of The Basin settlers used the Hardy map to indicate the location of the surveyed land on a larger map.

I have located two William Turners that were active in Victoria around the same time as the William Turner who settled in The Basin. One had holdings in Northern Victoria and the other is included in a montage of early explorers and colonists of Victoria held by the State Library of Victoria. The dates ascribed to the Turner in the montage match those of the William Turner who settled in The Basin, but the photograph is different to that provided by the descendants of William Turner.

Turners descendants supplied me with a "*Will*" dated 1884 in which William Turner left all his real and personal estate to his son William Hector Turner who was also the executor. An on-line search of wills and Grant of Probate did not locate either. However, if an estate is not complex or large, it is not required that probate be granted.

Turners descendants also supplied me with a Turner family tree. The birth dates of some of the Turners children on the tree do not agree with computed values from the family tree and official birth, death and newspaper records. However, official records in the 1800's may not be accurate.

There are many references to William Turner in The Melbourne Argus. He was made insolvent several times (see articles on 28<sup>th</sup> January 1848, 10<sup>th</sup> July 1862, 20<sup>th</sup> June 1874 and 3<sup>rd</sup> October 1878). The 20<sup>th</sup> June 1874 insolvency document is available from the Public Record Office. The 1878 insolvency resulted in an auction of his tailors' stock at his Elizabeth Street, Melbourne premises on 11<sup>th</sup> October 1878. On 6<sup>th</sup> November 1888, his land at Lilydale was put up for auction.

### Sources of Information

- "The Basin Centenary booklet" by Ron Ikin.

- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- “History of Croydon” and “Founder of the Dandenongs” by Muriel McGivern for information on William Turner.
- Interviews with Muriel McGivern for information on William Turner passed on by his descendants. Unfortunately, I did not obtain enough information from Muriel before she passed away.
- “The Book of the Dandenongs” by John Larkins for information on Daniel Bunce and Alan Dodd.
- “Family of William Chandler horticulturist” by Helen Coulsen for information on William Chandler for which copyright is acknowledged.
- “Story of the Dandenongs” by Helen Coulsen for information on William Turner and early settler information.
- VPRS 5920 Microfiche of Pastoral Run Papers (fiche 55) from the Public Records Office of Victoria for William Turner letters.
- “Crown Lands Pre-emptive Right Applications: Victoria 1850 – 1854” by Marjorie Morgan for information on William Turner’s Pre-emptive right application.
- Victorian State Library for the Handbook for electors. LTP 324.6 H19, Map of Electoral Districts. MAPS 820 FBE 1855 – 1856 for information on the 1856 election.
- Local Library for 1856 electoral information on microfiche.
- Birth, Deaths and Marriages Victoria for various certificates.
- Public Records Office of Victoria for extract from VPRS 13016 “Applications Register for the purchase of Land under Pre-emptive Right”
- Landdata website for early Surveyors field books and put away plans.
- Public Records Office of Victoria for Probate and wills.
- Public Records Office of Victoria for early settlers’ land selection information.
- Various newspapers for articles and clippings.
- Carol Turner and Ian Heatley, who are descendants of William Turner, for his will, family tree and newspaper articles.
- Joyce Smart, a descendent of David Dobson, for information on David Dobson.
- Trove for newspaper extracts and clippings.



### Mr A. Collier, The Basin, dies at 80

The son of an early settler at The Basin, Mr Albert Charles Collier (after whom Albert Ave. was named) died last Sunday aged 80.

He was the son of Samuel Collier, who bought land in Colchester road (which was named after him) in the 1880's and represented ratepayers on the Ferntree Gully council until 1916. Albert worked that same property all his working life.

He is survived by four married daughters — Mesdames Ireland, Jones, Taylor and Wiggins — and a son, Horace, also 11 grand-children and 11 great-grandchildren

## BAYSWATER 'ACCIDENT.

### DANGEROUS CROSSING.

### MR. GRIFFITHS'S SLOW WATCH.

### PROBABLE CAUSE OF MISHAP.

**A New Sign for The Basin**

I imagine that Steve Smith had probably given up on seeing a new location sign for the Basin since he first raised it with me some years ago. Now, after a long and arduous slog through policy and budgets, we are about to get the sign.  
At right is an artist's sketch of the new sign, expected to be in place in late September.  
While the rascals, ubiquitous, house munching cockatoo is not everyone's favourite bird, it is certainly the dominant local - and no one will doubt where they are in our lovely village. J.M.



## BITUARY

### H.T.S.(Bert) Chandler

A link with the very beginnings of The Basin was broken with the death of Mr. H.T.S. (Bert) Chandler of Como Nurseries. He died on February 17th, leaving three sons, Fergus, Geoff and John.

Mr. Chandler was one of the eight sons of William and Kate Chandler who settled at The Basin on 54 acres beside the Dandenong Creek in 1873. He followed in his father's footsteps as a nurseryman and his chief triumph was the receipt of one of the two gold medals ever awarded by the Nursery and Seedsmen's Association of Victoria for his Andromeda or to be botanically correct *Pieris Japonica* which is known as the Bert Chandler.

Mr. Chandler had a rewarding and very full and happy life. He was within 10 days of his 90th birthday. He is survived by his second wife, Helen.

**Tea can be grown and cured in Victoria quite as good as tea grown in Ceylon, India, China or elsewhere. This has been demonstrated by Mr James Griffiths: of Griffiths Brothers who for years has been cultivating the tea plant (*thea sinensis*) on his property at Bayswater. The prepared leaf has a fine flavour and good aroma.**

Geraldton Guardian 21 October 1919







## Chapter 2 Land and Roads

### Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <a href="#">Land and Roads</a> .....           | 43 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                  | 44 |
| <a href="#">Introduction</a> .....             | 45 |
| <a href="#">Land</a> .....                     | 45 |
| <a href="#">Depasturing Licences</a> .....     | 45 |
| <a href="#">Counties and Parishes</a> .....    | 46 |
| <a href="#">Government</a> .....               | 46 |
| <a href="#">Federal</a> .....                  | 46 |
| <a href="#">Local</a> .....                    | 46 |
| <a href="#">Subdivisions and Estates</a> ..... | 47 |
| <a href="#">Schneider’s Estate</a> .....       | 48 |
| <a href="#">Nareen Park Estate</a> .....       | 51 |
| <a href="#">Chandler’s Hill Estate</a> .....   | 51 |
| <a href="#">Ferndale Estate</a> .....          | 51 |
| <a href="#">Eden Park Estate</a> .....         | 52 |
| <a href="#">Forest Heights Estate</a> .....    | 52 |
| <a href="#">Forest Road Estate</a> .....       | 53 |
| <a href="#">Milleara Estate</a> .....          | 53 |
| <a href="#">Reserve Estate</a> .....           | 53 |
| <a href="#">Reserve Estate Extension</a> ..... | 53 |
| <a href="#">Mountain Highway Estate</a> .....  | 53 |
| <a href="#">Clevedon Estate</a> .....          | 53 |
| <a href="#">New Mystic Lake Estate</a> .....   | 53 |
| <a href="#">Goodwin Estate</a> .....           | 56 |
| <a href="#">Mountain Gateway Estate</a> .....  | 56 |
| <a href="#">Mount View Estate</a> .....        | 56 |
| <a href="#">Roads</a> .....                    | 56 |
| <a href="#">Early Roads in The Basin</a> ..... | 56 |
| <a href="#">Government Roads</a> .....         | 58 |
| <a href="#">Road Name Changes</a> .....        | 58 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....   | 58 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....      | 60 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The first user of land in The Basin for agricultural purposes was by Rev. James Clow. He held a De-pasturing licence for a run known as Corhanwarbul that included the area now known as The Basin. He pastured stock there as early as 1838.

The first known white occupier of land in The Basin was William Turner, his wife Margaret and their children. They settled in The Basin in 1851. Their story is detailed in Chapter 1 – Foundation.

William Peverill Watson is recorded as being the first official occupier of land in the area now known as The Basin. On the 5th February 1867, Watson was granted title to Crown Allotment A.

From the 10 original parcels of land in The Basin, more than 16 subdivisions have created thousands of residential allotments. One of the first and largest estates opened in The Basin was “*Schneider’s Estate*”.

The first track to the top of the Dandenongs used by white men was known as the “*Bullock Track*”. It passed through The Basin and was created in the late 1840’s. It was used by early botanists, settlers and timber workers and roughly followed the route of the road now known as Range Road.

#### **Distinguished Resident**

##### **Allan Small**

Allan Small has saved countless lives and homes from bushfires during his involvement in the CFA when he joined in 1967.

Allan became Lieutenant of The Basin in 1971 and in December 1972 he became Deputy Group Officer of the Knox Fire Brigades Group and became Group Officer in 2000. He was The Basin Fire Brigade Captain from 1977 to 1999 and became president in 1999. In 2004, Allan was a recipient of the Australian Fire Service Medal, awarded by the Governor General. In 2007, he was honoured by the CFA for 40 years service. In 2008, he was named the Knox citizen of the year.

Allan commenced community volunteering in the Scouting movement when his sons joined 15th Boronia Scouts. He became president and was responsible for organising fundraising, and other administration tasks associated with the position.

Allan’s enthusiasm for helping others also extends to a unique project whereby titanium ring pulls are collected from cans and sent overseas to be used to make limb joints for disabled people. Allan’s passion for this project has inspired many of his friends to join him in his efforts.

## Introduction

Development of land and roads in and around The Basin has influenced the foundation of The Basin. Therefore, this chapter should be read in conjunction with Chapter 1 – Foundation.

The development of land and roads is intertwined. To develop land, there must access to the land via a track or road. In the 1800's, when The Basin was being developed, the only access to land was via dray tracks.

## Land

After white settlement, all land in Australia that had not yet been settled or developed was known as "*Crown Wastelands*".

The early explorers and settlers created tracks through these "*Wastelands*" to find suitable land to settle. Initially, there was no mechanism for settlers to hold any claim over the land and many "*squatted*" on the land, thus becoming known as "*squatters*". In 1838, squatters were given the right to apply for a "*Depasturing licence*" (see page 3) to lease land and later on to purchase the land.

The first known white occupier of land in The Basin was William Turner, his wife and children. Their story is detailed in Chapter 1 – Foundation. Turner had several Depasturing licences East of Melbourne, one which was North of the Dandenong Creek.

William Peverill Watson is recorded as being the first official occupier of land in the area now known as The Basin. On the 5th February 1867, Watson was granted title to Crown Allotment A.

Watson paid cash for his 102 acres at approximately one pound per acre. Improvements were already then valued at 345 pounds and they included a homestead, outbuildings, some fencing and cultivation. Undoubtedly this land was inhabited well before the sale.

Watson was the first person officially recorded as owning freehold land in The Basin. However, there is no doubt that William Turner was the first resident of The Basin and information from his descendants and in other publications indicates he may have had freehold land and/or applied to purchase land in The Basin, but confirmation of either cannot be found.

An allotment marked as 72A is recorded as

having been leased in 1867 to Wm. Turner Jr., of Lilydale who was most likely the Turners first son. He lost the licence for encouraging "illicit distillation".

It was in the mid 1860's that land in The Basin area was first selected by settlers via licences and leases. If the occupiers met the licence and lease requirements, they could apply for a freehold title. The first freehold owners (with land size and date of possession) were:

W. P. Watson (102 acres on 11/2/1867); E. Wicks (49 acres on 3/6/1881); J. Richards (61 acres & 58 acres on 14/11/1882), J. Schneider (170 acres on 20/1/1888); D. Dobson (80 acres on 10/12/1872); F. W. Woodhouse (127 acres on 26/2/1878); W. Chandler (41 acres on 15/2/1882); W. Chandler Jr (13 acres on 2/3/1886); J. and M. Griffiths (184 acres 23/8/1888); J. J. Miller 205 acres & 114 acres in 1877 & 1879);

The astuteness of the early selectors was confirmed by Robert Thompson, Government inspector, who wrote in 1870:

*"The command of water here for irrigation over an extent of 65 acres might turn out six loads of vegetables every day round the year"*.

William Chandler, David Dobson, John James Miller, James Griffiths and Edmund Wicks had the most influence in The Basin and their stories are detailed in Chapter 1 – Foundation.

## Depasturing Licences

In 1838, squatters were given the right to apply for a "*Depasturing licence*" (see page 3) to lease land and later to purchase the land. At the time, in the areas outside of Melbourne, there was no other mechanism available that allowed a person to officially have a claim on land.

In 1947, Victoria was classified into three districts for the purposes of administering Depasturing licences. These were the Settled District, Intermediate District and Unsettled District. The Settled district applied to all land within 25 miles of Melbourne. The licence conditions were slightly different in each district.

Rev. James Clow held a Depasturing licence for a run known as Corhanwarrabul that included the area now known as The Basin. He pastured stock there as early as 1838. By 1860, this run had been broken up into several smaller runs that did not include The Basin.

## Depasturing Licences

---

Between the 1840's and 1860's, William Turner held several Depasturing licences in the Settled District, one which extended into the area now known as The Basin.

By the 1860's, in the Settled District, most settlers with depasturing licences had either purchased their land or had not renewed their leases. In the case of the latter, this opened the land for other settlers. The passing of various land acts in the 1850's and 1860's enabled people to purchase freehold land. This land was usually surveyed by the Government and offered for sale.

### Counties and Parishes

Those who have freehold land in Australia will have seen the terms "*County*" and "*Parish*" on their land titles describing the location of their land. These terms are taken from the English equivalents but have a different use in Australia.

In England, a County is an administrative division like our Local Council and a Parish is an ecclesiastical district having its own church and clergyman.

In Australia, a County is large division of land bounded by natural features. There are a number of Parishes within a County, each approximately thirty square miles.

When Victoria was first settled, there was no division of land. Division of land into Counties and Parishes occurred in stages as settlement progressed further from Melbourne. Initially, the area now known as The Basin was in the "*Port Phillip District*" before any Counties or Parishes were created.

As early as 1838, the term "*County Bourke*" was used officially, roughly describing the area East of Melbourne. It was not until 1843 that the County of Bourke was officially proclaimed with its Eastern boundary following the Dandenong Creek to its "*Northern Bend*" and then continuing North. This placed The Basin outside the County boundaries and in an unproclaimed area.

In 1849, the Counties of Evelyn and Mornington were proclaimed, with The Basin in the County of Mornington.

The early division of Parishes in the Counties of Bourke, Evelyn and Mornington is not known.

In 1857, the Parish of Scoresby was proclaimed in the County of Mornington. This Parish included The Basin.

In, 2020 The Basin is in the County of Mornington, Parish of Scoresby.

### Government

#### Federal

The Basin has been in three Federal House of Representative electorates as follows:

| Years       | Electorate |
|-------------|------------|
| 1901 – 1912 | Mernda     |
| 1913 – 1948 | Flinders   |
| 1948 - 2020 | LaTrobe    |

#### Local

The first local government body to preside over The Basin area was the Berwick Road District Board which was proclaimed on 24<sup>th</sup> October, 1862, and enlarged in 11<sup>th</sup> March, 1864 to include the Parish of Scoresby and other nearby Parishes. The enlargement became the Scoresby riding which included The Basin area.

The Berwick Road District Board became the Shire of Berwick on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1868.

In the 1880's, Melbourne was experiencing a land boom. The area serviced by the Scoresby riding was in the thick of this boom with the recent extension of the railway to Ferntree Gully and the launching several speculative ventures. One venture was a proposed tramway to run from Bayswater to Olinda past The Basin.

Government policy allowed a riding to become a separate shire if its annual rates exceeded 500 pounds and generous grants were available. These factors combined with a feeling of neglect by the Shire of Berwick encouraged a push towards severance and the formation of a new Shire.

The Scoresby riding severed from the Shire of Berwick on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1889 to form the new Shire of Fern Tree Gully (note spelling – Fern Tree not FernTree). Despite blindness, John James Miller, who lived in The Basin, became first President of the Shire of Fern Tree Gully and was driven about by his son Fred in a horse drawn buggy.

On 9<sup>th</sup> October 1963, the Shire of Knox was formed by severance from the Shire of Fern Tree Gully.

### Subdivisions and Estates

Subdivisions occur when large areas of land are subdivided into smaller residential size allotments. From the 10 original parcels of land in The Basin, subdivisions over the years have created thousands of allotments and in 2020 there are still potential areas to be subdivided.

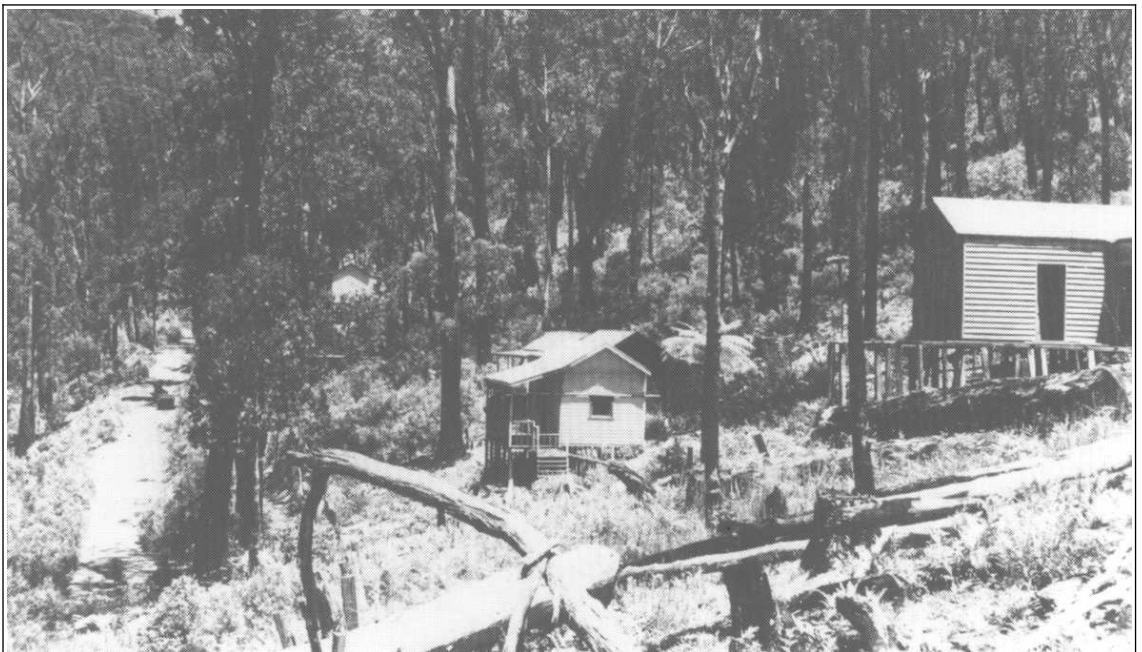
Some subdivisions, usually the larger ones, were marketed through agents as “*Estates*”. Some subdivisions were very large and others of little consequence. Agents gave estates glamorous names, and their posters contained glowing reports of the magnificent land and the facilities available. In the early days, radio broadcasts were an added attraction at many land sales, and of course each block was at a giveaway price. Subdivisions created most of the private roads in an area and these were usually given names that have some local flavour.

Early land estate brochures rarely mentioned

“*The Basin*”. The land for sale was either at Boronia, Bayswater or Mt. Dandenong.

The 1910's and 20's were the boom period for estates in The Dandenongs, and in particular, The Basin and Sassafras. The views towards Melbourne from the steep western and northern slopes of The Dandenongs were an attraction for developers. The opening of the 1 in 20 road (Mountain Highway) from The Basin to Sassafras in 1924 helped to promote some of these estates that were located near Sassafras. The Mystic Lake Estate (1926) had a frontage on the newly created 1 in 20 as did the Moulton Estate (1924). An earlier estate called the Front Door Estate (1913) had a frontage on the Coach Road (from The Basin) near Sassafras.

Some early estates were located on the steep and heavily treed western and northern slopes of The Dandenongs. Most of this land was unsuitable for residential development and some of the land on these estates has been progressively purchased by the Government and amalgamated with the adjacent National Park.



*The Somerville Park Estate looking South from junction of Mountain Highway and Toorak Avenue. Mountain Highway on left. Circa 1935.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

### Schneider's Estate

One of the first and largest estates opened in The Basin was "*Schneider's Estate*" on Boxing day 1913. The estate was named after the selector J. Schneider who first purchased the 175 acres of land that the estate was carved from. This estate took in part of the district known as "*Chandler's Hill*", "*Schneider's Hill*" and extended across Mountain Highway, taking in the Clevedon area and into the area now known as "*The Ravine*".

This was the largest subdivision ever in The Basin with 640 blocks offered for sale. Unfortunately, the planning of this estate was done in a draughtsman's office and when the block and road positions were marked out it was found they took little account of the terrain. Many blocks were narrow, on very steep terrain and some had creeks running through them. Claremont Avenue and Golden Grove had creeks running down one side of them.

The original poster promoting the land had a small inset map showing a "*proposed station*" where Boronia station was built in 1920.

Little thought was given to fire safety, as in the original subdivision, Claremont Avenue was the only access to The Ravine, and Bayview Crescent and Mercia Avenue were not linked. This was partly remedied in the 1950's, when Council purchased block 581 to connect the top end of Inverness Avenue with Mountain Highway, and block 135 was purchased to provide access between Mercia Avenue and Bayview Crescent.

#### Jock Manson

Jock Manson was an interesting character who lived alone in a pair of makeshift one room "*sheds*" in Inverness Ave directly opposite where Alamein Ave meets Mountain Highway. His house had no floors and was strewn with papers.

Jock suffered a major tragedy experiencing the death of all his brothers and sisters (in the order of 6 or more) who were shot to death whilst he sheltered under a bed during the War.

He lived by himself and had a number of goats on his property. He was always approachable and was a stonemason who built many a chimney for the local residents and a church in Olinda. He was often seen walking to Boronia with his Gladstone bag.

Before he died in 1987, he was supported to stay in his own home by friends, neighbours and the City of Knox Community Services.

The planners had some foresight though, as they allowed for several "*Right-Of-Ways*" intended for use as shortcuts for walkers. One of these Right-Of-Ways between Claremont Avenue and Mountain Highway was concreted in 1994. Other Right-Of-Ways are between Toorak Avenue and the top of Mercia Avenue, and between Inverness Avenue and Bowen Street.

Sales of land in Schneider's Estate were poor. Close to the First World War and a German sounding name did not help.

A few years later, the Schneider estate was renamed the "*Switzerland (Heights) Estate*" and promoted for sale on Boxing day 1917. It is thought that the more neutral sounding "*Switzerland*" had better sales prospects. Also, the area was known by the name "*Switzerland*" as early as 1905 when it is mentioned in one of Janet Dobson's diary entries.

Some street names were changed in the Switzerland Estate plan from the original Schneider's Estate plan. Toorak Avenue was originally named Flynn Avenue, Claremont Avenue was originally named Schneider Avenue, Inverness Avenue was originally named Hansen Avenue, and Fern Street was originally named Short Street.

Switzerland Estate was renamed again and reopened in 1930 as the "*Somerville Park Estate*", with 113 allotments on offer. The promoter of the estate, E. V. Jones, built about 10 cottages on selected blocks around the estate offering some allotments as "*Land with Dwelling*".

Grandview Grove was later renamed Golden Grove.

In the early 1960's, the blocks around the top end of Bayview Crescent, Short Crescent and Hilltop Crescent were reclaimed by the Government and amalgamated with the then Ferntree Gully National Park. The top end of Bayview Crescent, which in the original subdivision ran into Government Road, was terminated near where Hilltop Crescent commenced and Hilltop Crescent no longer exists.

When this area was first subdivided as the Schneider Estate and the land pegged out, the roads were not even formed. Even after being renamed the Switzerland Estate and later renamed again as the Somerville Park Estate and land sales heavily promoted, not all roads were formed. Pro-



spective land buyers had to push their way through thick bush to locate a pegged block. As land was sold, owners cut tracks to gain access to their land. These tracks sometimes followed the road line, but usually took the shortest path to the land.

In the Claremont Avenue area, land owners were for a while able to use the “*Mill track*” for vehicle access into the Claremont Avenue area of The Ravine. The Mill track ran between The Basin-Olinda Road and near the intersection of Claremont Avenue and Inverness Avenue. The track was originally constructed across private land for use by the sawmill that operated in The Ravine in the early 1920’s. When the sawmill closed, the Mill Track was no longer required. Although used for some years by Ravine residents, the track was closed in 1930.

The closing of the Mill Track prompted a few land owners to pool some money and a contractor by the name of Cunningham was hired to form Claremont Avenue from Mountain Highway to Corsair Road with fords across the two creek crossings.

Around 1936, a footbridge was constructed across the second Claremont Avenue creek crossing and in the late 1940’s wooden bridges were constructed across both creek crossings. Frank Parr was instrumental in constructing these bridges.

In 1927 as a young child, Frank moved with his parents to a house at the top end of Claremont Avenue. Frank grew up in The Basin and worked at Dobson’s orchard for many years. Frank donated the logs used to construct the bridges. The logs were sawn at Mansell Brothers sawmill which was on the corner of Mount View Road and Albert Avenue. Frank and other residents held working bees to construct the bridges mentioned above.

Frank’s family had such an influence in this area in the early days that the area was once called “*Parr’s Gully*”. Later, the area became known as “The Ravine”.

In the early 1950’s, the first bridge in Claremont Avenue was replaced by concrete pipes. Len Herbert was a resident and a member of the Road Committee at the time. Len lobbied the local council to supply the concrete pipes and residents provided the labour to lay the pipes and prepare

the road surface over the pipes.

The original subdivision had Inverness Avenue coming off Claremont Avenue, running across a creek and winding around alongside Mountain Highway. Tracks were formed over time, but the tracks stopped at either side of the creek crossing in Inverness Avenue. This meant that Inverness Avenue was cut at the creek and residents at the top end of Inverness Avenue had no vehicle access for many years. The first access to the top end was when a track was cut in from Mountain Highway about half way between Alamein and Tobruk Avenues (this track was still visible in 2020). In the 1950’s, Council purchased block 581 and this is now the road that connects Inverness Avenue with Mountain Highway.

The condition of the roads in The Ravine was always poor. Self help schemes where residents contributed funds and held working bees to improve roads existed as far back as the early 1950’s.

In 1977 the “*Claremont/Inverness Roads Construction Association*” was formed. By this time the roads were in a terrible state. To raise finance to improve the roads, a voluntary contribution of \$100 per block was set. Unfortunately, not all residents contributed.

After several meetings and much planning, the first temporary repairs to roads were carried out in June 1978.

In the summer of 1978, stage one of works commenced with high quality gravel construction of Claremont Avenue from Mountain Highway to Inverness Avenue. Drainage, which had been the major problem, was upgraded with property crossings correctly laid and pipes under the road to direct water into The Ravine. Further works included high quality gravel construction of Inverness Avenue from Mountain Highway to Claremont Avenue with minor works to the top end of Inverness Avenue.

In 1979, pipes were laid, and a crossing constructed to bridge the creek and join the two sections of Inverness Avenue. The crossing was of major importance as previously both sections of The Ravine had only one entry/exit point in event of bushfire or other problems.

Drainage and road construction of the remainder of the estate as well as maintenance continued over the next few years until once again,

## Subdivisions and Estates

---

declining contributions forced the scheme to lapse.

In 1984, the Association requested the Council to convene public meetings to consider full construction of roads in The Ravine. Following planning and time allowed for objections, construction was carried out in 1985/86. The construction included moving the entrance to Claremont Avenue to its correct position directly opposite Toorak Avenue. Previously, the entrance was what is now the driveway into the property on the North corner of Claremont Avenue and Mountain Highway. The eastern end of Golden Grove was constructed with a concrete surface for extra stability where the road follows the creek

The eastern ends of Inverness Avenue, Bowen Street and Golden Grove have always been considered fire traps as they are dead ends. In 1996, an access track was constructed from the eastern ends of these roads up to Mountain Highway. The track is called Inverness Track. Locked gates bar general access to this track, but in an emergency the track can be used.

In the Mercia Avenue and Bayview Crescent Area, early purchasers of land on these unformed roads had to dig the roads themselves if they required vehicle access. In the 1940's, the top end of Bayview Crescent up to Short Crescent was formed in this manner. Even then, the roads were in very poor condition and locals did most of the road maintenance themselves.

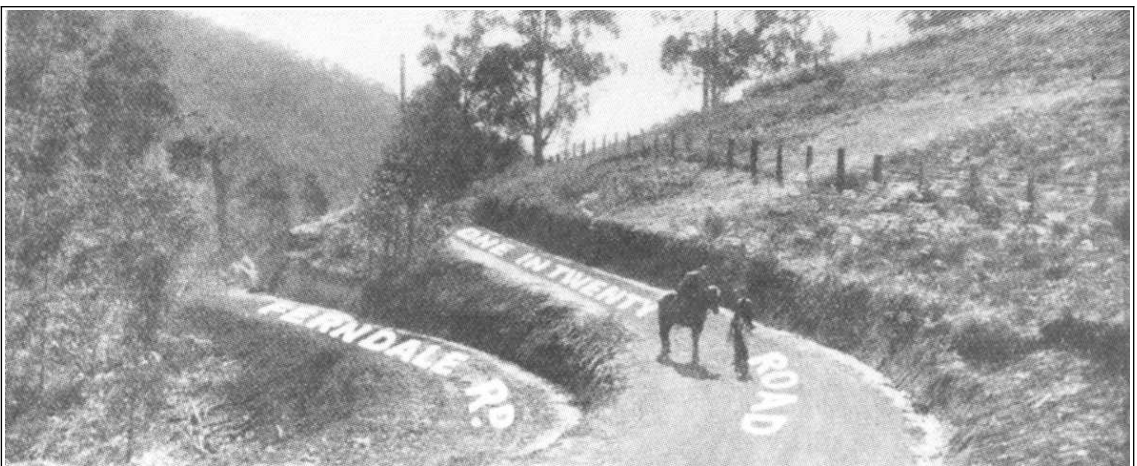
The first Council forming of gravel roads in

the area commenced in the late 1950's. Mercia Avenue was formed except for a section midway along its length. The midsection was formed in the late 1960's. Bayview Crescent was formed up to Short Crescent (becomes Crete Road or Track) in the late 1950's. The extension of the section of Bayview Crescent past Short Crescent was financed by residents in the early 1980's but did not extend to the top of Schneider's Hill as the original subdivision planned. The blocks in that section were reclaimed by the Government.

From the middle 1970's there was a rapid increase in residential development in these areas with a consequent deterioration in road quality. Knox Council occasionally graded the roads, but in the late 1970's to early 1980's when grading was needed more frequently, council argued that these roads were private streets and consequently reduced the service.

Residents formed working bees to improve roads, but they could not keep up with the deterioration in road condition. This accelerated the push for full construction and in 1984 Knox Council issued property owners with road construction notices. After hearing of all objections, construction commenced in 1985. The scheme was not without its problems though – after two contractors started and went bankrupt, the Council stepped in and took over completion of the scheme.

The construction of Nyora Avenue, Bayview Crescent, Mercia Avenue, Government Road



*Early view of the junction of Mountain Highway and Ferndale Road. Circa 1925.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

between Toorak Avenue and Mercia Avenue and Wright Street was completed in 1987. At the time of road construction, not all areas had reticulated water. The road construction included extensions of reticulated water supply in all these streets.

Toorak Avenue was constructed in 1992 and was the first street in The Basin to incorporate speed restricting devices. Under pressure from residents, the devices were incorporated to deter motorists from using Toorak Avenue as a short cut between Forest Road and Mountain Highway.

### Nareen Park Estate

This estate opened in the early 1920's just prior to the electrification of the railway line from Ringwood to Fern Tree Gully in 1925. 118 lots in Arcadia, Waratah, Carnarvon and Verbena Avenues and Forest Road, were offered for sale from 35 to 65 pounds.

Frances Street was not included in this subdivision but was added when the Eden Park Estate was created a few years later.

The roads in this estate were constructed in the late 1970's.

### Chandler's Hill Estate

This estate was offered for sale in the early 1920's and included The Triangle, the area where the main shops are now, Church Street and around and behind View Road. Forty three "Weekend Blocks" were offered at 25 pounds each, with

terms of 2 pounds deposit and 10 shillings per month.

View Road was constructed in the mid 1980's.

The Basin Progress Association first suggested closing Church Street at Mountain Highway in 1974 and Council agreed, but it took at least another 10 years before it occurred.

### Ferndale Estate

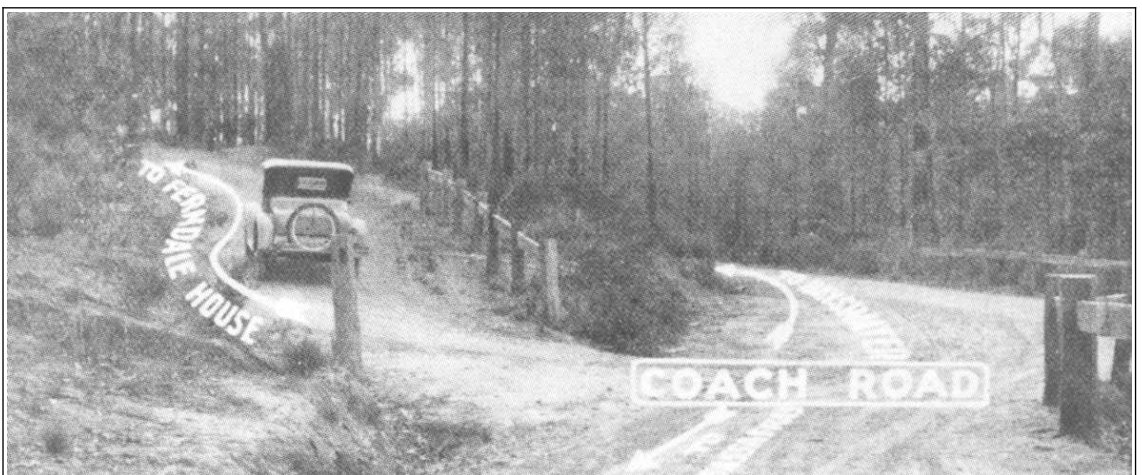
Ferndale Estate was created on land that once formed part of the Ferndale property owned by James and Emily Griffiths. Soon after they were killed in a tragic level crossing accident, the Ferndale House and surrounding 320 acres was auctioned on 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1925. It was purchased by Daniel John Gans, Edith Lillian Gans and a Mr Stuart. The official owner being "Daniel. J. Gans".

On 19<sup>th</sup> November 1927, land in the "Ferndale Estate" was offered for sale by auction. A large area of land surrounding the house was portioned off and part of the rest of the property was subdivided into over 100 blocks of land.

A magnificent brochure was produced for this auction complete with colour pictures. On a page of the brochure was this colourful wording:

#### *"The Call of the Mountains*

*Away from the noise and rattle of the incessant city, above its dust and depressing grime; up in the pure health giving mountain air, surrounded*



Early view of the junction of Old Coach Road and Ferndale Road. Circa 1925.  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society

## Subdivisions and Estates

---

*by natural loveliness, unmolested and unharmed. High breeze fanned spurs, commanding wide spread panoramas over hill and dale, right to the ocean. Peaceful grassy slopes with luxurious blackwoods, eucalypts wattles and evergreens, harbouring thousands of birds that fill the air with their sweet toned melodies. Deep cool gullies with their murmuring crystal streams trickling over mossy pebbled beds, twixt venture laden banks, with sunny patches percolating through giant treefern fronds above. A perfect harmony of luxury, grandeur, simplicity, loveliness. A haven of rest to crowded minds. A health giving tonic to weary bodies inspiring the best within us crowding out our baser selves"*

Free railway passes from Melbourne to Bayswater and free cars from Bayswater to the estate were offered. Bert Piergrosse, the hire car proprietor in those days, received instructions not to take anyone back until 5 pm., even though some may have arrived quite early.

The auction was held on a large levelled area off Mountain Highway. All the trees on the lower side of the area were cleared to provide a magnificent panoramic view towards Melbourne. A large marquee was carefully situated on the levelled area so that the bidders would get a resplendent view around them.

The sale was not a huge success. The rugged nature and steepness of the terrain were a deterrent for most people.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> February 1938, Ferndale, complete with the surrounding land (which appears to be the original "*Ferndale Estate*" land) was auctioned.

In the 1960's, the Government began purchasing land adjacent to the National Park. Most of the land associated with the Ferndale Estate has now been purchased and amalgamated into the Dandenong Ranges National Park.

### **Eden Park Estate**

This estate that included Stuart Street, Norman Street, Augusta Road and Frances Street area was auctioned by A. M. Welch & Co., in 1926. The terms being 5 pounds deposit and 1 pound a week for ½ acre blocks ranging from 45 to 75 pounds each.

The name didn't entice Adam and Eve but did attract a Mr. Ted Mortiboy, later the proprietor of

the Wine Saloon in Mountain Highway, Bayswater. Ted, a keen scouter, bought 4 blocks in Stuart Street and often brought his troop, the 6th Malvern Scouts, there for weekend camps. A bunkhouse was built and many a pleasant weekend enjoyed. Camp fire "*Singsongs*", and the appearance of "*The Ghost of Sassafras*" on initiation nights were features of these outings.

Ted and his scouts rushed to the scene of the first Boronia level crossing accident on 27 April 1926, there to render assistance to the injured survivors of that gory affair.

Later on Ted became Basin Progress Association President and once stood for Ferntree Gully Council against Brigadier Inglis of the Salvation Army, but as Ted explained the "*Devil drink*" (he was by then wine saloon proprietor) had little chance against the Salvation Army.

In the original subdivision plan of Eden Park Estate, Stuart Street did not connect with Forest Road. Lot 38 of the Forest Heights Estate blocked the end of the road. Residents who lived in the Western end of the estate had to traverse in and out via Augusta Road. For walkers, a track through the land was often used as a short cut. The land owner eventually erected a weekend house on Lot 38 called "*Trails End*" and placed a barbed wire fence on the Stuart Street boundary effectively blocking the short cut. For a time, tracks on other blocks were used for short cuts, but as houses were built these tracks disappeared.

After complaints, the Council negotiated with the owners of Trails End, and after assistance from a Doctor Lawrence from Boronia (who attended someone in Norman Street and had problems getting there) the Council purchased the land in the early 1950's. The weekender was demolished and the land converted into a road to connect Stuart Street with Forest Road.

The roads in this estate were constructed in the late 1970's.

### **Forest Heights Estate**

This estate in the area where the first Basin Fire Station was erected (since moved to the opposite side of Forest Road) and the Infant Welfare Centre and The Basin Kindergarten now stand, was broken up around 1927. The estate included land along Forest Road (then New Forest Road), Conyers Street and Harrison Street. The brochure

touted:

*“BEAUTIFUL BORONIA – Ideal for Health and Wealth – A Home in the Hills – A Holiday in the Bush – Happiness and Contentment”.*

Prices were from 45 to 100 pounds on 3 pounds deposit. Among the early buyers was a Mr. W. J. Wallis of “*Glen Elbourne*”, The Basin, who later generously handed over two blocks to the Ferntree Gully Shire in the hope they would be put to good use. His hopes were not in vain as in 1953 the Infant Welfare Centre was built on one and in 1958 the Kindergarten on the other. There was a proposal in 1973 to close off the North end of Conyers Street and use that end as a car park for the Kindergarten and Health Centre. However, this never eventuated.

Conyers Street was constructed in the late 1970’s and Harrison Street was constructed in the mid 1980’s. Harrison Street originally ran between Forest Road (then New Forest Road) and Old Forest Road (then Government Road) but was blocked at Old Forest Road when it was constructed.

### **Forest Road Estate**

Promoted by Spencer Jackson as “*A group of 7 handpicked sites In a popular and rapidly developing area. Prices £120 to £140.*”

### **Milleara Estate**

The Milleara and Simpsons Road area was subdivided in the late 1920’s by Bert Chandler in an effort to raise funds during the depression.

### **Reserve Estate**

This estate at the lower end of Arcadia Avenue was offered for sale in 1951. 30 lots were offered priced between 50 and 150 pounds.

### **Reserve Estate Extension**

Later, in 1955, extended the Reserve Estate up Arcadia Avenue including Camellia Crescent and Rowan Avenue. 49 lots were offered at 100 pounds each with 10 pounds deposit and 4 pounds per month.

The roads in this estate were constructed in the late 1970’s.

### **Mountain Highway Estate**

This estate was offered for auction in 1950 and included the area around Wicks Road and Walker

Street. 28 lots were offered with terms of 20 pounds deposit and 1 pound per month. Road names have changed with Wicks Road formerly being Old Forest Road and Walker Street formerly New Street.

Wicks Road was first sealed in the 1960’s and the link into Mountain Highway blocked. It was later upgraded and Walker Street constructed in 1981.

The block on the corner of Mountain Highway and Wicks Road was the original site of the Church of England and was donated by Miss Wicks for that purpose.

### **Clevedon Estate**

This estate was created in 1951 when about 3 acres of the western part of the Clevedon property was subdivided into 17 lots. Streets included Ross Street, and Clevedon Road.

In 1953, another 3 acre section of the Clevedon property was subdivided into 17 building allotments with Cleve Street running down the middle.

Cleve Avenue, Ross Street and Clevedon Road were constructed in 1990. Clevedon Road originally ran into Mountain Highway but was blocked by a gate only accessible by emergency vehicles. Clevedon Road was also blocked between Cleve Avenue and Ross Street.

### **New Mystic Lake Estate**

This estate, promoted by Spencer Jackson, opened in 1953 and was located on the lower northern slopes of One Tree Hill. The roads included Tobruk Avenue, Alamein Avenue, Crete Road, Mystic Road and Government Road. Some of the street names were chosen because of their association with the Second World War.

The roads were well formed gravel roads but were never sealed. A section of the estate extended to the lower side of Mountain Highway.

Jackson purchased the land from Dr. Georgina who had wanted the Lands Department to make a public reserve of it. After being informed by the Lands Department that they were not interested in creating a public reserve, he decided to subdivide.

The “*Mystic Lake*” part of the name was chosen because of the “*Lake*” that appeared on some foggy winter mornings in the lower reaches

## Subdivisions and Estates

of The Basin and surrounding districts. From the elevated view provided from the estate, this fog appeared like a mystical lake. This lake can still be seen on occasions by those with an elevated northern view across The Basin.

There was an earlier estate created between Mountain Highway and One Tree Hill called the Mystic Lake Estate. 222 allotments were offered for sale on 1<sup>st</sup> February 1926. Roads in this estate included Alpine Ave, Janesdell Ave, Highview Road and Seaview Avenue.

In the Mystic Lake Estate, a few houses were built at the lower end of Alpine Road, but these properties and others were reclaimed by the Government and amalgamated in the National Park.

On the corner of what is now Outlook and View tracks was once a house owned by John Button, a senior minister in the Hawke and Keating Labor governments.

The New Mystic Lake Estate was heavily promoted in the newspapers and on radio. Mrs Helen Walkers' Real Estate Agency in Mountain

Highway sold some of the properties.

The natural bush setting of this land attracted much interest – even from people in other countries who had not even seen the land! Many lots were purchased sight unseen. Some lots were totally unsuitable for building being steep, rocky and with creeks running through them.

Mrs Thorton, who was proprietor of Clevedon guest house around the time that the land was selling, recalled that many a time owners of lots in the New Mystic Lake Estate would call into the guest house for a cup of tea in a very distressed state after viewing their property for the first time.

Despite all this, a total of eight holiday shacks and permanent residences were erected. A few houses were erected without permits and some people even lived in tents on their block.

The map on page 54 shows positions of the well developed houses that were once on the estate.

The house at position 1 in Tobruk Ave was the Tozers's home where they lived from the late 1950's. It was next to a creek with a beautiful waterfall and rock ledges. The Tozer family owned the Lower Ferntree Gully grocery store for many years. There was a set of pipes and a pump that drew plentiful water from the creek into tanks for their personal use. The rock falls were a magnificent sight in wintertime. A track once followed the creek up the hill to Tyson Track. A dam accessible from Tyson Track was constructed after the 1968 bushfires on the same creek. In 2020, the levelled house area, driveway and non-native vegetation were still visible.

At position 2 in Tobruk Ave was the partially completed weekender of Mr Tullock. Whilst a large framed construction and fully roofed, the

### Dr. Yoffa

Dr. Annie Yoffa lived as a hermit in a tent on a bush block on the lower side of Mountain Highway in The New Mystic Lake Estate near where Tobruk Ave meets Mountain Highway.

She was part of the Yoffa hosiery family whose knitting mills were ravaged by fire in 1963.

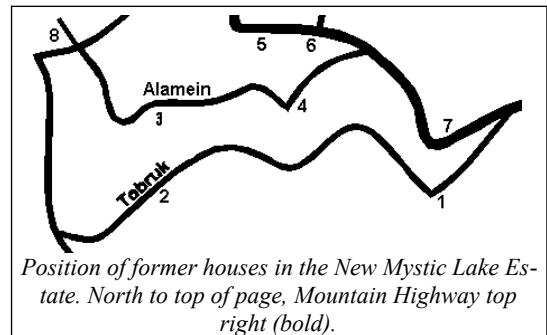
She lived in St. Kilda before deciding to become a hermit, then moved to Mt Martha and then to The Basin. By then she was in her 80's.

A well educated and highly intelligent woman, she claimed to be making a scientific study of the effect of discomfort on the mentally strong, and the possibility of survival among the natural elements. It is said she lived in almost impossible conditions and kept her fingers supple (she was an accomplished surgeon) by tearing quantities of paper into small squares. She made little effort to clear the property and the Council had numerous complaints about the masses of strewn newspapers.

She was not destined to complete her study as she was battered to death by a psychiatric case who had sought her assistance. She was strangled by Maxwell Victor Jones, who was convicted and ended up in an Ararat institution for the criminally insane. A violent end to a brilliant but pathetically lonely woman.

At the time of Dr. Yoffa's death, Mrs Stella Patrone was walking her dog Monty along the roadway adjacent to Dr. Yoffa's camp. Mrs Patrone noticed Monty's apparent intuition that something was wrong as his hair stood on end and his walk was stilted as they passed by the camp.

Dr. Yoffa's body was discovered a few days later.



*Position of former houses in the New Mystic Lake Estate. North to top of page, Mountain Highway top right (bold).*

house only ever had one room completed. This was enjoyed on weekends by the owners, who like others visiting the area, were probably content with the ability to leave the hustle bustle for working life behind for 48 hours of solitude in the Hills. In 2020, the levelled house area (with chimney ruins) and driveway were still visible.

The house at position 3 in Alamein Avenue was built by Mr. Lou Walker. He was a retired hat maker and avid motorcycle enthusiast (many trophies for racing) from Melbourne. His daughter Shirley worked with the Post Office. She succumbed to a fatal accident on her motorcycle whilst delivering the mail in the local area. She was always fond of motorbikes, and incredibly rode her own Vespa motor scooter down Alamein Ave every day on the way to work. She was also very fond of horses, and Mr Walker bought the adjacent block of land, turning it into a horse paddock for Shirley. When married, Shirley, her husband and two children lived in the house for several years.

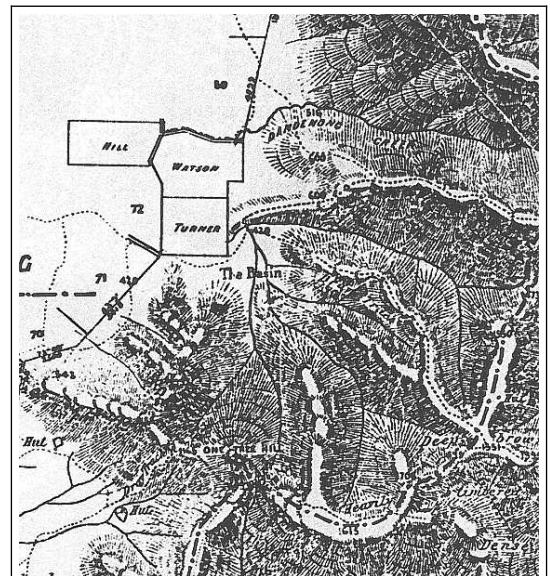
Mr Walker’s house was demolished around 1990 and he spent his remaining days living near the middle of The Basin Township with his Son-In-Law. In 2002, a driveway and non-native vegetation were still visible.

The house at position 4 in Alamein Avenue (lot 61) was built around 1957 by William Pope for his mother Stella Patrone. She lived there alone, on tank water and kerosene lighting/refrigeration up until around 1968 when she fell into poor health. No telephone or electricity was available for many years in that street. She was a keen walker and knew every inch of the One tree Hill foothills. The only company being her dog (Whiskey, then Monty). She would walk to Travis’s store or The Basin store or catch the bus to Boronia for supplies. Life was spent cutting wood for heating and cooking over the open fire, walking for supplies, and lots of reading. She enjoyed listening to the radio (battery powered transistor). Despite one of the best views of the Dandenongs and the viewing of the building of the TV channels, no television ever existed for her in that house. Fire watching, and protection of the local area was her mainstay activity in the area, and she was well known and respected for her assistance with the local fire brigade members – particularly during the 1962 and 1968 fires. The house came

close to damage during 1962, but due to the efforts of local brigade members, fires were fought off from attacking the Eastern end of the house. The house and property were eventually purchased by the Government and the house demolished.

Opposite the house at position 3 in Alamein Avenue (lot 159), was a block originally purchased by Jim and Beth Tobin. They sold the block to an English couple who, with their young baby, erected a tent as a dwelling. They also erected a tank for collection of water from their tent. Soon after, they abandoned the site and disappeared. For many years the tank could still be seen where it lay half way down the creek bed adjacent the tent site.

The two story house at position 5 on Mountain Highway was owned by a Mr. Meisel from a family of rag trade retailers who operated a business in the top end of Bourke St (Melbourne); a men’s clothing store called “*The American Tailor*”. The house had a table tennis in the cellar, a huge lounge on the patio overlooking the highway, and a magnificent in ground pool in the yard. The house had the luxury of an inside toilet,



Portion of an 1868 map by John Hardy of the Dandenong State Forest. Two dray tracks are shown starting at The Basin. The Basin roundabout is located on the bottom LH side of the land marked “Turner”.

## Subdivisions and Estates

---

and a second water tank for making hot running water.

The house at position 6 on Mountain Highway was first owned by the Robinson family. The house was later sold to the Yardley's who moved to Boronia.

The house at position 7 was built by Mr Hook. It still exists and in 2020 is the only house left on the New Mystic Lake Estate.

The house at position 8 was a weekender built by Bob and Dot Farish of Footscray.

In the middle 1960's the Government, under pressure from groups promoting the "*Save The Dandenongs*" theme, restricted any further development in the estate and began progressively buying back properties, demolishing any buildings, and incorporating the land into the Ferntree Gully National Park.

The house at position 2 was partially damaged in the 1962 bushfires and gutted in the 1968 bushfires. No other house was damaged by the many bushfires over the years.

Apart from the house at position 7, all other properties have been reclaimed by the Government.

Gates were erected in 1994 to bar private vehicle access into the area that was once the New Mystic Lake Estate. For walkers, there are still many visible signs of past development such as levelled cuttings, rock walls, tracks into blocks and some exotic trees.

Spencer Jackson created other estates including Sherbrooke Forest Estate, Forest Road Estate (The Basin), Princess Alexandrina Estate (Ferny Creek) and Warraving Extension Estate (South Belgrave).

### Goodwin Estate

The land around Democrat Drive and Goodwin Street was subdivided starting in 1976 (as the Goodwin Estate) in a few stages, the Eastern end of Democrat added in 1980 and 1981, with the area behind St. Bernadettes Primary School in 1985.

This land and residence originally belonged to John James Miller. In 1906 William Chandler bought the home and 50 acres. When his daughter Esther Marion married Frank Goodwin in 1910, the couple were given half of the property, the other half being given to William's other daughter

Louisa. Frank Goodwin later purchased the other half. Frank and Esther had eight children of whom Wally Goodwin was one. Wally and his brother started an orchard which later was run by Wally alone. When Wally sold the land and it was carved up, the resulting subdivision was called the Goodwin Estate.

When the Goodwin Estate was subdivided, Knox Council intended to extend Stuart Street to join Rome Beauty Avenue, making a through road. When the Goodwin Estate Kindergarten was being planned, local residents lobbied Knox Council to not join the road. This was successful, and the road was left blocked, making space for Kindergarten car parking.

### Mountain Gateway Estate

Released in 1997, the Mountain Gateway Estate was the first major housing subdivision of land owned by the Salvation Army.

Situated between The Basin Primary School and the Water Tank in Mountain Highway, 63 home sites were offered at an average price of \$66,500.

### Mount View Estate

Offered for sale in 2017, this estate is on land that was formerly the site of Locksley Textiles and later Lowline Industries on Mountain Highway. Twenty two lots were offered for sale at prices around \$400,000. All lots were fully underground serviced with made roads.

## Roads

### Early Roads in The Basin

The Basin was a natural route for early settlers, timber workers and explorers to pass through on their way to the top of The Dandenongs. Consequently, many early tracks passed through The Basin.

The first track to the top of the Dandenongs used by white men was known as the "*Bullock Track*". It passed through The Basin and was created in the late 1840's. It was used by early botanists, settlers and timber workers and followed the route of the road now known as Range Road.

In 1867, the Government instructed John Hardy to survey the Dandenong Ranges with a view to preserving sections of it as a forest. Hardy



created a detailed map of The Dandenong State Forest which included details of tracks and huts around The Basin (see map on page.55).

The tracks marked on Hardy's map had been in existence for some time before Hardy created the map and the location of the tracks correlates with what is known of early tracks through The Basin.

On Hardy's map, a dray track starts below land marked "Turner" and then heads East splitting into two tracks, each following a ridge to the top of the mountain. The Northern track was first known as the "Bullock Track" and follows the route of what later became Range Road.

Range Road is the easterly extension of Doongalla Road and originally ran through to Olinda. It was open until about 1990, when the section through the National Park was closed. The Olinda end of Range Road is still accessible up to the National Park.

The name "Range Road" is contracted from "Holden's Range", the name of a forest area in Olinda first worked by George Holden and his two sons, Mark and Luke, in the 1850's and continuing for over fifty years. They worked under licence felling giant mountain ash and splitting them into palings. In the 1880's, their base was on the site of Olinda township which was originally known as "Holden's Hut". The forest area they worked was known as "Holden's Range". They carted the timber down through The Basin along the Bullock track which was also known as "Holden's Track" and later became known as Range Road.

William Turner, who was resident in The Basin in the 1850's, was also involved in timber cutting would have known George Holden because they were the only timber cutters in the area at the time.

The Southern track on Hardy's map follows the route of what later became Cobblestone Road (now closed) and Hilton Road to Ferny Creek. Not shown on this map, as it came later, was the Old Coach Road which branched off Cobblestone Road and headed up to Sassafras.

Other dray tracks start above Watson's land and head North and East.

In the early days, The Basin served as the source for the major tracks servicing Olinda, Sassafras (Old Coach Road) and Ferny Creek

(Cobblestone Road).

Along the Old Coach Road is a section of track once known as "McClare's Hill" from the property it used to pass through by owned by John McClare. This section of road was annexed from McClares property after a submission to the Minister of Lands by 45 landholders whose properties were above McClares property in and around Sassafras. They were concerned that they had limited access to their properties and that the road from Bayswater should be extended up to Sassafras.

The thick bushland provided excellent cover for illicit stills, one of which was situated near McClare's property. It was a popular stopping point for those on route to the hill tops, as the slope up the hill to McClare's property was very steep and some passengers would have to walk the section.

The route of Cobblestone Road crosses Mountain Highway about halfway between The Basin and Sassafras on a sharp bend and continues on to Ferny Creek as Hilton Road. It was used as a coach and mail route until Mountain Highway was completed in the mid 1920's. Both Cobblestone and Hilton Roads are now closed through the National Park.

The name "Cobblestone" was given because some of the steeper sections had a unique construction. Cobblestones between 6 and 11 inches in diameter were hand laid in uniform lines as the base foundation then dressed with smaller metals and then screenings; quite a unique construction. A case was put to a meeting between The Basin Progress Association and Shire Councillors for the roads preservation, but it was not pursued. When the road was closed, the cobblestones were recovered.

The Old Bayswater-Sassafras Road was shown in the first maps of The Basin area in the 1860's. It was most likely originally formed as dray tracks used by the first settlers gaining access to their land. It was used for a time as a coach route to Sassafras. A 1919 map shows this road as one of the major routes from The Basin to the top of the Dandenongs. It is now blocked by gates where it passes through the National Park.

The Basin-Olinda Road is shown on old maps as taking a relatively direct route to Olinda and terminating near the Olinda township. However, it

is believed that it was never more than a pack horse track past Hazel Dell. Around 1921, the section past Hazel Dell was rerouted and constructed as a gravel track to Olinda, crossing and following Range Road for a few hundred metres and terminating opposite the Mt Dandenong Hotel. It was originally known as “*Old Shanks Road*” but when first constructed it was never finished. In a 1947 newspaper article, The Bayswater Progress Association was seeking cooperation of The Basin Progress Association in the completion of Old Shanks Road to Olinda.

It seems that planning and land purchase for Mountain Highway (first called the 1 in 20 because that was the gradient engineers made the road between The Basin and Sassafras) may have commenced as early as the 1880’s. Although the Highway was officially gazetted in 1899, the map of land that J. J. Griffiths took over from William Tyner in 1888 shows a dotted path of the Highway through the land although this may have been added later. It was A. E. Chandler MLA who originally conceived the idea of a road from The Basin to Sassafras with a low gradient.

The primary survey for Mountain Highway was made in 1914. Construction commenced in 1920 and was completed in 1925 as a gravel road. The Chandlers Hill Estate land brochure of 27<sup>th</sup> July 1920 shows the new Mountain road bisecting the estate and states “...£3,000 is now to be spent on deviating...” It was sealed in late 1936. Since then, various sections have been upgraded. When first constructing The Basin end of Mountain Highway, screenings were transported up the Cobblestone Road in steel tyre’d heavy drays. The metal was rolled in using horse drawn rollers pulled by three horses. At the end of road, the horses were hooked at the other end of the roller for the return journey.

### Government Roads

Government Roads are those roads created when land was first surveyed and broken up into large allotments.

Forest Road was first sealed in the 1930’s and upgraded between Boronia Road and Mountain Highway in 1971. The section between Church Street and Mountain Highway was upgraded in 1983.

### Road Name Changes

Many roads have had their names changed over the years – some have even been renamed twice!

Mountain Highway was known as Bayswater Road until 1933 when it was Gazetted as a Country Roads Board (CRB) road and past The Basin towards Sassafras was also known as the “*1 in 20 Road*” because of the road gradient. The Basin-Olinda Road was also part of Bayswater Road.

Boronia Road was known until 1939 as “*L. Vale Road*” after Dr. L. L. Smith, a Collins Street doctor who lived in Vermont. Prior to that it was known as Rourke’s Road after Hugh and Henry Rourke who ran the “Dandenong Creek Run” from 1843 to 1853. At the time, the approximate route of Boronia Road passed through the Dandenong Creek Run.

The section of Forest Road between Wright Street and Mountain Highway was created in the Forest Heights Estate in the 1920’s and was originally called New Forest Road but was later change to Forest Road.

Old Forest Road was originally marked as a Government Road which ran up the hill then part way along what is now Toorak Avenue and then down across Mountain Highway (which did not exist at the time) ending at the Basin-Olinda Road. At the instigation of The Basin Progress Association in 1969, the section of road between Basin-Olinda Road and Mountain Highway was renamed Wicks Road and where Wicks Road connects to Mountain Highway was blocked to vehicle traffic. The section of road between Mountain Highway and Toorak Avenue was also blocked to vehicle traffic.

Old Forest Road and Nyora Avenue were marked on survey maps as Government Roads.

Pavitt Lane was previously known as Pig Lane and was so called from the Salvation Army pig farm that was alongside the road. Before that it was known as Fern Glen Road as the road lead to the Doongalla property which was first known as Fern Glen.

### Sources of Information

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- “History of Croydon” and “Founder of the

Dandenongs” by Muriel McGivern for information on William Turner.

- Interviews with Muriel McGivern for information on William Turner.
- “Story of the Dandenongs” by Helen Coulsen for information on William Turner and early roads.
- “Rural Industries in the Port Phillip Region” Lynette J Peel for information on Counties and Parishes.
- Knox Historical Society for Estate brochures.
- Current and former residents. George Grumont for cobblestone road construction information. Frank Parr, Len Herbert and Graeme Linaker for Ravine road information. Bill and Gary Pope for New Mystic Lake Estate information. Jim and Barbara Stephens for general help and information.
- Knox Newsletters for Local Government information.
- Electoral Redistributions from the Commonwealth of Australia publication for information on House of Representative Electorates.
- “Tea and Charity” The Life and Times of James Griffiths Tea Merchant and Philanthropist by Volkhard Wehner for information on James Griffiths and Ferndale.
- Land selection records from the Public Records Office for early road information.

## Action Wanted on Shank's Road

At the Bayswater Progress Association's last meeting it was decided to seek the co-operation of The Basin Progress Association for the purpose of combined action in seeking completion of the old Shanks Road.

Started 26 years ago, it is felt that some effort should be made to complete the road. That portion which is in the Ferntree Gully Shire is metalled and now requires re-metalling and sealing.

From the point near which it becomes part of the Lilydale Shire it is still a bush road, formerly known as the old Bullock Road, which leads to Olinda, terminating somewhere near what is known as the Mt. Dandenong Hotel.

Application by both associations is anticipated, and an early move is to be made to approach the councils concerned.

At the Fernree Gully council meeting on Saturday it was decided to impose the dog tax throughout the shire, and Mr. G. A. Lovell was appointed Inspector. A new main road is to be made to Olinda from the Baywater-road through what is known as the old bullock track. The Government has allotted £200 for the work, which is to be subsidised by local land-interested owners and the council.

**Great Land Sale in the Heart of the Dandenongs!**

**£15 DEPOSIT**  
buys a block of magnificent land at

**Sassafras**

**New Mystic Lake Estate**  
WANTIRANA - SASSAFRAS RD. (1/2 IN 20 ROAD) THE BASIN, SASSAFRAS

Remotely low prices £100, £150, £200, £300, £400, £500, £600, £700, £800, £900, £1,000, £1,200, £1,500, £2,000, £2,500, £3,000, £3,500, £4,000, £4,500, £5,000, £5,500, £6,000, £6,500, £7,000, £7,500, £8,000, £8,500, £9,000, £9,500, £10,000, £10,500, £11,000, £11,500, £12,000, £12,500, £13,000, £13,500, £14,000, £14,500, £15,000, £15,500, £16,000, £16,500, £17,000, £17,500, £18,000, £18,500, £19,000, £19,500, £20,000, £20,500, £21,000, £21,500, £22,000, £22,500, £23,000, £23,500, £24,000, £24,500, £25,000, £25,500, £26,000, £26,500, £27,000, £27,500, £28,000, £28,500, £29,000, £29,500, £30,000, £30,500, £31,000, £31,500, £32,000, £32,500, £33,000, £33,500, £34,000, £34,500, £35,000, £35,500, £36,000, £36,500, £37,000, £37,500, £38,000, £38,500, £39,000, £39,500, £40,000, £40,500, £41,000, £41,500, £42,000, £42,500, £43,000, £43,500, £44,000, £44,500, £45,000, £45,500, £46,000, £46,500, £47,000, £47,500, £48,000, £48,500, £49,000, £49,500, £50,000, £50,500, £51,000, £51,500, £52,000, £52,500, £53,000, £53,500, £54,000, £54,500, £55,000, £55,500, £56,000, £56,500, £57,000, £57,500, £58,000, £58,500, £59,000, £59,500, £60,000, £60,500, £61,000, £61,500, £62,000, £62,500, £63,000, £63,500, £64,000, £64,500, £65,000, £65,500, £66,000, £66,500, £67,000, £67,500, £68,000, £68,500, £69,000, £69,500, £70,000, £70,500, £71,000, £71,500, £72,000, £72,500, £73,000, £73,500, £74,000, £74,500, £75,000, £75,500, £76,000, £76,500, £77,000, £77,500, £78,000, £78,500, £79,000, £79,500, £80,000, £80,500, £81,000, £81,500, £82,000, £82,500, £83,000, £83,500, £84,000, £84,500, £85,000, £85,500, £86,000, £86,500, £87,000, £87,500, £88,000, £88,500, £89,000, £89,500, £90,000, £90,500, £91,000, £91,500, £92,000, £92,500, £93,000, £93,500, £94,000, £94,500, £95,000, £95,500, £96,000, £96,500, £97,000, £97,500, £98,000, £98,500, £99,000, £99,500, £100,000.

**Spencer Jackson**  
THE REAL ESTATE BROKER  
100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000.

### HEIFERS SHOT DEAD

OLINDA.—Two heifers belonging to Mr. F. W. Stewart, dairymen, were found dead in an enclosed paddock on Shank's road. They had been shot in the head. The police are making inquiries.

## AUCTION SALES

### Estates Passed In

Ferndale, in the Dandenong Ranges, at Bayswater, for many years the home of the late Mr. and Mrs. James Griffiths, was offered at auction yesterday. The property included 320 acres, a large portion of which had been laid out in gardens. More than £40,000 is said to have been spent on improvements. The house contains more than 17 main rooms, and has its own water, sewerage, and electric supply services.

The highest bid for the property as a whole was £5,750, and for the house with 32 acres was £3,750. The bids were below the reserve, and the property was passed in. The Hilton estate of 22 acres adjoining was also passed in at £550.

The auctioneer was George M. Hume Pty. Ltd., of Manchester Unity Buildings.

## SHIRE OF FERN TREE GULLY

Unsafe Bridges — Attention is drawn to the reduced load bearing capacity of timber bridges as follows — Bridge over Dandenong Creek near Mr Bert Chandler's. The Basin: culvert over drain. Wellington rd, Rowville, west of Stud road. It is recommended that load limits be imposed as follows — over Dandenong Ck 15 cwt per wheel, over culvert 10 cwt per wheel. The replacement of the latter will become urgent if the metal traffic from quarries at Lysterfield continue, and as 48-in reinforced concrete pipes should be used, the work should be done during the summer: estimated cost £80.

The weight limits were approved; bridge at culvert to be constructed; and report to be submitted for reconstruction of bridge at The Basin.

Augusta road Extension, The Basin — This extension, by way of Stuart street to the Forest road appears to be desirable, and should be effected before the required land is built on. It is recommended that lot 38 of lodged plan 11055 be acquired from the owners (Conyers & Harrison).

Left in the hands of the Engineer and Secretary.





## Chapter 3 Houses and Camps

### Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <a href="#">Houses and Camps</a> .....                   | 63 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                            | 64 |
| <a href="#">Introduction</a> .....                       | 65 |
| <a href="#">Millers Homestead</a> .....                  | 65 |
| <a href="#">Fern Glen</a> .....                          | 66 |
| <a href="#">Doongalla</a> .....                          | 69 |
| <a href="#">Ferndale</a> .....                           | 75 |
| <a href="#">Como</a> .....                               | 78 |
| <a href="#">Glen Elbourne</a> .....                      | 79 |
| <a href="#">Clevedon</a> .....                           | 79 |
| <a href="#">Hazel Dell</a> .....                         | 81 |
| <a href="#">Boyup</a> .....                              | 83 |
| <a href="#">Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp</a> .....   | 83 |
| <a href="#">Ferndale Camp</a> .....                      | 84 |
| <a href="#">Other Prominent Residences</a> .....         | 84 |
| <a href="#">Bonnie Doon/Brockbury</a> .....              | 84 |
| <a href="#">Torwood</a> .....                            | 84 |
| <a href="#">Hillside</a> .....                           | 85 |
| <a href="#">Calanthe</a> .....                           | 85 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....             | 85 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....                | 86 |
| <a href="#">Appendix</a> .....                           | 87 |
| <a href="#">Managers of Cleve House (Clevedon)</a> ..... | 87 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

Fern Glen or “*The Basin Bower*” was a Swiss style chalet built by John M. Bruce in the 1880’s. It was damaged by heavy rain in 1891.

Doongalla, built by Sir Matthew Davies in 1892, was the most lavish house ever built in The Basin and would have cost millions of dollars at today’s prices. It was destroyed by bushfire in 1932.

Ferndale, built by James and Emily Griffiths in 1888, was a large Swiss style house with extensive gardens and farm areas. The property supported a large work force for many years. The house was destroyed by bushfire in 1962.

Millers Homestead, built by John James Miller in 1888, is a good example of the Victorian style houses built in the boom era of the 1880’s. Millers Homestead was acquired by the City of Knox in the 1970’s and has been partially restored.

Como was William and Kate Chandlers second home constructed in 1878. It was demolished in the 1960’s to make way for another house.

Glen Elbourne, situated on the Basin-Olinda Road near Hazel Dell, was well known for its three hectares of botanic gardens. In the 1930’s, the property won the “*best garden in the mountain district*” for three years in succession.

Cleve House, later known as “*Clevedon*”, was built in 1893 by Percivil Chandler for his

uncle Robert Charles Chandler on 35 acres of land bordering Mountain Highway. It later became a guest house and then a camp. The main house was destroyed by fire in 1972.

Hazel Dell, on The Basin-Olinda Road, was built in the 1880’s by T. W. Hodgson and Sutherland for use as a homestead. It later became a guest house and then a camp. The camp stopped running in 1998.

Located in Mountain Highway on land above the stone wall (before the last bus stop), Boyup was a popular guest house in the 1920’s.

The building used by the Seventh Day Adventist Youth Club, on The Basin-Olinda road, was conceived by H. J. Meyers and built in 1937. It closed in 1999 and was purchased by the Romanian Seventh Day Adventist Church.

Ferndale Camp, situated midway along Ferndale Road, operated for about 30 years before closing in 1992. The buildings were removed, and the land returned to the National Park.

### Beauty of The Basin

When The Basin celebrated its Centenary in 1967, the town came alive with amazing exhibitions of a remarkable variety of skills and interests – a close knit community with an extraordinary village quality where everyone knew one another. The Basin Progress Hall was the hub, with the Post Office and shops gathered around it. It remains so today. The same roadside oak trees shelter a delightful park.

The beautiful view across the Salvation Army’s farm flats remains unspoilt. The deep hollow which gave The Basin its name sweeps uphill to the Mt. Dandenong TV towers, silhouetted against the sky. At all times of the day the changing angle of the sun beautifies this tranquil scene. The ancient oak on the creek side grows serenely on, sheltering the occasional luncheon or a painter with his easel.

Perhaps it is the roundabout, in bringing greater safety to the junction of the three roads, that makes the greatest visual change from the old times, introducing a feature of orderly supervision.

Even the waters of the Hughes Creek which meanders through the Army flats have been gently curbed to be most beautifully restrained at the retarding basin in Liverpool Road. The delightful park like surrounds to this water bird haven are a pride and inspiration to all residents and visitors, providing vistas of water, treed meadows, and the Dandenong Ranges, clothed in their natural unbroken forest overlooking this wonderful foothills haven.

The population has grown considerably over the last quarter of a century, but the new homes have been absorbed into the leafy roads with little devastation of the foothills aspect.

May The Basin always retain this peacefulness, and resist the urban sprawl upon its doorstep

**Edna Chandler.**



## Introduction

The unique location of The Basin inspired the building of many luxurious homes and bush based camps. Most of the homes have been destroyed by fire and all the camps have closed.

## Millers Homestead

Millers Homestead is located on the corner of Melrose Court and Dorrigo Drive, Boronia.

Millers Homestead was built in 1888 as the second residence of Mr. John James Miller and his family. The stuccoed dwelling, which replaced an 1870's house, is believed to have been designed by English architect Thomas Hunter. Miller lived there until about 1893.

Miller's first home "*Bayswater*" was built close to the present Batterham Reserve. This house, which gave Bayswater township its name, had a garden of walnut, chestnut, cherry, peach, fig, plum, filbert, apple and pear trees.

Around 1900, it was known as "*Fern Glen Farm*". Liverpool Road was previously known as Fern Glen Road and Millers property fronted this road.

The homestead was also known as "*Melrose House*" by H. Yeardon who first used this name when he lived there in 1908. He used it in a letter to the Board of Education regarding a new fence at The Basin Primary School. He was a member of the school Board of Advice for many years.

Around 1918, John and Serena Henderson purchased the property. They planted an apple and pear orchard. The Henderson's are mentioned often in the Dobson diaries. Their children were Gertrude who married Albert Kleinert, Ronald, Basil, Merryl and Aura who married K Finger. All children were adopted. The last three are recorded as attending The Basin Primary School.

A tourist guide described Miller's Homestead thus:

*"Of the house itself it may be truly said to be quite up to the requirements of anyone possessing a cultivated taste for beauty, convenience, snugness and true sanitary conditions. It is of brick, of chaste design, and replete with every appliance which in these times is deemed essential to health, and that ample means can supply. The house, situated on rising land, commands a magnificent view of surrounding lands and hills".*

The homestead is a good example of the Victorian style houses built in the boom era of the 1880's. The house has high ceilings and simple lines with a stately elegance about it. A central passageway runs the length of the house from front to back, with all rooms feeding off the passageway. The front rooms are symmetrical about the passageway and have doors opening outside onto a verandah that wraps around the front half of the building. An underground wine cellar is located at the rear of the house. Some windows have original stained glass, thought to have been brought out from England. Original period chandeliers are in some rooms. The original windmill and well stands on the front lawn but the well has been covered for safety reasons with a pond constructed over the top of the well.

The original Homestead garden was supposedly inspired by Baron Von Mueller, a botanical researcher and visitor to The Basin in the 1850's.

Racehorse owner, horse breeder and author of "*Miller's Racing Guide*", Miller migrated to Australia in the late 1840's. He first purchased land in The Basin in 1872 and progressively acquired about 1000 acres of land around The Basin.

Together with his homestead, Miller established a stud farm with full size training and trotting tracks; the latter referred to in later years as "*The Trotto*", the remains of which have been wiped out by residential development in the Batterham Reserve area. The *Millers Racing Guide* says:

*"There are two training areas, one a cleared space about eleven acres laid with English grass. The track is 40 feet wide, being of sandy loam without a pebble or least unevenness. The second track is for galloping, one and a half chains wide, well ploughed, sown and drained. The fame of Mr. Miller's Stable and the facilities he has for the exhibition of the qualities of his animals, will attract many hundreds daily to the training grounds".*

The farm land was also reputed to be of the most modern standards with extensive underground drainage, complete fencing and annual fertilisation of land to produce high quality yields. Miller operated a sweepstakes which was one of his main sources of income. In the 1890's the Government made it illegal to operate

## Millers Homestead

---

sweepstakes as a private enterprise. He continued to operate the sweepstakes, was raided many times by police, but was rarely caught. Eventually, he was caught, lost his business and was forced to sell his property in 1897 due to financial losses.

The Salvation Army leased the house and property from 1898 to 1906 calling it “*Millers Estate*”. It was used as a boy’s home.

Miller was involved in several grandiose schemes including a proposed tramway from Bayswater station past The Basin and terminating in the forest below Sassafras. He was also involved in the “*Bayswater Hills Estate Company*” that offered large plots of land near Bayswater including a proposal to extend the train line to the land. None of these schemes eventuated and land associated with the “*Bayswater Hills Estate*” sold poorly and was auctioned several times. At one stage Miller owned Hazel Dell and he tried to sell this in 1890.

Since then Millers Homestead has been occupied by a series of owners and the land gradually reduced in size. Previous owners have included Mr. Yeardon, a local Councillor who took up residence in the early years of this century, Mr. Henderson, John Lyons and Mr. Finger.

John James Miller died in December 1922 at the age of 91.

The property was classified by the National Trust in 1968.

In the late 1970’s Millers Homestead was acquired by the City of Knox as part of the “*open space*” contribution when the Miller property was subdivided for residential use.

At the time, Miller’s was in a state of disrepair and in need of restoration. The Government of the day was investing money into a number of training schemes to teach people some lost skills. It was the money from two of these schemes which enabled Miller’s to be restored to its former glory. The only cost to council for these extensive restorations was a supervisory role to ensure the historical aspects of Miller’s Homestead were retained. The gardens were carefully restored with a camellia walk as an integral part.

When completely restored, Millers, was to be rented to the people of Knox for functions e.g., corporate seminars, wedding photographs, 2nd weddings, 50 plus birthdays, etc. Miller’s

Homestead was never intended to be let for 21st birthdays. However, on a couple of occasions a 21st birthday slipped through the net and the neighbours were inconvenienced with loud noise, resulting in a complaint. Sometime between 1994 and 1999 it became extremely difficult to hire Miller’s for any function despite as shown on the internet that it was available for hire. The result is this historical homestead fell into disrepair purely because of the lack of use and the failure of Council to maintain this community gem.

In 2018, the City of Knox declared the site surplus after weighing up the number of events held there against the cost of keeping it open. Maintenance costs were expected to reach \$30,000 a year for the next 5 years. Any sale of the property would include provisions preventing subdivision, ensure the site is only used for residential purposes and heritage values were maintained.

After a public backlash, the City of Knox formally revised its decision and opened up consultation seeking community uses.

### Fern Glen

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> of March 1878, George Wilkinson Bruce applied for a nonresident licence to occupy 237 acres of steep land below Mount Dandenong. He was granted a licence for the land later surveyed as allotment 55 in the Parish of Mooroolbark, County of Mornington.

See page 31 for more information about George Wilkinson Bruce.

On 1<sup>st</sup> January 1885, he was granted a lease, stating improvements of a 10 room 35 feet by 35 feet wood and brick house, a 4 room 20 feet by 15 feet house, a 1 room house 10 feet by 12 feet, stables and a shed. He had 20 acres of grass, 25 acres under cultivation and an orchard of 5 acres.

Newspaper reports of the day indicate that John and George Bruce entertained guests at a “*Fern Glen*” residence as early 1883 and as late as 1889. The reports also variously cite John or George as the owner of Fern Glen. However, given that George had developed his housing earlier than John, and it was larger, it is presumed that the 10 room 35 feet by 35 feet wood and brick house mentioned in his lease application became known as Fern Glen or “*The Basin Bower*”.

The “*Visitor’s Guide to Ringwood and Upper*

Yarra District” in 1889 had a long, detailed, elaborate and enthusiastic description of the “*Mountain Home of Messrs J Bruce*” with statements such as:

*“The pretty Swiss like chalet stands well above the mountain runnel which sparkles and leaps over the stones and logs that form its bed.”*

*“The house combines all the requirements of a pleasant and even luxurious home. It is roomy and airy for summer temperatures, yet snug and comfortable for chilly winter, and has a verandah which at any time can be converted into a ball-room or a dining or smoking hall for a hundred guests”.*

Given that the house could deal with a hundred guests, Bruce may have extended the building at some stage.

The garden apparently matched the house having trees, shrubs and flowers of many and exotic kinds. There was an orchard embracing apples, pears, plums, peaches, walnuts and chest-

nuts. A pathway led to Mt. Dandenong with occasional rustic seats, steps cut in logs and small bridges.

In late 1889 or early 1890, the Member of Parliament and land boomer, Sir Matthew Davies purchased allotment 55 from George Bruce along with other properties. See the “*Doongalla*” section on page 69 for more details.

He renamed Fern Glen to “*Invermay*” and used it as his country residence. As reported in part in the Age (Melbourne) 10th February 1890:

*“The delegates to the Federation Conference were on Saturday entertained by the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly at his country residence, Invermay, in the Dandenong Ranges... The spot chosen has somewhat of an intercolonial fame, seeing that its former owner, Mr George Bruce...”*

It had been reported from various sources that Invermay (Fern Glen) was destroyed by a bush-fire in 1891 but no record can be found of this. However, there is a record of heavy rain causing



*Fern Glen or The Basin Bower Circa 1890. This photo shows only part of the house because tourist guides of the time described a much larger building.  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

## Fern Glen

some “land slips” in the Dandenongs. A significant land slip occurred in the area that is now known as Kalorama. Numerous newspaper reports state that on the 12<sup>th</sup> July 1891:

*“a huge mass of earth and trees slipped from the face of the mountain and dropped several hundreds of yards down the slope”.*

This land slip occurred in the area now known as Kalorama Park. The heavy rain also affected Melbourne and surrounding districts.

On Sat, 18<sup>th</sup> July 1891, the Oakleigh & Ferntree Gully Times newspaper reported:

*“The Flood”*

*“At Ferntree Gully a land slip occurred at the country seat of Sir Matthew Davies bringing down rocks, large trees, bathroom & outhouses, damages about 600 pounds. Cr. Chandler of Little The Basin, lost 3000 Camellia trees, 60 varieties of hyacinths, and other valuable plants, the nursery being completely ruined, estimated loss 200 pounds. Cr. J. T. Dobson’s nursery sus-*

*tained a very heavy loss of peach and other fruit trees, damage 200 pounds.”*

One of the “outhouses” mentioned above was an outdoor laundry.

On Wednesday, 15th July 1891, The Age newspaper reported:

*“Ferntree Gully Tuesday”*

*“A land slip at Sir M. H. Davies country residence, Bayswater, about 6 acres in extent, carried away 2 rooms, outhouses and trees, doing about £600 worth of damage.”*

Sir Matthew Davies had taken ownership of both the Bruce brothers’ properties sometime before the flood and it is presumed that it was Fern Glen (or Invermay as renamed by Davis) that was damaged. However, Davis had owned the properties at least one and a half years prior to the flood and had called for tenders to build a new house one year before the flood so it may have been part of his new house that was affected by the flood.



*Invermay Circa 1900. Later renamed Doongalla*  
*Photo courtesy: A. J. Campbell Collection in Museum Victoria Collections*

## Doongalla

The western face of Mt. Dandenong, in 2020 known as the Doongalla Forest Reserve, was once the site of a magnificent mansion called Doongalla. The Forest Reserve originally consisted of crown allotments first selected in the 1870's and 1880's by T Miller (allotment 52), Samuel Collier (allotment 54), George Wilkinson Bruce (allotment 55), Henry Lum (allotment 56), and John Barnes (allotment 60). Starting in the 1950's, the properties were reclaimed by the Government and the Doongalla Forest Reserve was created. The Reserve extends from an elevation of 152m to the top of the second highest peak, Mt Corhanwarrabul, also known as Burke's Lookout (previously Barnes Lookout), elevation 628m.

In late 1889 or early 1890, the prominent lawyer, investor, Member of Parliament and land boomer, Sir Matthew Davies, purchased the following properties:

- **Allotment 52.** First selected and licenced to T. Miller and then taken over by J. Topping and then by George Williamson Bruce. Freehold title granted to George Williamson Bruce on 17<sup>th</sup> December 1889.
- **Allotment 54.** First selected by Samuel Collier and freehold title granted on 27<sup>th</sup> January 1885. Michael Geraghty purchased it from Samuel Collier with the Certificate of Title updated on 1<sup>st</sup> March 1888. George Williamson Bruce purchased it from Michael Geraghty with the Certificate of Title updated on 5<sup>th</sup> July 1889.
- **Allotment 55.** First selected by George Wilkinson Bruce and freehold title granted on 6<sup>th</sup> July 1888.
- **Allotment 56.** First selected by Henry Lum but taken over by John Bruce who was granted freehold title on 28<sup>th</sup> May 1889.

The actual date Davies purchased the properties is not known but the Certificate of Title for the properties were updated to reflect Davies as the new owner on the 23<sup>rd</sup> January 1891. All properties were mortgaged to The Bank of New South Wales. The titles refer to the proprietor as:

*“Sir Matthew Henry Davies of “Bracknell”  
Toorak Speaker of The Legislative Assembly of  
the Colony of Victoria”*

On May 2, 1890, an advertisement appeared in the Argus (Melbourne) newspaper stating:

### Forgotten Roast

When Doongalla was burnt to the ground in 1932, it seemed that little of any value would be left, but a patrolling fireman found looters at work very early the next morning. Just the same they didn't find the leg of lamb which had been put in the big wood fire stove but forgotten in the heat of the moment. Next day the ash covered doors were opened to reveal a nicely done roast.

*“Tenders are invited for the ERECTION of  
large country residence at Bayswater for Sir M.  
H. Davies”.*

The architects were William Edward Robertson and George Charles Inskip who were prominent architects at the time.

Davies idea in acquiring the property and building a “*large country residence*” was to eventually sell it to the Government as a country residence for the English Governor. However, his plans went astray as the Governors country residence was chosen to be at Macedon.

It is unknown who won the tender, but over the next year or two, the residence was erected and reputed to have cost £35,000. Davies had already renamed the “*Fern Glen*” residence he purchased from George Bruce to “*Invermay*”, It appears he named the new residence “*Invermay*” presumably because the older residence was partly destroyed by heavy rain as explained in the “*Fern Glen*” section.

Materials were carted by a tramway constructed to the site along what was known then as Kerrs Lane which later became Pig Lane and then Pavitt Lane. The main motive power being horses and bullocks.

The rooms of the house were organised around a central courtyard with the main rooms at the front, bedrooms on the wings, and kitchen, storeroom, servant's quarters and stables at the rear. Its 32 rooms (including cellars, servants' quarters and stables) were magnificent in every way. Exposed 355mm x 153mm Oregon beams protruded beneath the ceilings and rooms were panelled with polished Kauri, silky oak and Blackwood, or in the case of one room, imported French tiles screwed onto Oregon boards. The main building was clad in some of the finest made machine made bricks from Croydon. The roof of the main building was in slate and the more lowly quarters in galvanised iron. This fab-

ulous house had enormous cellars, including underground butcher's facilities and a large bell to summon workers. The kitchen and servants' quarters at the rear were made from concrete poured into formwork. A swimming pool was constructed and fed from the creek that passed near the house.

It was during this era that the wealthy sometimes gathered at Doongalla for a weekend – food was in abundance and wine flowed. So merry did the parties sometimes become, that the participants occasionally went for a moonlight swim in the swimming pool. But generally, it was the house party that people enjoyed. A highlight of many of these parties was the recitations by Harry Chandler, whose services were called for at many functions throughout the hills.

Matthew Davies was a land developer and financier. He built a network of over 30 companies involved in borrowing money from the public to finance land deals. Some of these companies would buy and sell land several times between each other, vastly inflating the price and making large profits on paper without any money being paid out. They could declare large dividends and pay large directors' salaries and yet have no tangible assets.

He was knighted for a donation of £10,000 to a notable charity, but whose money he donated is not known. He was also involved in many projects to change the face of Melbourne such as the now dismantled Outer Circle Railway line.

After the collapse of the land boom in 1892, Sir Matthew Davies was declared bankrupt and the Bank of New South Wales foreclosed his properties in June 1892 as recorded on the Certificates of title. His debts totalled £250,000 as well as many secondary debts. The bank installed a caretaker to tend the property.

Matthew Henry Davies died on 26<sup>th</sup> November 1912.

The property remained idle but was still subjected to threats from bushfires as detailed in these extracts from the Janet Dobson Diary.

### Local Doctor

They were pretty tough in the old days. For instance, a gardener at Doongalla wrote in his diary that he was so worried about some stomach pains that he decided he ought to visit a doctor and promptly walked to Lilydale! The gardener was John Flenjar who lived in Upwey.

*“Joe went up to Dodds after dinner. The bush fire was all around their house. Joe stopped to help them, it was nearly five when he got home. The fire travelled down to Sir Matthews in the evening. There was about twenty men up there keeping the fire from the house. Some stayed all night, some of the sheds were burnt down. It is dreadful fire, it is coming down towards Jackson now”*

*(13<sup>th</sup> January 1905)*

*“Joe went up to Sir Matthews this afternoon. The Managers of the bank are going to pay all those who helped to keep back the bushfire and save the house. They got 30/- each. The weather changed on Saturday and it rained nearly all day Sunday”*

*(30<sup>th</sup> January 1905)*

The property was eventually purchased in 1908 by Miss Helen Archbald Luke Simson of “*Trawalla, Toorak Road, Toorak*” to be used as her country residence. The Certificate of Title dated the transfer on 9<sup>th</sup> June 1908. She renamed her “*country mansion*” as “*Doongalla*” and hired the Box family as caretakers for the property.

She added to her land acquisitions later in 1908 by purchasing allotment 60 from John Barnes. The Certificate of Title showing the property transfer was updated on the 16<sup>th</sup> November 1908.

From 1909 onwards, she made substantial improvements to the property including fencing the house and grounds (mentioned in the “*Legg*” diaries – Harry Legg was contracted to do the fencing and mentions the “*old place*” and “*the mansion*”), building new servants' quarters, coachmen quarters, laundry and even a butcher's shop. She arranged extensive planting of rhododendrons, camellias and a magnificent lily garden near the house. Alterations were made to the upstairs section of the house and an electric light plant was installed. She had tracks constructed through the property to drive around with her mother in a pony cart. Terraces were built in the front of the house so that guests could be entertained out doors on a sunny day. A new water scheme, higher up the creek, served the house and grounds.

In 1909, she purchased a “*right of carriage-*



way” through allotment 80 which became the existing road into the property. The Certificate of Title was updated on 12<sup>th</sup> March 1910 to reflect the property transfer. Tenders were invited to construct the road via an advertisement in the Reporter (Box Hill) dated 22<sup>nd</sup> October 1909. She contracted Mr. Yeardon, who owned land near The Basin Primary School, to construct the road.

To tend and upgrade her property and house, a large staff of men were employed at 8 shillings per day when 5 shillings a day was the going rate. This attracted men from as far away as Monbulk, many walking to and from work each day. Others camping and returning home at weekends. Invermay Road, in Monbulk, was the track of many Monbulk workers to and from the Doongalla (formally Invermay) and was so named.

Miss Simson was generous and community minded. As reported in The Reporter (Box Hill) newspaper at various times she:

- Made an offer to the local Shire to pay part of the cost of metallising a government road near her property.
- Published a letter of thanks and offered payment to those people who helped protect her property from a bushfire in 1912.
- Made various donations to community projects. For example, she donated £1 towards the cost of tree planting at Bayswater Park.

Miss Simson died from complications of cancer on 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1912 at the age of 55 and was buried in the Melbourne cemetery with her parents John and Margaret Simson. She had a will dated 16<sup>th</sup> May 1912 and had appointed her brother Robert James Phillip Simson and Lauchlan Kenneth Scobie MacKinnon (her sisters’ husband), a solicitor, as trustees.

Miss Simson signed her will with an X. Her will was attested by her physician, Dr R H Morrison, and her nurse, Eileen King. In the grant of probate application, Dr Morrison explained the reason why Miss Simson signed in this way.

“... at the time of the execution of the said will was in full possession of her mental faculties but was suffering from cancer for which she had some time before been operated upon, and, as the result of such operation she was unable to use her right hand with which I believe she always wrote, and therefore signed the said will with her mark with her left hand...”

In summary, her will provided for the following:

- Bequeathed all her jewellery and other articles of personal ornament use or enjoyment to divide between her sisters (Mrs MacKinnon, Mrs Reynolds and Mrs Hake).
- Pecuniary legacies to the 4 members of the Box family who were the caretakers, to her chauffeur Richard Fortune who drove her 6 cylinder 20 HP Talbot motor vehicle (which Miss Simson bequeathed to her mother), her maid Annie Toohey and others.
- For her mother to use and occupy the property during her life or other such period.
- After her mothers’ death, the residue of property, investments and income be held in trust for her nieces and nephews.
- After her mothers death, that her sister, Margaret Jessie MacKinnon, be given the option of purchasing “Doongalla” at the probate valuation.

It had been reported in other publications that the property was passed to her fifteen year old niece Margaret Flora MacKinnon, whose father was the prominent racing man, L. K. S. MacKinnon (and one of the trustees) and daughter of her sister. However, the Certificates of Title for the properties do not show Miss MacKinnon as ever becoming the Proprietor. Miss MacKinnon died on the 20<sup>th</sup> August 1919 from a pulmonary embolism after appendectomy. She was 22 years old.

### The Apology

In 1935, a section of Doongalla was sold to the Smith Brothers and they installed a mill and logged the area. The logging was done under strict supervision of the Forest Commission.

Long after the Smith Brothers had left and Doongalla was under control of the Forest Commission, a pamphlet was produced about Doongalla Reserve. It stated that “During their period of ownership the Smith Brothers destroyed much of the natural beauty by putting in timber tracks, breaking fences and snigging with bullock teams down the graded tracks. Vandalism was also rife during this period and many of the garden shrubs and household effects disappeared”. Much of this was untrue and when Roy Smith discovered what had been written he approached the Forest Commission demanding an apology and withdrawal of the incorrect information. The Forest Commission agreed that certain phrases in the pamphlet did convey the wrong impression and the pamphlet was withdrawn and all copies destroyed.

Probate was recorded on the Certificates of Title on 9<sup>th</sup> August 1922, 10 years after probate was granted in the Supreme court. The Title is marked with a “Red Ink” alert, indicating that there was something unusual about the transaction. The Titles office were unable to provide information about the Red Ink alert.

In The Reporter (Box Hill) newspaper dated 28th June 1912, an advertisement for the sale of the “Bonnie Doon” property below Doongalla referred to Miss Simson’s country mansion as “Doutta Galla” (see newspaper reference on page 86). The same advertisement also appeared in The Age on 4<sup>th</sup> July 1912. An earlier advertisement for a clearing sale at Bonnie Doon referred to “Miss Simson’s Mansion”

These references to “Doutta Galla” were 4 years after Miss Simson purchased the property and soon after her death. Later references to the property used the name “Doongalla” including in the will of Miss Simson.

The above information, combined with the environmentally related improvements made to the property in the 4 years Miss Simson was there, indicate that she may have used the name Doutta Galla at some stage. Doutta Galla means “Place of Peace” to the aborigines and Doongalla is a contraction of this term. The location of Doongalla was undoubtedly in a place of peace. Doutta Galla can also be seen as a contraction of “Dutigalla” which was the name of the tribe of aborigines on the original Batman treaty deed.

Social notes in various newspapers of the day show Doongalla being used for gatherings of prominent people. For example, a report in the Australasian, dated 17<sup>th</sup> May 1919, stated:

*“The Governor-General and Lady Helen Munro Ferguson, with Captain Duncan in attendance, paid a visit to Mrs John Simson, at Doongalla, her beautiful home in the Dandenong Ranges...”*

On August 12<sup>th</sup>, 1922 Doongalla was sold to T. M. Burke, a member of the well known firm of land agents, but it was not until a notice appeared in the Melbourne Argus on 2<sup>nd</sup> December 1922, that the public was advised that Doongalla had been sold.

The Melbourne publication Table Talk, dated 5<sup>th</sup> October 1922, had an article detailing a function held at Doongalla for his clerical staff. The

house was described:

*“as one of the most interesting and beautiful in the state”*

In The Melbourne Argus newspaper, dated 3rd November 1922, a tender was called for stating:

*“Grubbing and Clearing. Golf course at “Doongalla”, 5 miles from Bayswater. Plans and specifications at T. M. Burke’s Office, 340 Collins Street and at Falconer’s store Bayswater”.*

One of the tracks on the property was named “Golf Course Track” in preparation for the planned golf course but it never eventuated.

On 25<sup>th</sup> January 1924, a notice appeared in the Melbourne Herald newspaper stating in part:

*“Doongalla Estate Proprietary has been formed to acquire the property known as “Doongalla” situated on Mount Dandenong about 22 miles from Melbourne...”*

The notice gave further details about the property and prospectus. It is unknown how or why the Doongalla Estate Proprietary was formed.

During Burke’s ownership, a caretaker was installed, and the property was used for both family visits and as a rest home for Catholic Priests. However, the property was not properly maintained.

The Certificate of Title for the property was updated on 11<sup>th</sup> June 1929 to reflect Burke’s ownership and on the same date was recorded Burke’s donation of the lookout area (previously known as Barnes lookout) to the Crown (on the Title transferred to “His Majesty George V”). The area was to be used as public park and he requested that the name be changed to Burke’s Lookout. The area donated totalled 7 acres, 3 roods and 18.3 perches (3.18 Hectares). By Order-in-Council, dated 16<sup>th</sup> September 1929, the site was per-

### **Frank Grumont and Doongalla Burning**

Frank Grumont was only sixteen when the bushfire threatened Doongalla. Bert Chandler drove Frank, his brother George, and others in his Morris Commercial truck to help fight the fire using knapsacks with water containers and hand pumps attached to them. Frank related to me by letter that the fire was caused by a bird’s nest in a vent and a spark set the house alight. It was well over 100°F (38° C) that day and the owner brought them beer that had been chilled in a creek nearby.



manently reserved as a public park and was gazetted as such on 18<sup>th</sup> September 1929. In later years, members of the Barnes family attempted to have the name changed back to Barnes lookout but were unsuccessful.

In 1931, a land area of 24 acres, 2 roods and 15 perches (9.95 Hectares) fronting Ridge Road and around Burke's Lookout was transferred to Joseph Edwin Chater, subdivided and later sold as the "*Doongalla Estate Mount Dandenong*" with about 50 properties for sale. T. M. Burke was the agent for the sale. The Certificate of Title recorded the transfer on 28<sup>th</sup> May 1931.

In January 1932, a bushfire swept towards the house from the North-West. Burke's daughter, Mrs J. Byrne, was staying at Doongalla with her children, relatives and a friend.

Many local residents, including Fergus

Chandler and the some of the Dobson family, were waiting at Doongalla anticipating the coming bushfire and making preparations to protect the house.

Shortly after, the bushfire passed through and Mrs Byrne, her children and the visitors were protected by sheltering under a bridge in a nearby creek as reported in the newspapers.

While the property remained in Mr. Burke's name, the house was never rebuilt, and the property remained idle. The buildings and furniture were insured for a total value of £9,750 and the amount of the loss claimed was £8,825.

In appreciation of the efforts of The Basin Fire Brigade in attempting to save Doongalla, Burke donated a bell to The Brigade which was the first formal alarm that the Brigade utilised. In April of 1932, a concert organised by the residents was held in The Basin Progress Hall and the bell was formally presented.

Soon after Doongalla was destroyed the estate was listed for auction. A brochure was produced with pictures showing the burnt remains of the house, the "*New House*" (the old servants' quarters) and the gardens. The brochure touted the possibility of subdividing the property into at least 339 good home sites.

In 1935, the property was sold to Smith Brothers proprietary limited (John Robert Rollo, George Henry, Roy Dudley and Robert Ashman) for £2,000. The Certificate of Title recorded the transfer on the 6<sup>th</sup> March 1935. The brothers built a saw mill, initially sited behind the ruined house, and over the years logged much of the unburnt mountain ash and messmate which remained on the upper sections of the property. Frank Grumont's brother-in-law, Ernie Westwood, was employed cutting gum trees and messmates. He also worked the bullock and horse teams. Once the best timber on the upper ground had been cut, the mill was moved to the north side of the Dandenong Creek. The timber was logged under strict supervision of the Forest Commission.

In 1937, the property was purchased by Mabel Annie Elijah. The Certificate of Title recording the transfer on 1<sup>st</sup> August 1940. Mr Elijah was an inspector of schools for the Education Department. The Elijah's kept the area closed, made the servants quarters habitable and let the property to a man named Clay. They had the property de-

#### Memories of Ferndale

Born in 1916, Frank Grumont was brought up in a little cottage on the Ferndale estate. His father Frank was one of the gardeners at Ferndale who had romantically eloped with Annie Jennings who was then "in service" at a farm in Werribee.

In the early 1920's, Frank and his siblings (Frances, Eunice and George) walked along muddy roads to The Basin Primary School. They stood and honoured the flag.

The days were hard and long at Ferndale. Horses were used for ploughing and transport including mail delivery until 1926 when cars delivered the mail.

Ferndale was selfsufficient except for bread and sugar. The milk churn was hand turned to make butter and laundry was done in the wash house, where a little wood stove heated the irons to press the linen. The brothers sometimes watched as the carcasses of pigs were scalded, and the meat cured by smoking it. Men used scythes to cut the hay and a diesel generator kept down the temperature of the huge cool room where fruit, butter and milk were stored.

"We cycled to Ringwood for a haircut." Frank recalls. "And the nearest dentist was in Melbourne."

"Nights were very quiet. We had a crystal radio and the adults listened at times. We played" tip cat", marbles or played outside."

Tragedy befell the Grumont family in 1925 when Frank's father died in hospital. Mr Stephens of the Salvation Army broke the news to Annie in the middle of the night. There were only about five telephones in The Basin at the time, but Ferndale did not have one.

In 1925, when James and Emily Griffiths were killed in a level crossing accident in Bayswater, the Ferndale Estate was auctioned and purchased by a Mr Gans. He employed Frank's mother as cook and housekeeper for several years. Frank's sisters, Frances and Eunice, cooked and looked after Frank and his brother.

## Doongalla

---

clared a sanctuary for the protection of flora and fauna.

On 13<sup>th</sup> October 1937, a notice appeared in The Argus (Melbourne) declaring:

*“... Doongalla, near The Basin, Bayswater have been declared sanctuaries for native game”*

The declaration may have been the provisions of a caveat lodged on the Certificate of Title on 30<sup>th</sup> August 1937 affecting part of the property. The titles office was unable to locate the caveat, presumed lost or destroyed, so it is unknown what was in the caveat. However, the caveat lapsed after 3 years.

In 1939, a bushfire threatened the remaining buildings, but they were saved primarily by members of The Basin Fire Brigade. A notice in The Argus (Melbourne), dated 18<sup>th</sup> January 1939, stated:

*“MRS ELIJAH, Doongalla, The Basin, wishes to tender grateful THANKS to all those firefighters and especially Mr B Chandler and members of the Basin Fire Brigade whose valiant efforts resulted in saving the Doongalla buildings and gardens in last week's disastrous fire”.*

In the 1940's, a 2 acre section of the Doongalla area was purchased by the four previously mentioned Smith Brothers. The Certificate of Title recording the transfer on 5<sup>th</sup> September

1947.

In the late 1940's, there was an extensive campaign for the preservation of the Dandenong Ranges. Lobbying of local politicians, and in particular Sir Gilbert Chandler, led to the State Government purchasing the property owned by Mabel Annie Elijah for £8,000. It was officially transferred to the Crown on 12<sup>th</sup> July 1950 and has since been administered as a Forest Park reserve. Just prior to the Crown transfer, the property was to be auctioned, but a notice in the Melbourne Argus newspaper on 16<sup>th</sup> June 1950 advised that the auction had been cancelled.

In 1951, the body campaigning to save the Dandenongs officially formed *“The Save the Dandenongs League”* and continued lobbying.

The final 2 acre section owned by the Smith brothers was transferred to the Crown on 17<sup>th</sup> March 1966.

The stables were demolished in the late 1950's as they had become unsafe. The floor of the stables was lined with bluestone pitchers. These were removed and used to build fire places/BBQ at the Olinda golf course. The only other building remaining was the servants' quarters and in 2020 these serve as a residence for the park warden.

In 2020, the site on which the main building stood is lawn area, equipped with picnic facilities. There was a huge wine cellar underneath the house and this was filled in to create the lawn area. The lawn area has been used for all types of functions, including weddings (my daughter had her wedding reception there in 2001). The bases of the old chimneys act as enlarged flower boxes. The steps leading down from this area give access to the several large terraces which Miss Simson had constructed. The old stable site forms a second picnic area.

Many attractive walks lead from the two pic-

### Fergus Chandler and Doongalla Burning

I interviewed Fergus in 1992. He was at Doongalla waiting with others and making preparations to protect the house from the bushfire. The information below was related to me by Fergus.

Doongalla had a reticulated water supply and was well cleared. Fergus recalled commenting to another that *“the house would be safe”*.

Fergus recalled that the bushfire was still some distance away when the top of the house suddenly erupted into flames, assumed to be from a cinder blown from the fire into a birds nest in a vent. Those in attendance fed hoses up the stairs but the hoses were not long enough to reach the source of the flames. It was quickly realised that the house could not be saved, so some furniture and carpets were quickly removed from the house and placed on the large grass area in front of the house. The fire quickly took hold. Everyone was forced to flee the house and watch as it burnt to the ground. All that remained were the servant's quarters, and 13 chimneys.

Fergus encountered a gathering of newspaper reporters at the Doongalla main gate as he was leaving. He recalled reciting his version of the burning of Doongalla, but this was never reported in the press.

### Wally Goodwin and Doongalla Burning

I interviewed Wally Goodwin in 1992 and he related to me that he was only ten years old when he watched Doongalla burn from near his parent's property near the corner of Millers Road and Mountain Highway. In those days, the mansion could be clearly seen nesting on the hillside. Wally recalled that although the bushfire that swept in from the North West had not yet reached the house, the house ignited, presumably from a cinder blown from the fire.

nic areas following the tracks constructed by Miss Simson. Each track bears a name which has an historical association. “*Collier Walk*” commemorates one of the earliest settlers. “*Chandler Walk*” commemorates Sir Gilbert Chandler who led the campaign to buy back the land. “*Lawrence Walk*” commemorates a Chairman of the Forest Commission.

The Doongalla reserve is distinct from most other reserves in that admission of groups is restricted by appointment to prevent overcrowding.

### Ferndale

Ferndale was built by James Griffiths of Griffiths Tea fame. The tea in those days was known as Signal Brand.

In 1888, James Griffiths was granted title to allotment 87 consisting of 184 acres of land near what is now Ferndale Road. The land was first selected by William Tyner in 1877 but Griffiths took over the lease before being granted title.

It appears that Tyner may have called the simple timber cottage that he built on the property

“Ferndale” and Griffiths kept the name. When Griffiths took over the property, he moved the cottage to a new site near the creek and for many years it served as the manager’s residence.

In 1889, in front of the cottage, Griffiths constructed a magnificent three storey Swiss style home which had 17 main rooms including 11 bedrooms. These were complemented by three bathrooms, three studies, numerous laundries, workrooms and maid’s quarters.

Lighting for the house was initially kerosene lamps. The larger rooms had fixed lighting and other rooms had portable lights. Not long before his death, Griffiths had a generator installed with batteries in preparation for electric lighting.

The house was situated on the western face of the Dandenongs with the mountain as a background and commanded an excellent view overlooking the Dandenong valley and the eastern suburbs of Melbourne. Downhill from the main house were cottages for the labourers and farmhands who tended the animals, orchards and gardens.



*Ferndale Circa 1910.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

## Ferndale

---

The extensive gardens around the house included chrysanthemums, lawns and immaculate flower beds. The heavily ornamented entrance gates opened into a bluestone courtyard complete with fish pond and fountain.

One of the many special garden features were the chrysanthemums grown in a special area with a pipe framework to support a canvas cover which sheltered the blooms from adverse weather conditions. These blooms had been disbudded and tied to thin wire lines. These large round, almost perfect, flowers were the incurved varieties. At the time of blooming, on fine sunny days, the canvas cover would be drawn back to expose these magnificent blooms for all to see. Guests were amazed at the spectacle.

The property had varied agricultural interests. There were vegetable patches, 2 acres of orchards with various fruits and berries (currants, raspberries, gooseberries and strawberries). There were 5 to 6 acres of cropping paddocks for the growing of horse feed and fodder for cows. Harvesting of fodder crops was by horse drawn reaper and binder. Tea was grown in the lower part of the main gardens for experimental purposes, but not on a large scale.

Stock on the property consisted of poultry, turkeys, cows, pigs, sheep, ponies for wagonettes and working horses for the farm. All confined stock was beautifully housed bedded and well fed. The stables had a drinking trough outside the door and a manger to every stall. Drinking troughs were supplied to every paddock and operated by ball stopcock. Feed and harness rooms were next door to the stables. Wagonettes and buggies were housed off the bluestone courtyard. Milking cow stalls were off the courtyard and a small dairy was situated beside the creek. Bacon was smoked and cured in a caged room beneath the dairy.

Ferndale had a unique water reticulation system. On the high side of Ferndale Road, near a sharp bend, the creek had been dammed with a stone and concrete retaining wall. The water was taken from low in the dam's wall and fed through a six inch steel pipe to just above the house where it was broken into smaller piping and used throughout the property. In 2020, the dam wall was intact, except for sections of the top which have collapsed. A track leads up to the dam on the RH side. In 2020, the track is over grown and many trees have fallen down. In the 1960's, Don



THE ROSE SERIES P. 1465  
COPYRIGHT.

"CLEVEDON" GUEST HOUSE, THE BASIN, VIC.

Maguire, a former captain of The Basin Fire Brigade, requested the local Council to repair the dam and clear the track so the dam could be used as a water storage for firefighting purposes, but it never eventuated. In later years, a system was installed to pump water up from the creek.

Griffiths increased his holdings when he acquired an adjacent allotment of 169 acres which was first selected by the Reverend Rivers Beachcroft Dickinson and title granted in 1881. Dickinson built a homestead known as “Hilton” in the vicinity of the present day Ferny Creek. A later owner of the Dickinson allotment was the Melbourne merchant Sidney Myer who built a weekend and a private golf course.

During the time past World War I, the Salvation Army had a fine brass band. On Christmas eve, they would march up the Old Coach Road from the Army Home to Ferndale and assemble at the front entrance and play band music and sing

carols. All local residents were invited, and this was a highlight of Christmas eve.

In 1925, James and Emily Griffiths were killed at the Bayswater level crossing after a collision between their carriage and a steam train. At the time James was 75 and Emily was 83.

James and Emily left wills but complications caused Emily’s will to be contested. See page 27 for more details.

James’ brother, John, as executor, subdivided the property into 11 large lots and on 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1925 the property was auctioned. The plan in the brochure produced shows the proposed new 1 in 20 road to Sassafras running around the subdivided lots along with other surveyed and proposed roads within the estate. The Hilton Estate, owned by S. B. Myer, is shown adjacent to the Ferndale property

It was purchased by Daniel John Gans, Edith Lillian Gans and a Mr Stuart. The official owner



*Como House. Second home of William Chandler. Circa 1913. This home was demolished and replaced with another building in the mid 1960's.*

*Photo courtesy Fergus Chandler*

## Ferndale

---

being “*Daniel. J. Gans*” as recorded in The Argus newspaper.

It is not known if the whole Estate was purchased or just the lot containing the Ferndale mansion.

On 19<sup>th</sup> November 1927, the Ferndale Estate was offered for sale. A large area of land surrounding the house was portioned off and part of the rest of the property was subdivided into over 100 blocks of land.

Ferndale Estate was offered for sale or auction several times in the next 15 years. Chapter 2, Land and Roads details the history of the Ferndale Estate.

The house was used in the late 1930’s and 1940’s as a guest house and was a favourite place for honeymooners.

In 1948, Leslie Rubinstein purchased Ferndale.

A Victorian Tourist Brochure of 1947 described the guest house thus:

*“Take your holidays at the prettiest place in the hills – all modern conveniences. Excellent accommodation and cooking. Wonderful garden. Delightful walks”.*

After the Second World War, Ferndale was used for a time as a migrant hostel for Dutch immigrants. Don Maguire, a Basin resident, recalled carting tons of potatoes up to Ferndale at that time. They seemed to be the resident’s staple diet. Don encouraged them to take on pumpkin, but apparently that was not a vegetable Dutch people ever used and all efforts failed miserably.

As reported in The Mountain District Free Press dated Oct 1951:

*“HEALTH INSPECTOR’S REPORT “FERNDALE,” THE BASIN Advice has been received from the Health Department that this property must be considered as being subject to the Boarding House Regulations. In the circumstances it is recommended that the owner be asked to show cause why action should not be taken.”*

The early 1950’s saw an effort to improve the property but insufficient funds hampered any progress. Souvenir bricks from the 1956 Melbourne Olympic Games have been found on the property which may have been used to rejuvenate some of the landscaping.

During the late 1950’s the mansion slipped

into disrepair. Don Maguire recalled Jack Masters, who managed a small nursery on the property, calling him in to look at the interior, about 1960. Vandals had broken in and completely smashed the interior including the beautiful chandeliers.

The bushfires of 1962 completed the ruin of another of The Basin’s historical buildings. Many older Basin residents interviewed in gathering information for this book recalled visiting the ruins of Ferndale after the fire and how they looked upon the ruins with sadness at the loss of this magnificent building.

After Ferndale was destroyed, an effort was made by The Basin Fire Brigade to utilise Ferndale’s dam as a filling point for tankers. Ferntree Gully Council was approached but it would have been an expensive exercise and the matter was dropped.

In the 1960’s the property was used as a goat farm. It was not until 2005 when a new owner recaptured the spectacular views to the CBD by erecting a new building with its view aligned to the tallest building in the CBD. Major landscaping completed the restoration of this magnificent property. In 2020, two full time employees maintain the property.

There was another house called Ferndale in Silvan. The house was originally part of a property called “*Fernydale Farm*”. It was established in 1886 by Albert Wiseman and operated as a boys reformatory home. It was sold in 1907 to Rear Admiral Sir William Creswell who renamed it Ferndale.

## Como

Como was William and Kate Chandlers second home, constructed from bricks made on the property. Their property was originally known as “*Fern Glen*”, but when George Bruce’s house higher up the mountain was named “*Fern Glen*”, William renamed his property “*Como*”, after the famous Italian beauty spot, in order to avoid confusion. The brick house was first occupied in 1878.

Como was advertised for sale on 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1925.

Como was demolished in the 1960’s and replaced with another. At the time it was in poor condition.

When William brought his family, then consisting of a wife and three children, to live at The Basin in the season of 1873, they were at first accommodated in a weatherboard building (mentioned in his application) built on the creek flats, well in from the existing corner of The Basin-Olinda and Doongalla Roads.

The house was built from straight manna gums and messmate timber found on the property. The timber was pitsawn, even to the weather boards, and had another refinement lacking in most other bush dwellings – galvanised iron roof instead of shingles. Arch Chandler was born in the original house in 1875 and was then thought to be the first white child born at The Basin. Legend has it that the large oak tree in Doongalla Road was planted to mark the occasion. It was certainly planted at the time the family occupied the original home.

## Glen Elbourne

Situated on the Basin-Olinda Road near Hazel Dell, Glen Elbourne (also known as Glen Elborn) was once known as “*The Bungalow*”. A 1924 map shows a track leading to a property marked “The Bungalow”. On The Basin Primary School roll dated February 1921, there is a pupil listed as Thomas Simpson (No 159), whose address was “*The Bungalow*” and whose father was listed as a “*Merchant*”.

When electricity came to The Basin in 1939, one of the first to be connected was the Simpson’s of “Glen Elbourne”.

The property was built in the early 1900’s and was well known for its three hectares of botanic gardens and two kilometres of pathways. Prior to the Second World War, there existed a Mountain District Garden Competition and the

property won the “*best garden in the mountain district*” for three years in 1936, 1937 and 1938.

Over the years, various owners added to and improved the property. The main house was 32 squares with views of the city skyline and there was a second house of 12 squares. The gardens included a bewildering variety of trees, two waterfalls, a gazebo, a trout pond and a bowling green.

An extensive cross section of trees and scrubs have been planted over the years, including collections of Rhododendrons and Azaleas, Maples, Camellias, Ash and Conifers. Being long established and growing in favourable conditions, some of the specimens were by Australian standards, relatively large, for example: a Tulip Tree, Copper Beech, Ginkgo and Liquidambers.

The gardens were often made open to the public as reported the The Mountain District Free Press dated Oct 1952:

Owners over the years have included Simpson, Wallis, W. J and the Perry family. The latter who held the property for 33 years when they sold it in 1983.

## Clevedon

“*Cleve House*” later known as “*Clevedon*”, was built in 1893 by Percivil Chandler for his uncle Robert Charles Chandler on 35 acres of land bordering Mountain Highway. Robert Charles acquired the property from his brother William.

Percivil Chandler was well known as a builder and is also credited with building “*Sherbrooke Lodge*” near Kallista.

Robert Charles Chandler was a naturalist and devoted much of his time prospecting for gold. He is credited with discovering a gold reef at Reef ton, near Warburton. His two children attended the “*first*” The Basin Primary School in Doongalla Road. Robert Charles sold Cleve House sometime in the 1910’s.

Cleve House was said to have been occupied by a German family during the First World War who were discovered sending messages to someone in the Croydon area. The Defence Department were contacted, and the messages stopped.

In the late 1910’s Cleve House became a guest house with Frank Agar and his wife as the managers.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Telephone                              | Postal Address          |
| BAYSWATER 6                            | THE BASIN VIA BAYSWATER |
| <i>MINERAL SPRING WATER</i>            |                         |
| <b>“Clevedon”</b>                      |                         |
| [Mr. & Mrs S. Thornton]                |                         |
| FOR A HAPPY HOLIDAY WITH EVERY COMFORT |                         |
| PIANO.                                 | TENNIS COURT            |
| WIRELESS.                              |                         |
| Rail to Boronia                        | Bus Meets Train         |
| OWN COWS AND POULTRY                   |                         |

Electricity for the guest house was supplied by a generator driven by a water wheel in the creek at the rear of the property.

The first advertisement for accommodation appeared in *The Argus* in 1918 (see a copy of the advertisement on page 86):

In 1926, the property was taken over by W. D. McCallum. The first advertisement with the new owners appeared in *The Argus* in 1927 (see a copy of the advertisement on page 86):

Around 1929, the name of the property was changed to Clevedon and a Mrs Hartley took over (see a copy of the advertisement with the new name on page 86).

In 1930, a newspaper item offered a reward for a stolen or lost cow (see a copy of the item on page 86):

In 1936, A G Martin was managing the property.

In October 1938 the guest house was auctioned. The auction brochure described it thus:

*"The Main Building contains 8 Rooms, Large Verandah's, Detached Ladies' and Gent's Bathrooms, 8 sleepouts and 3 bungalows."*

From 1939 to 1944 a Mr and Mrs Donnelly took over the lease of the guest house. Mr Donnelly enlisted into service shortly after they took over the property and Mrs Donnelly managed the guest house by herself. Many residents were employed at the house by Mrs Donnelly to assist in its running.

During this period the guest house became very successful with bookings arranged through the Victorian Government Tourist Bureau. At weekends, the house offered Devonshire Teas for passing tourists.

Soon after reticulated electricity arrived in The Basin, Mrs Donnelly paid for and arranged for it to be extended and connected to Clevedon.

Sid and May Thornton took over the lease of Clevedon in 1944 and continued to operate the guest house until 1953. During these years Clevedon's facilities were improved and its popularity dramatically increased. At one stage the property had 10 acres of orchard, a large vegetable garden, a piggery and 9 nine cows.

In 1947 the Thorntons purchased the property which at that stage was about 35 acres. The Thorntons continued to improve the property and a notable addition was the purchase of a number

of old green miners' cabins that were placed along the Mountain Highway boundary.

In 1951, they subdivided about 3 acres of the western part of the property and created the "Clevedon Estate". 17 lots were created with the streets Ross Street, and Clevedon Road. The Thorntons purchased lots one and two which were on the highest part of the estate and had a display house erected there.

A dark moment in Clevedon's history occurred on June 1, 1952. A group of mainly teenagers left Clevedon that Sunday evening on a bus heading home. They had been attending a religious weekend at Clevedon. After a stop at the Boronia Church of Christ in Boronia Road where they attended a service and sang hymns with local parishioners, the bus headed down Boronia Road towards the Boronia railway crossing. It was re-

### Fatal Crash Memories

June 1 1952, is a date etched in the memory of Bayswater resident Dr Ian Falconer.

On that night a bus carrying teenagers returning from a youth camp at Clevedon was cut in half by a train at the Boronia railway crossing.

Nine people died, with many suffering serious injuries.

Dr Falconer, one of the local doctors called to the scene to help, recalled the incident last week.

Dr Falconer had only graduated two years before, spending some time in Queensland before opening his practice in the January of that year.

"I was at my parents' house in Bayswater when I got a call from the exchange saying that a train had hit a bus," he said.

After a quick call to the taxi service and a trip to his surgery for supplies, he arrived at the accident scene.

His first impressions of the night 49 years ago have now become a blur, merging to creating the one image that he carries with him forever.

"I have an overall picture of the scene. There wasn't much in the way of street lighting. The train was stationary, and the bus was pretty much in two halves," Dr Falconer said.

"It was dark. Cars had their headlights turned onto the area, so we could see."

"I got straight to work. Somebody took me around to where there were injured people. Some people were dead. They had blankets over the top of them, and I pulled it up over their eyes."

Dr Falconer said time went by quickly as he tried to help as many of the injured as he could.

"It was one of those situations where you just acted. You did what you had to do," he said.

From Knox Leader June 26, 2001



ported that the bus driver slowed down to check for approaching trains, but not seeing any, continued. A Melbourne bound train slammed into the bus, slicing it in half. Initial reports had 13 dead and 16 injured, but the death toll was later amended to 9 (see insert “*Fatal Crash Memories*” on page 80). Between 1926 and 1998, 28 people have been killed and 54 injured at the Boronia crossing which has earned it the title of “*the death crossing*”. The public outcry after the 1952 accident saw flashing lights installed in October, 1952, but it was not until 1972 that boom gates were installed. In 1998, the rail line was placed underground ending the delays and accidents at one of Melbourne’s worst intersections.

Clevedon was becoming increasingly popular with groups from the Methodist Church. One of the Church leaders realised the potential for Clevedon as a camp and approached the Thornton’s requesting that if they ever considered selling Clevedon would they give the Church first option to buy.

In 1953, 4 acres including the guest house and outbuildings, was sold to the Methodist Church Young People’s department to be used a camp and conference house. The buildings then consisted of the Guest House, Promenade and Green Cabins. The Church relocated several buildings, including a house and hall onto the property. The remaining area was sold to Peter Hill who later subdivided an area of about 3 acres into 17 building allotments with Cleve Avenue running down the middle.

In the late 1950’s, a building known as “*Valley View*” was relocated to Clevedon. It was thought to have been transported from the Eildon Dam site.

In 1960, the Methodist Church purchased the remaining land of about 16 acres from Peter Hill at a cost of £5,400.

The Thornton’s purchased a display house on the new Clevedon Estate and lived there until about 1960 when they moved out of the area.

In 1961, a dining hall and recreation room were relocated to Clevedon. These were also transported from the Eildon Dam site. The recreation room was officially opened by the President of the Methodist Conference Centre, Reverent G. D. Brinacombe.

In 1961, on the nature strip of Mountain

Highway, outside of what was then Clevedon, a concrete cross was erected by friends of a Miss Girlie Lee as an expression of thanksgiving for her life and constant witness to her faith. Girlie Lee was killed in the tragic level crossing accident at Boronia in 1952. Around 2014, after noticing that the cross was in poor condition, a group of locals arranged for it to be repainted.

The original house built for Robert Charles Chandler was destroyed by fire in the early hours of March 22nd, 1972. Only the original homestead garden and steps remained.

Green cabins once lined the driveway from Mountain Highway into Clevedon. These were old miners’ huts and used for accommodation until about 1973.

In 1975, a new conference centre building was erected on the site and this was opened by the then Minister for Sport and Recreation, Mr Brian Dixon.

In 1977 the Methodist Church amalgamated with others to become the Uniting Church of Australia.

In 1993, Clevedon held an open day to celebrate 100 years since the original building was erected. Previous owners and dignitaries were invited to a day of celebrations.

In the early 2000’s the site was purchased by a company and in 2009 leased to the Christadelphian Society. With the assistance of church members, the site was transformed into a school called the Christadelphian School Heritage College which opened in 2010.

## Hazel Dell

“*Hazel Dell*”, or “*Hazel Glen*”, on The Basin-Olinda Road, was built in the 1880’s by Thomas Walsh Hodgson and Sutherland for use as a homestead. T. W. Hodgson was one of the original land holders in The Basin having been granted an area of some 199 acres in 1881. Jack Hodgson (son) attended the “*first*” The Basin Primary School in Doongalla Road.

In the early days Hazel Dell was used by settlers as a kind of halfway house between the plains and the hilltop. At that time tracks past Hazel Dell were only suitable for pack horses.

Around 1888, John James Miller purchased Hazel Dell and Mr and Mrs Sutherland were tenants.

## Hazel Dell

---

On 10<sup>th</sup> April 1890, Hazel Dell was put up for auction but it seems that Hazel Dell was not sold through either of the above channels because as reported a newspaper article in 1893, John James Miller was still the owner.

As early as 1891, accommodation was being offered at Hazel Dell as shown by an advertisement that appeared The Argus newspaper in 1891.

From about 1900 to 1906, Hazel Dell was run by Mr. and Mrs. Hayes and the Gilmour Family. Ada Gilmour (later Mrs. Harry Chandler), Lizzie Gilmour and Mrs. Hayes had the largest input in running the guest house during this period.

Hazel Dell was described in a railway guide of 1905 as

*"... providing an excellent standard of accommodation ... and was very popular."*

From about 1906 to 1909, a Mrs Nelson ran

Hazel dell.

From 1910 to 1916, a Mrs Briginshaw ran Hazel Dell.

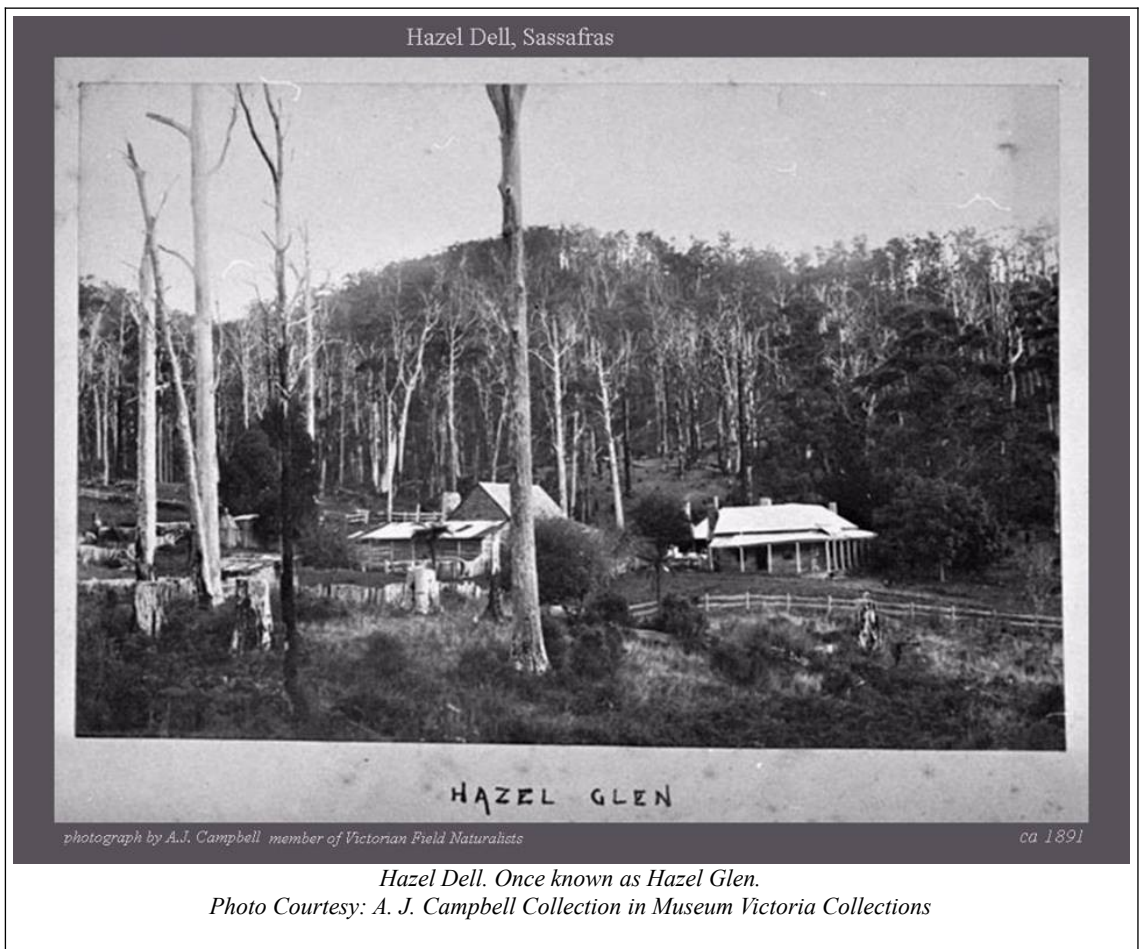
In 1917, a W. T. Newton was managing Hazel Dell.

In the late 1910's and early 1920's, Mr & Mrs A. H. Bickerton were managing Hazel Dell.

Around the middle 1920's, the guest house was purchased by Mrs. Rowe who operated it for about 10 years.

Around 1946, Mesdames O'Beirne & Stevens were managing Hazel dell.

In later years, the building was used as a Presbyterian Church Camp and was eventually purchased by the church in 1950. In 1977, the Presbyterian Church amalgamated with others to become the Uniting Church of Australia and took over running of the property.



As well as managing Clevedon, Alan and Linda Dixon managed the camp for 3 years from 1990.

In 1993, Hazel Dell was sold by the church to be used as a residential property.

## Boyup

Located in Mountain Highway on land above the stone wall, Boyup was a popular guest house in the 1920's. Many of The Basin early residents had their first visit to The Basin staying in one of the many guest houses.

Charles and Mary Ann Gretton, who took over the lease of Cain's store in 1930, had their first view of The Basin in 1923 when they stayed at Boyup with their children.

Little is known about Boyup, but it must have been built in the late 1910's because it was on land that was part of Schneider's Estate which opened in 1913.

## Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp

In the early 1930's the Seventh Day Adventist Youth Club had a dynamic leader by the name of H. J. Meyers. He had a vision – to build a Youth Camp that could be used by the youth of Victoria to enhance their educational, spiritual, moral and social welfare.

Meyers investigated many potential sites for the camp. One important criterion Meyers required was that the selected site must have a perennial water supply. It is said that before finally choosing the site on The Basin-Olinda Road, he traced Dobsons creek (then known as Blind Creek) at the rear of the property back to its source to satisfy himself of its perennial supply.

Land of some 15 acres was purchased in January 1937, plans drawn up by architect Mr. E. F. Billson, and timber buildings were constructed using voluntary labour under the supervision of Tom Harrington. The initial buildings comprised a Dining room, Vestibule, Kitchen, Supt. quarters and Office, caretakers lodge and four shacks each



*Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp on The Basin – Olinda Road soon after building. Circa 1940.*

*Photo courtesy Wilma Gotts*

## Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp

---

with 32 bunks.

A water permit was obtained in 1938 to pump water from the creek to supply a pool constructed that year. The ethics of the day dictated that boys and girls were not allowed to swim in the pool together, but this was relaxed in later years. Local children were permitted to use the pool at convenient times.

In the early days the camp was so popular that sometimes far more attended than could be accommodated. On these occasions the overflow stayed at Hazel Dell.

Baxter-Cox, a nearby land owner, gave permission in January 1948 for the camp to run poles across his land to enable the connection of electricity. Electricity was eventually directly connected in 1952 enabling the use of modern conveniences at the camp.

In 1963, 4 acres of the original 15 acres purchased by the camp was sold to Michael and Ann Spry.

A fire in late 1972 destroyed the main building. In 1973, a larger steel and concrete building incorporating a badminton hall was erected at a cost of \$50,000 and was fully funded by the Church.

From 1994 to 1999, Alan and Linda Dixon used the camp to handle the overflow from Clevedon

In 1999, the camp ceased operation and was idle for some years.

For the many youths of Victoria who have passed through the camp since it commenced operation, the vision of H. J. Meyers has certainly been fulfilled.

In 2001, the land and buildings was purchased by the Romanian Seventh Day Adventist Church. The main hall was renovated to be utilised as a church and Community Hall.

### **Ferndale Camp**

Little information is available about this camp which was once situated midway along Ferndale Road. Apparently, it originally was the site of an early settler who built a house there. The site was most likely part of the Ferndale Estate which was subdivided in the 1930's This house was destroyed by fire around the 1950's. The property was subsequently purchased by the Congregational Church to be used as a Youth camp and a

variety of buildings erected. For over 30 years it operated successfully as a Youth camp.

Towards the mid 1980's it's use diminished and it fell into disrepair. In the late 1980's it was used for homeless youths for a while when taken over by Harrison House.

In 1992, the property was acquired by the Department of Conservation and Environment to be amalgamated into the surrounding forest park. The buildings were demolished in 1993.

### **Other Prominent Residences**

#### **Bonnie Doon/Brockbury**

The land that in 2020 hosted the Lilydale Bowmans Club was originally a farm called Bonnie Doon and is shown on early maps. The property was auctioned on the 28<sup>th</sup> June 1912 as reported in the Reporter (Box Hill) newspaper.

About 1917, Thomas Burden and his family came to live on the land and called the farm Brockbury. They had 10 children – Walter Thomas married Janet Mary Dobson, Francis married Winifred Goodwin, Francis married Winifred Goodwin, Harold married Grace Maclean, Kathleen (Kit) married Robert (Bob) John Dobson, the grandson of David Dobson, one of the original settlers in The Basin, Ernest married Grace Saltwed, Victor married Ivy Goodwin, Marjory married Alan Campbell and Joan married Shearer.

Five of the children attended The Basin Primary School.

#### **Torwood**

In 1878, John Barns applied for a licence to occupy 230 acres on a steep allotment running up the side of Mount Dandenong which included the area later known as Barns Lookout. The licence was granted for allotment 60. Although his land was not in The Basin, he had a large influence on local affairs.

He was in residence there at least by 1879 as he was a signatory to the petition for a school in The Basin and promised two children would attend if a school was opened. The children were Amy (11) and Minnie (9).

Freehold title to a second allotment, 52A, adjacent to the allotment 60, was granted in 1887, on which the house named Torwood was erected

on what is now near the corner of Sheffield and Glasgow Roads in Kilsyth. One of the attributes of the property was a stream that rippled through the property. The house was built mostly by John using handmade bricks made from clay on the site. Torwood was completed at Christmas in 1894 and the family retired there to live. Fruit trees and raspberry canes were planted, and grazing afforded dairy products.

Minnie Barnes later married David Dobson, son of Thomas Dobson Junior of Ferntree Gully. She quoted her birth date as 1871.

### Hillside

Known for its extensive gardens in the 1960's, Hillside on Old Coach Road, was built around the turn of the century by Percy Chandler. The garden was carefully laid out to give protection from north winds while still providing plenty of sun.

The house and the garden were added to over the years by successive owners, but most of the mature trees reflect many years of growth. One outstanding tree was a large wattle (believed to be a type of New Zealand wattle) which flowers during February. As well as old type rhododendrons, azaleas and camellias, the garden contained nearly every kind of deciduous tree listed as being noncombustible after the 1962 bushfires.

### Calanthe

Built by Gordon Chandler in the 1930's, the gardens in Calanthe on Liverpool Road were known in the 1960's as a unique environment.

Reclaimed from the bush, the garden was first populated with trees and shrubs that would grow without watering as no water was available at the time. Around 1960, the layout was reorganised when water became available.

The entrance was through an avenue of trees. The north side had 14 different varieties of Crataegus (Hawthorn) and the south various flowering Crab apples and Cherries. The garden had numerous Rhododendrons and Azaleas, as well as winter and spring flowering plants and trees. Some of the notable plants were 2 weeping maples over 40 years old, one of the oldest Crazy Filbert in Australia (about 30 years old) a large tree of Magnolia Veitchi and an unusual Crab apple (Craig Hall) with large fruit like large plums. Calanthe was known for many ears for its

Liliums.

### Sources of Information

- "The Basin Centenary booklet" by Ron Ikin.
- "Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley" by Rick Coxhill.
- George Grumont and Don Maguire for Ferndale information.
- Wally Goodwin and Fergus Chandler for Doongalla fire information.
- Forest Commission brochure for information on Doongalla.
- Wilma Gotts for information on and photos of the Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp.
- Romanian Seventh Day Adventist Church for information on their camp
- Seventh Day Adventist Church for information on their camp.
- Knox Historical Society for photographs.
- Alan and Linda Dixon for Clevedon and Hazel Dell information.
- Landata website for titles.
- Mrs Donnelly, Sid and May Thornton and Eileen Gridley for Clevedon information.
- "Family of William Chandler horticulturist" by Helen Coulsen for information on Percival Chandler and Robert Charles Chandler.
- Boronia and The Basin Community News for memories of Frank Grumont.
- Letters from Frank Grumont for miscellaneous information.
- Facebook postings.
- Janet Dobson and Legg diaries.
- "Tea and Charity" The Life and Times of James Griffiths Tea Merchant and Philanthropist by Volkhard Wehner for information on James & Emily Griffiths and Ferndale.
- "The Land Boomers" by Michael Cannon for information on Sir Matthew Davies.
- "A View to the Past" Australian Studies document by Angela Mignot.
- Public Record Office for probate and wills.
- Museum Victoria for photographs for which copyright is acknowledged.
- Trove for newspaper extracts and clippings for which copyright is acknowledged.
- Many other people whose names I have forgotten.

**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 22.**  
**IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.**  
 We Beg to Announce That Mr. J. M. Griffiths, Acting as Administrator in the Estate of the Late Jas. Griffiths, Has Instructed Us to Sell by Auction That

**MAGNIFICENT MOUNTAIN MANSION**  
**MAGNIFICENT MOUNTAIN MANSION**  
**FERNDALE.**  
**FERNDALE.**  
**BAYSWATER.**  
**BAYSWATER.**

Together With Its Domain, in Area Some 200 Acres of Hill and Valley.  
 Further Particulars Later.  
 Booklet in Preparation.  
 Apply to Auctioneers,  
**COGHILL and HAUGHTON, 79 Swanston Street, Melbourne.**

**Ferndale Sold at Auction.**  
 Messrs. Coghill and Haughton, and Messrs. Edgar and Chandler, auctioneers, conducted an auction yesterday of Ferndale, Bayswater, the home of the late Mr. and Mrs. James Griffiths, who were killed in the level crossing disaster. Bidding for the property began at £8,000, and ceased at £12,000, at which price it was purchased by Mr. Daniel J. Ginn, East Malvern.

**ACCOMMODATION**, with or without board, farm, most lovely part Frimtree Gully. Address Hainerup, Hazel-dell, Bayswater.

**NEXT TUESDAY, DECEMBER 22**  
 At Three O'Clock At the Chamber of Commerce, 25 WILLIAM STREET, MELBOURNE.  
 By Order of L. W. Chandler, Esq.

**COGHILL and HAUGHTON will SELL**  
**COMO HOUSE, THE BASIN, BAYSWATER.**  
 Como is the old homestead of the famous Chandler's Como Nurseries. It is a 7-roomed brick bungalow, standing on about 1½ acres. The huge cedar tree in the front garden is one of the landmarks of the district. Half acre is under pears. £50 deposit. 2½% weekly, including interest at 7 per cent. 5 per cent. discount for cash. Further particulars, 17 Swanston street, Melb.

**BEAUTIFUL BAYSWATER.**  
 To Let or SELL, the lovely Mountain Home, HAZEL DELL, 194 acres, containing two magnificent fern gullies, and immediately adjoining the Great National Park and Glorious Sassafras. This land is of the richest character, and the situation commands extended views of delightful scenery in every direction. Conveyances from railway station to within a mile.  
 For particulars any of above properties,  
 Messrs. HAM,  
 Swanston-street; or  
 MUNRO and BAILLIEU,  
 Collins-street.

**THURSDAY NEXT, JULY 4.**  
 AT Three o'clock.  
 At the Rooms of Messrs. Ievers & Sons, 265 Collins street, MELBOURNE.  
**COGHILL and HAUGHTON will SELL**  
 by order of the mortgagee,  
**BONNIE DOON FARM, THE**  
**BASIN BAYSWATER.**  
 Adjoining Miss Simson's country mansion, "Doulta Galla," and the Salvation Army Model Farm, "Eden."  
 All that piece of land, part of O.A. 51, parish of Mooroolbark, county of Mornington, containing  
**101 ACRES**  
 or thereabouts, more particularly described in certificate of title entered in the register book, vol. 3306, fol. 661,19G.  
 This property occupies a commanding position, with far-reaching views, and is well improved, having a good 7-roomed W.B. house and farm outbuildings. A large portion has been cleared, and is watered by the Dandenong Creek.  
 Solicitors, Messrs. Oldham and Oldham, 450 Little Collins street. Terms can be arranged.  
 Coghill and Haughton, auctioneer, 79 Swanston street, Melbourne, &c.

**AT CLEVE HOUSE, The Basin P.O., Sassafras**  
 North. Booking now week-ends, Christmas. Cards, tariff, on application. W. D. McCallum. Phone 6 Bayswater.

*The Argus 1918.*

**Dandenong Ranges.**  
**AT Clevedon Guest House, Basin, New Switzer-**  
 land, Bayswater, ideal resort, up-to-date, E.L., sev., H.C. baths, splendid table, tennis, lovely gardens. Mrs. Hartley, phone 6. Tariff, £2/2/ £3/3/. When visiting Boronia farm try our Devonshire teas.

*The Argus 1927*

**TWO Pounds Reward**—Stolen or Strayed, 1 Jersey Cow, in full profit, from Hartley's, Clevedon, The Basin, Bayswater. Detainer prosecuted.

*The Argus 1929*

**Boronia**  
**BORONIA** Clevedon, in heart of hills. Under new management. Excellent accommodation. low fees, tennis, afternoon tea and supper. Reduced tariff. Open 29th. Phone Bayswater 6. G. MARTIN

*The Argus 1930*

## Appendix

### Managers of Cleve House (Clevedon)

| Managers of Cleve House (Clevedon) |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Year                               | Manager             |
| 1918 – 1925                        | Mr & Mrs Frank Agar |
| 1926 – 1929                        | W. D. McCallum      |
| 1930                               | Mrs Hartley         |
| 1931 – 1936                        | Mrs A. James        |
| 1937 – 1939                        | Berry Martin        |
| 1939 – 1944                        | Donnelly            |
| 1944 – 1953                        | Thornton            |
| 1953                               | C. Zelle            |
| 1953 – 1956                        | E. W. Taylor        |
| 1956 – 1958                        | L. Tweedale         |
| 1958 – 1960                        | Fletcher            |
| 1960 – 1961                        | Rushton             |
| 1961 – 1967                        | R & G Dixon         |
| 1967 – 1971                        | C & N Dixon         |
| 1971 – 1972                        | K. Becks            |
| 1972 – 1973                        | A. D. & L. J. Dixon |
| 1973 – 1979                        | A & G Bailey        |
| 1979 – 1980                        | A. D. & L. J. Dixon |
| 1980 – 1988                        | U & H Roy           |
| 1988 – 2008                        | A. D. & L. J. Dixon |





## Chapter 4 Teaching Institutions

### Table of Contents

|  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Teaching Institutions</a> .....              | 89  | <a href="#">The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten</a> .....    | 114 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                            | 90  | <a href="#">The Goodwin Estate Kindergarten</a> .....      | 117 |
| <a href="#">Schools</a> .....                            | 91  | <a href="#">The Basin Infant Welfare Centre</a> .....      | 118 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Primary School</a> .....           | 91  | <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....               | 120 |
| <a href="#">1879 Establishment and Opening</a> .....     | 91  | <a href="#">More Information Required</a> .....            | 120 |
| <a href="#">1883 School Name Changed</a> .....           | 91  | <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....                  | 121 |
| <a href="#">1893 Falling Attendances</a> .....           | 91  | <a href="#">Appendixes</a> .....                           | 122 |
| <a href="#">1899 School Closed</a> .....                 | 92  | <a href="#">Head Teachers and Principals – The Basin</a>   |     |
| <a href="#">1900 Parents Request School Move</a> .....   | 93  | <a href="#">Primary School</a> .....                       | 122 |
| <a href="#">1901 School Opened on Current Site</a> ..... | 95  | <a href="#">Principals – Boronia Heights College</a> ..... | 122 |
| <a href="#">1911 Salvation Army Proposal</a> .....       | 96  |  |     |
| <a href="#">1915 Additional Land</a> .....               | 98  |  |     |
| <a href="#">1925 New Building</a> .....                  | 100 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1949 Additional Land</a> .....               | 102 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1953 New Classroom</a> .....                 | 103 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1958 New Buildings</a> .....                 | 104 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1962 New Buildings</a> .....                 | 104 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1968 First Principal</a> .....               | 105 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1972 Library Built</a> .....                 | 105 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1972 Yumbunga Camp Established</a> .....     | 105 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1976 Art Craft Room</a> .....                | 106 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1977 Enrolment Peaks</a> .....               | 106 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1979 House Teams Chosen</a> .....            | 107 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1980 Centenary</a> .....                     | 107 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1985 Victoria’s 150th Year</a>               |     |  |     |
| <a href="#">Celebrations</a> .....                       | 107 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1985 Recycle Shop</a> .....                  | 107 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1989 Major Building Upgrade</a> .....        | 108 |  |     |
| <a href="#">1995 New Classrooms</a> .....                | 108 |  |     |
| <a href="#">2002 Queens Golden Jubilee</a> .....         | 108 |  |     |
| <a href="#">2007 General Improvements</a> .....          | 108 |  |     |
| <a href="#">2009 Major Building Upgrades</a> .....       | 109 |  |     |
| <a href="#">2018 Major Building Upgrades</a> .....       | 109 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Boronia Heights College</a> .....            | 109 |  |     |
| <a href="#">The Need for a New School</a> .....          | 109 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Establishment</a> .....                      | 110 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Early Conditions</a> .....                   | 110 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Mini Schools</a> .....                       | 111 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Mini School Philosophies</a> .....           | 111 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Changes to Mini School Structure</a> .....   | 112 |  |     |
| <a href="#">The School Matures</a> .....                 | 112 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Closure</a> .....                            | 113 |  |     |
| <a href="#">St. Bernadette’s Roman Catholic Primary</a>  |     |  |     |
| <a href="#">School</a> .....                             | 114 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Christadelphian Heritage College</a> .....   | 114 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Kindergartens</a> .....                      | 114 |  |     |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The Basin Primary School was first occupied in December 1880 with the title “*Dandenong Range School No. 2329*” on property purchased from William Chandler in Doongalla Road.

In 1899, the school was closed but in 1900 the existing building was moved to a new site on the corner of Mountain Highway and Liverpool Road and reopened in 1901.

In 1925, a new school building was opened set further back from the road. Over the years, substantial improvements have been made including a new art room (mid 1970’s), addition of The Basin Boys Home Special School buildings (1980), extra land (1980) and a major upgrade of the Administrative section (1989).

Boronia Heights Secondary College began in 1973 as Boronia Technical School and was located in Mount View Road, Boronia. Initial buildings and grounds were basic.

Buildings were added in 1974/75 (Home Economics, Science and Trades/Math), and 1987 (Gym/Music/Drama, Library and Auto).

The School closed in 2014 and the buildings demolished in 2017.

St. Bernadette’s Primary School commenced operation in 1983 with approximately 117 children.

Over the years a gymnasium, computerised library and playground equipment have been added. In 1997, a major new addition to the School buildings was completed in the form of St. Bernadette’s Community Hall.

The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten commenced operation in 1956 in The Basin Progress

Hall, but it was not until 1958 that the current special purpose building was opened in Forest Road.

In 1994/95, major upgrades to the building occurred following a turbulent period when the kindergarten nearly closed.

The Goodwin Estate Kindergarten commenced operation in 1980 in a new building in Rome Beauty Avenue.

The Basin Infant Welfare Centre commenced operation in 1944 in a room at The Basin Progress Hall. It was not until 1956 that a special purpose building was erected on donated land in Forest Road. The Centre later closed, and the building used for playgroup activities.

### Distinguished Resident

#### Arthur Cooper

Member of The Basin Fire Brigade and Batterham Reserve committee for 43 years, President of the Fire Brigade for 14 years, Football President and then Treasurer for 8 and 9 years respectively, Progress Association Treasurer 10 years and Progress Association Life Member. These and many other posts surely qualify Arthur Cooper for a place in The Basin Hall of Fame.

After moving here in 1946, Arthur undoubtedly compiled the best record of meeting attendances among his contemporaries. Always a direct but fair man, he made his opinion well known on many local matters. To quote his own words I always call a spade a shovel. It was this forthrightness that stood him in good stead in the community.

Coop as he was known, was the guardian of The Basin Football Club’s interests for many years, as delegate to the Eastern Suburban League around the time when the Right Honourable Gib Chandler was its president. In 1990, as a tribute to Arthur’s unselfish contribution to the club, The Arthur Cooper Scoreboard was erected by the Batterham Park Committee, the Football Club with assistance by Knox Council. Arthur was present when the board was unveiled, as were many older residents from local, country and interstate.

After a long illness, Arthur passed away on 11th November 1990. He will be sadly missed.

## Schools

### The Basin Primary School

#### 1879 Establishment and Opening

In March 1879, David Dobson, supported by residents, petitioned the Board of Education for a School. The petition, reproduced on pages 94 and 94, represented parents of 45 School age children unable to avail themselves of the surrounding schools, the closest being 4 to 5 miles distant.

Inspector John Dennant's report of April 1879 confirmed the need for a School in the area. However, no action followed and on August 30th, Mr Dobson again wrote to the Minister of Public Instruction as follows:

*“Permit me (on behalf of the residents of the north east portion of Scoresby and part of Mooroolbark) to respectfully call your attention to the urgency of a School in our District. It is now about 5 months since the Inspector visited the District to report upon it and from the number of children he saw without education, he led us to believe you would cause the School to be erected without delay. I trust the urgency of our case will be a sufficient excuse for troubling you.”*

*“With regard to myself, I have six children; my oldest I send to School on horse back, but the others are quite neglected. It is a dreadful thing to see children running about almost wild.”*

William Chandler Junior offered 1 acre of land for the School situated on the North-East corner of allotment 72B, Parish of Scoresby (today, this would be near the corner of Simpson Road and Doongalla Road). This land was in the then centre of The Basin and the attending children lived in homesteads nearby. This offer was accepted, and Mr Chandler was paid £1 as compensation.

Tenders for the erection of a wooden School, 24 by 16 feet, to accommodate 40 children, and a three roomed attached teachers' residence were called for. In May 1880, William Swanson was awarded the contract at a cost of 437 pounds and ten shillings.

Building operations were completed in November 1880. The School was opened on 10 December, 1880 with the title “*Dandenong Range School No. 2329*” (see photo on page 93).

The first Head Teacher was James Maddern

who stayed until February 1881. His 48 pupils (enrolment in 1881) included A. E. Chandler and William Tyner both of whom became M.L.A.'s. Other families represented were the Dobsons, Kerrs, Kleinerts, and Wicks. The average attendance in 1881 was 27.

#### 1883 School Name Changed

During 1883, under Head Teacher Alice Hammond, the School was renamed “*The Basin*” as the previous name was too indefinite. This arose after a visit by Inspector Walter Gamble in November 1883 (when the average attendance was 20). He recommended that:

*“... the School be known as “The Basin” State School No. 2329, North Scoresby. Dandenong Range is too indefinite and is not recognised in the district. The Basin is the local name and is likely to be permanent.”*

The name was officially adopted by the Department in 1884.

#### 1893 Falling Attendances

By the 1890's, the School attendance had declined with only 18 children attending as at 8th March 1893. These children are listed below. Ages in years/months in parenthesis as at 1st January 1893. Home location relative to the School in brackets.

Herbert (12/10), Louisa (11/2), Gilbert (8/9), Ettie (7/2), and Kitty (5/9) CHANDLER [200 yards West]. Maud (12/8) and Elsie (7/2) DOBSON [1/4 mile West]. Florence (10/1) and Ethel (8/2) CHANDLER [1 mile West]. Lily (11/1), Charlotte (9/0) and Henry (5/0) KEMP [1 1/4 miles West]. John (10/7), and Isobel (12/1) GERAGHTY [2 1/2 miles North]. Frederick (8/0) GADEL [2 miles West]. Mary (7/0) KING [2 3/4 miles West]. Henry (9/6) LUM [400 yards West]. Ellen (11/6) TRUSWELL [3 miles West].

In early 1893, several parents submitted a petition to the Minister for Education as follows:

*“As it is probable the School numbered 2329 and known as The Basin School at Bayswater in Fern Tree Gully Shire will become unclassified through want of the statutory number of scholars – the cause being that the Schoolhouse is placed in a remote and inaccessible position in the mountain and the approaches thereto are only through private and very low lying lands which*

are completely inundated with water in the winter months and therefore the children have to sit in wet boots and clothes the whole of the time. In fact, the School is in a most inconvenient spot and really serves two families (Dobsons and Chandlers)".

"It is now respectfully requested that the Schoolhouse be removed about  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile to the west on a site on the properties of Messrs J. Bruce or J. J. Miller on the Bayswater Road, The approaches to which would be on made public roads, would avoid parties having to go over the lowlying lands and save the majority of the residents who live to the west of the present site and the children of the two families before mentioned would only have to come about  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile".

"If this alteration is made the School would at once become reestablished and a great convenience to the district and would be gratefully acknowledged by the undersigned parents".

"Susan. Kemp, C. H. Maher, James Kerr, James Jackson, Henry Baldwin, C. H. Intermann, J. Gadd, Moses Truswell, James Jennings, Sarah Joyner, Fred Silk, Robert C. Chandler, Charles King, G. W. Bruce, James J. Miller".

James J. Miller personally gathered information and compiled a list of available scholars at The Basin School, if removed to a more suitable site.

In May 1893, a meeting was held to consider the proposal to move The Basin School to a site on the main road – reported on by District Inspector Dennett, as follows:

"Present: Messrs Miller, Baldwin, W. Chandler, C. Chandler, Leach (grandfather of the boy Lum) and Dr Simpson and Mr J. Dobson, members of the Board of Advice".

"A spot to which it is proposed to remove the School is on allotment 74, Parish of Scoresby, commencing about 2 chains from the western boundary. It is suitable ground. Mr J. J. Miller, the owner, offers a block of 2 acres for 25 pounds. The ground to abut the Main Road".

"The only objector is Mr Leach. Mr Baldwin is indifferent; in reality he thinks that to remove it such a short distance would be useless. It will be observed from the plan that it is only proposed to remove the School from 48 to 50 chains".

"The members of the Board of Advice present mentioned that settlement was taking place now

in the Dandenong State Forest and that this School in its present position might suit the selectors".

However, the Inspector considered that was not worthwhile incurring the expense of removing the School as it was convenient to all.

In August 1894, the Inspector recommended that the School be made unclassified, since there was little prospect of the average attendance reaching 20. This meant that a less qualified teacher would act as Head Teacher.

Minor repairs and the erection of a new fence to replace one previously destroyed by fire were completed in January 1897 at a cost of 6 pounds 15 shillings.

In April 1897, David Dobson reported in a letter that:

"My son took the tree down that was leaning over The Basin State School but unfortunately it fell onto one of the closets and smashed it to pieces. He had the Forest devil on it, but it was so much burnt away at the root of the tree and the lean was so great towards the School that he had the greatest difficulty to prevent it from smashing the School. It is the girl's closet and I suppose there will have to be another put up. Will you kindly see and oblige?"

### 1899 School Closed

A recommendation to close the School in January 1899 was made by the Correspondent, R. Minns, since there were only 13 pupils on the roll. Closure followed on 9 June 1899. The surnames of the 13 children left were Lum (1), McKay (4), Chandler (4), Pope (1), Gadd (2) and Hayes (1).

An inventory of items when the School closed was as follows:

4 desks, 4 forms, 1 teachers desk, 1 stool, 1 easel, 2 blackboards, 1 table, 1 chair (damaged), 4 spring blinds, 10 framed 2 unframed slates, 5 safety inkwells, 16 porcelain inkwells, 13 good 3 damaged. Large – World, Australia, Europe, Victoria. Small – Asia, Africa, America. School register, Inspector do, Punishment do, Rolls, Educational reports, Circulars, School history of Aust, Empire History, Sullivans Geog Generalised, Sutherlands New Geography, Descriptive Geog of Aust & New Zealand, Agricultural Teacher Book II, Needlework and Cutting out, Health and Tem-

perance, Royal Reader 1 VI, 4 V, 3 IX, 2 III 1 good and 1 much worse, 12 pamphlets, Apparently Drowned, 1 Hackwood Morals, 1 Parkes Health, 1 Physiology, 1 Drill manual, 1 Barnard Smiths Exercises, 1 answers to do, 1 key to I. N. Arithmetic, 5 Colensos Progressive examples, 3 answers to do, 5 arithmetic for Class IV, 3 for Class III, I. I. N. Geography. Infantry Drill 1897.

Apparatus – 1 barometer tube, 1 barometer (unfinished), Abt 11b Mercury, 3/4 lb Glass tubing, Lever & Fulcrum 4 ft, 1 set of simple pulleys, 1 set of 2 compound pulleys, 1 air pump and receiver, 1 siphon, 1 Bar & Gauge, 1 glass funnel, 1 spirit level, 1 spirit lamp, 1/4 pt Methylated Spirits, 1 retort stand, 1 thermometer, 1 model lift pump, Wall sheets – Drawing, Snakebite Silk Accident and Emergencies.

The School building had been used on Sundays for Methodist Church services and this continued until 1901.

During the time the School was closed, the attached teachers' residence was rented for 5 months to Mr W. K. Scott of Ferndale.

**1900 Parents Request School Move**

On 20<sup>th</sup> June 1900, a deputation consisting of several members of the Ferntree Gully Board of Advice met with the Minister of Education. The Chairman of the Ferntree Gully Board of Advice said that the residents of the district had waited on the Board and asked for their cooperation and sympathy. They requested that the building be removed about 1½ miles nearer to Melbourne. Some of the children at present had to travel 4 or 5 miles to School.



*The "First" The Basin Primary School built in Doongalla Road in 1880. In 1899, the School was closed. In 1900, this building was moved to the corner of Mountain Highway and Liverpool Road and in 1901 the School reopened. Photo circa 1890, courtesy Knox Historical Society*

## Schools

Mr Collier said that if the School was shifted and reopened it would not interfere with any other School. The Bayswater, Mooroolbark and Ferntree Gully Schools were at present overcrowded.

Mr Chandler said that if the School was not moved the chances were that it would be burnt down in the summer as it was surrounded by scrub.

The Minister said that he would send an officer of the Department who would inform them of the day and time he would be there. If the report of that officer showed that the facts were as stated by the deputation, he (Dr. Salmon) would make provision for the education of the children.

Inspector Alfred Curlewis visited the area to investigate the feasibility of the School's removal in July 1900. On his recommendation, the School (with attached teachers residence) was moved to a 1 acre site on the corner of Mountain Highway and Liverpool Road purchased from John L. Yeardon for 25 pounds.

The Inspector's reasons for the choice of this site were as follows:

"The owner, John L. Yeardon, agrees to sell

one acre, triangular in shape, with a frontage of 4 chains to Bayswater Road, at 25 pounds per acre. The land is good and under crop, the terms are not very extravagant. This site is much superior to land on the other side of the road."

In June 1901, William Chandler wrote:

"I wish to purchase the land from which the Basin School No 2329 was removed. It was formerly part of my block. I gave it to the Education Department and would like to buy it back."

In December, permission was granted for him to purchase the land (cost unknown).

North East portion of the Parish of Scoresby, a part of Mooroolbark

To the Honorable the Minister of Public Instruction

Sir

We the undersigned inhabitants of the above District, do hereby respectfully request that you will cause a State School to be erected and maintained in this District as there are about fifty children of school age whose names are hereto attached and whose parents or Guardians will send them to such school who are now resident from 4 to 5 miles from the nearest school

We are Sir  
Yours respectfully

David Dobson  
William Chandler  
Edmund Wicks  
Believe Wade  
John Pegg  
James Kerr  
Tommy Rappards  
John McEwan  
Robert Hughes

William Nicholson haigh  
Henry Sum  
H. H. Hoadley  
John Burns  
Richard Noble  
William Jones  
Charles Wiggles  
Joseph Horrocks

Part I of a Petition requesting provision of a State School for The Basin district - 28<sup>th</sup> February, 1879.

○ Children actually promised  
□ Children expected to arrive on the ground shortly;  
    Selections taken but selectors families not yet arrived  
■ Recommended site

Part 2 of a Petition requesting provision of a State School for The Basin district - 28<sup>th</sup> February 1879. This is a reproduction of the original map showing only the relevant details. The road junction at allotments 72A, 72B, 74 and 75 is the corner of The Basin-Olinda, Wicks and Sheffield Roads. The School site location shown is opposite where The Basin Theatre is located.

Map courtesy Knox Historical Society (H. S. McComb Compilation).

**1901 School Opened on Current Site**

Head Teacher Paul Shugg took over the School in July 1901.

In January 1902, Shugg requested that additions be made to the attached teachers' residence which then comprised three small rooms. Margaret Shugg also made a plea by letter for additional accommodation. Plans of a proposed addition of 2 rooms were drawn up by District Architect J. B. Cohen. The estimated cost of the project was 220 pounds, but as no further applications were made by the Head Teacher, the building did not eventuate.

In 1905, Mr John L. Yeardon made applica-

tion to have the fences along the road frontages renewed, as

*“stray cattle get in and destroy the young trees and flowers, which I think is a great pity as the teachers and scholars have done good work and have got a beautiful garden, a good class of flowers and shrubs and it is well kept. Mr Gamble, the Inspector will bear me out when I say it is a credit to them.”*

Inspector Walter Gamble stated that a cyclone fence was urgently needed to protect the School and well kept garden, and the application was approved.

The School was awarded a certificate for its



*Pupils of The Basin State School in 1892*

*Against Wall – Ada Williams, Frank Gerraty, Isobel Gerraty, Charlotte Dobson, Florence Gerraty, Mr. Treyvaud, (Head Teacher) William Kerr.*

*Middle Row – Albert Kerr; John Gerraty, Gilbert Chandler, Isabella Kerr, Agnes Dobson, Maude Dobson, Louise Chandler, Henry Turner.*

*Front – ? Williams, Wreford Chandler, Ellen Truswell, Bert Chandler, Percy Chandler, Fred Kerr.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

gardens in 1909.

Early in 1910, Head Teacher William Thomas reported that a steady increase in attendance had led to overcrowding at the School. By March that year, there were 48 children on the roll, and an average attendance of 42 had been reached, so Thomas suggested that temporarily, the problem could be resolved by removing the partition between the schoolroom and the quarters, thus making use of the small residence. Mr Thomas did not occupy the three small rooms of the residence as he had a family of seven children.

On June 20, Building Inspector Neville reported that it would be altogether impractical to remove the wall and chimney dividing the School and quarters, as suggested by the Head Teacher, to provide additional space for classrooms. He pointed out that the buildings were in a bad state of repair and it was estimated it would cost 29 pounds 2 shillings and 6 pence for repairs which were "really necessary."

Previously Boards of Advice were responsible for several schools, but in 1911 School Committees were elected for each School, with members having a more personal interest in the School.

### 1911 Salvation Army Proposal

In April 1911, Head Teacher William Thomas reported that a meeting of parents had been held to form a parents Committee in connection with The Basin State School and there was one matter of urgency which the meeting asked him to bring under the notice of the Department. Viz.

*"The Salvation Army has a boy's Industrial Home and Farm in this neighbourhood in connection with which they have two schools, one about a quarter of a mile and the other about 1 mile from the above state School. The boys sent there are often badly disposed and have many bad habits and a source of anxiety to the parents whose children attend the State School".*

*"The Army authorities have now decided to move their School for the bigger boys to a site close to the State School. The two buildings will approach too within one chain of each other. The parents regard this as being exceedingly objectionable and have asked me to bring the matter under your notice with a request that everything*

*possible be done to prevent the erection of the Army School in such proximity to ours. A deputation of parents will probably wait on the Director or Minister of Education as soon as the Parents Committee get going, but as the Army Authorities intend beginning the erection of their School during the present (Easter) holidays I have been asked to write to you as a matter of urgency and ask that, if possible, some steps may be taken to induce the Army Authorities to at least hold their proposal in abeyance until the matter can be more thoroughly gone in to".*

The site of the proposed new School was north of the present State School with a frontage onto Liverpool Road.

Mr A. E. Chandler of Bayswater wrote to Mr Keast, M.L.A., and asked him to oppose the school being placed so close to the State School and stated it was the intention of several of the parents to send their children to other schools should the Salvation Army scheme be carried out.

Mr Archibald C. Chandler of Kilsyth wrote to the Hon. E. H. Cameron, M.L.A., and asked him if he would try and prevent such a shameful affair. He stated that:

*"if such a thing is allowed it will cause intense bitterness between the residents and the Salvation Army as parents are determined that their children shall not mix with such as are placed under the care of that Institution".*

He described where the school was situated, then added:

*"Our children from this side attend same!"*

Mr S. Collier, Chairman of School Committee, called at the Department on 3.5.11, and asked that something be done to induce the "Army" to build on some other portion of its land not so close to 2329. Mr H. R. Chandler, Secretary of the School Committee, also wrote to the Director of Education.

Mr Keast and Mr Cameron, in making their representations to the Minister of Education, enclosed the letters from Mr A. E. Chandler and Mr A. C. Chandler. The Department replied that:

*"it does not appear a matter in which the Department can interfere"*

but they will ascertain from the Salvation Army Authorities what they propose to do.

On 23<sup>rd</sup> May, the Salvation Army from National Headquarters for Australia, 69 Bourke



Street, Melbourne, informed the Director of Education that:

*“the proposal we have in hand merely deals with the school which has always been connected with our Bayswater Institution and of course is in no sense a Public School”.*

*“Judging by the action of Mr Thomas, the Headmaster of The Basin School, he considers the site we had proposed as undesirable and we have endeavoured to meet his difficulties. As a matter of fact, the whole question is in abeyance as far as we are concerned, and we cannot at the moment say what will finally be done”.*

*“The delay, however, has nothing to do with Mr Thomas’ contentions, but only arose through circumstances affecting our work at Bayswater. We would like it to be quite clear that this is not the establishment of a school, but simply a change of site and of course we are most anxious that nothing should be done to cause conflict”.*

On 8<sup>th</sup> June, William Thomas, Head Teacher, wrote to Hon. E. H. Cameron, M.L.A., re the proposal by the Salvation Army. He stated:

*“I believe the Government contributes towards the cost of the boys. If so, they have some hold over them”.*

On 29<sup>th</sup> August, H. R. Chandler, Secretary, School Committee, in again bringing the matter before the Director of Education stated:

*“You will understand our anxiety in this matter when I tell you that already cases have occurred where these boys have molested little girls on their way home from school”.*

The School Committee objected to the Army’s proposal and suggested that a site about a quarter of a mile away, near No.3, would not be detrimental in any way to the interests of the State School. The signatories were:

Samuel Collier, Chairman; Janet Dobson, Committee; John Collier; Ada J. Chandler; H. R. Chandler, Elizabeth Collier.

On 11<sup>th</sup> October, District Inspector W. A. Cavanagh reported on a meeting held at The Basin to consider the question of the erection of a school for the boys attending the Reformatories established by the Salvation Army near Bayswa-



*Pupils of Basin Primary School in 1913. Head Teacher Mr. Herb Godden.*

*Back Row – Myrtle Collier, Cicily Hills, Olive Puddephat, Doris Chandler, Freda Kirsten, Robert Dobson, Harry Dickson, Herb Smith, Jim Dobson, Victor Murielle, George Puddephat, Les Dickson, Laurie Chandler, Unknown  
Middle Row – Gladys Collier, Hugh Chandler, Li Collier, Faith Skinner, Rose Afferent, Ruby Collier, May Dickson, Alma Collier, Mabel Henderson, Unknown, Hazel Godden, Wreford Chandler, Steele Murielle.*

*Front row – Gordon Chandler, Stan Collier, Alfred Chandler, Arthur Collier, Ron Collier, Alan Collier, Eric Collier, Gordon King, Unknown, Unknown.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society.*

## Schools

ter. He had been informed that:

*“the school is to be carried on at the No.3 Home, the place mentioned by parents as being acceptable to them. It is quarter of a mile from the State School. Happily the question has thus been amicably solved, as the Department could hardly raise any legal objections to the erection of a school anywhere on their own ground by the Army Authorities.”*

In 1912, a shelter shed was erected by a working bee. From a Newspaper report, June 7:

*“On Saturday a working bee was held at The Basin State School, the object being to erect a shelter shed. The arrangements were in the hands of the School Committee and all the details had been so carefully thought out and provided for that, although the work began early in the afternoon yet by 5 o'clock in the evening the building was finished. Mr P. B. Chandler, an expert*

*builder, was made working manager, and he was ably assisted by the Chairman of the Committee, Cr. S. Collier, and the correspondent, Mr H. R. Chandler. The whole affair was an object lesson in what may be done by a number of willing workers when properly organised and wisely directed. During a break in the work, refreshments were provided by the ladies of the district, the tables being presided over by Mesdames Collier, senior and junior. The thoughtfulness of the ladies was much appreciated by the workers and they were tendered hearty thanks. The building is a strong and suitable one, and will no doubt be a very useful adjunct to the school.”*

*“Note: 5 pounds towards the cost had been promised by the Department; E. Kleinert supplied the material at cost of 5 pounds 13 Shillings and 1 pence.”*

### 1915 Additional Land

In 1913, Mr H. R. Chandler, Correspondent of the School Committee, drew attention to the smallness of the school for the number of children in attendance and, as the residence adjoining had not been used by the teacher for several years, suggested that a door be made into one of the rooms adjoining.

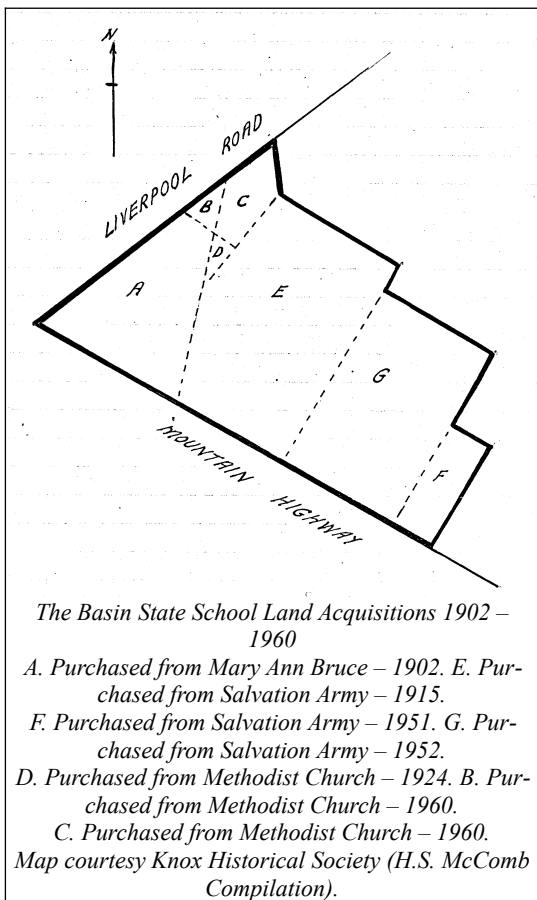
He also stated that the playground was too small, that it had a bad slope as a playground for children and there was no available land for an agricultural plot. He suggested that 1 acre adjoining be purchased from the Salvation Army.

Inspector J. H. Betheras reported that the matter was not very urgent but needed relief could be given by allowing one of the residence rooms to be used for school purposes. The extra land should be obtained if the price is reasonable.

The earliest existing register of The Basin State School was commenced in 1913. Student No. 1 was Robert John Dobson.

In 1914, Mr H. R. Chandler, Correspondent of the School Committee, wrote to The Hon. W. S. Keast, Parliament House, Melbourne, asking him to urge upon the Minister of Education the necessity of providing extra accommodation. Mr Keast forwarded letter of 19.2.14 to the Minister of Education. The Department replied that:

*“in view of the large number of urgent works already authorised that there must be some delay in having the works carried out”.*



Herbert Godden, Head Teacher, advised the Department that:

*“the quarters are now vacant and are being used for cloak room, infant room and library, museum, etc”.*

The average attendance having reached 40, expenditure of 90 pounds was authorised towards improving lighting, ventilation, general repairs and renovating the school, following intervention in the matter by the Hon. W. S. Keast, M.L.A. All the work was completed by November 1914.

The first Inspector’s report still held at the school was written by Mr I. H. Betheras in 1914:

*“The grounds have been much improved since my visit last year...the School Committee is taking a lively interest...”* He reported a *“good supply of school requisites”* and *“was pleased to*

*see that word building is used in the teaching of spelling – the learning of disconnected words is out of date.”*

The School Committee’s pleas for additional land as an extra play area for the children resulted in the purchase of additional land costing 50 pounds, when the adjacent block, owned by the Salvation Army was obtained in March 1915. Following the purchase, an exchange of areas between the Department and the Methodist Church took place.

Mr Betheras repeated his appreciation of the improved appearance of the grounds as he:

*“used to be ashamed to pass by this school and grounds”* and noted that the boys had *“sold the produce of their agricultural plots for the benefit of the patriotic fund.”*



*Local ladies at The Basin State School c1926. Most likely involved in fundraising or School improvements. 1. Mrs Frank Collier, 2. Mrs Tom Clarke, 3. Mrs Dave Pope, 4. Mrs Esther Goodwin, 5. Mrs Norman, 6. Mrs Janet Dobson, 7. Mrs Martin, 8. Mrs Florence Smart, 9. Mrs Annie Burden, 10. Mrs Parr, 11. Mrs Allen, 12. Mrs Bill Collier, 13. Mrs Serena Henderson, 14. Mrs Albert Collier, 15. Mrs Bird, 16. Mrs Pickett, 17. Mrs Jessie Chandler, 18. Mrs Ada Chandler, 19. Mrs George Feidler, 20. Mrs Cawley, 21 Mrs Louise Maguire, 22. Mrs Pat Rafferty. Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

The present football field was added in 1915.

To raise money for the comforts of the soldiers in the first world war, the headmaster organised a concert. At the concert, the girls sang a song that began:

*"I'm a busy little cook,  
With cap and apron white,  
If at my work you look,  
You'll find I do it right."*

Of interest from 1925, and still displayed at the school, are an Honour Roll of the 1914 – 1918 War, a clock, the registers, and a photograph of the school committee.

In 1918, Inspector J. McOwan reported:

*"In Tables and Spelling more smart drill work is needed as well as constant recapitulation".*

Herbert F. Godden was Head Teacher at the school from 1913 to 1918. In 1919, he moved to Talbot State School. Prior to coming to The Basin, he was Head Teacher at Montrose and previously at Montrose. He was presented with an engraved silver tea pot on his departure from The Basin.

Head Teacher Elisha Robertson complained of cramped conditions at the school in March 1919 stating that:

*"... 40 in the one room is not fair to the children or teachers".*

However, Inspector J. McOwan found that accommodation was quite adequate. Average attendance for March 1919 was 56; April 54; May 50; whilst there was provision for 70 children on a 12 square foot basis.

In regard to teaching, he noted that:

*"instruction was carried on actively in accordance with sound methods of teaching".*

However, in 1920, District Inspector Burgess noted:

*"the teacher now in charge ... found the school in a backward state"*

and advised him to:

*"concentrate on English and Arithmetic mostly for the rest of the year".*

A considerable increase in attendance in February 1921 necessitated the supply of 20 additional desks. Head Teacher H. Henry. Berry wrote:

*"... Since Christmas, I have had many new pupils and none have left. There are now 70 pu-*

*pils who attend regularly and it's likely that there will soon be more..."*

Inspector Burgess reported that:

*"the Head Teacher has an easy, friendly manner...He has the children here well before 9:00 am and late after 4 of their own free will."*

Transport was still a problem. Children, often barefooted, walked, cycled or rode. Winter conditions were so bad that some tots were carried to school by their mothers for distances up to three miles. Special events enjoyed then were Arbor Days complete with Maypole Dances, Concerts, happily arranged by Mr. Berry, "*Bird Days*", and a picnic to Mordialloc by special steam train.

In 1922, District Inspector Burgess reported that:

*"attendance has been interfered with by the ravages of scarlet fever, mumps and chicken pox"* and directed the Head Teacher to:

*"train the children to put their dinner papers and litter into some receptacle".* He also noted that some *"interesting occupation work is being done with stringy bark fibre"*.

In 1923, District Inspector Henderson noted that:

*"a girl pupil has a sweet and sympathetic voice"*

and was impressed by the Honour Roll of the 1914 – 1918 War as he mentioned it in a number of reports. Apparently, the Honour Roll was erected before the end of the Great War as the date for the end of war has never been added. He also reported that the pupils:

*"have a good grasp of the influence exerted by the British during the Napoleonic Wars".*

General repairs were carried out and two new outhouses and tanks supplied in 1923 at a cost of 75 pounds 15 shillings and 6 pence.

In 1924, Inspector Henderson reported that:

*"boys keep the grounds free from lunch papers".*

### 1925 New Building

Following Inspector William Henderson's second recommendation, and intervention into the matter of accommodation by the Hon. F. Groves. M.L.A. and W. Tyner, M.L.C., approval for the erection of a new school was finally obtained in September 1924. The new wooden building 43 feet x 24 feet (partitioned to form 2/21 feet 6 inches x 24

feet plus storeroom) and costing 934 pounds 11 shillings and 6 pence, was officially opened on 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 1925. Mr Henderson reported that:

*"the school is beautifully situated. It would be difficult to secure a better position for a school building"*. However, he also noted that *"the school library has become almost obsolete"*.

In 1927, the Committee asked for a subsidy to erect a shelter shed which was completed in June. Inspector Henderson noted that:

*"the school library contains some suitable books. To encourage the reading habit is one of the most important functions of an elementary school"*.

In 1929, a tennis court was constructed at the school, apparently without Departmental authority, but the Minister (Hon. H. I. Cohen, K.C., M.L.C.) officially opened it on 15<sup>th</sup> November 1929. The first tennis tournament on the new court was organised by the Mothers Club in May 1930 and was a huge success.

In 1936, eleven years after the construction of the new school, 68 pounds was spent on painting and general repairs, and the old tanks were replaced.

Average attendance at the school for June 1939, on Inspector E. A. O'Brien's visit, was 41; net enrolment 72. The Inspector noted the need for internal renovation, and repairs to the out offices. The latter, a more urgent task, was immediately attended to. Repairs to fences and painting were left until the following year, when the average attendance for October was 56, (net enrolment 79).

For years, the District Inspectors, Head Teachers and the Committee had advocated the provision at the school of a second exit to facilitate ingress and egress, particularly in the event of a fire, but their appeals were repeatedly ignored. Finally in April 1941, the new doorway was installed.

During the renovations carried out in August 1941, children were housed in a room at the adjacent Salvation Army Home for four days.

In applying for a new tank in May 1942, Head Teacher Thomas Reardon stressed the need for a large (800 gal.) one as:

*"... About 80 children have their lunches at this school and a plentiful supply of water is necessary"*.

By 1943, the net enrolment having reached 94, provision of increased accommodation became a matter of urgency. H. Reardon's application for an additional room was inquired into by Inspector J.O. Archer who stated in June that:

*"... In 1938 there were 72 pupils. In the district there are about 20 children aged between 3 1/2 and 5 1/2 years and probably 14 will be enrolled by the beginning of next year. Five young children have been refused admission during the present term. In all likelihood, six of the present pupils will be transferred to secondary school next year. The settlement is of a permanent nature and an enrolment of between 90 and 100 will probably be maintained for some time"*.

In his opinion, additional accommodation of a pavilion classroom for 35 pupils was necessary.

The Minister promptly approved the provision of a standard classroom measuring 24 feet x 22 feet 6 inches, costing 699 pounds to erect, with an additional 21 pounds allowed for painting the existing building, but apart from the approval, little progress was made.

Only after a number of representations to the Hon. G. L. Chandler, M.L.C., and the Hon. G. H. Knox, M.L.A., by the School Committee, was any positive action taken. In 1946, The Basin Methodist Church was rented, pending the erection of the additional room. The leased premises were vacated on 19<sup>th</sup> July 1946, and the new premises occupied on July 22.

During his inspection, District Inspector J. O. Archer noted:

*"there is excellent activity in securing equipment: a new sewing machine, 20 kindergarten chairs, a chain measure and sporting materials... The Social Service League sent 4 pounds 10 shillings and 3 dozen eggs to the Children's Hospital and 65 packages to the Food for Britain Appeal"*.

In 1947, Inspector Archer commended the planting of shrubs and noted that the school had been awarded the A.N.A. Prize for the most improved grounds in the district. He also commended the provision of equipment:

*"a fine five valve wireless, electric gramophone and a dozen records, a projector and 60 films...have been obtained"*.

Of the pupils he wrote:

*"they express themselves very well in writing...especially in graphic vigorous style. They*

## Schools

---

do not express themselves so well orally”.

In 1948, District Inspector J.W. Elijah noted that:

*“new entrance gates with pergola attachments have been erected...a basketball court has been constructed”.*

He also stated:

*“It should be placed on record how satisfactorily cooperatives the School Committee and Mothers’ Club have been with the Head Teacher in building up such an excellent store of equipment for their school”.*

### 1949 Additional Land

In July 1949, the School Committee inquired into the possibility of obtaining a block of land for a teacher’s residence. An offer by the Salvation Army of a ¼ acre block adjoining the grounds was considered, but the Department preferred a

larger site. Hence a one acre block, valued at 450 pounds was purchased from the Salvation Army in June 1952.

In March 1950, The Basin community arranged a formal farewell in The Basin Progress Hall to Jack Smith, head master for the past 5 and a half years. He had recently been promoted to Mt Evelyn State School. His dedicated work for the school was much appreciated by the community.

In his report in 1950, Inspector J.W. Elijah noted that:

*“accommodation needs will become pressing ... a special report will be submitted”.* Regarding pupils’ work he noted *“a commendable feature of recorded work in both history and geography is the use of well executed diagrammatic sketches”.*

In 1951, Inspector H. A. Flinger noted that:

*“the recently constructed tennis court will be a definite asset. All in all the school is a very*



*Pupil activity at The Basin State School in 1914. Games being played include “the fox”, “geese game” and hopscotch. On the right, some children are gathered around a maypole. Children in the photo include Jim Dobson, Bob Dobson, Ruby Collier, Alma Collier, Edgar King, Doris Chandler, Gordon Chandler, Gordon King, Hazel Gordon and May Dickson.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society.*

*happy place with children and teachers striving zealously”.*

**1953 New Classroom**

Pending the erection of an extra classroom recommended by Inspector J. Elijah in December 1950, the Department leased the premises of The Basin Methodist Church until December 1952. A prefabricated timber classroom to house 50 infants, was occupied on 3<sup>rd</sup> February 1953.

Provision of a sick bay and storeroom requested by the Committee in February 1953 was refused, for as J. Webster, Inspector of Works stated:

*“...The incidence of sickness during school hours doesn't appear to be greater than in other schools of similar size and type...the existing store room is 6 feet x 4 feet ... considered ... adequate for storage of stationery...”*

By June 1954, two additional tanks, drinking taps, (and a flagpole) were installed on the south west side of the building.

In July 1954, the Public Works Department (P.W.D.) was advised by the School Committee, that electric light and power had been extended to the newly erected prefabricated classroom.

An application from the Committee in December 1954 to build a bicycle shelter was acknowledged thus:

*“... If you submit to this office for prior approval, full details, plans and specifications, and quotations, consideration will be given to a subsidy of 2 pounds for 1 pound basis, maximum Departmental share – 150 pounds, towards a bicycle shelter provided that funds are available when you make application”.*

The application, made in August 1955, was approved, but requests for the provision of a library and projection room, and an additional shelter shed were rejected claiming:

*“... existing commitments will not permit (the Department) undertaking the erection at present of rooms other than class rooms”.*

As recommended by the Inspector of Works



*The Basin State School Committee – 1927  
 Mr. B. Chandler, Mrs. M. E. Pickett, Mr. A. Collier  
 Mr. J. Maguire, Mr. H. Chandler, Mr. Sam Collier, Mr. A. Pope.  
 Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

## Schools

---

in 1951, painting and external renovations costing 482 pounds and 10 shillings were completed in March 1955.

To relieve the problem of limited accommodation it became necessary once again to lease the Methodist Church premises. Inspector R. P. McLellan urged in February 1957, immediate occupation of the leased premises, for he noted:

*"... The present net attendance has risen sharply to 187. Accommodation at 12 sq. ft. per pupil is available for 177 pupils. Immediate steps are being taken to recommend the building of an additional classroom. Plans for the additions were finalised on October when the School Committee was informed that...a cloakroom at present being used as a staff room is to be vacated as soon as a new additional classroom has been erected. A permanent staff room will be located in the new classroom. Approval has been granted for the provision of additional hat and coat racks and these will be installed in the cloakroom as soon as it is vacated"*

### 1958 New Buildings

The new buildings erected at a cost of 4,770 pounds were occupied on 17 February 1958. They included a 24 feet x 24 feet classroom, a 16 feet x 12 feet staff room and a 16 feet x 12 feet office. A further 65 pounds was spent on painting the structure. Committee Secretary R. Dobson drew the attention of the Department, in June 1958, to the urgent need for improved sanitary facilities at the school. Adverse reports on several schools including The Basin, appeared in the local paper in February and April 1958. Then, in May 1959, Dobson listed the following works deemed necessary:

*"1. About five years ago we understood a new boundary fence along the Mountain Highway and Liverpool Road had been approved, but as yet, nothing has been done. The existing fence is a disgrace to the school and is falling down.*

*2. The Committee would like to draw your attention to the lack of shelter shed accommodation. There is space for only about 50 children and there are 200 pupils at the school. The shelter sheds have not been extended for over 20 years.*

*3. The promised extension to the existing area of asphalt has not been made with the continual increase in the number of pupils attending*

*the school. These extensions are badly needed.*

*4. The drainage needs attention. The water from the new buildings constructed last year runs anywhere...*

*We would like to point out the urgent need to provide a new toilet block at the school, especially now that water is available. The present facilities are totally inadequate for the number of children present..."*

Having received no reply to the above letter for some time, Dobson appealed to the Hon. Sir George Knox, M.L.A., in June, to intervene and expedite proceedings. In reply to his letter, the Minister explained to Sir George (in October) that he could not comply with the Committee's requests, as the Government's policy was to use available funds to supply urgently needed classrooms. Septic sewerage could only be provided if a new toilet block was being built, or if no municipal sanitary service was available.

Net enrolment at the school for July 1959 was 245. Additions including a classroom and staff room were completed in November. Approval was given in November 1960 for 223 pounds to be spent on reblocking the floor of Room 2 and external painting.

Under Head Teacher Mr. Koetsveld, sport flourished with The Basin children playing a prominent part in local meetings and establishing new records. Children travelled by bus and grounds were enlarged by the removal of the church. The school by this time had eight classrooms, graded and sealed areas, and population of about 340 children.

### 1962 New Buildings

As a result of years of pressure exerted by the Committee, Mothers' Club, Shire of Fern Tree Gully, the Minister of Agriculture (G. L. Chandler) and others, regarding the sanitary facilities, the Minister issued the following statement:

*"... in accordance with the recent announcement by the Hon. the Premier, the P.W.D. is being asked to submit a scheme for septic sewerage at The Basin school. The matter will be given further consideration when the scheme is to hand from that Department..."*

The letter was dated 5<sup>th</sup> May 1961. Installation of a new out office block, fire service, and septic tank was carried out in July 1962 at a cost



of 4,838 pounds.

Two new light timber classrooms, each 24 feet x 24 feet and a 24 feet x 8 feet storeroom, were added to the school in October 1962.

In 1963, District Inspector R. H. Brown reported that:

*“an area has been established for items of permanent play apparatus. This section has been boxed and filled with sand to provide very good facilities for younger pupils”.*

With an enrolment of 315, District Inspector L. H. Blake reported in 1964 that:

*“present accommodation – 8 classrooms – is sufficient”.*

He found the Grade 5 pupils:

*“obviously entranced with their dramatic work” and that “many children – especially in Grades 1 and 2 have made exceptionally good progress in reading.”*

Reticulated water supply was connected during 1964, and a special committee devised an overall plan for grounds improvements.

A television set and a typewriter were purchased during 1965.

With an enrolment of 346 in 1966, accommodation was insufficient, and a small group of Grade 4 children was taught in the staff room. Inspector Blake reported the tone and discipline of the school as:

*“excellent” and commended the “delightful and educationally valuable activities period for beginners”.*

By 1967, an additional room had been added and a basketball court had been constructed to the stage of levelling. The garden area near the present canteen was planted with camellias and rhododendrons donated by Mr J. Chandler of Como Nurseries, and gas heating was installed throughout the school.

### **1968 First Principal**

In 1968, the school had its first Principal appointed, Mr. Roy White, due to a reclassification of the school. The opening of Boronia Heights Primary School that year meant that although the school population declined in numbers, with enrolment dropping to 267, an improved staffing provision meant that smaller class sizes could be established. The Mothers' Club began operating a daily canteen.

In 1971, District Inspector H. Hobbs:

*“found this to be a most interesting school”.*

He was particularly impressed with:

*“the sincere regard for all round personality development of the pupils”*

and the conscious effort of staff to preserve:

*“a close personal attachment towards the children”.*

He also noted that several parents had contacted him:

*“to express their pride in the school and their appreciation of the work of the principal and staff”.*

Under the next Principal, Mr. John Kett, affectionately known as “Jack”, the school was praised for its:

*“sincere regard for all round personality development of the Pupils”.*

### **1972 Library Built**

Evidence of community support was clearly shown in 1972, when the library was built with an Education Department grant of \$7000, and a local contribution of \$4000. During the year two additional classrooms were built, and a staff room modified at a total cost of \$17,000.

### **1972 Yumbunga Camp Established**

In November 1972, children and teachers from The Basin were the first group to use the newly established Ferntree Gully District Camp at Yumbunga. Lake Eppalock. Principal Jack Kett and Committee members Kevin Gale and Max White represented the school on the Management Committee which brought the camp into existence and many staff and parents have been involved in the management and improvement of the camp since then. Twenty seven schools in the Fern Tree Gully Electorate financed the building of the camp and these schools had use of the camp throughout the year.

Mrs Edna Thoren of The Basin Primary School canteen and her husband Frank became the camp's first manageress and caretaker. Mrs Thoren ran the school tuck shop for 25 years up until 1972 when they left to manage the camp. After the Thoren's left Eppalock, two other couples from The Basin have been managers.

By 1975, there were 460 children attending the school and 13 classrooms were in use.

## Schools

### 1976 Art Craft Room

The art craft room, built at a cost of \$29,000, was brought into use in 1976.

In this year School Committees were replaced by School Councils whose duties include tendering advice to the Principal and Staff regarding the general educational policy of the school and ensuring that all money received by the Council is spent for proper purposes. Councils are required to ensure that buildings and grounds are kept in good condition, and may make recommendations regarding improvements and alterations. The Council at The Basin Primary School consisted of 8 members elected by parents and 4 teachers elected by teachers, all of whom held office for two years; the Principal and 2 members nominated annually by the Mothers' Club. Two other members may be appointed by Council for a term of up to two years.

### 1977 Enrolment Peaks

In 1977, the school enrolment was 497 and five portable classrooms were on site to accommodate the students and classes. Mr. Neville Heffernan was Principal and will be remembered for the work he undertook to clean up The Basin school by arranging to replace the inadequate toilet facilities with modern covered ones. He dealt very diplomatically with the Salvation Army and the Education Department to achieve a deal over disputed land between The Salvation Army Special school and The Basin school.

The school was given permission to use the gym in the Salvation Army Special School and barbed wire fences and dairy cows made a trip over to use the gym a most interesting one.

In 1978, after the new toilet block was completed, District Inspector L. McMahon noted little evidence of progress in grounds improvements.



*Staff members of The Basin Primary School – 1980*

*Back Row – Ellen Larsen, Deborah Slatter, Kay Purdey, Vivian Clissold, Lyn Wilson, Rob Hopman, Lillian Smith, Jan Hutchins.*

*Helen Wakelam, Kath Robinson, Peter Ridgewell, Ian Laird, Aiden Crilley, Geoff Eady, Debra Rhodes, Grethe Doeblor, Unknown.*

*Jan Donnelly, Unknown, Don Brown, Ron Fry, Unknown, Debbie Roberts, Nola Bailey.*

*Photo from The Basin Primary School Centenary booklet.*

During his review he met with members of the school community and discussed procedures which could assist in this regard.

In 1979, the school began a focus on its environment. The oval was replanted and sown, an adventure playground was constructed, the car park was graded and gravelled, a barbecue area was planted and paved, much planting and site works were undertaken enabling the school to win environmental awards from the Australian Natives Association.

Four well known district names were chosen for house teams at the school. These were “Miller”, “Doongalla”, “Ferndale” and “Chandler”. The Eastern Rosella was also chosen for the school emblem.

Painting and renovations were completed early in 1980, and further adventure playground equipment was erected. The unused Salvation Army Special School buildings were added to The Basin Primary school and portable classrooms were removed from the main site. Negotiations were under way to purchase the land between the two sets of buildings and a netball court was constructed.

### 1979 House Teams Chosen

In 1974, four well known district names were chosen for House Teams. These were Miller, Doongalla, Ferndale and Chandler.

### 1980 Centenary

1980 was a “BIG” year for the school, celebrating its Centenary in fine fashion, with many events that involved all segments of the school community. Painting and renovations were completed, further adventure playground equipment was installed, the now unused Basin Boys Home Special School buildings were added to the school buildings and portable classrooms were removed from the main site. Negotiations were well under way to purchase the land between the two sets of buildings and a netball court was constructed. Further information on the Centenary celebrations are detailed in the Events chapter.

The then Principal, Ron Fry lead a team of parents, teachers and students who believed strongly in the identity of their school, its environment and special nature. During his period at the school his services were required often by the

### The Hanging Shoe Mystery

Since 1983, one or more pairs of shoes have been hanging from power lines in Mountain Highway outside The Basin Primary School.

Legend has it that the shoes first appeared in 1983 when “Justin” (aged 10) was attacked by bullies who stole his sneakers and threw them over the power lines.

Whenever the shoes fall off, or the power company removes them, another pair quickly reappears. It seems that there will always be a pair of shoes hanging from these power lines.

Regional Office of the Ministry of Education and the school was run in his absence by Don Brown, the Vice-Principal, a local identity.

In 1984, Ian Green became principal and brought energy and character to the school. He was instrumental in bringing together all the strengths within the school community to ensure that the school maintained a modern yet strong learning environment for its students. He reorganised working bees to cope with the enormous task of maintaining the largest primary school grounds in Melbourne. He restructured the internal and external car park and pick up areas to ensure safe delivery and pick up of students by a highly mobile school community. He negotiated for the school to gain ownership of an adjacent department building (previously used as a Teachers Residence), and negotiated to transfer the property to Knox Council to enable the establishment of The Basin Community House.

### 1985 Victoria’s 150th Year Celebrations

In 1985, the school was involved in Victoria’s 150th year celebrations. A weather station was constructed and near the station a time capsule was embedded in concrete and buried. It contains a piece of work from every child at the school, video and audio tapes, school council minutes of the period, photographs and school paraphernalia.

The capsule was due to be recovered and opened in 2035. However, in 2018, a gymnasium with a full size basketball court was erected where the time capsule was located. It was recovered and in 2020 the capsule is stored in the school office and is due to be opened in 2035.

### 1985 Recycle Shop

The school opened a “Recycle Shop” in 1985 in a small shop beside The Basin post office. Gar-

## Schools

---

ments were received by the shop and sold at a price set by the owner. The school received a proportion of the selling price. It operated as a fundraising effort for the school and to assist the local community. The shop was manned by volunteers from the local community and parents from the school.

After 4 successful years of operation, the shop closed in 1989 due to difficulties in manning it.

The school continued to develop and grow. With the emphasis on local development of school policies and programmes, the school had to identify the significant qualities that make The Basin individual in its nature and cater for these special qualities.

### 1989 Major Building Upgrade

Ian Green was instrumental in the design of a Master Plan that would enable the school to grow in an organised way, rather than the ad hoc compromises that so often affect the development of schools. This led on to a major upgrade of the administrative section of the School in 1989. Anne Tierney took over from Ian Green in 1993.

### 1995 New Classrooms

In 1995, four classrooms were placed on the land between the existing “Junior” and “Senior” buildings. The classrooms were from a school which had closed down. The Department relocated the classrooms and refurbished them as a means of “connecting” the two school buildings. The school now had 5 permanent buildings, unlike many schools which have only one permanent and several portables.

In the late 1990’s, the school adopted a policy of compulsory uniforms, but the older children were reluctant to adopt the uniform. In 2000, Linda Cooney took over from Anne Tierney and she led a push to enforce the compulsory uniform. With the provision of up to date uniform options including bomber jackets, divided skirts and gym skirts, all children were happy to wear it with pride. In summer terms, school hats also became compulsory outside. Passers by now see neat and trendy children playing in the extensive school grounds.

The school has had a full time Physical Edu-

cation programme for many years and excels in sporting events, regularly beating much bigger schools at District and State level, in Netball, Football, Athletics and Bat Tennis.

In 2001, the school became part of a State research project, called Science in Schools, involving students academically in a variety of Science studies. The project was a Global Classroom project using the Internet, researching and comparing environmental issues with a school in New Zealand. The students used computers daily, having “epals” across the world and were involved in teleconferencing.

### 2002 Queens Golden Jubilee

In 2002, the school was selected to be Australia’s only contributor to the Queen’s Golden Jubilee celebrations, through a commissioned Art Project, the Rainbow of Wishes sculpture. This sculpture has the wishes of children from one school from every Commonwealth country incorporated into the actual sculpture. So now the children from The Basin Primary School are an integral part of Commonwealth history!

One of the school’s greatest strengths has always been community involvement – and the school continued to promote this by encouraging local organisations to make full use of the grounds. In 2002, the school was home to The Basin Brownies, The Basin Wildcats Basketball Club, as well as a martial arts club, callisthenics groups and a Dog Training school.

The school is fortunate to have one of the largest playgrounds in the State with large ancient oak trees shading many of the school buildings. Unfortunately, in 2002, an arborist’s report found some of these trees diseased and they were removed.

In 2005, the school was the first Knox School to be accredited with the Performance and Development Culture award.

### 2007 General Improvements

In 2007, the school was fortunate to have many building and grounds work improvements. Retaining walls, extensive planting along the fence lines, installation of bollards, removal of dangerous trees, refurbishment of the Prep toilets, new courtyard and a fantastic new mural in the courtyard. Many grant applications were successful:

\$535,000 for classrooms, \$50,000 water grant, a chaplaincy grant for 2008, \$70,000 grant for asphaltting and further toilet works, Fruit for Friday \$1,600 each semester until 2011.

### 2009 Major Building Upgrades

In 2009, the school built a new multipurpose room using a Federal grant of \$150,000 from the investing in schools grant. In that year, the school also received \$400,000 as part of the State Governments Better Schools grant which allowed the school to increase the size of 10 classrooms and completely refurbish them all.

In 2010, the school produced its first Christmas Carol CD. Each grade professionally recorded one song with bonus tracks performed by the school choir.

In 2011, a new modern classroom building was constructed on site as part of the Building the Educational Revolution (BER) program.

The enrolment continued to increase with 300 students in 2011 – up 50 from two years ago. The school also introduced Music/Performing Arts as a specialist teaching area with whole school concerts being held biannually. In the last 2 years the dance teams made the state finals in the prestigious Wakakirri Arts competitions with the students being awarded the “*Best School in Public*” award.

The rich sporting history continued with success at a District level. As of 2011 the school was District Champions in Athletics and Cross Country coming first in 8 consecutive years. Also 6 of 8 district champions in Swimming and second twice. This success commenced in 2005. The students were also successful in many team events winning at district, regional and state levels.

#### The Basin Primary School Mower Saga

A rideon mower purchased by the school in 1990 to enable the school community to cut the grass of the large school grounds was much sought after by thieves.

Over several years, the mower was stolen four times but was recovered each time. One time the mower was recovered from Bairnsdale after the Police traced the serial number on the motor.

Twice thieves were caught redhanded by a Police helicopter and Police vehicles whilst removing the mower from the school grounds. Another time thieves had removed the mower from its storage area but were disturbed and fled the scene.

### 2018 Major Building Upgrades

In 2017, a \$7.8 million upgrade was announced. It included a new gymnasium with fullsize basketball court, a refurbishment of ageing classroom buildings, a rebuild of the administration building, carpark asphaltting, oval works and new lighting.

Works were completed in mid 2018 and catered for a projected enrolment of 570 students in 2018.

### Boronia Heights College

#### The Need for a New School

The late 1960's and early 1970's was a time of great change in the newly proclaimed City of Knox. Large tracts of land, formerly predominantly orchards and market gardens, were subdivided and transformed into housing estates, eagerly snapped up by baby boomers with young families looking to attain the “Australian Dream” of home ownership.

Knox was growing rapidly; the average annual rate of population growth in Knox between the 1966 and 1971 censuses was 9.3%. House and land packages were relatively cheap in the fledgling outer Eastern suburbs, however, the comprehensive infrastructure of services associated with the older inner suburbs had not yet been established.

The large and rapid population rise led to an increased need for schools in the area. Several primary schools and a new technical and high school were built in the mid to late 1960's to accommodate the burgeoning student population. Demand continued to outstrip supply, however, and local schools were soon lobbying for more services.

In 1970, FA Mitchell, Principal of Knox Technical School, on behalf of the Knox Technical School Advisory Council, wrote to the then member for Scoresby, Geoff Hayes, regarding the “phenomenal” expected enrolment increases. Mitchell enclosed with this letter a case proposing that a new technical school be opened in 1971 in Boronia. The case contained statistics which showed an increase in projected enrolments over all of the next seven years except one and pointed out that places at existing high and technical schools fell short of the number of students who

### James Griffiths' School Promise

In 1924, when the erection of the "second" Primary School was approved, James Griffith promised that at the opening of the new school he would present all children enrolled at the school with a mint condition one shilling coin.

Unfortunately, James Griffith was killed at a tragic accident at the Bayswater railway crossing shortly before the opening of the new school in May 1925.

James' brother John undertook to make the presentation on his behalf. However, the children did not receive a mint condition coin, much to their disappointment. Instead they each received a used one shilling coin.

required placement. The case also contained a breakdown of projected enrolments based on proportional estimates for each post primary school; the only one expected to exceed capacity for the next three years was Knox Technical School. Knox was already using the sick bay, a staff room and the model office as classrooms. The Principal was concerned that use of practical classrooms would be prohibitive with larger numbers of students. This concern would have been because technical school classrooms, and therefore class sizes, were smaller than high school classrooms.

The Advisory Council thus saw the provision of another technical school as "*priority one*".

The rationale for establishing a technical school rather than a high school in Boronia was simply that there was already a high school in Boronia and it was currently common practice to establish technical schools where there were none in the area. Geoff Hayes duly made representation to the then Minister of Education, L H S Thompson, who acknowledged student pressure facing Knox Technical School and advised that, while he was aware:

*"...that additional facilities appear to warrant consideration in the near future..."*

He could not advise when an additional school would be provided.

The District Inspector of Schools at the time, MA Buchanan, also requested the provision of a coeducational technical school at Boronia for the start of the 1971 school year, as did A L Harris, Acting Staff Inspector, on behalf of the Eastern Division Placement Committee. It was, however, to be over two years before this school was established.

### Establishment

In 1972, the Victorian Education Department purchased just over 10 acres of land, bordered by Forest, Mount View and Harcourt Roads and Paisley Avenue, from Donald and Laurence Maguire, both of Boronia, who were settling their father's (John Maguire) estate. An additional 5 acres adjoining this land was purchased in 1973 from J P Vincent Pty. Ltd and T C Porter Pty. Ltd. A further 4 acres was acquired in 1975 from J O G and A E Johnson, bringing the total area of the site to over 19 acres, or over 8 hectares. The Education Department paid a total of \$129,500 to secure land for the Boronia Technical School site.

Boronia Technical School opened its doors in February 1973, with a foundation student body of 163 students, 13 teaching and 4 non teaching staff. Ken Baldwin was the founding Principal. From the outset, the school was set apart from its contemporaries, both physically and in its philosophy that *"...education should concern itself with areas outside of traditional schooling..."*. The general classrooms were based on the "*open classroom*" design model. There were no walls between classrooms; rooms were sectioned using fabric or removable cardboard concertina partitions. This particular "*experiment*" was not successful, mainly due to the noise levels associated with running several classes in such an open space, and partition walls were erected by the mid 1980's.

In its first year of operation, the school offered a core curriculum to students where everyone took the same subjects.

Late in 1973, the school introduced a core and elective system, where students followed a common year level core but chose their own electives. At that time, electives were an unusual offering and students took time to adapt to the new system. It was only the second school in Victoria to offer such choice. Even as late as 2003, the core and elective system still operated progressively from year 8 and underpinned the school's early philosophy of catering to individual student needs by offering a range of subjects in which students are interested.

### Early Conditions

The early days of the school saw a sea of mud

and dust. Early photographs show the state of the grounds with its oval as a rutted expanse of mud plain, and truck tracks creating massive welts through the slush of the play area. In an article published in the Free Press of 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1974, the headline reads

*“School in a Frenzy: Portables on Barren Land”*

and continues...

*“It was as if the department was playing a dirty joke on them... [by placing them on]... a site that was either a dust bowl or mudpie, depending on the weather”.*

In State Parliament the question was asked:

*“Is it true that a bulldozer is submerged in the pool of mud that is Boronia Technical School’s oval?”*

The original buildings consisted of amenities building (incomplete) and four portables – in halves. The amenities building contained the boiler room, toilets, canteen, music room (used for PE) and a sick room (used as an Office). The Library was in the canteen delivery area. Early classes were rostered with girls and boys attending on alternate days until the amenities building was completed.

In 1974, six more portable classrooms arrived but had no drainage, water, heat or other facilities. The Humanities Building was complete, but students had to place their shoes in cabinets outside the building in an effort to keep the mud outside. The Home Economics and Science block was completed in 1975 and construction started on the Trades/Maths blocks. Home Economics was slow to take off as most of the ovens were gas – which hadn’t been connected to school yet!

No additional construction occurred after 1975 for 10 years and the school stood half built, surrounded by portable classrooms until 1985 when building of the final stage commenced.

### Mini Schools

The establishment of a mini school structure at Boronia Technical School was a staff led innovation. It was introduced in mid 1974 and was designed to preserve some of the unique benefits of working in a small group.

The mini schools were originally named A, B and C. In 1975, a fourth mini school, D, was formed, through a division of A school, and in

1977 all staff were divided equally into the four mini schools. A fifth mini school, E, operated in the early 1980's in portables near the driveway entrance. Mini school coordinators were elected by members of the mini school: they were to be *“representative of, and responsible to, their particular mini school”*. Each mini school was vertically structured to year 11 (technical schools only went to year 11) and operated in a specific wing and form home rooms were located within that wing. In addition, each mini school adopted its own philosophy of teaching, where subject areas and curriculum were developed within mini schools operating separate timetables, and its own behavioural approach under the umbrella of school wide expectations. Decisions were reached cooperatively at weekly meetings and mini schools were encouraged to develop individually and therefore create alternatives for students, staff and parents to experience different educational approaches. Each mini school used its own philosophy (below) to emphasise the relationships sought, to draw attention to the focus of its courses and thereby distinguish one mini school from the other. Mini schools openly competed for enrolments and students chose which mini school they wished to participate in based on this information.

### Mini School Philosophies

The establishment and consolidation of the mini school structure can be seen to be a product of the significant social and political changes which occurred in the 1960's and 1970's. Baby boomers grew up and began to challenge existing institutions, including the way children were being educated. This period was a time of societal reconstruction, particularly regarding the beginning of the renegotiation of the traditional division of labour and the way this impacted on other community expectations such as work and leisure. The “grass roots” concept of education, the belief that local schools were best placed to develop their own curricula according to the needs of their specific communities, and thereby ensure that education was more meaningful and relevant to its students, gained support.

Curriculum restraints externally imposed by the Education Department were relaxed in the 1970's, enabling teachers to develop their own

courses of study. The only constraints were imposed by the community and the prescribed knowledge required to pass external examinations at senior secondary school. New ways of teaching, particularly in sciences and new technologies, emerged. In addition, many young teachers of this era were influenced by the radical thought and experimentation in education such as that expounded in books by Ivan Illich and Postman and Weingartner. For many, teaching was a political activity and the mini school system was an effective way of offering a combination of traditional and more radical ideas in education. A major reason why this system flourished is because, as a technical school its educational focus was on technology. For many students, external exams were not relevant, and staff and students were not confined to teach and learn merely in order to pass exams.

**Mini school A**, in 2003 East saw itself as the more traditional school. In relation to the other mini schools, it had a more structured timetable, and more “*formal*” classes. However, informal and friendly staff relationships were encouraged.

**Mini school B**, in 2003 North was concerned with the individual development of students and provided greater opportunity for choice within the timetable, which encouraged self directed education. It offered a wide variety of social learning experiences and encouraged development of responsible social relationships

**Mini school C**, in 2003 West from the basis of very close well developed homegroup structures, where teachers progressed with their group, mini school C aimed to provide a secure, friendly, working environment in which each person was encouraged to reach their potential. Great emphasis was placed on the development of respect and critical awareness.

**Mini school D**, formerly South, in 2003 Senior was a heterogeneous group of teachers who worked for friendly and happy relationships with students using a variety of teaching styles. Teachers aimed to develop basic skills and provided a wide range of intellectual and manual pursuits. Every effort was made to foster enjoyment and interest in students’ work.

### Changes to Mini School Structure

The mini school system changed in the early to

mid 1980’s to that of a predominantly pastoral care role concentrating on student welfare, discipline and learning, as changes to teachers’ career structures occurred. This meant that mini school leaders could no longer be elected; teachers who held responsibility positions gained by merit filled these roles. In addition, the reintroduction of centrally mandated core curriculum frameworks, a forerunner to the Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE), facilitated the merging of mini school philosophies to a single, whole school approach. The introduction of year 12 at the school in the mid 1980’s led to the creation of a years 11 and 12 senior mini school, known first as South and from 1993 as Senior. The aim was to foster an “adult” learning environment by giving students greater responsibility and by being more flexible towards welfare and discipline issues. South became an additional years 7 to 10 mini school.

### The School Matures

Night classes were introduced to the public in 1976. In that year, students took part in a community programme where they built a chair and playground equipment for disabled children. There were also units on Social Work Investigations and other community projects. A scale model of a fully furnished house was built for Fire Prevention week demonstrating various faults that cause houses to burn.

The beginning of multi marathons was seen in 1977 with the first Cook-a-thon / Dance-a-thon / Sit-a-thon over a twenty-four-hour period. Students also took part in a sixteen kilometre walk through the Dandenong Ranges in 1979 to raise money for charity and the school. Committees of students were formed to decide where the funds were to be placed.

In 1983, Mrs. Prue Hewett, who was Senior Mistress, took over as Principal from Mr Ken Baldwin, who retired.

Slowly the school grew to fruition, with the construction of the Gym/Music/Drama complex, completed in 1987, plus a new Library and Auto area. All of this was a long, long way from the beautiful grounds that the school eventually exhibited. The building upgrade allowed the school to restructure its curriculum, which became centralised, and to change its “*technical*” image to that of a comprehensive secondary school.



The mini school structure was maintained but rearranged into three junior, years 7 – 10 schools and one senior, year 11 and 12 school.

The school changed its name to Boronia Heights Secondary College in 1990 in response to the Education Department's structural reforms, which amalgamated high and technical schools. The mini school system was adapted to incorporate these structural changes to enable the school to offer a comprehensive curriculum at all year levels. In 2003, the College maintained this system and was one of only a few schools in Victoria operating based on this model of mini schools.

West mini School continued the multi marathon tradition in 1990 with its Dance-a-thon, Games-a-thon, Wake-a-thon, Silence-a-thon to raise money for equipment for the Mini school. Other Mini schools also held various fundraising efforts throughout the year.

Community awareness of Environmental issues became of major concern to students in 1990 and their thoughts and work were brought to community attention. Various charities received small amounts of money through the efforts of Boronia Heights students.

In 1991, the school increased its offering of electives, still attempting to meet the individual needs and requirements of students. Society is in the technological age and many of the electives were designed with this in mind.

In 1993, Arthur Nilsson, took over as Principal from Mrs Prue Hewitt.

A major refurbishment in 1996 saw the building of a new science complex and 3 new multipurpose tennis/netball courts adjacent to the gymnasium. In addition, the library was extended to include a senior study area.

In the latter half of the 1990's, provision of learning technologies was substantially increased. The senior school gained 3 fully networked computer rooms, the library gained a full class set of networked computers and one room in each junior school gained 12 computers.

In 2000, Gray Ryan took over as Principal from Arthur Nilsson.

Boronia Heights Secondary College became Boronia Heights College in January 2002. It was no longer a technical school. Uniforms and surnames for teachers were introduced and more academic curriculum offered.

In 2002, two new general purpose classrooms were created out of an old sheet metal room and adjoining storeroom. A substantial maintenance grant was also provided for painting and flooring of the school.

In September 1976, Anthony Lamb (later to become a State member of Parliament) conducted a survey of the parents and students to find out whether Boronia Technical School served the needs of the community. His findings from the survey included the following:

*"The high degree of satisfaction with the school held by parents and particularly by the students indicates that the mini school approach offers a wide range of philosophies which caters for the local population which desires a technical education... Boronia Technical School is making a contribution... by providing a form of comprehensive schooling which... will provide a departure point for further education and employment which is acceptable to the general community it serves".*

Boronia Heights College maintained these attributes until it was closed. From its muddy, unfinished, yet auspicious beginning, Boronia Heights College grew into a school of which the wider community and its students could be proud.

### Closure

Planning for an amalgamation between Boronia Heights College, Boronia Primary School and the Allandale Kindergarten commenced in 2010 with the view to creating "Boronia K – 12 College" on a new site in Boronia.

Construction of Boronia K – 12 College commenced in 2011 and Boronia Heights College officially closed in 2014. Buildings and some contents were abandoned and became targets for vandalism with many complaints from neighbours.

In 2017, the buildings were demolished. Plans for development of the site included provision for public housing. Locals argued for retention of some of the bush areas due to its unique flora and fauna.

In 2018, the State Government revealed plans to rezone the 8ha site as neighbourhood residential. The site was sold to a developer at a discounted rate in exchange for including social housing. 2.6ha of the land was protected under planning controls to stop the developer destroying "import-

*ant habitat zones*” and “*established trees*”.

### **St. Bernadette’s Roman Catholic Primary School**

St. Bernadette’s Primary School is in Mountain Highway, The Basin. The School site consists of 6 acres of land purchased from Mr Forecast for \$46,000 in 1974. Mr Forecast was well known in the district as a ham radio operator. The land included a residence that was demolished prior to building the School. The site was chosen because it was the only land available around of a suitable size. The site was intended to be used primarily as a school site, but consideration was also given to building a parish centre.

Planning for the organisation of a primary school commenced in 1982 with the appointment of a Principal and staff and inaugural meetings of staff and parents. In 1983 the school commenced operation, with classes Prep to Grade 6, in the grounds of St. Joseph’s School, Boronia, using portable classrooms and “spare rooms” at the back of St. Joseph’s Church.

There were approximately 116 children enrolled in the first year under the guidance of Father John Cross, Principal Sr Frances Henderson and staff Felicity Weeks, Maria McIntyre, Gerry Lane, Sandra Dyck, Sue Gearon, Liz Murray, Thelma Dawson, Mary Stapleton and Maria Phieler.

The school buildings at The Basin were completed and opened in September 1983. Enrolment grew to 335 in 1992, and by then the school was well established with a range of up to date facilities including a gymnasium, computerised library, and playground equipment. In addition, the school offered music tuition and participated in local basketball competitions and a variety of community oriented activities.

In 1997, a major new addition to the school buildings was completed in the form of St. Bernadette’s Community Hall. Sunday 6th April 1997 was the official opening with a public open mass at 11.00 followed by an official ribbon cutting ceremony.

The hall is fully carpeted with a seating capacity of about 350, raised presentation platform, foyer, public address system, projector screen, kitchen and offstreet parking. To assist in raising money for the purchase of chairs for the hall, an

active fundraising committee used the idea of “*sponsoring a chair*”. Donations towards the purchase of a chair were acknowledged on a small plaque on the back of the chair.

The school shared resources and ideas with Boronia Heights College (in 2020 closed), child care centres, and The Basin Community House. The school buildings have been used as a polling centre for several State and Federal elections. Over the years, the school has been involved in fund raising events for William Angliss Hospital and Legacy and have participated in Anzac Day ceremonies and the Town Crier competition.

The school has become, in very short time, a valuable addition to the older educational and social institutions in The Basin.

### **Christadelphian Heritage College**

The Christadelphian community established this school on the site of Clevedon conference centre opening in 2010. The school was established to enable children to learn in an environment that supports devotion to God and Biblical wisdom.

In the early 2000's the site was purchased by a company. For a while the site was used for cooking classes. In 2009, the site was leased to the Christadelphian Society. With the assistance of church members various improvements to the grounds and extensive renovations to existing buildings were made. The grounds were improved by a new playground, gardens, extended lawns, vegetable garden and chicken coop.

Building exteriors and floor plans were professionally redesigned to fit the identity and needs of a new college. Classrooms are modern, well equipped, filled with natural light and are ideal indoor learning environments. In addition to the new classrooms, offices, and amenities there is a library and large kitchen used for cooking lessons.

### **Kindergartens**

#### **The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten**

In April 1956, The Basin Progress Association called a public meeting with the view to the establishment of a kindergarten. A well attended meeting thereupon elected a committee, with Mrs. Fergus Chandler as President, and Mrs. R. Gair as Secretary. Committee members included Mes-

dames Turner, Petrie, Shanks, and Spry and Messrs. Wallace, Petrie and Chandler.

In October 1956, a play centre was opened in temporary quarters at The Basin Progress Hall, under the leadership of Mrs. Petty. The following year Miss West, a trained play leader, was appointed, and this entitled the committee to a Government subsidy. The committee was enlarged by the inclusion of Mrs. Tweedale, Mrs. Sadler, Mrs. Shirley Brewer, Mrs. Watson, Mrs. Noone, Mrs. Thilby, Miss Marshall, and Mrs. McKinnon.

The need for a permanent building was evident and the appropriate site seemed to be the land adjacent to the Health Centre in Forest Road, which had been donated by Mr. W. J. Wallis to the Council in 1953 for such a purpose. An application to the Council for the concept of a Kindergarten was successful and plans were drawn up by Messrs. Wallace, Chandler, and Petrie. A sustained fundraising effort followed and by October 1957 sufficient funds were in hand to entitle the committee to a capital grant of 2,275 pounds. Ferntree Gully Council added 100. A tender from Mr. Brian Foster was accepted and the kindergarten was completed in June 1958, for a cost of 3,700 pounds including 500 pounds for equip-

ment.

The charming and modern building was opened by Sir George Knox on the 13 September 1958. Mrs. Chandler and her Committee were congratulated by the director of Maternal & Infant Welfare Dr. Meredith on their achievement of completing their goal in 2½ years – one of the most rapidly built kindergartens in Victoria.

In the next 3 years, during which Cr. Guy Turner acted as Treasurer, the kindergarten was freed of debt, partly due to an increased subsidy, upon the appointment of a fully qualified kindergarten teacher Mrs. LeRoy.

Since the Kindergarten was completed and operation begun, there have seen some changes in structure. An office has been constructed at the front of the building and a “multi purpose” room was put onto the rear of the building. This room is used with the children, for meetings and parent gettogethers.

In 1967, the Shire of Knox allocated a portion of land at the rear of the Kindergarten to be used as a playground. The land had originally been leased to the Basin Scout Group. Reconstruction of the playground was planned and carried out in 1987, largely through the efforts of Mr. & Mrs.



*Founding staff members of Boronia Heights Technical School – 1973*

*Photo courtesy Knox News*

## Kindergartens

---

Robert Henry and an enthusiastic band of parents. A storage shed for outdoor equipment, pathways and ramps from the rear of the building were acquired and financed largely through the efforts of the then local Ward Councillor, Mr. Peter Maley, from Knox Council grants.

For many years, the Kindergarten was fortunate in having Mrs. Esther Bird come regularly to play the piano. This has given the children attending a wide range of musical activities to enjoy.

The Office of Pre-School and Child Care and more locally the City of Knox, take responsibility for major maintenance and administration of the Kindergarten. Annually elected Management Committees are given the task of everyday running and upkeep. Largely due to these groups there has been a smooth running of internal matters over the years.

Fundraising Committees have been enthusiastic over the years in their efforts to raise extra funds to purchase new, and update old equipment, for the use and benefit of the children attending. In recent years they have run most successful fairs raising money for this purpose. Some of the major leaders of these Committees have been Mr. Randall Robinson, Mr. Stan Ellison, Mr. Peter Maley, Mr. Bill McCallum, Mr. Gordon Wright and Mrs. Val Henry.

The Kindergarten does have some financial assistance in the form of a maintenance grant from State Government funds. This is passed on to the committee through the City of Knox. The major financial burden of running the Pre-School is left up to the Centre. Monies are raised through fees paid by parents and fundraising efforts held throughout the year.

Over the years the population of The Basin grew to a point where the Kinder started a third group of children; these children attended twice a week bringing the full enrolment to 72. Due to the fact that two new kindergartens were built in the approximate area, these numbers dwindled and in 1990 this third group ceased to operate.

In 1990, Knox Council resolved to rezone land in Church Street on The Triangle as a potential site for a new Pre-School and to sell the site and building in Forest Road. The decision was based on safety issues, design inadequacies and the cost of redeveloping the existing building.

In 1993, a detailed Council assessment of the

Pre-School revealed that enrolments had declined since 1990, projected enrolments predicted decline, the building had many design inadequacies and the estimated cost for alterations to meet required standards would be \$180,000. Council recommended that the Kindergarten be closed, and the children be relocated to other Kindergartens. Reduced State Government funding for Kindergartens also contributed to the Council rationalising Kindergartens in the City of Knox.

On hearing of this decision, the Pre-School committee began an intensive campaign of lobbying Councillors, consulting with community members, public protests, press lobbying and arranging public meetings. One public meeting was attended by over 150 people. Community response was overwhelming. Two Pre-School committee members were prominent in the fight to retain The Basin Pre-School – Ann Stevens and Elizabeth Clissold.

After extensive negotiations with Council, an agreement was reached whereby the Pre-School could remain open if the required renovations could be arranged with the assistance of the local community. Council agreed to assist by partly funding the renovations.

Over the Christmas period of 1993, a team of volunteers lead by local builder Malcolm Stevens, completed the required renovations at a cost of \$15,000. Community support was overwhelming with labour, material and monetary donations. Term 1 1994 saw the Pre-School open for one group of 30 children.

During 1994 and 1995, Council further enhanced the building with the addition of a pergola and the removal of a concrete driveway.

The Kinder commenced having groups of three year old children attending the recently formed Basin 3 year old Playgroup. This group was formed as a separate body to the Kindergarten; both groups working closely to provide a worthwhile facility. It meant that the Centre is used by children to its utmost during the week.

Some of the longer serving members of staff have been Mrs. Norma Batty and Mrs. Jan Barge (Assistants), Mrs. Judy Ledger (Parttime Teacher).

In 1998, Mrs. Vida Kesting was presented with a gold watch in recognition of her 25 years of service as the Director of The Basin Pre-

School. In this role she has played a significant part in the lives of many children living in the area. Vida has had an excellent liaison with parents, and over the years has shown her dedication through attendance at working bees, social and fundraising functions organised by the various Committees. The countless children and parents who regularly returned to the Pre-school to say "hello" is testimony of the deep affection they felt for Vida.

It is felt that the major achievement of the Kindergarten has been the ability to offer to the pre-schoolers of the area a happy place to spend the year prior to their schooling. It has also given the parents support when needed.

The Basin has a well equipped Centre due to the efforts of the local community and it is hoped that this will continue well into the future.

### **The Goodwin Estate Kindergarten**

During 1978, parents at St. Mary's Playgroup (The Basin) discovered that several of The Basin children would miss out on a place in Kindergarten due to an insufficient number of places available in nearby Kindergartens.

A public meeting was arranged for 12<sup>th</sup> December 1978. Forty parents attended the meeting and elected a committee of 13. The Committee was to approach council to try and get a new kindergarten built. The Committee was christened "*The Interim Committee for The New Basin Kindergarten.*" It was decided to set up a 4 Year Old Playgroup (with teacher) in St. Mary's Hall (located on Mountain Highway next door to the Service Station) for 1979.

The Committee found that many alterations were required to St. Mary's Hall to run a 4 Year Old Playgroup. Also, of the original 58 Knox children who had missed a kindergarten placing, approximately 35 children found placement in other areas, particularly Heathmont and Croydon. Therefore, whilst there was still a definite need for another kindergarten, the plan for the 4 Year Old Playgroup was dropped.

Council support for the new kindergarten was given during January 1979. By February, a plan for the new kindergarten was viewed by the committee and the position had been decided as council had acquired the land between Stuart Street and Rome Beauty Avenue during January. The

Committee was told they would need to raise \$3000.00. They were very busy running a wide range of activities including – Cake Stalls, Raffles, Auctions, Lolly drives, restaurant nights and Lamington Drives. The Lamington drive proved to be a lot of work as the committee decided to make these themselves, in two working bees. They took orders for 2298 lamingtons. As midnight neared on the night before delivery day, the workers panicked as they ran out of fresh coconut, until a bright spark came up with the idea to wash, dry and reuse the leftover coconut. The idea worked, and orders were delivered on time!

2,000 leaflets were delivered into letter boxes in the area to inform the public of their fundraising activities to establish a new kindergarten. This generated funds in the form of donations, especially one from The Basin Kindergarten for \$750.00.

Until May 1979, the kindergarten was referred to as "*The New Basin Kindergarten*". It was renamed "*The Goodwin Estate Kindergarten*" in May after the original owner of the land of the nearby housing estate. One hiccup in the building of the kindergarten was a dispute about the roads. Originally the council planned to extend Stuart Street to join Rome Beauty Avenue, making a through road. However, after petitions, and meetings of residents, the situation was resolved. The road was left blocked, making space for car parking, and the building of the kindergarten could commence.

Building was started around July 1979, by construction engineers "Paynter & Dixon". The kindergarten plan included a playroom, which was one of the first in Knox. The total cost of the Kindergarten, including land, road works, car park etc., came to \$143,000, made up from \$100,000 council contribution, \$30,000 of Government grant and an interest free loan from council for \$15,000. The Committee's fundraising was to equip the new kindergarten.

In November 1979, Alan Angwin was appointed Director and Margaret Sedlins Assistant (Dec/Jan). Forty eight children began at the Kindergarten in February 1980.

The official opening was on Saturday 29 March 1980. Children participated in the opening ceremony by cutting the ribbon. The Mayor,

## Kindergartens

---

Hurtle Lupton, unveiled a plaque declaring the Kindergarten open.

The early establishment of the Goodwin Estate Kindergarten demonstrated the community spirit and commitment of The Basin residents (several of the original establishment committee had pre-school age children who were zoned for The Basin and Alchester kindergartens). Their concern for the young children in their community ensured a facility was provided for future children and families.

Up to 2002, over 1500 children have attended the Goodwin Estate Kindergarten. There have been three full time Directors, Alan Angwin who resigned at the end of 1987, Helen Stanley, who resigned in July 2002 and Kerryn Rule who commenced on 15th July 2002.

The Goodwin Estate Kindergarten also ran a part time group (four year old group) from 1981 – 1988 and a shared group with Colchester Park Kindergarten in 1989 and 1990. The Directors of these groups have been Robyn Jenes (1981, 1982), Geraldine Hill (1983 – 1987), Deborah Moore (1988), Wendy Herbstreit (1989) and Di Todd (1990). There also have been a number of Assistants namely Margaret Sedlins, Lisa Matthews, Estelle Tudor and Yvonne Pretty.

In 1997, the kinder established a private 3 year old group by forming the Goodwin Estate Pre-kinder. The group commenced with Kerryn Rule as their teacher with eight children. By July, the numbers had increased to allow the employment of an assistant, Denise Kelly, who in 2002 held this post. The group has an independent committee of management responsible for funding staff salaries and operational costs. In July 2002, Jenny de Kretser took up the Pre-kinder teaching post because of Kerryn Rule becoming the full time Pre-school Director.

The Basin community have continued to support the kindergarten and local traders have always been generous in donating goods for fundraising.

The Basin Fire Brigade have annually supported the kindergarten by providing a Santa on a Fire Truck to join in Christmas celebrations with the children. The community link between the Fire Brigade and the kindergarten was extended in 1991 with the children performing at The Basin Carols By Candlelight.

In 1990, a local resident Peter McErlain wrote a song for the children to perform at the Carols. The evening was notable because the carols were unable to take place due to a heavy storm. However, in 1991 the children were able to sing “*The Basin Bells*” and the stage was crowded with a contingent of 1990 and 1991 children. Also, in 1991 the children sang “*their*” song at the City of Knox Carols at the Arboretum.

Since 1989, the kindergarten has held an annual Dinner Dance. In the early years, its format was in the form of a “*Bush Dance*” which grew in attendance to over 300 people. As well as being a financial success this dinner dance is an event which was looked forward to by the local community.

During 1993, the children of the kinder performed at the Radisson President Hotel with children from the Rowville Kindergarten. They performed a song and movement routine developed by Helen Stanley and supported by the creative talents of her committee. This “*production*” provided a stirring opening for the annual “*KinderEd Conference*”, for educators across the state.

The building has remained well cared for and since its original construction has seen some improvements with a large pergola added and plans for a verandah and rotunda to enhance space for children’s learning and play in shaded areas.

The kinder is well known for its “*inclusive*” approach to education and over the years many children with “*additional needs*” and disabilities have accessed the programme. The centre philosophy strives to support children and families with additional needs by actively funding additional assistants to work with individual children regardless of government funding. Where funding is not provided or is inadequate, the kinder community fund raises to ensure each child is given the same opportunity as his or her peers. The continued strength of the kindergarten lies in the strong community focus that exists within The Basin community.

### **The Basin Infant Welfare Centre**

On the 11<sup>th</sup> June 1944, at a meeting in The Basin Progress Hall, a decision was made to establish a Baby Health Centre in The Basin. Elected President was Mrs. Bert Chandler and Mrs. Hugh

Chandler was Hon. Secretary. Committee members included Messrs Earney, Clark, Turner, Harris, Stevens, Puddy, Battersby, Wright and Freeman. In a room at The Basin Progress Hall voluntarily lined by Mr. Freeman, a temporary centre was established. This was officially opened by Dr. Doris Officer on 14<sup>th</sup> October 1944. Sister Lipscombe attended the Centre for ½ a day a week.

In 1947, land in Forest Road was generously donated by Mr. W. J. Wallis. The land was previously owned by Frank Gretton who sold it on condition that the land be used for a Baby Health Centre. The price he received was £90 which he used to purchase a Blackwood dining room suite.

The acquisition of land inspired the Committee to raise funds for a permanent building, the plans of which were drawn by Mr. L. R. Henley.

Fund raising in those days was difficult and it wasn't until 1952 when the Government granted 1,000 pounds that it was possible to start building. These years had seen Mrs. Earney as President, Mrs. West as Secretary and Mrs. Greenwell as Treasurer. By 1953 it was necessary to revise plans to meet new Health Regulations and Mr. Westly of Ferntree Gully Shire assisted greatly in this regard.

The Shire added to the fund and it was then possible to accept a tender, from Cowin Bros. of Boronia, to build a modern brick centre, fully fitted and tastefully furnished. To the Committee's credit the Centre opened free of debt.

On 11<sup>th</sup> February 1956, the Centre was officially opened by Dr. Doris Officer; the culmination of twelve years planning and local effort.

Knox Shire Council took over responsibility for the maintenance of the centre and for the at-

tendance of a qualified sister for a full day weekly. This was Sister Shirley Pask who was followed by Sister Margery Eve.

In 1975 it was proposed to introduce Playgroups. Playgroups are run by parents and allow groups of children too young for Pre-School Kindergarten to come together and "play". At the time, one committee was responsible for running both the Infant Welfare Centre and the Pre-School and would not permit Playgroups. The Council allowed the Infant Welfare Centre to form its own committee to control the upkeep of the Centre. This committee initiated the commencement of Playgroups.

In 1976 Toddler Groups were introduced in Knox as a pilot scheme. Toddler Groups are identical in concept to Playgroups but are organised as part of the Centre and teachers are funded by the Council. An extension to accommodate the children and a storeroom for the equipment to be used was constructed. As part of the extension, hot water was reticulated throughout the Centre. Prior to this, the Centre had no hot water on tap. In July 1976, Toddler Groups commenced. Christine Bowan was the Toddler Group teacher.

In September 1976, Sister Ann Peters took over as Sister in charge from Margery Eve. Ann remained as Sister in charge until June 1992.

Due to lack of a teacher, Toddler Groups ceased in December 1990. This was a great loss to the area. At that time Playgroups organised by the parents were still running. The original Playgroup that commenced at the Centre and later moved to St. Mary's Church (now the site of a Hindu Temple) disbanded in 1991. Another great loss to The Basin.

The Basin Infant Welfare Centre has had a changing face over the years. From the beginning it has been a meeting place for families, some of which were very isolated. The introduction of First Mother Groups around 1975 was the beginning of many friendships. Some of these families are still friends. The Centre now has children attending whose parents attended the Centre as children.

In 1976, many of the streets in The Basin were unmade and many a time whilst doing home visits Sister Peters car became bogged and required towing. With the sealing of most roads home visits became pleasurable.

### Health Centre

Sister Ann Peters, Sister in Charge of The Basin Infant Welfare Centre for over 15 years, recalls how keen some mothers were in ensuring their children attended the Centre.

Around 1980, a mother who lived in Golden Grove in The Ravine walked to the Centre and back with her young children. Apparently, she was an epileptic and could not drive.

A few years later, another mother who lived in Alpine Road (up Mountain Highway towards Sassafras), walked from there down to Claremont Avenue and caught the bus to the Centre.

## The Basin Infant Welfare Centre

---

Over the years, the infant population of The Basin has not been high enough to keep the Centre open for more than four days a week. In 1990, it dropped to three days a week.

Originally the Centre was known as “The Basin Baby Health Centre” and later with the correct title of Infant Welfare Centre. About 1986, it became known as “The Basin Maternal & Child Health Centre”.

In 1990, Knox Council announced plans to build a new Centre on The Triangle, off Church Street. The proposed new building would contain both the Pre-School Kindergarten and the Maternal & Child Health Centre, but with separate facilities. However, due to lack of enrolments and funds the plan was never realised.

Special mention must be made of the dedication to the Centre given by Sister Ann Peters over the seventeen years that she was Sister in Charge. She became well known in the local community as a caring person genuinely interested in the task to which she is committed.

### Sources of Information

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- Local newspapers for “hanging shoe” information and Boronia Technical School staff photograph.
- Knox Historical Society for photographs and access to the H. S. McComb compilation of Basin School correspondence.
- The Basin Primary School Centenary Booklet 1980
- Current and former residents. In particular, Jim and Barbara Stephens for general help and information.
- Boronia Heights College 30 year reunion booklet for College history.
- The Basin Primary School for principal information.

### More Information Required

- Recent history on all Institutions.
- Principals of St Bernadettes.
- Update principals & kinder teachers.
- More information on Christadelphian School Heritage College now on Clevedon site.
- When did Infant Welfare Centre close.

- Update Summary.



**THE BASIN STATE SCHOOL**

£13/8/ RAISED BY AUSTRALIAN TEA

The State-wide appeal for funds was celebrated by The Basin State school at the local Progress Hall on Saturday, May 16th.

The appeal, organised by the head teacher, Mr H. Reardon, took the form of an Australian Tea.

The chairman of the school committee, Mr H. Turner, presided and introduced Mr G. Chandler, MLC, who gave an interesting address on the Empire and its aims, and formally declared the Fete open.

During the afternoon the children, who had been trained by the assistant teacher, Miss E. Hore, rendered some pleasing items.

A profit of £13/8/ was made.

**News from The Basin.**

On Saturday a working bee was held at The Basin state school, the object being to erect a shelter shed. The arrangements were in the hands of the school committee, and all the details had been so carefully thought out and provided for that, though the work began only in the afternoon, yet by 5 o'clock in the evening the building was finished. Mr. P. B. Chandler, an expert builder, was made working manager, and he was ably assisted by the chairman of the committee, Mr. S. Collier, and the correspondent, Mr. H. R. Chandler. The whole affair was an object lesson in what may be done by a number of willing workers when properly organised and wisely directed. During a break in the work refreshments were provided by the ladies of the district, the tables being presided over by Mesdames Collier, senior and junior. The thoughtfulness of the ladies was much appreciated by the workers, and they were tendered hearty thanks. The building is a strong and serviceable one, and will no doubt be a very useful adjunct to the school.

**THE BASIN**

**Mothers' Club's Efforts.**

Favoured with a fine afternoon, the tennis tournament organised by the Mothers' Club was a pronounced success. The function took place in the newly-laid-out court near the school, and the occasion took the form of the formal opening. Keen interest was taken in the mixed doubles tournament, the contestants being former scholars of the school. The following competed:—Miss M. Stewart, Mr. Fred Kirkmen, Miss Myra Collier, Mr. V. Chandler, Miss M. Dickson, Mr R. Hodson, Mrs. Maguire, Mr. G. Chandler, Mrs. Ritchie, Mr G. Ritchie, Miss C. Fisher, Mr. F. Chandler, Mr and Mrs. Chapman, the last named being declared the winners after a spirited contest. Mr. Chapman very generously donated the prize money back to the club. Miss Fitzpatrick and Mr. Bert Chandler acted as umpire and scorer respectively, and gave every satisfaction.

In conjunction with the tournament, a jumble stall was arranged, and met with such liberal patronage that a complete clearance of everything was effected. Mrs. A. Collier and Mrs G. Bird were in charge. Delicious afternoon tea was served by the committee. A children's tournament held on the preceding days resulted in a win for Joan Bird and Master Fielder. The prizes for the tournament were generously donated by Mrs. Pickett and Mrs B. Chandler.

**Going after 25 years**

**Leaving a tuck shop for bigger things**

It won't be quite the same again at The Basin State School tuck-shop now that Mrs. Edna Thoren won't be behind the counter to serve the students.

Not that there's any doubts that the tuck-shop won't continue to give a good service, but Mrs. Thoren has been there for 25 years and she's become part of the place.

She and her husband, Frank, and their two boys are leaving the area to become the caretakers of the Fern Tree Gully Inspectorate school camp at Eppallock, near Bendigo.

The Thorens have been in the area for 26 years. They moved in after the war when The Basin was bushland and it seems they will again be pioneers.

The Eppallock camp site is on a seven acre bushland plot. It is covered sparsely with trees, and has little undergrowth.

Building works are not yet completed and the accommodation for the caretaker family has yet to be started.

The Thorens will be living in two caravans. They will feel out the food supply situation in the area and will have to overcome the teething problems which every project like this encounters.

Twenty seven schools in the Fern Tree Gully Inspectorate have financed the building of the camp and these schools will have use of it throughout the school year.



The completed structure, according to present plans, allows for two dormitories, a kitchen, washing and toilet facilities and a big recreation hall.

Fifty students can be catered for at the camp, and there is also room for two teachers and two mothers.

**MATRONLY TOUCH**

Mrs. Thoren says the mothers will be asked along to render that matronly touch needed by some children who develop bouts of homesickness.

The camp will only be used by senior primary students from the 27 schools during a school week.

The students will be encouraged to join in hikes and bushcraft adventures. They will do some nature study and will also go on a one-day tour of the historical areas of Bendigo.

As the camp site runs down into the banks of Lake Eppallock there is also plenty of scope for swimming, fishing and perhaps boating.

Mrs. Thoren says she will miss The Basin.

Although it has become something of a suburbia now, the old friends are still there and it is still its own little town.

"There were no streets when we came to the area just after the war. We had to cut out all the tea-tree and there was an apple orchard near our place in Francis Street," she told me.

"When I started at the tuckshop the school had two rooms.

**ON HIS BIKE**

"The headmaster of the day used to ride his push-bike to the Progress Hall for the mothers' club meeting.

"This is just one of the many experiences at the school that seems to stick in my mind."

"There is no reason why our venture at the Eppallock camp should not work out."

"Frank is very keen on it. He was a plumber and is a very good handyman. If we can get things running reasonably smoothly before the kids arrive it should work out well."

"There is no place we would prefer to live than The Basin and if we could take it with us everything would be perfect."

The Eppallock Camp is progressing slowly at present due to a lack of funds.

The Inspectorate schools are not getting any financial assistance from the Education Department, and this makes things more difficult.

The students using the camp will have to pay about \$15 for a week's accommodation.

The first children to use the school will be from The Basin because they have already been on a camp similar to this concept at Tidal River.

Mrs. Thoren was also "chief cook and bottle-washer" on that trip and she admits to having loved every minute of it.

**FLOWER DAY AT THE BASIN SCHOOL.**

On November 2 a bazaar was held at the Basin state school, and was opened by Mr. James Griffiths. The proceeds were in aid of the children's flower day repatriation fund. The people of the district, especially the ladies, who were enthusiastic, were working for several weeks beforehand, and their efforts were a grand success, resulting in a net profit of £61/2/3 for the fund. The committee are to be complimented on the result of their effort, of which they are deservedly proud. On the same day, just before the bazaar was opened, the school honor roll, containing 26 names, was unveiled by the state president (Mr. A. E. Chandler, J.P.). The unveiling ceremony included songs by the school children, and a few remarks about "Our splendid men" by Mr. H. R. Chandler. A large gathering attended, and the day was one to be remembered in the years to come by the people of the Basin.

## Appendixes

| <b>Head Teachers and Principals – The Basin Primary School</b> |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Name</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
| James Maddern  | 10/12/1880 – 9/2/1881 |
| Alice Maud Hammond   | 1881 – 1889           |
| Hector Henderson<br>Treyvaud                                   | 1889 – 1892           |
| Christina E. Brooker   | 1892 – 1894           |
| Sarah Williamson   | 1895                  |
| Rhonda E. Hall   | 1895                  |
| Florence Hopkins   | 1895 – 1896           |
| Joseph H. Smith  | 1896                  |
| Edith I. A. Bannister  | 1896                  |
| Charles E. Sproston  | 1896 – 1897           |
| Mary J. McLachlan  | 1897                  |
| Mary J. J. Young   | 1897                  |
| Elinor Oliver  | 1897 – 1899           |
| Paul Shugg   | 1901 – 1905           |
| Philip E. Smyth  | 1905 – 1907           |
| George P. Hibberd  | 1907                  |
| William Thomas   | 1908 – 1912           |
| Martin Clinton   | 1913                  |
| Herbert F. Godden  | 1913 – 1918           |
| Elisha Robertson   | 1919 – 1920           |
| Henry A. Berry   | 1920 – 1925           |
| Henry A. Braddy  | 1925 – 1928           |
| John C. Brown  | 1928                  |

| <b>Head Teachers and Principals – The Basin Primary School</b> |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Name</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
| Thomas W. Elliot   | 1928 – 1939    |
| Joseph M. Roach  | 1939 – 1940    |
| Thomas H. Reardon  | 1940 – 1944    |
| John Smith   | 1944 – 1950    |
| John I. C. Elliott   | 1950 – 1951    |
| Henry T. O’Toole   | 1952           |
| Alexander Morris   | 1952 – 1954    |
| Ruben Koetsveld  | 1954 – 1961    |
| Alfred M. Hollow   | 1961 -1962     |
| Graham H. Ball   | 1962 – 1963    |
| John W. Willcocks  | 1963 – 1964    |
| Reginald J. Jackman  | 1964 – 1968    |
| Roy G. White (First<br>principal)                              | 1968 – 1969    |
| John F. Kerr   | 1969 – 1974    |
| Alfred E. Marshman   | 1974 – 1977    |
| Neville M. Heffernan   | 1977 – 1979    |
| Josephine R. Burman  | 1979 – 1980    |
| Ronald G. Fry  | 1980 – 1984    |
| Ian Green  | 1984 – 1993    |
| Anne Tierney   | 1993 – 1999    |
| Linda Cooney   | 2000 – 2005    |
| Graeme Russell   | 2006 –         |

| <b>Principals – Boronia Heights College</b> |             |
|---|-------------|
| Ken Baldwin                                 | 1973 – 1983 |
| Prue Hewitt                                 | 1984 – 1993 |
| Arthur Nilsson                              | 1993 – 2000 |
| Gray Ryan                                   | 2000        |





---

## Chapter 5 Utilities

### Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Utilities</a> .....              | 125 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                | 126 |
| <a href="#">Mail</a> .....                   | 127 |
| <a href="#">Water</a> .....                  | 128 |
| <a href="#">Tanks</a> .....                  | 128 |
| <a href="#">Floods</a> .....                 | 128 |
| <a href="#">Flood Control</a> .....          | 129 |
| <a href="#">Snow</a> .....                   | 130 |
| <a href="#">Telephone</a> .....              | 130 |
| <a href="#">Power</a> .....                  | 131 |
| <a href="#">Transport</a> .....              | 131 |
| <a href="#">News</a> .....                   | 133 |
| <a href="#">Hazards</a> .....                | 134 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> ..... | 134 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....    | 135 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The first official mail service commenced in 1900 when Patrick Rafferty was granted a mail contract and dropped “*loose bags*” at various locations in The Basin. The first Post Office appeared in The Basin in 1916

Reticulated water arrived in The Basin in 1959 but it took many years before most areas were connected.

The first telephone subscriber in The Basin is listed as H. A. L. Simson of “*Doongalla*” who was connected in 1915.

Reticulated electricity arrived at The Basin in 1939. First to receive supply was Mr. A. Beaumont and Mr. R. Simpson of Glen Elbourne.

The first regular coach trips commenced in 1883 and ran from Ringwood to the State Forest via The Basin.

The first vehicle transport was in the form of a hire car service operated by Alf Thompson from Bayswater to The Basin. This commenced in the 1920’s.

The first timetabled bus service to The Basin commenced in 1943.

The first widespread circulation of newspapers in The Basin area commenced in the 1880’s and included “*The Dandenong Advertiser*”, “*The Oakleigh and Ferntree Gully Times*”, “*The Box Hill Reporter*”, and “*The Dandenong Express*”.

#### Distinguished Resident

##### Guy Turner

When the late Guy Turner cabled from Hong Kong, instructing his wife Betty to place a deposit on a house in “*The Ravine*”, a remarkable association with The Basin began. Guy, a Major during the war was on a convalescent tour when Betty became charmed by our town.

Soon after the Turner’s arrival here they took over the Post Office. Guy’s real work though, began upon his election to council in 1954 – The Basin’s resident councillor. In this capacity he was a force in the bringing of reticulation to The Basin and the drawing up of estimates for the Severance of the Shire. Guy gave untiring service in almost every community effort.

Betty was ever his able backstop and had active associations with the Kindergarten, Health Centre, and Progress Association. Guy Turner passed away in 1961.

## Mail

*"Macauley via Ringwood"* was the postal address for the entire The Basin/Bayswater area during the 1880's, Macauley being the original name for Bayswater. The first direct mail service to The Basin began about 1890 when Archibald Chandler, then 15 years old, carried mail from Bayswater on his pony, *"Ginny"* to The Basin Primary School where letters were sorted by Mr. Treyvaud, the schoolmaster. Residents collected their mail at the school which served as a mini Post Office. Mrs Janet Dobson wrote in her diary that:

*"I will go up to the school for a tax form".*  
(25<sup>th</sup> March 1903)

In 1900, when Patrick Rafferty was granted the mail contract between Bayswater and Sassafras via The Basin, a more orthodox service began. Loose bags were hung on mail posts at *"Melrose House"* (John James Miller), the Salvation Army, Como Nurseries (William Chandler) and Ferndale (James Griffiths). Mail to be sent and received was left in these bags and collected and deposited by Patrick Rafferty.

In the early 1900's a letter could be posted for two pence per ounce, while only a halfpenny per ounce was the charge for newspapers.

The Basin was gazetted as a *"Receiving Office"* in 1902, but mail was still postmarked at Bayswater. Mail was addressed to The Basin *"via Bayswater"* as the mail bag for The Basin was made up in Bayswater. It was not until about 1960 that The Basin had a separate bag in the GPO and by then the Postmaster Generals Department (PMG) van delivered the bags to each Post Office.

In July 1916, with assistance from James Griffiths, a small non official Post Office was opened by Mrs Ada Dickson in Mountain Highway at approximately 1288 – 1290 Mountain Highway near Augusta Road. The Dickson family owned the property and had a house at the rear. The Post Office was a separate small building in the front yard. The building can be seen in the photograph on the front of the land brochure for Eden Park Estate. Mrs Dickson remained in office until about 1945 – a remarkable length of service.

A well known figure from the 1910's to the 1930's was *"Sarge"* Coleman with his covered

wagon and horses *"Minnie"* and *"Jimmy"*. He transported mail from the Post Office to the Salvation Army Home. He also took the milk cans from the Army Home to Bayswater station.

When Smith's Store was built, the mail bag was placed on and off the four horse Coach that ran from Sassafras via the Old Bayswater-Sassafras Road to Bayswater This continued until about 1930 when motor vehicles took over.

For over 30 years a mail and passenger trip was made to Bayswater – first by Alf Thompson's hire cars and later by each of the bus services. At 7.45 am. and 4.45 pm. the driver would pick up and set down the mail bag and clear the letter boxes at Langdon's store (installed in 1949 next to the public telephone) and outside The Basin Primary School.

For many years the morning run included a stop at Pegler's Store in Bayswater where bread and papers were picked up and delivered with the mail to 6 or 8 houses in Mountain Highway between Dorset Road and Albert Avenue. When the PMG began delivery of the mail to The Basin Post Office this roadside service ceased.

A small shop was built on the western corner of Mountain Highway and Old Forest Road and a room added on the side for the Post Office. Mrs Dickson moved the Post Office into this room and ran it until 1950. Later proprietors of the Milk Bar/Post Office included Turner, Cook, Lears, Cross and Stevens.

A local delivery service was started in 1959. Not all areas had the privilege of home delivery. The steep terrain of The Basin and lack of accessible roads in some areas meant that other means of mail service needed to be provided. *"Caller boxes"* were used whereby residents could call into the post office during business hours and pick up their mail from their box. Private post boxes accessible by key from outside of the post office serviced the needs of some residents. Those residents who lived on inaccessible roads placed their letter boxes at the start of their street. Clusters of letter boxes near the start of Mercia Avenue and Bayview Crescent can be well remembered.

In 1962, Max Toole took over the post office and in 1964 the Post office was moved to its present modern setting on the other side of the road from the service station. Max Toole left in

## Mail

---

1979. Later proprietors were Bart Bortolussi (1979 – 1984) and Neil Whittorn (1984 – 1990). During Neil Whittorn's period mail delivery organisation was moved to Boronia

Sheila and Ron Phelan took over the Post Office in 1990. They completely rebuilt the shop reflecting a bygone era.

In 2020, Colin Tan was running the Post Office which he took over in November 2015

It was in 1965 that postcodes were introduced, and The Basin was allocated the 3154 postcode.

The Basin Post Office has always been a “*non official*” post office. The land and building are privately owned, and the postal service pays the owner to run the Post Office business.

## Water

The early settlers used the Dandenong Creek and its tributaries for their supply of water. Various attempts were made to dam these streams but, as is described elsewhere, the culprits were smartly dealt with. The Basin's generous rainfall (over 1000mm per annum) ensured that crops would be well watered, and tanks kept full.

The Salvation Army used water from the streams running through their property to supply water for their crops. Large storage tanks and extensive irrigation channels ensured a continual supply of water. Old maps show Dobsons creek taking a different course to that shown on later maps. Dobsons Creek used to flow into Dandenong Creek downstream from Liverpool Road, passing through the middle of the plant nursery on Liverpool Road. It seems the Salvation Army altered its course, presumably to straighten it.

Nevertheless, reticulation in 1959 proved to be a tremendous boon not only to residents but also to market gardeners, orchardists and nurserymen alike, as regulated watering was then possible. The credit for reticulation seems to belong to Cr. Guy Turner assisted by many locals in the Progress Association who had been campaigning since the early 1950's. The steep increase in home building and the consequent rise in land values are direct results of reticulation.

## Tanks

Many residents will have noticed that there are four large water tanks sited in The Basin.

The most recent tank in 2020 was completed in 1987, but this one may have escaped the attention of most people as it is underground and within the National Park Boundaries.

This tank is known as “*The Basin High Level Tank*” and was built to improve the water supply to properties in Bayview Crescent, Mercia Avenue, Government Road, Toorak Avenue and Inverness Avenue. Water is also be available from this tank for firefighting purposes. The tank is fed from a pumping station located within the grounds of The Basin No. 2 Reservoir.

The Basin No. 2 Reservoir (off the top end of Bayview Crescent) was completed in 1981 and provides reticulation to an area below that covered by The Basin High Level Tank. The property on which the tank is built was previously the site of a house built by Tom Stephens, the father of local resident Jim Stephens. This house was burnt down in 1972 in suspicious circumstances. In 2020, remnants of the front fence and exotic trees are still visible at the front of the property.

The “*Boronia*” tank located on Mountain Highway The Basin was completed in 1978 and supplies reticulation to a large area west of the tank. This tank is close to the first site of Salvation Army No. 2 Home.

The Basin No. 1 Tank is near the top of Nyora Avenue and was completed in 1960.

## Floods

*“It rained very heavy all night and all day today. About 6 o'clock the irrigation drain burst away and the water came down over the potatoes, beans and peas. It came all around the house through the pumpkins and over the flower garden. The front path was like a creek. The Army paddocks were all under water. I went home (to Wick's house) to see if it was as bad there. I had to walk through water nearly up to my knees. It is the biggest flood since 1891. Jack came down after he came home from the market, but could do nothing about it.”*

*(Janet Dobson Diary 6<sup>th</sup> February)*

*“Continuous rain throughout night. Army Flats covered, a lot of Bert's cuttings washed out. Creeks in garden very high, water touching 2 crossing logs behind shed.”*



*(Janet Dobson Diary 4th September)*

Floods have not been nearly as frequent or as damaging as the fires. Just the same the flood of 1891 had a devastating effect for a number of The Basin residents as described in the newspaper extract below.

*"The Flood"*

*"At Ferntree Gully a land slip occurred at the country seat of Sir Matthew Davies bringing down rocks, large trees, bathroom & outhouses, damages about 600 pounds. Cr. Chandler of Little The Basin, lost 3000 Camellia trees, 60 varieties of hyacinths, and other valuable plants, the nursery being completely ruined, estimated loss 200 pounds. Cr. J. T. Dobson's nursery sustained a very heavy loss of peach and other fruit trees, damage 200 pounds."*

(Oakleigh & Ferntree Gully Times – 18<sup>th</sup> July 1891)

The same flood caused a landslide at Montrose and smaller slides on The Basin side of the Hill and was also reported in the Lilydale Express of 27<sup>th</sup> July 1891.

It is thought that the first house called Fernglen (built by Bruce) on the Doongalla property was destroyed by this flood and this what prompted Sir Matthew Davies to construct a new residence.

Severe floods also occurred in 1934 and 1970.

*"Old Joes Creek"* was the main source of water that caused many floods downstream from Bayview Crescent after heavy rain. Wright's Store and many local houses were victims of these floods. In the mid 1970's, the council constructed a storm water drainage scheme for Bayview Crescent and Mercia Avenue incorporating underground pipes for Old Joes creek from Bayview Crescent to Arcadia Avenue. The scheme did not include making of the roads and consequently after heavy rains the storm water drains filled with gravel from the unmade roads. The roads were constructed in the 1980's.

Around 1900, Joseph Gadd and his family lived in a humpy on Old Joes Creek above where Wrights Store was later built. Mr Gadd did drainage work for William Chandler and David Dobson and odd jobs for other residents. One of his children lived with Bert Chandlers family for a

while. Mr Gadd was accidentally drowned.

*"Gadd came to help Joe with the potatoes they were planting all day"*

*(Janet Dobson Diary November 1902)*

## **Flood Control**

A major development in The Basin has been the construction of the Liverpool Road Retarding Basin, located on the Dandenong Creek on the North West side of Liverpool Road. It controls the runoff from 1450 ha of hilly semi rural catchment and protects extensive residential and industrial development on the downstream flood plain. Longtime residents of Bayswater will remember the floods which made parts of Dorset Road and Canterbury Road impassable in times of heavy rain.

The retarding Basin was constructed in 1969/70 by The Dandenong Valley Authority, an organisation which has since been absorbed by Melbourne Water. The design was prepared by the consulting firm of Camp, Scott and Furphy and consists of an "L" shaped levee bank sitting astride the old course of the Dandenong Creek. A concrete tower and a concrete pressure pipeline under the embankment control the flow of water. A spillway directs water in case the storage area fills. The spillway operated for the first time in 1984.

The Basin has a capacity of 450,000 cubic metres and is designed to reduce the flow of a once in a 50 year flood from 30 cubic metres per second to 10 cubic metres per second. This has the effect of delaying the flow by some three hours to allow the lower catchment to drain before large outflows from the storage occur.

Since completion, the storage has been subjected to several flood events, the data from which has been used to calibrate the outlet works of the storage and so evaluate the performance of the Basin under actual and design flood condi-

### **Fighting for Water**

In days gone by various illegal attempts were made by land holders to block offshoots of the Dandenong Creek. One land holder dropped a large tree straight down the race but Arch Chandler soon fixed that with a stick of gelignite.

Police were called because of the explosion but much to the pleasure of the constabulary, the section of the stream concerned was in Lilydale and hence out of their area.

## Tanks

---

tions. The calibration technique was developed in response to a need expressed by authorities engaged in flood control. Surveys showed that although many flood detention storage's had been constructed, little success had been achieved in measuring discharges through the storage outlet works during the passage of floods.

The techniques developed at the Liverpool Road Retarding Basin have been satisfactorily applied to another existing storage providing an extremely accurate stage discharge curve over the range calibrated. This is believed to be the first successful effort in this field and paves the way for further progress in the understanding and improvement of the design of outlet works of flood detention storage's.

In addition to its primary purpose of flood control, the Retarding Basin is also an attractive and useful recreation area. The 20 ha site has been developed by The Dandenong Valley Authority/Melbourne Water to provide recreational facilities and also as a conservation area. A shallow lake constructed in the lowest part of the storage is used by many groups including scouts and radio controlled boat enthusiasts.

A barren paddock was transformed into a landscaped "wetland" complete with lake, and the lake has become home to a variety of wildlife including pelicans and swans.

## Snow

Snow has been recorded in The Basin in the 1920's, 1951 and 1984.

## Telephone

The first mention of telephone communication in The Basin was reported in the South Bourke and Mornington Journal dated 4<sup>th</sup> April 1900:

*"The Salvation Army has decided to make telephone communication between their properties at Bayswater, and posts to carry the wires have been erected".*

In 1912, a telephone exchange opened in Bayswater in a small building in Station Street and was first operated by a Miss Baker. Early telephone connections to properties in The Basin would have originated from this exchange.

A 1915 directory listed H. A. L. (Helen Archibald Luke) Simson of "Doongalla" as the first subscriber in The Basin area although the actual

request for connection must have been requested much earlier because Miss Simson died in 1912. H. Dodd and the Chandlers were also an early subscribers.

The diary extracts below have been taken from the diary of one of the Chandlers and refer to the connection of a telephone to the "Como" residence starting in late 1918.

*"Bert & self drove to Post Office. Bert signed for telephone and paid 2 years rent of 12.00 pounds."*

*(14<sup>th</sup> November 1918)*

*"Got letter re. telephone book names. I drove to P.O. to see Guy Baker re. name and address in telephone book."*

*(19<sup>th</sup> November 1918)*

*"We started to make new track for phone – 38 new poles"*

*(26<sup>th</sup> November)*

*"Man fitted instrument in passage and wire on to front of house"*

### The Basin Post Office Robberies

Max Toole ran The Basin Post Office the day a couple of would be bandits decided that it would be a "pushover", but it wasn't their day.

First mistake came when the driver of the getaway car parked along the kerb instead of angle parking – one of the local lads took exception to this and parked his car in front of the offending car thus preventing a quick getaway.

Second mistake was made by crook number two when he accepted Max Tooles invitation to look in the safe himself – he was met on the other side of the counter with a few hefty clouts from Max. Jean Toole heard the commotion and rang the police.

Mistake number three was when this member of the gang tried to escape from Max by going under the counter. Unfortunately, he didn't realise that it was a one way door. When he got outside he found the getaway car couldn't be used. One of the offenders took off up Mountain Highway (where he lost a shoe and was soon caught). The other took off down Olinda Road and disappeared for a time.

He didn't count on the curiosity of cows when he decided to hide behind a log in the middle of the Salvation Army farm cow paddock. When one of the locals noticed that the cows were paying more than a passing interest in the log – no doubt someone who knew the ways of cows – the second offender was caught.

In 1992, another robbery occurred with the machete wielding bandit escaping with a large sum of cash.

(17<sup>th</sup> January 1919)

Until the early 1940's, the only public telephone in The Basin was located at the post office. Later installations were at Langdon's store in 1949 and Wright's store.

## Power

The old kerosene lamp in its various forms was the chief source of light in the early days.

Mr. Harry Chandler of "Trenwell" in Liverpool Road had a water wheel which generated power from the Dandenong Creek. One time he used the water wheel to charge a battery to power a light used at a very early The Basin Progress Association meeting.

The Basin Progress Hall first used kerosene lamps and then introduced "Gloria Pressure Lamps" with an air cylinder that was pumped by hand.

Many residents had their own 32 volt power systems driven by diesel or petrol motors.

Reticulated electricity arrived at The Basin in 1939. First to receive supply was Mr. A. Beaumont and Mr. R. Simpson of Glen Elbourne. Gradually the service was extended to many parts of The Basin, but it was left to Cr. Guy Turner, assisted by Mr. F. Perry, to finally get power to the area known as "The Ravine".

In 1947, the official population of The Basin was 250 but only 62 residences were connected to the reticulated supply.

In some parts of The Basin where there is a bushfire danger, the overhead electricity wires have been upgraded to a special type designed to automatically disconnect should a tree fall on the lines.

## Transport

*"I selected a few friends, to a number seven, we mustered at the Star Hotel at 3 pm. and we headed off under the pilotage of 'Patsy' the most popular driver on the road. His exhilarating 'Gee up' was heard as we rattled through Kew past Whitehorse to Box Hill, and over the stringy bark ranges of Nunawading. We spun down Box Hill and across Brushy Creek and abandoned ourselves to the influence of the scenery...."*

So goes an account from an excursionists guide of 1868.

Early travellers to The Basin had the choice of pack horse, bullock dray or coach but there was no regular form of transport.

In 1883, when the rail service was extended from Hawthorn to Camberwell and later in the year to Lilydale via Ringwood, a coach ran regular trips from Ringwood to the State Forest via The Basin. In 1889, the rail service was extended to Upper Ferntree Gully but there was no station built at Boronia and few people lived in the area. Bayswater was the closest station to The Basin and in 1890 John James Miller ran a private coach to and from Bayswater to encourage summer visitors.

The Basin first had direct transport to Bayswater when Arthur J. Goode established a coach service in 1895 from Bayswater Station (then called Macauley) to Sassafras (then known as Sassafras Gully). He was the proprietor of the "Sassafras Gully Cash Store and Refreshment Rooms" in Sassafras. His route included the Old Coach Road and the Bayswater-Sassafras Road. The latter is now closed and used as a fire access track. Mr W. E. Clarke of Ferny Creek later bought the business.

John James Miller secured a wine licence at his home "Bayswater House" about 1880 and later, about 1894, transferred the licence to his trainer, Michael Cronin who established a wine hall in the old building on the corner of Mountain Highway and Scoresby Road, Bayswater.

Cronin married Sarah Rafferty (also employed by Miller) and established the first coach service from Bayswater to Olinda. Cronin died shortly afterwards and Mrs Cronin, who later became the proprietor of the Bayswater wine hall, carried on the service with the aid of her two brothers, Peter and Patrick Rafferty, and Henry Dodd of Olinda, whom she later married. The wine hall standing in 2020 was built about 1896 by the previously mentioned Mr and Mrs Dodd.

The coach service ran between Bayswater

### Water Storage

The Basin was once investigated as a possible storage site for water for Melbourne. Apparently, the catchment area was suitable but it was revealed that there was not enough water potential available from streams which could be tapped.

station and Olinda via the Basin-Olinda road, the Old Coach Road and Sassafras. Passengers stayed overnight at the wine hall. The service was run by Mrs Cronin's brother, Patrick Rafferty.

In 1900, Patrick Rafferty obtained the mail contract from Bayswater to Sassafras and took passengers at two shillings and six pence for the up trip and two shillings the down. Mail was carried thrice weekly to Sassafras at a cost of 8 pounds 10 shillings per year. In January 1900, when Patrick Rafferty was contractor, the mail service was extended to Olinda

In 1902, Harry Dodd of Olinda took on the service when he married Mrs Cronin. He ran four trips a day to Olinda. The fare to The Basin was one shilling and six pence.

Dodd was an experienced coachman and had 36 horses in the stable in the summer months. It is said he carried three types of passengers, 1st class rode all the way, 2nd class rode as far as McClare's hill and then walked up the steep hill while 3rd class passengers got out at McClare's hill and pushed the coach.

Dodd, as a lad of 15 years served his apprenticeship driving Wilkinson's coaches between Dandenong and Gippsland and was well qualified to negotiate the hazardous climb up steep McClare's Hill at Sassafras, the first formed road giving access to the district.

Dodd sold out to Bert Piergrosse in 1917 and he established the "*Bayswater Coach Service*" with as many as 26 horses in action from the Christmas to Easter period. This mail, coach, parcel goods, passengers business continued until 1923 when the mail contract to Olinda and Sassafras was operated from Ferntree Gully. Mail and passenger's continued to be carried to The Basin by coach from Bayswater for several years, but gradually motor vehicles took over.

Alf Thompson opened his garage in The Basin on Forest Road opposite Church Street in the early 1920's and began a hire car service from

Bayswater in opposition to Bert Piergrosse who had also started a hire car business.

Residents of Boronia began agitating for a station in the 1910's and in 1920 the station was officially opened. It is of interest to note that the population of Boronia in 1920 was only 50! The traffic to Bayswater lessened and Alf Thompson transferred the hire car activities to between The Basin and Boronia. At one time the hire car from Boronia Station was almost like a taxi in that it took the route most suited to its passengers.

Alf Thompson also had a hire car business dedicated to the Salvation Army Boys Home. One of his cars had a sign mounted on the roof above the windscreen that read "*Thompsons Motors. Boronia – The Basin Army Home Hire Car*"

Vere Page, who operated a garage in Boronia, commenced a hire car business between Boronia and The Basin in the mid 1920's. He competed with Thompson and it is reported that many arguments occurred between the two proprietors.

Around 1940, Alf Thompson introduced and drove a small bus which later crashed into a tree near Mount View Road. Alf's children took over driving and Alf (son) drove for a while but later turned to Real Estate. Ernest and Edith Thompson continued to run hire cars in addition to a service station located in Forest Road opposite Church Street.

Regular timetabled passenger buses were introduced in 1943 and operated by subsequent owners Harrington, Campbell and Wilson.

Ivan Wilson extended The Basin bus run to include trips to Croydon Market, along Albert Avenue, to Mountain Gate and to Boronia West. Special buses picked up school children. One bus driver was even known to chase and beat a train to Bayswater from Boronia so that "*The Basin-ites*" wouldn't be late for work! During this period buses ran to Boronia from The Basin from 6 am. to 10.15 pm. on weekdays including public holidays. On Saturdays, buses met the last train arriving at Boronia at 12.45 am. after taking the Boronia picture theatre crowd home. Sundays began with a 7.30 am. trip for Mass at the Catholic Chapel in Underwood Road (then called McLean Road), then hourly until 9 pm.

In the 1950's, Sundays were a particularly busy day transporting people from Boronia station to visit boys at the Salvation Army Home in

### Harry Dinsdale's Coach Fire

A memorable fire in 1914 caught Harry Dinsdale's coach above "Ferndale" and fears held for the driver's safety increased when the coach was found empty. The two fire crazed horses were caught and shot. Dinsdale was later found unhurt, having jumped from the coach when the horses bolted.

## The Basin.

Bus drivers of the day were well regarded by the community as shown in this letter to the editor in the Mountain District Free press in 1947:

*“Sir.—May I through your paper express my thanks to the owner and drivers of the Basin, Boronia. Melbourne bus service. They have carried many hundreds of workers daily, always maintaining a cheerful courteous service, through what must at many times been very trying conditions. It is service such at these men have and are (at the time of writing) maintaining, that make it worth while living in this district.—A six o'clock passenger. Lower Fern Tree Gully.”*

The buses were garaged in a depot in Forest Road opposite Conyers Street Western junction.

In 1962, then owner Don Nugent, extended the bus run to Eastland and moved the bus depot to Bayswater near what was then Dunlops.

In 1970, Ventura Motors took over and integrated The Basin run into the Glen Waverley route which later passed through The Knox City Shopping Centre. The route has been revised in later times.

## News

News in the hills has been received in many ways. Possibly the “bush telegraph” being the most used but various newspapers have made their way into The Basin homes.

In the 1880's “*The Dandenong Advertiser*” was widely circulated and was the official organ of the Council (Berwick). Other papers, including “*The Oakleigh and Ferntree Gully Times*”, “*The Box Hill Reporter*”, and “*The Dandenong Express*”, served the hills for many years.

A local fortnightly paper, “*The Tourist*” was known until 1920 and then there was “*The Moun-*

*taineer*”. “*The Pilot*” became known in 1923 and also the “*Ferntree Gully News*” printed in Belgrave. In 1946, John Bennett began publishing the “*Free Press*” which was later taken over by Leader Newspapers. In the 1930's the “*Boronia Gazette*” got under way and in 1949 “*The Dandenong Ranges News*” was launched at Boronia followed by the “*Ferntree Gully Times*” later known as “*The Post*”.

Mr. Rod Travis from The Basin reported the area's activities to “*The Free Press*”. In 1962, The Basin Progress Association launched a monthly newsletter which circulated around The Basin and reported notes contributed by local organisations. The “*Knox Sherbrooke News*” began operation in 1967 changing its name in 1988 to “*Knox News*”.

Mr. Ron Ikin from The Basin edited a column for a while called “*The Knox Knave*” in the Knox Sherbrooke News. From 1969 to 1977 there was a paper known as the “*Knox Gazette*”. A paper called the “*Mounteasterly*” operated from 1980 to 1982. Another paper was the “*Knox-Sherbrooke Post*” which commenced operation in March 1989.

In 1992, Beverley Yandell had a vision to produce and distribute a community newsletter to all Boronia and The Basin residents along the same lines as the Bayswater BIO and the Rowville/Lysterfield News. She organised a meeting with councillors from the City of Knox to form a steering committee. In 1993, the steering committee organised a public meeting to form a committee of management.

In 1994, after seven months of planning, the BBCN was officially registered as an incorporated association and the first paper was produced and titled “*The Boronia & The Basin Community News*” (BBCN). The first committee of management were President: Ray Wilson, Vice-President: June Harling, Treasurer: Carolyn Oakford, Editor: Rod Chandler, Advertising Manager: Jean Code, Secretary: Andrew Watson, General Committee: Beverley Yandell, Graham Billing, Jan Birkett, Andy Slade, Judith Lesley, Judy Peach, Mandy Cranwell and Pauline Brown.

Jim and Gail Gannan supported planning of the paper and their business, Time and Graphic Communication, did the typesetting.

The BBCN has won two Knox Pride Awards. The Proud Communication Award in 2000 and

### Tramway past The Basin?

John James Miller, an early settler, was a progressive man and was a joint proposer of a tramway from Bayswater to Olinda running North of The Basin.

In 1888, a report read “At present a survey is being made with a view to the construction of a cable tramway from near Macauley Station (Bayswater) to a point adjacent to the Sassafrafs and Ferny Creeks and it has already been determined that the gradient will not be a difficult one to deal with. The near future will witness the creation of a thriving township reached by this tramway and the erection of hundreds of villa residences”.

the Proud Heritage Award in 2002.

The vision of Beverly Yandell has been realised backed by numerous volunteers and advertisers, who in effect pay the publication costs. Over 10,000 copies of the paper are delivered free every month by volunteer walkers.

In May 2012, the BBCN celebrated its 200<sup>th</sup> issue. At the time, there were six people who had been delivering the News since its inception. These were Pauline Brown, Margaret Penford, Judith Lesley, Jenny Moore, Carolyn Harris and Graham Billing.

The early papers cost money to buy. These days, local papers are obtainable locally for free and some are even delivered free to your door!

### **Hazards**

A major landslide occurred in the mid 1970's near the creek at the rear of the Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp on The Basin-Olinda Road.

A major earthquake occurred in 1929 and one local woman was so alarmed that she ran down the hill to her neighbour exclaiming that a giant kangaroo was coming.

### **Sources of Information**

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- Current and former residents including Jim and Barbara Stephens for general help and information.
- Knox News for information on The Basin Post Office robberies.
- Boronia & The Basin Community News for information on transport and the history of the BBCN.
- Bert Chandler Diaries (from Fergus Chandler).
- “Story of the Dandenongs” by Helen Coulson.
- “The History of US Motors” by Iain Drummond.



# The Basin's brave bandit basher!



**The Basin postmaster, Mr Max Toole, pictured, has received an award for bravery following his single-handed battle with a bandit last December.**

The bandit entered the small post office about 1pm on Thursday, December 8, carrying a crudely sawn-off shotgun and hoping to take away some cash.

After Max had finished with him, he left penniless and squealing.

All he got for his efforts was a sore head — courtesy of Max.

Max chased and hit the bandit with the same shotgun he had been threatened with.

"He was quite pathetic", Max said after the incident.

"My wife and I were having lunch in the back room when I heard a man enter the post office, so I went out.

"The fellow was wearing a balaclava and pointing the shotgun at me.

"My first thoughts were 'You've got to be joking,

mate!' He looked so stupid with this silly balaclava on with his nose poking out, I nearly laughed in his face.

"He demanded money, so I have him was what in the drawer under the counter — about \$60.

"He looked bewildered as if to say that was not much, and wanted to know what was in the safe.

"I said there wasn't much in it, only some coins and said he could have a look if he liked".

The bandit crawled over the counter to see for himself.

As he turned to try and get out again, Max grabbed his gun, whacked him over the head, then chased him out of the post office.

But Max got his own back outside.

The bandit had a mate waiting for him in a car nearby.

The mate came rushing to his friend's aid, and Max was kicked in the groin and sent sprawling into telephone boxes nearby.

But Max recovered.

He will be presented with his award by the State Governor, Sir Henry Winneke, later this year.

## STOP PRESS

### BASIN BUS CHASES THIEVES

WITH passengers clinging grimly on, The Basin bus raced down the Mountain Highway in pursuit of thieves on Tuesday night.

Driver Lloyd Caughey and passenger Wally Lindsay spotted two youths wheeling away a motor bike from outside Travis' Store, The Basin.

They recognised the bike as the property of an assistant at the store, Pat. Usher.

Swinging his bus round the narrow road, Mr. Caughey set off in hot pursuit.

He apprehended the youths in The Basin township. They were wearing stolen overcoats.

The youths were returned to the Salvation Army Home, after they had been interviewed by police and Army officials. They had escaped in the afternoon.

#### Ferntree Gully.

The Salvation Army has decided to make telephone communication between their properties at Bayswater, and posts to carry the wires have been erected.

A case of snakebite occurred here on Friday. One of the workmen employed on the Gembrook and Ferntree Gully line was bitten on the arm by a snake, and immediately afterwards serious symptoms set in. He was dosed with brandy, and conveyed to Melbourne as soon as possible by train.

## Bayswater Livery Stables, One Minute From the Bayswater Railway Station.

H. DODD,

Royal Mail Contractor and Coach Proprietor.

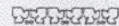


During running of Railway Summer Time-Table Coaches will meet all Trains arriving at Bayswater Railway Station from Melbourne, conveying Passengers to The Basin, Hazel Dell, Sassafras, and Olinda every Day (Sundays included), and Return to Meet all Trains.



Dodds' Combined Rail and Coach Tickets available at Princes Bridge Station for Forest Road, Sassafras, and Olinda, Via Bayswater.

Parties driven to all Beauty Spots of the Dandenong Ranges, viz., Mount Observatory, Hanging Rock, Lyre-Bird Gully, Olinda Falls, Nethania Springs, &c., &c., by arrangement.



### First-class Livery Stables.

Horses and Vehicles always on Hire. Charges Moderate, Picnic and Wedding Parties Receive Every Attention.



All Communications Addressed to ...

H. DODD, Proprietor.





## Chapter 6 Religious Institutions

### Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Religious Institutions</a> .....         | 137 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                        | 138 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Presbyterian Church</a> .....  | 139 |
| <a href="#">St. Mary’s Church of England</a> .....   | 139 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Methodist Church</a> .....     | 140 |
| <a href="#">Hindu Temple</a> .....                   | 141 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Salvation Army</a> .....       | 145 |
| <a href="#">Land and Buildings</a> .....             | 146 |
| <a href="#">No 1 Home</a> .....                      | 146 |
| <a href="#">No 2 Home</a> .....                      | 148 |
| <a href="#">No 3 Home</a> .....                      | 148 |
| <a href="#">Special School</a> .....                 | 149 |
| <a href="#">Other Sites Used</a> .....               | 149 |
| <a href="#">Bayswater Day</a> .....                  | 150 |
| <a href="#">The Basin YWCA Friendly Circle</a> ..... | 150 |
| <a href="#">Aquarian Spiritual Church</a> .....      | 150 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....         | 150 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....            | 151 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The Basin Presbyterian Church was founded in 1931. In 1935, a church building was opened on the corner of Church Street and Forest Road. In 1964, the church base was moved to Boronia and the land and building sold to the Scouting Association.

St. Mary's Church of England in The Basin was founded in 1933 and services initially held in the Glideaway. In 1939, a church building was opened on the corner of Wicks Road and Mountain Highway. In 1948, the building was moved to a new site in Mountain Highway. In the late 1980's the church suffered a decline in numbers and in 1991 the land and building was sold to Melbourne Vinayagar Hindu Sangam.

The Basin Methodist Church was built in 1903 in Liverpool Road on land now part of The Basin Primary School. Before then, services were held for over 15 years in the first The Basin Primary School in Doongalla Road. In 1958, the building was shifted to Boronia Road, Boronia where it became the Sunday School Hall of the Boronia Methodist Church.

The building of a Hindu Temple in The Basin was one of the most controversial issues that has confronted the local community. Numerous Council permit applications and reapplications, a petition, Town Planning Appeals, Tribunal Appeals and many long articles in the local press stalled the building until 1994 when the building was finally officially opened on land that once sited the St. Mary's Church of England building.

The Salvation Army Basin Centre is the longest established institution in The Basin. Established in 1897 and in 2020 it is still in operation. Although the role of the Centre has changed over the years, it has provided support for the im-

plementation of the philosophies of the Salvation Army.

The Basin YWCA Friendly Circle was formed in 1980 and utilised The Basin Progress Hall as its base. Unfortunately, the group closed in 1999.

#### **Distinguished Resident**

#### **Roy Ritchie**

Roy and his family arrived in The Basin in 1957. He was involved with the Badminton Club, President of The Basin Progress Association for 12 years, served on many Association Committees and was a charter member of the Boronia Rotary Club for 12 years. He was a trustee for the Elderly Citizens Club, Wick Reserve and Batterham Reserve.

Roy operated a milk bar and butcher's shop roughly opposite the fire station for many years.

Roy's greatest contribution to The Basin was undoubtedly his involvement with the Fire Brigade for over 30 years, particularly his 19 years as secretary. Whenever the fire siren sounded, Roy would immediately close his shop and be the first at the station. In 1980, he was awarded The Queens Long Service & Good Conduct Medal for service to the Victorian Fire Services.

Roy passed away in 2011 at the age of 90.

## The Basin Presbyterian Church

An early resident, Mrs. Pickett, felt the need for some form of divine worship and arranged for services to be held in The Basin Progress Hall in late 1930. On the 7<sup>th</sup> June 1931 The Basin Presbyterian Church was founded. Among early members were the Gretton family, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. Henderson, Mrs. Gaunt, Mrs. Caughey and Rev. and Mrs. Roxburgh. Miss Cornwall began the Sunday School. In the early years the church was in the Boronia and Lysterfield charge. For some time services were held in The Basin Progress Hall, the preacher being Mr. McNaughton.

In 1933, a block of land on the corner of Church Street and Forest Road was purchased for 90 pounds and working bees were arranged to clear the land for building. Money was extremely scarce and even floors were scrubbed by Ladies Guild members to swell the funds. In 1934 a loan was granted by the Loan Fund Council and plans were drawn by the son of the interim moderator Rev. J. K. Robertson. Building commenced soon after loan approval. On 9<sup>th</sup> March 1935, the church was opened with a ceremony conducted by the Rev. R. W. Macaulay. It came as a surprise when the Mission Committee presented the church with an organ. In 1941 the lining and outside oiling was completed under Rev. Archer Harris.

The first missionary in the church was Mr. H. M. Bell who spent several years in the New Hebrides. Other members well remembered from the 40's were Mr. Heath, Mrs. Newstead, Mr. Houston and Mrs. Walker. In 1947 Mrs. Pickett gave the block next to the church for future use. In 1953, Messrs. E. Hill and D. Allen were appointed as elders and this meant the church was directly represented on the Session.

Over the years, organists included Miss Roxburgh, Miss Gray, Miss McKenzie, Mr. Heath, Mr. Cavill, Mr. Henley and Mrs. Spottiswood. In the 50's the church was under the Blackburn Session with the Rev. F. P. Strickland as the interim moderator. Activities included a Ladies Guild, a Sunday School, a P.G.A., a girls choir, prayer meetings and Bible study, and a weekly Social evening.

In 1964, it was felt that population trends warranted the moving of the church to St. David's

in Boronia. Prior to this the Rev. W. Bligh conducted services at The Basin. In the same year, the land and building was sold to the Scout Association to be used as the base for the 5th Knox Scout group.

After the church moved, several residents of The Basin began to meet in The Basin Progress Hall as Baptists, forming a Fellowship which means a congregation without a minister. Over a few years, they built a following including a Sunday School and Youth Club with lay teachers coming from other churches. However, the interest declined over the next few years and the Fellowship was closed.

## St. Mary's Church of England.

On 6<sup>th</sup> July 1933 members from St. Paul's Boronia canvassed Basin to ascertain if there were enough Church of England ladies to form a Guild. Consequently, the first meeting of The Basin Guild was held on 18<sup>th</sup> July 1933. During August of the same year a petition, signed by over thirty people, was submitted to the Diocese of Melbourne requesting that Church of England services be conducted in The Basin.

The first service was in Mr. Cain's Hall (The Glideaway), The Basin on 9<sup>th</sup> November 1933 there being about thirty people present. Services were held fortnightly, on Thursday evenings, as the Vicar was not available on Sundays. He preached at St. Bartholomews, FTG and UFTG, and St. Pauls, Boronia which made up the parish at the time.

In May 1934, Miss Wicks donated a block of land at the corner of Old Forest Road (now Wicks Road) and Mountain Highway, on which to build a church. After years of work by the Guild, the Church of St. Mary's was built on this site by a builder from Glen Waverley at a cost of 195 pounds. On Sunday, 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1939 the Church was dedicated by Archbishop Head and Rev. C. P. Brown of Ferntree Gully was the first vicar. It is reported that the congregation overflowed the Church on this memorable occasion.

In 1947, land in Mountain Highway was purchased and on 16<sup>th</sup> February, 1948 the building was moved in sections to that site, by a horse and wagon.

In 1955 two blocks of land adjacent to the Church on the west side were purchased to allow

## St. Mary's Church of England.

---

space for the erection of a proposed Church Hall.

During 1959, the old site of the Church, at the corner of Wicks Road and Mountain Highway was sold.

On 22<sup>nd</sup> August 1963, the Vestry approved the erection of a brick veneer hall by the letting of subcontracts. On Sunday, 26<sup>th</sup> April 1964, the Archdeacon of Kew, The Venerable J. Harvey-Brown, M. A., dedicated the hall which was filled to capacity. A tireless worker for the erection of the new hall was Mr. S. Bedford.

A boost to the Church's finances occurred in 1971 when it received \$8,000 from a former parishioner, Mrs Metcalfe. The money, left by Mrs Metcalfe in her will, was to be used solely for improvements at the Church.

During the 1970's the Church experienced a growth in numbers and to accommodate this the Church was extended in October 1975 and included a meeting hall. A loan was taken out to part finance the extension and the loan was paid out in October 1978.

The years between 1970 and the middle 1980's were the "Golden years of St. Mary's". There was a strong community spirit with a caring church family led by Vicar Geoffrey Turner who was with St. Mary's for 12 years. Strong pastoral care was a feature led by vestry and Congregational members. Care groups operated who supported sick church members or members who were disabled in other ways. Social gatherings were a feature of church life including family barbecues, presentation days, picnics and films. The Sunday School and bible classes thrived with numbers reaching 90. At one stage there were seven Sunday School teachers. All maintenance of the church and grounds was carried out by willing church members.

In 1975, the Church was extended and clad with imitation bricks.

During the late 1980's there was a fall in numbers. Because of this, and in an effort to rationalise and centralise resources, the Parish decided to close St. Mary's Church in 1989. The Diocese had the property on the market for a couple of years when in 1991 it was sold to Melbourne Vinayagar Hindu Sangam.

### The Basin Methodist Church

The first Methodist Church services held in The

Basin were in the first building of The Basin Primary School near Doongalla Road. In 1899 and 1900, when the school was temporarily closed due to lack of numbers, the Church had use of the building. Rev. Harrison conducted these services.

The Basin Methodist Church was built in 1902 in Liverpool Road, The Basin. It was located on land now part of The Basin Primary School near the library.

After the establishment of the Methodist Church and The Salvation Army Homes various church functions were organised. Interchurch dinners were very popular and magic lantern slides shown at the dinners.

*Thursday, May 7<sup>th</sup>: There is a meeting up at the school tonight about getting a church.*

*Thursday, May 28<sup>th</sup>: Mr. Green, Mr. Yeardon and Mr. Chandler called this afternoon. They were collecting money for a Church. There is a meeting at the school tonight to settle on a building site.*

*Monday, August 31<sup>st</sup>: The contractors started building the church last Wednesday.*

*Tuesday, September 15<sup>th</sup>: There was a Ladies meeting up at the school this afternoon to arrange about a tea meeting for the opening of the new Church.*

*Tuesday, October 6<sup>th</sup>: Practice of the Hymns up at the school in the evening for the opening of the new Church next Sunday.*

*Sunday, October 11<sup>th</sup>: The new Church was opened this morning. Mr. Judkins preached both morning and evening. He was very good. Every seat in the Church was as full as it would hold, and some stood in the Porch. It was the same in the evening.*

*Tuesday, October 13<sup>th</sup>: The tea meeting held at the new Church was a great success, there were about three hundred people there. They made 15 pounds with the tea and collection. The Sunday collections made it up to 20 pounds.*

Above are extracts from Janet Dobsons Diary dated 1903.

The Church continued in The Basin until 1958 when the building was shifted to Boronia Road, Boronia where it became the Sunday School Hall of the Boronia Methodist Church. The Education Department purchased the land left vacant by the removal of the Church and am-

algamated it with the existing school land.

In 1967, the Sunday School Hall was relocated to Pine Crescent Boronia, now owned by the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

## Hindu Temple

The building of a Hindu Temple in The Basin was one of the most controversial issues that has confronted the local community. The Temple was the subject of numerous Council permit applications and reapplications, a petition, Town Planning Appeals, Tribunal Appeals and many long articles in the local press. The result of all these processes was a Hindu Temple and conditions of use that are considered a reasonable compromise for the Hindu and local communities.

The Melbourne Vinayagar Hindu Sangam was formed in September 1989 by a group of Tamil Hindus of Vinayagar denomination. The main aim of the Sangam was to locate a suitable site in Eastern Melbourne, erect a temple to provide a place of worship and create a centre of attraction for cultural and religious activities. The Temple would be dedicated to Lord Ganesha, also called Vinayagar, the elephant headed god worshipped by all Hindus around the world. Incorporated in the ceiling of the Temple would be a dome (Sikhama/Vimanam) that represents the shape of a mountain. Hindus generally believe that the seat of divinity is in the mountains and thus the whole Temple structure is likened to a mountain.

In early 1990, the Sangam purchased the land and buildings in Mountain Highway that was the site of St. Mary's Church of England that had closed.

In July 1990, the Sangam applied to Knox Council for development of the site. The development proposal envisaged demolition of the existing buildings (a church and meeting hall), construction of an elaborate and ornate temple, two storey building and outside toilets, and provision of car spaces. It was proposed that the Temple be used for two hour sessions each morning and evening with at most 15 persons present. On four occasions each year there would be special worship days where up to 120 persons could attend. There would be no funerals, marriages or baptisms at the Temple. Extensive advertising of the proposal attracted 6 objections.

Knox Council officers prepared a report re-

commending that the application be refused on the grounds of overdevelopment of the site, detriment to the local environment and adverse effects to the site and surrounding residents. The Sangam became aware that their proposal was not favoured by Council and requested that their application be deferred to allow a "scaled down" proposal to be formulated. Council deferred consideration of the application at the September meeting to allow the Sangam to address the report and objections.

This resulted in a revised application by the Sangam that envisaged removing the two storey building and enlarging the temple but reducing its ornateness. Advertising of this revised plan attracted objections from two of the original objectors, 17 new objections and a petition signed by over 500 people. As a result of these latest objections, the Sangam again modified the Temple design to address some of the objections.

Knox Council officers recommended that this latest design be approved subject to six special conditions.

On 3<sup>rd</sup> October 1990, this application was considered by Council. Cr. Dare proposed that the recommendation be adopted. Amendments to the permit conditions were put forward by Cr. Lupton, but these were lost. The recommendation was finally carried 9/1.

Several local residents lodged two appeals with the Town Planning Appeals Tribunal against the decision to grant a permit. The grounds of one appeal were based on overdevelopment of the site, insufficient car parking, proposal is out of character with the area and effect on adjoining residential land. The second appeal grounds were based on hours of use.

Both appeals were held on 27<sup>th</sup> February 1991. In its lengthy determination issued on 22<sup>nd</sup> April, the Tribunal did not consider that the proposed development would be an overdevelopment of the site. On the issue of car parking, the Sangam tendered evidence that they had made arrangements with both St. Bernadettes and The Basin Primary Schools for additional car spaces to be made available on the four annual days of special religious observance. With this arrangement, the Tribunal considered that there were sufficient car spaces allowed. The Tribunal did not consider that the proposal was out of character

## Hindu Temple

---

with the area, or that there would be adverse effect on adjoining residences but suggested some changes to the permit conditions to soften the impact of the proposal on these issues. On the hours of use, the Tribunal agreed that the original permit wording be modified. The Tribunal therefore upheld the decision by Council to grant a permit subject to several changes to the permit conditions:

In accordance with the Tribunal's decision, Council issued a new planning permit on 30 May 1991 with the relevant conditions listed below. Conditions 17, 18 and 19 were either modified or added from the original Council conditions at the direction of the Town Planning Appeals Tribunal.

14. No external sound amplification equipment shall be used for the purposes of announcements, broadcasts or similar.

16. Parking of church members' cars shall be restricted to the parking areas to be provided and

no vehicle under the control of such persons shall be parked in nearby streets.

17. The building must not be used as a place of worship between 9.00 pm and 7.00 am on any day.

18. Except for the four annual days of special religious observance, the daily hours of Congregational services must be between 7.00 am and 9.00 am and 6.00 am and 8.00 pm on any day unless with the prior written approval of the Responsible Authority.

19. A 2 metre acoustic fence to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority shall be constructed at the applicant's expense along the west boundary of the site.

The Sangam held a special groundbreaking ceremony on 14<sup>th</sup> September 1991 and construction of the Temple officially began. A team of 6 specialists were imported from India on six month visas to build the Temple.



*The Basin Presbyterian Church on the corner of Church Street and Forest Road c1954.  
Helen Johnson, Glenys Greenwell, Dick Heyliguis, Alan Henley, Linton Hersfield.  
In 1964, this building was sold to The Basin Scouts and in 1972 it was destroyed by fire.  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*



The original church was demolished to clear the land for the building of the Temple but the meeting hall was not demolished (the original permit conditions were that the meeting hall was to be demolished to allow for the proposed car spaces).

In February 1992, inspections by Council revealed that the meeting hall was being used for residential purposes for the Temple builders, but this ceased in March.

Whilst the Temple was being constructed, the land and residence at 2 Conyers Street at the rear of the Temple site was purchased by members of the Hindu Community. The intention was to use the house at 2 Conyers Street as a residence for the priest in charge of the Temple.

Between the Temple site and No 2 Conyers St., is an unmade right-of-way that runs behind other residential properties and has entrances from Forest Road and Conyers Street. Council resolved in December 1991 to close the right-of-

way behind the residential properties and sell the land to adjoining land owners. Thus, the land at 2 Conyers Street and the Temple site would be connected and for all practical purposes under control of the one body.

In September 1992, the Sangam applied to Council with a proposal to retain the meeting hall, relocate the car park and use the residence at 2 Conyers Street for a Manse (residence for a priest). It was proposed that the meeting hall be used for activities such as committee meetings, small gatherings and religious education. A car park would be provided at the rear of 2 Conyers Street, and ingress/egress to the car park would be on either side of the meeting hall from Mountain Highway. If the right-of-way from the rear of 2 Conyers Street into Forest Road was properly constructed, the Sangam proposed that this be used as the car park egress instead of Mountain Highway.

Whilst Council was considering the Sangams



*Original St Mary's Church of England in Wicks Road at the opening service in 1939.*

*Two clergy on RH side. Man with clergy is James Williams.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

## Hindu Temple

---

latest proposal, the Temple was completed and on the weekend of 10 & 11 October a consecration ceremony for the Temple took place attracting large numbers of devotees from Victoria and interstate. Among the dignitaries who attended the opening were Knox Mayor, Cr. Colin Tidball and the Federal Minister for Primary Industries and Energy, Mr. Crean, who represented Prime Minister Keating. Many members of the local community also attended.

Advertising of Sangams latest proposal attracted 8 objections. Knox Council officers prepared a report recommending that the application be approved subject to 26 conditions. In particular, that Forest Road be the egress from the car park.

Council considered this recommendation in December 1992. Cr. Dempster recommended that the application be refused on the following grounds:

1. The proposed uses are not appropriate to the location and incompatible with surrounding development.

2. The proposed uses would result in an undesirable intrusion into an established residential area.

3. The proposed uses are not in keeping with the character of the area and adversely affect the amenity of the area.

Cr. Dempster argued that allowing the old meeting hall to stay would breach the original agreement with the Hindu community for the building to be demolished for onsite car parking. He also took note of numerous residents complaints about car parking since the Temple had opened. The Hindu community had not abided with its agreement to not park on road reserves and nearby streets. Cr. Dempsters recommendation that the application be refused was carried 8/3.



*Methodist Church built in 1903 on The Basin Primary School grounds in Liverpool Road. Circa 1940. Behind Church on left can be seen tennis courts (demolished in 1960). Behind Church on right is the School built in 1925 (not in view). The Church was moved to Boronia in 1958.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*



The Sangam lodged an appeal with Town Planning Appeals Tribunal against the Council refusal to grant a permit. This appeal was heard on 16<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> March 1993. Several local residents appeared supporting the Councils decision and provided video and written evidence of the Sangams inability to abide by the original Council permit conditions on hours of use and car parking.

The Tribunal handed down its decision on Mayst 21 1993 determining that the appeal by the Sangam be disallowed and no permit for its latest proposal be issued. The Tribunal found problems in considering the application when the proposed development was spread over three separately owned parcels of land. Car parking was inadequate and poorly located and the proposed development was an overdevelopment of the site.

By early 1994, the Sangam had completed all the requirements of the original permit conditions. The old meeting hall had been demolished, car spaces provided, and the site landscaped. In

this year the Temple was officially opened.

In March 1999, the temple and an adjoining house were set fire under suspicious circumstances. Nobody was injured, and damage was not extensive.

In 2019 and 2020, extensive renovations were made to the complex

### **The Basin Salvation Army**

The longest established institution in The Basin community is the Salvation Army (SA) who purchased 219 acres of land here in 1897. The land was part purchased from one of the original settlers, David Dobson.

The leader of the SA at the time, General William Booth, and his wife Catherine, were dedicated to social reform. He had a vision that the therapeutic value of farming could help rehabilitate young offenders and avoid sending them to jail.

After a request by the Government of the day for religious denominations to open homes to re-



*Boys clearing the Salvation Army Home No 2 on Mountain Highway after a fire in 1913.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

## The Basin Salvation Army

---

### Lt. Col. Jas. Bray

The "Bray Memorial Home for Pensioners" in A'Beckett St central Melbourne., Melbourne is named after the first superintendent of the Salvation Army Boys Home in The Basin, Lt. Col. Jas. Bray. An authority in his time on crime and juvenile delinquency, he served with distinction for seven years at The Basin.

place reformatories, the SA opened institutions in NSW, Heidelberg and Pakenham and later in The Basin which later proved to be the largest ongoing successful institution in Australia modelled around farming.

All the institutions provided help and guidance to many youths who committed offences which brought them into the hands of the police, and for younger boys who, because of neglect, were in danger of falling into criminal tendencies.

### Land and Buildings

The SA collectively referred to their establishments in The Basin as "*Eden*" or "*Bayswater the Beautiful*". Over the time they had a presence in The Basin, they purchased, sold and leased up to seven entities that were used as homes or farming. At one stage they had 700 acres on lease. In 2020, only one property remains that is utilised for social reform.

The boys who lived at Eden were chiefly wards of the State. In the early days, they were classified into one of three categories according to age and past records and then drafted into one of the three homes as described later. In later years, the classification system changed. Although the various homes were on different sites, they were managed centrally.

The homes were given various names as detailed later, but were best known as the No 1, 2 and 3 homes.

### No 1 Home

This home was variously called the "*No 1*", "*Senior*", "*Big Boys home*" and "*farm*". It was built on the first land of 160 acres acquired in 1897 from David Dobson at a cost of £6,400. It consisted of homes and a large farm located on what is now The Basin-Olinda Road. On the front gate was the sign "*The Garden of Eden*".

The farm was initially designed and built with the help of teams of SA officers from other

parts of Melbourne. The "*War Cry*" and "*Victory*" SA magazines devoted extensive coverage to the massive exercise of designing and building the farm.

The farm had large water storage's and was extensively irrigated. The perennial creeks passing either side of the property ensured adequate water all year round. They grew oats, maize, peas, potatoes, fruits and berries. There were cows, pigs and poultry. A bakery and drapery made the homes nearly selfsufficient. They also supplied milk to The Basin residents. For more than 30 years around the 1920's, the wagon that delivered milk was driven by a man known as "*Old Sarge*", a familiar sight in The Basin.

The son of William and Catherine Booth, Herbert Henry Howard Booth, was the commander of the Australasian Territories from 1896 to 1901. He oversaw the development of the facilities at Bayswater. In 1898, the "*War Cry*" reported on a visit by Commandant Booth, his wife and other dignitaries to "*Bayswater the beautiful*" to tour the facility.

This home was for boys over 14 and those considered the hardest to manage and consequently requiring the greatest amount of supervision. The boys were taught the practical aspects of farming.

The original home was a wooden structure and was rebuilt in brick in 1928 with major extensions completed in 1946.

With the major extension, all other facilities were upgraded, including a modern dairy with milking machines and mechanisation of farm management but the orchards were phased out. Boys had their own rooms and facilities including recreation and visitors rooms, canteen and later on, a TV room.

In 1960, the home was renamed the Youth

### Community Support

A young Airman and his wife who lived in The Basin had a young baby with a heart defect. The only places that could perform the operation to repair the defect were in England or New Zealand. The community rallied and through the efforts of the local Federal member John Jess, arrangements were made for the RAAF to fly the mother and baby to Sydney. The American Air Force then flew them to New Zealand for the operation. The reverse procedure was used to transport them back to The Basin.

Training Centre and was accredited by the Social Welfare Department.

A swimming pool was opened in 1965. A retaining wall beside the pool was built by trainees at the centre.

In 1969, Government classifications changed, and the home was administered by Corrective Services. Soon after this, the Government phased out all children's institutions in favour of foster care and the home became known as a Youth Training Centre.

A new two story building was added in 1975 which formed an additional wing to the existing main building.

The farm and associated workshops provided valuable work experiences for thousands of boys who passed through its gates and in earlier times a large staff of Salvation Army Officers had the invaluable opportunity of working alongside these boys and getting to know them through this close work contact (many retired officers had regular contact with "boys" from their time at "Bayswater"). The demand for "Bayswater Boys"

by Victorian farmers after they left the home was very high indicating the success of the SA farm program.

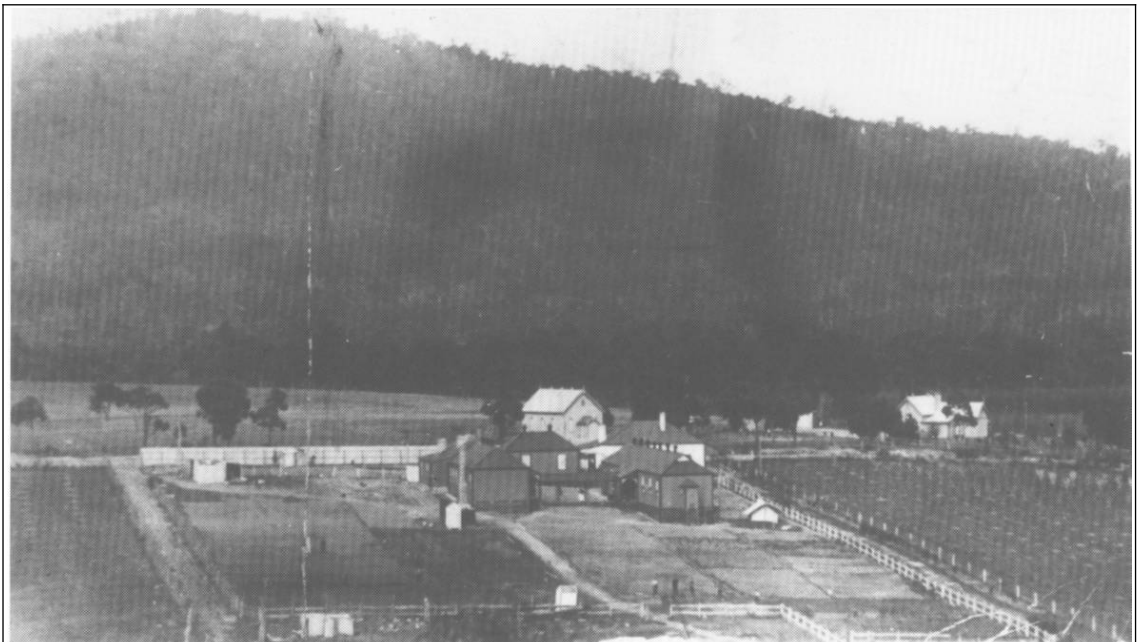
On 30 June 1987, the "Bayswater" Youth Training Centre was closed by a shift in Government policies regarding institutional care.

Towards the end of 1988, the idea of utilising the workshops and the farm for further training developed and was encouraged by community minded persons.

By January 1989, "SkillShare" became a reality. Commencing with Computer/Office Skills, Metalwork and Woodwork, participants were given every encouragement to gain entry to the work force including grooming, personal development and job search training.

From February 1989 through to December 1990, the Croydon Baptist Church leased a large room in which to operate an independent Christian School. Approximately 22 students attended daily.

January 1990 brought some changes and the consolidation of the "SkillShare" program when



*Salvation Army Home No 2 on Liverpool Road c1914. Photo taken from Sugarloaf Hill. Along Liverpool Road is the high fence in front of the buildings, the Methodist Church is on the other side of the road in the middle (on Primary School grounds) and the "second" The Basin Primary School is on the right.  
Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society.*

## The Basin Salvation Army

---

Farm Skills became an approved course and the “office skills” became more intensive. Woodwork was discontinued as it did not suit the local labour market needs of the time.

In February 1990, The Basin Playgroup became part of the “farm” using another large room and playground for their activities.

A further initiative – JOBTRAIN Forklift – brought additional funding enabling training not only in Forklift but Computer/Stores and a Red Cross Certificated First Aid course.

Early 1991 brought some variations on Theme with the addition of a JOBCLUB and further JOBTRAIN courses.

A fire at the Boronia Church of Christ (early 1991) left the church’s Companion Club for primary school girls without a home and the club met for 12 months at the farm.

Around 1992, the Centre introduced voluntary programs to physically and spiritually rehabilitate alcohol and drug users. The existing dairy, piggery and stud farms were used in combination with other therapeutic programs. The Holstein Friesian dairy stud developed into a quality program and was called the “*New Hope*” stud.

The turn of the century brought a new name to the farm “*The Basin Rehabilitation Centre*” and a change in focus. The alcohol and drug rehabilitation programs still operated but the farming and other practical therapies were scaled back. Cattle and horses on the farm were agisted and programs such as woodworking no longer used.

The alcohol and drug rehabilitation program later became known as “*The Bridge*” program and in 2020 is still operating.

### No 2 Home

This home was variously called the “*No 2*”, “*Junior*” and “*Intermediate*” Boys home.

It was built around 1900 on what is now Liverpool Road and included a small farm for basic needs.

This home initially was for boys who had not lapsed so far in crime as those in No 1. The boys were taught the theoretical aspects of farming in preparation for the possible move to the No 1 home.

It is thought that a new No 2 home was built on Mountain Highway when the SA acquired the

### Six penny Paddock

The Salvation Army once owned some land East of Army Road and allowed local people to take away the firewood, charging them sixpence per dray load. This led to the area being known as the “*six penny paddock*”.

new property in 1906. Fire destroyed much of the original wooden building in 1910 and another fire in 1913 destroyed newer buildings that had been rebuilt in brick. A new building was then built on Liverpool Road and the Mountain Highway property only used for farming purposes

In 1958, the home on Liverpool Road was rebuilt, the architect being the Baxter Cox of “*Wychwood*”, The Basin.

Three cottage homes were built to cater for small groups of youths. The last one completed in 1972 was called “*Nayla*” cottage, meaning “*Circle of the Hills*”.

In 1969, Government classifications changed, and the home came under Family Welfare.

Soon after this, the Government phased out all children’s institutions in favour of foster care. The home was closed in 1981 and became a Convention Centre, renamed The Salvation Army Mountain Valley Convention Centre. The cottage homes closed in 1983. Ironically, when the last cottage home closed, the remaining child was a small girl, the only girl resident in the entire history of all the homes.

The home closed as a boy’s home but began hosting activities such as music groups, religious assemblies, adventure courses and recreational events. The centre hosted the Police Ropes course, a program to rehabilitate young offenders.

These activities struck a blow when in 1992, the centre was closed.

In 2011, a thrift shop opened. In 2020, the shop is still operating and a variety of community support services are offered.

### No 3 Home

This home was variously called the “*Neglected Boys Home*”, “*Preventative Home for Boys*”, “*Little Boys Home*”, and “*Small Boys Home*”.

The home was for boys under 14 years. Half of the boys’ working day was given to normal school education and the remainder to technical pursuits.

The home started in Millers Homestead when the SA leased the homestead and surrounding land from 1899 to 1906. When the lease expired, the boys were transferred to the No 2 home on what is now Liverpool Road site into separate accommodation.

From 1931 to 1946 the boys were accommodated in a home at the base of Sugarloaf Hill (behind the No. 2 home). This home was a Government building transferred from Coode Island. The home can be seen on some early photographs.

### Special School

This home was known as The Basin Boys Home Special School and built very early to cater for the special needs of boys from the junior Home. The home was located on land beside The Basin Primary School across the road from the No 2 Home.

A fire in early 1972 destroyed almost half of the buildings and they eventually became vacant. The Basin Primary School started using the build-

ings and in the early 1980's the buildings and land was amalgamated with The Basin Primary School.

### Other Sites Used

In 1901, the SA leased what they called "*Colliers' Estate*" which consisted of 100 acres of land and a house near the No 2 home. It was proposed to make this into a No 3 home, but it appears it never eventuated.

In 1906, when the lease for the No 3 home on Millers Homestead expired and all the boys were transferred to the No 2 home, the SA purchased property near what later became the Water Tanks on Mountain Highway. This land was purchased from John L Yeardon. The "*War Cry*" reported in 1906 that:

*"the manager now resides on this newly acquired property between the farm [on the Basin-Olinda Road] and the No 2 home [on Liverpool Road]"*.

A financial report in 1910 stated that the SA had 213 acres of freehold land, 130 under cultiva-



*Original Salvation Army Home No 2 on Mountain Highway circa 1910. It was near the existing water tanks on Mountain Highway. The home was destroyed by fire in 1910 and again in 1913.*

*The home is in the distance with Mountain Highway crossing in front.*

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society.*

## The Basin Salvation Army

---

tion, and about 700 acres leased for grazing.

Some early photographs show a large building on this site which may have been used as a No 2 home. It may have been this building that was destroyed by fire in 1910 and later in 1913.

### Bayswater Day

The annual “*Bayswater Day*” commenced in the 1950"s and was an open day where the community could tour the facilities and view the work of the centre.

The SA also exhibited the centres work in various exhibitions. An example was the Australian Industries Fair in 1958 at the Melbourne Exhibition Buildings where the SA exhibited furniture made at the No 1 Home suitable for kindergarten and primary school use.

### The Basin YWCA Friendly Circle

The Basin YWCA Friendly Circle was formed on the 11 March 1980 and used The Basin Progress Hall as their meeting place.

The foundation members were Brenda Jackson, Nance Fraser, Lorraine Burrows, Brenda Nudd, Iris Smith, Enid Franks, Ivy Lynch, Val Tokell and Joyce Yeamon. The object of the group as stated by the constitution is “To unite women and girls through faith in Jesus Christ in worldwide fellowship”. It is also to give ladies over 35 years a chance to meet and make new friends and to help the needy in the area.

From a small beginning, meeting twice a month, by 1994 they had over fifty members attending meetings. By the success of the club, friendly circles were formed in Mooroolbark and Wantirna.

Sadly, the group closed in 1999.

### Aquarian Spiritual Church

Reverend Mandi Stone opened the Aquarian Spiritual Church on the 2nd November 1986 at The Basin Progress Hall. The church was registered as an incorporated association in 1992.

In 1995, the church was moved to Berwick and since then has been renamed and relocated a number of times. In 2020, the church is known as The One Light Foundation.

The Basin Aquarian Spiritual Church incorporated association was deregistered in 2002.

### Sources of Information

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- “War Cry”. Various copies.
- “The Victory”. Various copies.
- “The History of the Salvation Army at The Basin” by Kate Stephens.
- Bert Chandler and L. Maguire notes for information about the Salvation Army building destroyed by fire and their their position.
- Trove Newspapers.



# Residents object to plan for Hindu temple

**RESIDENTS** from The Basin are joining forces to oppose a Hindu temple proposal for Mountain Highway.

One of them, Mr Paul Carroll, said they were strongly opposed to the proposed temple building.

The Hindu Trustees (Melbourne Vinayagar Hindu Sangam) plan to purchase the property at 1292-1294 Mountain Highway to develop it for worship and ancillary purposes.

The main temple building would be single storey of steel and masonry construction (with

By **LERISSE SMITH**

a floor area of 395 square metres) and include a central shrine room and prayer hall. The second building would be a two-storey brick veneer construction, with the upper storey used as a caretaker's flat for the priest and his family.

Mr Carroll, whose property abuts the proposed temple, said he was not against the applicant's religious beliefs, just the building.

"The nine-metre dome would stick out like a sore thumb, and I'm

against this type of thing being established in The Basin," he said.

"The design of this temple is ornate and out of character with the surrounding area."

Mr Carroll said loss of privacy affecting adjacent residential properties and the temple operating on a daily basis were also a concern.

The temple proposal to Knox Council includes it being open for daily worship from 7 am to 9 am, and 5 pm to 7 pm, and the main weekly service

on Friday evenings between 6 pm and 8 pm.

There would be special Hindu worship days on four occasions during the year when the temple would be used.

A council report by Knox town planner Adrian Atkins, tabled in September, said most of the trees along the back boundary of the property would have to be removed.

Knox Council will consider the application at its next meeting on Tuesday, October 30.

## REFORMATORY BOYS ESCAPE.

Two inmates of the Bayswater Reformatory, Joe Cawthorne and Leslie Stewart,

## BAYSWATER REFORMATORY.

BLOCK OF BUILDINGS BURNED.

PERNTREE GULLY, Wednesday.—Shortly before midnight on Tuesday an alarm of fire was given at the reformatory branch of the Salvation Army's farm establishment at Bayswater, and, as practically no fire-fighting appliances were kept on the premises, nothing could be done to stay the progress of the fire. The result was the complete destruction of the buildings, which were of wood, extending for a length of nearly 200ft.

The No. 2 home was in charge of "Captain" King and six officers, and there were 25 boys in the home at the time of the fire. All fortunately escaped injury, but they had to tramp nearly a mile in their nightclothes to the "Eden." The night was cold, with a heavy mist.

The damage is estimated at £1,000, as not only the dormitory, but the dining-room and playroom adjoining, were demolished. The cause of the fire is unknown.

Though the Salvation Army has the right to take a large volume of water from the Dandenong Creek for irrigation purposes, and there is a heavy and continuous flow of water on the "Eden" property, which could easily be carried to No. 2 home, no provision for water supply to the latter place has been made.

## HIS THIRD ESCAPE.

GORDON, Monday.—William Eyres, a boy of about 13 years of age, who escaped from the Bayswater Reformatory in February last, was arrested by Mounted-constable Anderson, of Gordon, at Bolwarrah yesterday, and lodged in the local lock-up pending instructions. This is the third time Eyres has escaped from a reformatory, always making for home.

## NEW CHURCH HALL.

THE BASIN, Sunday.—The new Church of England hall at The Basin was dedicated by Archbishop Head yesterday afternoon.

The petition to dedicate the building was read at the church door by Mr. W. H. Castell, of Boronia. Archbishop Head then entered the building and carried out the dedication service. He was assisted by the vicar of the parish (Rev. C. P. Brown) and the Rev. E. Warner, of Kallista.

Two memorials were also dedicated. Mrs. G. J. Jackson of Surrey Hills, presented a Communion set in memory of her parents, the late Thomas and Mary Riley. An altar book rest was given by Miss Riley, of Shropshire, England, in memory of her mother.

The church, which has been named St. Mary's, is situated on an excellent site on the Mountain Highway. The land was the gift of Miss G. Wicks.

After the service Archbishop Head was entertained at afternoon tea in The Basin Progress Hall. On behalf of district residents he presented a clock to Mr. F. W. Manders, who is leaving The Basin to live in Melbourne.

## BAYSWATER BOYS' HOME

Additional donations received by the Salvation Army toward the Bayswater Reformatory Appeal include: Anon, £52 10; Carlton and United Breweries Ltd, £20; City of Hawthorn, £25; James Thwaites, Herbert Adams Pty, £20 each; R. S. Demaine, £10 10; E. Harvey, £10; Birkowitz and Son, Greer and Ashburner, £10 each; Squadron-Leader A. C. Gray, Mrs Dunn, J. Marks and Son Pty Ltd, Mrs W. B. Huntsman, £5/5 each, Pirrie Bros, S. P. Hammond, Phoenix Mfg Co, ZYX, £5 each; small amounts, £19 16 2. Total, £12,384 3 9.





## Chapter 7 Businesses and Industries

### Table of Contents

|  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| <u>Businesses and Industries</u> ..... | 153 | <u>Quarries</u> .....                            | 170 |
| <u>Summary</u> .....                   | 154 | <u>Mountain Highway</u> .....                    | 170 |
| <u>Shops</u> .....                     | 155 | <u>Rosney's Land</u> .....                       | 170 |
| <u>Smith's Store</u> .....             | 155 | <u>The Basin Primary School</u> .....            | 170 |
| <u>Youl's Store</u> .....              | 155 | <u>Depression Workers</u> .....                  | 171 |
| <u>Lolly Lady</u> .....                | 155 | <u>Gold</u> .....                                | 172 |
| <u>Cain's Store</u> .....              | 156 | <u>Other Small Industries</u> .....              | 172 |
| <u>Gretton's Shop</u> .....            | 156 | <u>Musical Instrument Manufacturer</u> .....     | 172 |
| <u>Junction Store</u> .....            | 156 | <u>Fellina Swim Suits and Row Clothing</u> ..... | 172 |
| <u>Langdon's Store</u> .....           | 157 | <u>Prudence Jane</u> .....                       | 173 |
| <u>Williams' School Store</u> .....    | 157 | <u>Farriers</u> .....                            | 174 |
| <u>Wright's Store</u> .....            | 157 | <u>More Information Required</u> .....           | 174 |
| <u>Granger's Butchers</u> .....        | 158 | <u>Sources of Information</u> .....              | 174 |
| <u>Ritchie's Shop</u> .....            | 158 | <u>Newspaper Clippings</u> .....                 | 176 |
| <u>Clarke's Butchers</u> .....         | 158 |  |     |
| <u>Howe's Greengrocers</u> .....       | 159 |  |     |
| <u>Main Shopping Centre</u> .....      | 159 |  |     |
| <u>The Basin Central</u> .....         | 159 |  |     |
| <u>Chemist Shop</u> .....              | 159 |  |     |
| <u>Petrol Stations</u> .....           | 159 |  |     |
| <u>Thompson</u> .....                  | 159 |  |     |
| <u>Cook</u> .....                      | 160 |  |     |
| <u>Benson</u> .....                    | 160 |  |     |
| <u>Vanderlee</u> .....                 | 161 |  |     |
| <u>The Basin Store</u> .....           | 161 |  |     |
| <u>Dairies</u> .....                   | 161 |  |     |
| <u>Hornby's Dairy</u> .....            | 161 |  |     |
| <u>Day's Dairy</u> .....               | 162 |  |     |
| <u>Salvation Army</u> .....            | 162 |  |     |
| <u>Restaurants</u> .....               | 163 |  |     |
| <u>Moonshiners</u> .....               | 163 |  |     |
| <u>Forest Lodge</u> .....              | 163 |  |     |
| <u>Calendula</u> .....                 | 163 |  |     |
| <u>Oak Tree Tavern</u> .....           | 163 |  |     |
| <u>Acorn on Forest</u> .....           | 163 |  |     |
| <u>Small Businesses</u> .....          | 164 |  |     |
| <u>Walker's Estate Agency</u> .....    | 164 |  |     |
| <u>Les Greenwell</u> .....             | 164 |  |     |
| <u>Industries</u> .....                | 165 |  |     |
| <u>Flower and Fruit Growers</u> .....  | 165 |  |     |
| <u>Como Nurseries</u> .....            | 166 |  |     |
| <u>Locksley Textiles</u> .....         | 167 |  |     |
| <u>Lowline Industries</u> .....        | 169 |  |     |
| <u>Dunlops and FibreMakers</u> .....   | 170 |  |     |
| <u>Logging and Sawmills</u> .....      | 170 |  |     |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The first store in The Basin was built in 1924 and known as “Smith’s Store”. The owner, R. B. Smith, had a large influence on the early development of The Basin.

Other influential store owners have been Bill Wright (Wright’s Store) and Roy Ritchie who owned and operated a number of stores in The Basin. Apart from running stores, both proprietors have assisted the community with their involvement in local voluntary organisations.

The Basin has hosted three petrol stations over the years. In 2020, none remain.

Three milk suppliers have operated in The Basin over the years and in 2020, only the Salvation Army remains but it does not supply milk on a commercial basis.

The most influential small business in The Basin was undoubtedly Como Nurseries which had been operating for nearly 80 years when it closed in 1988.

Many small industries have operated in The Basin and in 2020 the most successful would be Lowlane Industries.

#### **Distinguished Resident**

##### **Bill Wright**

This former proprietor of the general store on Forest Road came here in 1949 and was a driving force behind many community efforts. And drive he could – secretaries and committees alike were amazed and exhausted by Bill’s tremendous enthusiasm and will to work. As The Basin Progress Association President for a total of eight years, he saw the hall almost completely overhauled, mainly due to finance derived from monthly cabarets he arranged.

Bill was 1st Lieutenant of the fire brigade for 11 years, and devoted a great deal of time during bushfires. In V.F.A. football, Bill umpired 108 games including a final series. He recalled that the Grand Final he umpired in 1949 saw the end of the throw pass. Nicknamed “Wrighty”, you could never talk about A.F.L. Football or he would have converted you to the Saints in no time.

He was J.P. for 32 years, a member of the Eastern Districts Football Tribunal, a member of the Wicks Reserve Committee and President of The Basin Centenary Committee. In 1967 he won the “Knox Citizen of The Year Award”

He was – suffice to say, a man who has contributed much more than most to our township. In 1972, Bill sold his store and moved to Boronia. Bill passed away in 2005 at the age of 91.

## Shops

### Smith's Store

The first shop in The Basin was built in 1924 by Mr. R. B. Smith on the corner of Basin-Olinda Road and Mountain Highway and was known as "*Smith's Store*". Mr Smith was affectionately known as "*Smithy*".

Mr Smith started his store from a room off his house which was situated about halfway between The Basin Primary school and the first The Basin Post Office along Mountain Highway. He sold sweets and grocery items from his house.

As a child attending The Basin Primary School, Emily Stephen could recall occasionally spending a halfpenny there on her way home from school. Emily was the daughter of Brigadier J. R. Stephen who was manager of the Salvation Army Home No. 1 from 1914 to 1932. Myra Collier (a descendant of Samuel Collier) served in the shop at the time. She rode her horse to the shop where it spent the day in a paddock behind the shop that later became tennis courts. She attended The Basin Primary School from 1915 to 1921.

Mr Smith added a barn to the rear of his shop in 1926. He purchased a grain store that belonged to Bob & Bert Cox near the corner of Toorak and Warrigal Roads (see photograph on page 164) and had it hauled to The Basin on a large jinker by a team of 9 horses (see photograph on page 159). This became his barn.

Barn dances became a fashion in the 1920's and what better spot could be found than Smith's Barn? Many dances were held here to provide entertainment and raise finances for building the The Basin Progress Hall.

Mr. Smith was a leading figure in district activities and was instrumental in the formation of The Basin Tennis Club (see page 222). He built two tennis courts at the rear of his property where competition tennis was played for many years. He was the unofficial Mayor of The Basin. In 1938, Mr Smith sold the store to Harold and Edith Poulter who held it until 1950. Then Horsfield held it until 1955 when Keith and Mary Youl took over the lease. Later owners were Davey and Spong.

The store and barn were demolished when the new shopping centre was built in 1963. The tennis

courts were built over in a later property development by Wally and Midge Beesley.

The Basin had a General Store or "*Milk Bar*" until 2018 when it closed. Around the same time, The Milk Bar in Alcester Village also closed.

### Youl's Store

In 1955, Keith and Mary Youl took on a five year lease on The Basin Store from the owner Mr Horsfield (see "A Glimpse of History at The Basin Store" on page 165). He promised to improve the store which was in a dilapidated state. After the lease ran out and the promised improvements never eventuated, the Youl's purchased land in Forest Road opposite the current Fire Brigade and built a new store there.

They ran the new store for about 7 years but could see the demise of corner stores so they sold the business to Kevin Hevey. He later applied for a license to sell alcohol in the store but was refused because of the store's proximity to the Infant Welfare Centre and Kindergarten. Kevin later discovered that if he moved his business to the new shopping centre he could obtain a license – which he did. In 2020 the licensed grocer is still there.

Kevin Hevey also moved the newsagency out of his shop and started the newsagency in The Basin as a separate concern. The newsagency closed around 2014.

After Kevin Hevey moved his shop, Youl's Store had various tenants before becoming "*The Moonshiners*" restaurant in the early 1970's and later on the "*Calendula*" restaurant and later still the "*Peacock Den*".

Keith and Mary Youl were involved with The Basin Badminton Club for many years.

### Lolly Lady

In the 1930's a small shop operated from a house at No.16 The Basin-Olinda Road and was run by Mrs Vic. Webber who was affectionately known as the "*Lolly Lady*".

She apparently well looked after the interests of visiting scouts and local children. The original house was built on the edge of the land with a serving window.

Midge and Wally Beesley purchased the house in 1954 and discovered that the front room had at one time served as a small store and at an

## Shops

---

end wall there was a series of cupboards in which were stored the packets of tea, flour, sugar, tinned items and the lollies.

### Cain's Store

On The Triangle, on the corner of Mountain Highway and Church Street, a small grocer and lolly shop was built in 1926 by the Allens family. Later taken over by S. Cain. Local boys and girls met there and drank soft drinks.

Attractive signs featuring a Kookaburra, Kōala and Lyrebird were on the walls of the shop (see photo on page 160). Written on the wall above the Kookaburra at the front of the shop was the saying:

*"On this wall  
The wise I see  
This shop right here  
At the back of me"*

Around 1929, a verandah of the shop was closed in and the building extended to form a hall beside the shop. The hall was constructed with horizontal timbers and on one side it was open in the way some verandahs were built with rollup canvas blinds. On hot nights, when the blinds were raised to let in any breeze, moths and mosquitoes also appeared. In 1933, the first Church of England service was held there. The hall became known as the "*Glideaway Hall*".

In 1930, the shop and hall were leased to Mrs Mary Ann Gretton and run by her son Bert.

Charles and Mary Ann Gretton bought a holiday house in The Basin at 32 Conyers Street in 1924. In the late 1920's, they moved to The Basin permanently. In 1930, at the height of the depression, Charles had work but his son Bert did not. Mrs Gretton decided to lease the shop and let her son run it.

When they took over the shop and hall lease, the hall had a mini golf course inside, complete with hills and bunkers. The Grettons removed the mini golf course as there were many other potential uses for the hall. Mrs Gretton instigated many activities at the hall to provide entertainment for local people and the unemployed. These included euchre parties, socials, and on special occasions, a "*Spider Web Night*", where strings were tied to a central ring from the ceiling, woven in and out of other strings before being attached to the wall with a prize of chocolate awaiting its owner.

Mrs Gretton also introduced regular dances in the hall and it became known as "*The Glideaway*". In the days when dancers wore soft leather soled dancing shoes, an impeccably polished floor was essential. The method of polishing the floor was simple but arduous. Candle shavings were spread across the floor and aessian bag was put under a wooden box weighted with bricks. With a rope around the box, Bert dragged the box over and over the floor until it shone like glass.

From its spot at the corner of Church Street and Mountain Highway the strains of the orchestra could be heard echoing across The Ravine until early hours. Just the same, these dances were much rivalled by those held in the Bayswater Hall. This hall, opened in 1892, has been the scene of many well known functions.

In 1934, Mrs Gretton left the shop and the Bennet family bought it. They ran it for about 5 years but business declined and they left but retained ownership of the property.

Later on, a guitar and mandolin manufacturer operated in the Glideaway Hall, and from 1942 – 1963 the building was a base for the manufacture of clothing and swim suits (see page 172).

Around 1969, for a few years, "*Terry Wilde's Boxing Academy*" used the hall.

In the 1970's, Knox Council purchased the land, the remnants of Cain's store and the Glideaway Hall. All were demolished as part of Council's plan to turn the Triangle into a passive park.

### Gretton's Shop

A block of land on the corner of Forest Road and Conyers Street was once owned by Mrs Mary Ann Gretton. When her lease on "*Cain's Store*" ran out in 1934, her son Bert built a one room shop on the property and operated it for a year or two. The property was then bought by Mrs Gretton's son Frank. He sold it to Mr. W. J. Wallis (who later donated it and the adjacent block to the Council).

### Junction Store

Very close to Wrights Store on the corner of Forest Road and Old Forest Road was the "*Junction Store*" run by the Fielder family and later the McNeilly family (mother and daughter). It operated from the early 1930's to the 1940's.

The term “*Junction*” was attached to the Junction Store and the Junction Dairy. At the time, Forest Road had just been created (in the Forest Heights Estate) from the corner of Old Forest Road to The Basin main centre, so this area became an important “*Junction*” of roads.

For a while, the original “*Junction Store*” sign was still visible at the top of the building even after the store closed, but repainting has since hidden it.

It seems strange that the “*Junction Store*” and “*Centre Store*” could operate effectively so close but this may be the reason the Junction Store closed.

In 2020, the original Junction Store building was still intact.

### Langdon’s Store

Langdon’s Store in Mountain Highway, just up from Clevedon, was built by George Langdon in 1940 (see photo on page 168).

Around 1930, his parents purchased six blocks of land in the Schneider Estate subdivision and built a weekend shack on one block fronting Claremont Ave. They visited for weekends and holidays travelling to Bayswater and then by coach or walking.

In the 1930’s, most houses in the area were only holiday homes and “*weekender’s*” and people would ask his mother for small stores. The requests became so frequent that she opened a small store from her verandah. When her son married in 1938, she gave him the land higher up from her house and suggested he build a store there – which he did in 1938. He later added rooms at the rear.

In the 1940’s a telephone booth was installed beside the store and in 1949 a postbox was installed.

In 1950 Mr Langdon sold the store and it was taken over Mr. and Mrs. Usher for about one year and then later by Rod Travis and his wife. Rod was a journalist for the Sun and Herald newspapers before moving to The Basin.

The store closed in 1965 when Rod retired.

### Williams’ School Store

Opposite the Basin Primary School in Mountain Highway, where the original school crossing was, there once was a store that operated from 1949 to

the late 1960’s (see photograph on page 173) called the “*School Store*”.

Built and first run by Edmund (Eddie) and Alice Williams in 1949, it competed with stores in The Basin supplying lunches for the The Basin Primary School and the needs of local residents.

Edmund’s father James, owned three grocery stores in Footscray. He bought a block in Augusta Road in the 1920’s and over time built a house there. Two of his children, Edmund and Ethelwynne attended The Basin Primary School.

Eddie and Alice sold out to the Davis family in 1952 who operated it for another 10 – 15 years. It eventually closed and was demolished.

The Phone Box beside the store remained for several years after the store closed but was eventually removed. The Post Box was moved to near the new school crossing location.

### Wright’s Store

The original store on the corner of Forest Road and Wright Street was built in the 1930’s by Gandinnie and was first known as “*The Centre Store*”. Later owners included Davey (1933 to 1939), Weidner’s (1939 to 1943) and Walker Brothers (1943 to 1950) when it became known as “*Walker’s Store*”.

In earlier days, tables and chairs and a miniature golf course (on block of land West of store) were available for use by customers. On Sundays, the store sold pies and drinks to the Sunday motorists. The store was later known as “*Wright’s Store*” when owned by Bill and Blon Wright from 1950 to 1972 (see photo on page 169). Wright street was named after the Wrights.

The store sold a wide range of supplies, including kerosene, briquettes, groceries, stamps, wheat and bran. The public phone box near the store was the only phone in the area.

The Wright’s did not just run a shop, the store was the centre of most activities in the area and open seven days a week. On a Saturday, after the football had finished and the pubs had closed, residents often waited at the store for delivery of “*The Sporting Globe*”. (The Sporting Globe was a small newspaper produced late on a Saturday that contained all the sporting results of the day. It was produced quickly and rushed to stores. It ceased production in the late 1990’s. It was printed on pink paper.) Heated discussions between rival

footy supporters sometimes occurred and many a time blows were exchanged.

Many people called in for a chat and a gossip. It was a social outing to come to the store. The store had a long verandah with chairs where people would sit and talk.

In the early 1950's, there was no reticulated electricity, but the buses ran seven days a week and late at night. Buses left from the store and people would come down at night with their hurricane lamps to see visitors off on the bus.

The Wright's raised seven children whilst running the store. Bill Wright was also involved in many local activities including the Progress Association, Fire Brigade, Football Club, The Basin Centenary Celebrations (for which he won an award) and he was a Justice of the Peace. Bill's numerous voluntary involvements makes him one of the towns "*Distinguished Residents*". His profile is detailed on page 154.

In 1970, Bill had plans of upgrading the store. The plan involved leaving the old style front section of the store in its original state and rebuilding the rear to a more modern state. Blon was not keen on the idea as it meant at least another 8 years in the store. Also, preliminary discussions with the local Council on the idea were not fruitful. Bill decided to sell the store in 1972 to Peter Papageorgiou who demolished the old store and built a new store which in 2020 is the current building.

Bill and Blon retired to live in Boronia. Blon passed away in 1991.

In the early 1980's, the area in front of the store was sealed and a parking area and median strip created.

In 2000, the store was internally remodelled creating a takeaway food section. The owners retained the old store name by calling the takeaway section "*Wright's Fish and Chips*". Subsequent owners have retained this name.

### **Granger's Butchers**

In 1956 a butcher shop and dwelling was built by a Mr. F. Thoren on the corner of Forest Road and Conyers Street. The shop was set up and operated as a butcher by Ron Granger and his father for about one year. Roy Ritchie took over this shop in 1957.

### **Ritchie's Shop**

Roy Ritchie took over Grangers Butchers when he moved to The Basin with his family in 1957.

In the early 1960's he divided the shop into two shops and continued running the butcher in one. The other shop had various tenants until 1971 when he opened a milk bar in it. With the help of Mrs Radford he operated both shops until 1978 when he decided to close the butcher shop after an operation made it difficult for him to continue.

He continued to operate the milk bar with the help of Mrs Radford until early 1987 when it closed. Various tenants have since occupied each shop.

Over the years, Roy was been involved in many voluntary organisations in The Basin making him one of the towns "*Distinguished Residents*".

### **Clarke's Butchers**

A butcher shop run by a Mr. Herbert (Bert) Clarke and his daughter operated from about the years 1930 to 1934 on The Triangle a little up from The Basin Progress Hall on Mountain Highway. The shop was in the front of his home. He also home delivered meat and sometimes carved it up on the spot on his chopping block in the back of his vehicle.

Before opening his shop, Mr. Clarke was employed felling trees in Doongalla, digging the "*I in 20*" road (Mountain Highway) and at the sawmill in The Ravine.

Bert was active in local affairs including The Fire Brigade, Tennis Club and Progress Association.

Mr. Clarke closed his butcher shop due to ill health. Another butcher opened sometime later across the road and a house was built on and used as a residence. In this house, Bill Borthwick lived for a time. He later became an M.P.

Another resident of this house was a Mrs. Theresa Woodyatt. She was lost in the hills for a couple of days around 1948. Search parties were organised and she was found in the gully behind where the water tank in Bayview Crescent is now located. She was carried down the hill to Walker's (Wright's) store where she was bathed and fed.

### Howe's Greengrocers

In the 1950's a shop was built in Forest Road, roughly opposite where the scout hall is now located. This shop was first operated as "Howe's Greengrocers" by Mr. Howe.

In 1962, the business, which was then a milk bar, was taken over by Mrs Radford. In 1970, it was sold back to Mr Howe who continued to operate it for a year or two before closing. It then became the Forest Lodge Restaurant which closed in 1997.

### Main Shopping Centre

In 1963, The Basin's shopping facilities were greatly increased when a centre of 13 shops was built, organised by Pages Real Estate. The tenants have changed over the years but have included a chemist, butcher, grocer, hardware, fish and chips, draper, bread shop, greengrocer, milk bar, hairdresser, newsagency and doctor's surgery. The first fish and chips shop in The Basin was opened by Albert Foggitt in this centre.

### The Basin Central

The Basin Central opened in 1985 in Forest Road

opposite Church Street on the site which was once the petrol station operated by Thompson. The complex consists of four shops which have been occupied with various tenants over the years.

### Chemist Shop

George Leake has the distinction of being the longest serving shop proprietor in The Basin, having operated the chemist shop from 1963 to 1999, a total of 36 years.

George retired in 1999 and closed the chemist shop. The Basin Progress Association organised a function for George where members of The Basin community paid their respects to George for his service over the years. Over 100 people attended the function where George was presented with awards from The Basin Progress Association and The Basin Rotary.

### Petrol Stations

#### Thompson

The Thompson family ran a horse cab service between Boronia and The Basin in the 1910's.



*The store was purchased for use as a barn by R. B. Smith and carted to The Basin by a team of horses. Circa 1926. Photo shows store loaded on a jinker ready for hauling by a team of nine horses. Photo courtesy Jeanette Ericson.*

## Petrol Stations

---

The base for this operation was their property on Mountain Highway near where St. Bernadettes School is now located. This service was mainly operated by Mr Thompson Senior (Alfred). Due to poor returns he changed to Bayswater station but was in competition with Bert Piergrosse and was driven out.

Returning to Boronia, he was in competition with Vere Page who later concentrated on land sales.

In the 1920's he built a small shop on land opposite Church Street on Forest Road. Initially, the shop was an estate agent and later a shoe repair business ran by Mr Hall.

In the 1930's, he built a garage on the site (see photo on page 172) and called it The Basin garage. The garage had a dirt floor, Later on, an extension was built on the RH side with a wooden floor. The garage was also a depot for hire cars. The Thompson family siblings, Alf, Dick, Edith

and Ernie, ran various aspects of the business.

In the 1953, the garage was sold to Frank Cook and his son Maurice.

### Cook

In 1961 – 62 Frank Cook built a service station on the corner of Miller's Road and Mountain Highway and then closed the one in The Basin that he purchased from the Thompsons. They later sold the business to the Parr family.

In 1997, this station was demolished and a modern new service station erected complete with car wash.

### Benson

Around the early 1950's, in Mountain Highway, adjacent to the "Glideaway" in front of Clarke's (the butcher) home, once stood a Neptune service station owned by Benson. It is thought this station was only open for about five years.



*Front of Cain's Store on the corner of Mountain Highway and Church Street. Circa 1930. Mrs. Mary Ann Gretton and Mrs. Seville sitting on seat. Note inscription on wall above kookaburra.  
Photo courtesy Ernie Gretton.*



**Vanderlee**

In 1965, a new service station was built on the corner of Mountain Highway and Old Forest Road where a milk bar once operated. It was rented by the Cook family who had customers at both service stations. The mechanics and the Cooks working wherever needed. Fritz Vanderlee took over the business. Later owners included Hart and Riley.

In 2009, the station stopped selling fuel and concentrated on mechanical repairs and tyres and became known as Hillview Motors run by Ian Hedrich.

In 2016, Ian moved his repair business to another location.

**The Basin Store**

Early photographs show petrol bowsers outside the shop but it is not known when the store stopped selling fuel.

**Dairies**

**Hornby’s Dairy**

Hornby’s Dairy, run by Victor Hornby, operated between about 1926/27 and 1936/37 at 310 Forest Road almost opposite Carnarvon Avenue.

He was a notable yachtsman before coming to the district. His yacht “*Nauroi*” won several events around Port Phillip Bay in the 1922 – 1924 period. Victor purchased 2 or 3 blocks of land along Forest Road and built a holiday house there. He saw an opening for a dairy and moved here fulltime.

The Dairy had a garage and a small grazing area. The garage had “*Junction Dairy*” painted on the doors. At first he grazed and milked his own 2 cows supplemented with milk obtained from the Salvation Army. He also obtained milk from Colliers in Colchester Road.

The dairy was also known as the “*Basin Dairy*” (painted on the milk cart). See photo on page 171).



*Rear of Cain’s Store. Circa 1933. The attached “Glideaway Hall” is on the right. Both were demolished in the 1970’s. Eileen Turner standing on Mountain Highway.  
Photo courtesy Eileen Turner.*

## Dairies

---

Victor did milk rounds on his cart and his son, Russell (born 1928), did a milk round with a lidded pail before school.

The dairy ceased operating when local shops began selling milk around 1937.

### Day's Dairy

Les Day is one local business man whom few people were up early enough to see. Les was the "milko" in The Basin for about 40 years, from the days when every household had their milk delivered to the front gate.

After his discharge from the Air Force in 1945, he began delivering to The Basin by horsedrawn cart, when Brown's Dairy of Boronia had three delivery men. By 1975, there were 16 carts crisscrossing the foothills. In that year Brown's sold out to Model Dairies and home deliveries were discontinued. Delivery contractors were hired to deliver to shops, cafes and commercial premises.

For many years after then, Les did runs from

The Basin to Tremont, Monbulk and Belgrave, with two trucks working from midnight to early morning.

### Salvation Army

The Salvation Army home in The Basin is known to have supplied milk at various times to local dairies and possibly local residents. The home had from time to time grazed dairy cows and had their own milking machines.

For more than 30 years around the 1920's, the wagon that delivered milk from the Army was driven by a man known as "Old Sarge", a familiar sight in The Basin.

Mrs Ada Dickson, who ran the Post Office in The Basin in the 1920's, sold milk from a large can (supplied by Old Sarge) but customers had to bring their own billy.



*Smith's Store located on the corner of Mountain Highway and Forest Road. Circa 1940. Note Sennitts Ice Cream sign, W Class tram seat near front door and petrol bowser.  
Photo courtesy Neville Sanders.*

## Restaurants

### Moonshiners

The Moonshiners opened in the early 1970's in the shop once know as Youl's Store on Forest Road opposite the Fire Station. The restaurant provided entertainment and by the mid 1970's was very well patronised, particularly on a Wednesday evening when folk singing was introduced.

The Moonshiners closed in 1998.

### Forest Lodge

The Forest Lodge restaurant opened in the shop once known as Howe's greengrocer on Forest Road opposite the Fire Station. It closed in the mid 1990's.

### Calendula

Situated in the old Moonshiners building in Forest Road, Calendula opened in 2001 operated

by Kate Hall and Jamie Liebe. It closed in the late 2000's.

### Oak Tree Tavern

Started in 2000 by Mal Leather in a converted shop in The Basin Central.

In 2005, the business was purchased by Jane Flanigan.

In 2008, the business was purchased by Barry Valentine.

### Acorn on Forest

In 2001, Mal and Aileen Leather opened the Acorn on Forest in the building once occupied by Forest Lodge which was originally known as Howe's greengrocer.

Based on a British pub theme, it provided meals and special entertainment events throughout the year

In 2015, the business was sold to good friends Suzanne and Ross Mackintosh.



*Smith's Store located on the corner of Mountain Highway and Forest Road. Circa 1945 when owned by the Poulter family. Note tennis court for hire sign and petrol bowser.*

*Photo courtesy Mrs. Poulter.*

## Restaurants

---

### The Last Straw

Roy Ritchie, who operated a milk bar and butcher shop on the corner of Conyers Street and Forest Road for many years, was well known to local residents.

Unfortunately, Roy had a run of bad luck in his shop. The residence behind the shop was burgled a number of times, he had a brick thrown through the shop window and a car ran into the shop. The last straw was when he was robbed at knife point and decided to close the store.

In November 2016, the business was sold to Tony Eastward. Tony renovated the bar, upgraded the decking area and introduced themed dinner nights.

### Small Businesses

#### Walker's Estate Agency

Mrs. Helen Walker operated a Real Estate Agency from around 1950 to 1965 in Mountain Highway, just up from Wicks Road.

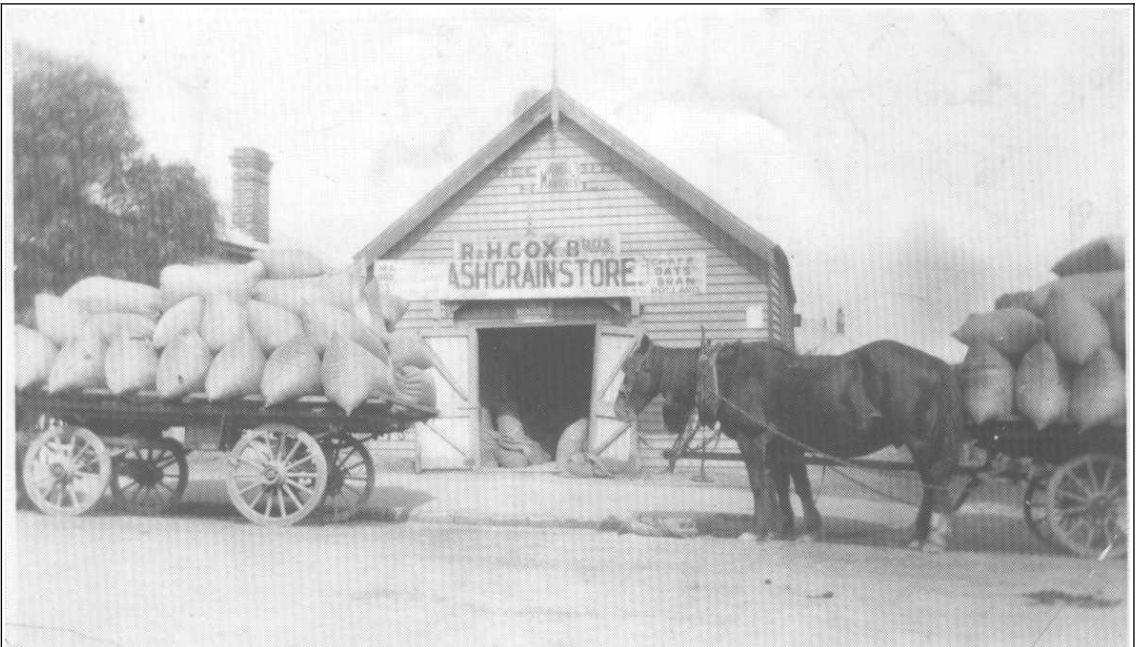
The agency was in a small building at the front of a house.

### Les Greenwell

Les and Elsie Greenwell moved to The Basin in 1935 during the depression years with all their possessions in a few suitcases. A hard worker all his life, Les worked at various times as a bricklayers labourer, road clearing and building. Les and Elsie lived on the corner of Forest Road and Harrison Street and grew sprouts on the property for a few years. From around 1960 to 1973 he specialised in making sprout cases and had a case making factory there. Many of The Basin youngsters earned pocket money working in the case making factory. Les was a familiar figure around The Basin with his faithful old horse, Bob. Later, he pensioned off Bob and purchased a truck for making deliveries.

Les was also was the local scrap metal dealer. On the opposite side of Forest Road, on the Stuart Street corner he operated a wood merchant yard from around 1950 to 1960.

Les and Elsie were active in local affairs. Les was president of The Basin Football Club from 1952 to 1954, a member of The Basin Tennis Club and Badminton Club and in the late 1940's



*Grain store near the corner of Toorak and Warrigal Road owned by Bob & Bert Cox. Circa 1926. Photo shows store in normal operation. The store was purchased or use as a barn by R. B. Smith. See photo on page Photos courtesy Jeanette Ericson.*

he was secretary of the Wicks Reserve Committee.

### Industries

For a community to hold its settlers and to gradually grow, a source of employment is necessary. Obviously the farms, nurseries and orchards have kept many families together but various other ways of turning a coin have been found.

### Flower and Fruit Growers

In the early years, The Basin was a prodigious producer of a variety of flowers and fruits.

Boronia was introduced to the district well before World War One and William Chandler is

credited with propagating the first Boronia in The Basin district. Others of the Chandler family including John and Don Maguire, Alfred Chandler and John Chandler grew Boronia. Wally Goodwin grew Boronia on his property on the corner of Millers road and Mountain Highway but later changed to growing apples. Production was at its peak in the district in the 1920's and 30's. There was a setback in 1932 when a rust disease decimated most of the Boronia in the area.

The variety of Boronia that was principally grown was the Boronia Megistigma (sweet smelling brown Boronia). It was not a striking flower, but had a beautiful scent that made it popular. It was marketed as a cut flower and sent

### A Glimpse of History at The Basin Store

"We had looked at, at least nine country stores but when we walked into the The Basin Corner Store, we knew immediately it was the one we wanted. There was a wholesome country store aura about the place, from the large blocks of cheese to the barrels of wheat," said Mary Youl, and her husband Keith agreed.

It was 1955 when they took over the lease from the owner, Mr Horsfield.

"The shop was nearly falling down," Keith added, "but we could see the potential of the people and the area. We were promised all sorts of improvements and maintenance but they never happened. Our lease was for five years so I suppose the owner thought it was a waste of money. Anyway, with no experience, a large mortgage and three small children, Bruce, seven, Nerida five and Glenda three, we took on the challenge. It was a wonderful experience for us and the children and we never regretted it."

"The store was a weatherboard building," Mary explained. "With a verandah around the front with seats and a hitching rail. Attached to the shop at the back were two bedrooms and a living room. We only had one power point in the residence and were always blowing the fuse by overloading, but we were lucky to have power. It only went a short way up the hill. Consequently, we had a marvellous trade in kerosene for the first year or two until the power supply was extended."

According to Mary, she and Keith

endeavoured to supply the local community with all their needs.

"If people wanted it we got it. Keith used to go down every Saturday morning to the baker in Boronia and bring back trays of freshly baked sticky buns. There would be a queue waiting for them."

They had a newsagency, bank and dry cleaning agencies. They sold stock food, knitting wool, children's clothing, haberdashery, hardware, a huge range of groceries and delicatessen products, and had a petrol bowser out the front. Gumboots were a great seller and most of the stock for the shop came up by train.

"Keith would pick up things from the station in our bottle green Austin A40, and of course he had to go down to get the papers off the train. There was always a social gathering outside the shop on the verandah waiting for the last edition of the Herald and the Sporting Globe on Saturday nights." Mary said. "We had a gentleman's agreement with the people across the road in the milk bar and didn't stock things that they sold."

Mary obviously has a kind heart because the store stocked comics that were well read but never sold, and when she ran out of broken biscuits to sell to the children she would break some of the good ones up so as not to disappoint anyone.

On weekdays, the store opened at 6 am and closed at 9 pm, with an hour off for lunch between 12 o'clock and 1

pm. Saturday, they closed at midday but opened in the evening for the papers. Sunday was supposed to be a holiday but urgent requests were seldom refused.

Keith used to do deliveries to Ferndale, Boronia, down the Ravine and up to Doongalla.

Thinking back, Keith said, "Sometimes I thought that little A40 would never get back out of The Ravine. It was a terrible climb. Especially in winter on the unmade muddy roads."

The Basin in the 50's and 60's was the first home for many new arrivals from overseas.

"Wonderful people." Mary said. "We had our language problems but always seemed to sort out what was wanted. Everyone was so honest to. We had no fences and no security. Our lock for the front door of the store was a chair or a ladder propped against it on the inside. When we left the business in the 60's we were not owed one penny."

"When we first took over the business, we realised we were the interlopers and had to be accepted by the locals so we let them show us how things were run. We handled practically no cash and what we did came mainly from passing trade. Every family had a book into which we wrote their purchases, and then on pay day or endowment day, all the accounts were settled. It was a good arrangement that suited everyone."

state wide and interstate.

Daffodils and Lilliums were grown by Michael Spry on his property in The Basin. In 1964 he was awarded the Australian Daffodil Championship and was once president of the Australian Liliium society.

Daffodils were also grown by Don Maguire on a property in Old Coach Road.

A variety of fruits were grown on the Dobson property in Liverpool Road and apples on the land around Gravenstein Crescent before it was subdivided.

Lemons were grown in the 1930's by the Beaumont's on their property on the slopes below Ferndale. The Crawfords also managed lemon orchards on a property off Old Coach Road from about the 1950's to the 1980's.

In the 1950's there was a small lemon orchard off Augusta Road run by Leslie Dickson who was the son of Ada Dickson. She ran the first post office in The Basin from her house near there. A Mr Garner took over the orchard and lived in a humpy on site. He apparently could not keep up any payments and walked off the property.

### Como Nurseries

William Chandler selected property in The Basin in 1873, after consultation with his friend Baron Von Mueller. Previously he worked with his father William in his nursery and market garden in Glenferrie Road, Malvern which was established in the 1850's. William Chandlers selected property was bounded by The Basin-Olinda road, Sheffield road and Doongalla road. William and later generations grew vegetables, fruit and flowers on The Basin property and is credited with propagating the first Boronia in the district.

William and his wife Kate had eleven children, most of whom worked on the property until they married, when they were given land, mostly in The Basin/Kilsyth areas. William died in 1911 and the property was inherited by brothers Wref and Bert who conducted a partnership which became unsatisfactory. Bert purchased Wref's share in 1919. It was around this time that the concept of a specialised nursery was conceived and began development. This nursery became know as "*Como Nurseries*" after the name given to the Chandlers second house, which was built in the 1870's.

Bert and Jessie had three sons, Fergus, Geoff and John. Not long after Jessie's death in 1931, the two elder sons found it necessary to leave Como. John, after finishing school at Burnley Horticultural College, worked continuously at Como, only being away for the three years he spent in the A.I.F. during the Second World War. In 1948, Bert after helping his two older sons in business and to obtain part of the original Como property, formed a partnership with John as Bert Chandler & Son.

The association of Bert and John was always a close one from the mid thirties. They both had a deep love of the property, their vocation and enjoyed working together improving Como Nurseries, collecting new plants and propagating less common trees and shrubs which they shared with friends and sold to the public.

By the time of Bert's death in 1970, Como Nurseries was a well known and respected nursery. John inherited the property from his father's estate and soon after formed a company called "*Bert Chandler & Son Pty. Ltd., Como Nurseries*" with his wife Margaret and family. The family were all given shares in the new company.

In 1976, a six acre display garden was created at the "*Mail Bag Corner*" paddock at the corner of Basin-Olinda and Sheffield Roads and named by the family the "*Bert Chandler Gardens*". The garden contained a large collection of less common trees and shrubs which were collected over the years. The plants were all named and listed in a plant catalogue printed every two years so the public could find plants in which they were interested. The gardens were open every day except Christmas and Good Friday and knowledgeable staff were always on hand or available as the retail sales were conducted from the garden.

Como Nurseries was requested by the newly formed Ornamental Plant Collections Association. Inc., to have the *Prunus Serrulata* collection and also applied for the *Magnolia* collection. The Association also requested that the Bert Chandler Gardens be used as the venue for the official launching of the Ornamental Plant Collections Association. Inc., the headquarters of which are established at the Royal Botanical Gardens, Melbourne.

The gardens were made available to people wanting to have their weddings in the grounds

and were becoming popular with plant lovers both local, interstate and overseas. Walking tracks were formed up along the creek with its fern gully and up the hill through natural bush where maidenhair fern has grown for over 100 years.

A number of outstanding plants came out of Como Nurseries over the years. Two of note are firstly, *Pieris Japonica* Bert Chandler. This plant originated in a tray of seedlings grown by Bert, as a tiny thing less than 1 cm tall. It had a pale leaf which went yellow and most people at this stage would pull it out as being a freak or sick. Bert saved it. Immediately after the Second World War the first stock was propagated by layering and Bert named it *Pieris Japonica Chandleri*.

When it was finally produced in quantity, a plant was sent to Hilliers Nurseries, Winchester, England. Mr. Hillier wrote back and asked if the name could be changed to *Pieris Japonica Bert Chandler* to comply with the new International nomenclature laws that were being formed around the world. Another nurseryman, Mr. Cyril Isaacs requested permission from Bert to nominate it for a Gold Medal from the Federation of Australian Nurseryman. This was awarded in 1964. This plant is now grown and catalogued in many countries around the world.

The second outstanding plant to the history is a *Magnolia* imported from England in 1956. This plant takes 18 years to flower and was not found true to its name; it was a garden hybrid which was regarded unusual at the time. The *Magnolia* grows into a beautiful upright plant with magnificent mauve – pink flowers 25 – 30 cm in diameter. After consultation with an International authority on *Magnolias*, it was named “*Magnolia Como*”.

John and Archibald Chandler also developed special *Boronia* seedling types that were accepted by the Australian Cultivator Registrar. These were the Red *Megastigma Boronia*.

One of the most pleasing features of the Chandlers over the years was the close association and friendship with their staff.

In 1988 it became apparent that Como Nurseries could not continue with all family members being involved and sadly it was agreed that the only solution was for Como Nurseries to be sold. John made the announcement to the staff on 5 September 1988. A local lad who started with the

Chandlers in 1978 directly from school, Mark Hall, was appointed new manager.

After 117 years, Como Nurseries no longer belonged to the Chandler family. John Chandler moved out of the area

.In the early 1990's the remaining Chandler property was subdivided. Two 1 acre allotments were created on the corner of The Basin-Olinda road and Sheffield road. A 15 acre allotment incorporating the Bert Chandler Gardens was sold in 1996 to George and Pat Hetrel. Over the next two years they built a home overlooking a man-made lake. A large shed was built to house a large historical car collection and motor memorabilia.

In consultation with John Chandler, they rejuvenated the Bert Chandler Gardens that were originally created by John in 1976. A miniature train track was constructed that runs through the gardens and over trestle bridges which cross the creeks that pass through the property.

They have opened the gardens to the public on many occasions

### Locksley Textiles

Bob and Jean Harrison bought the 10 acres of land in Mountain Highway, The Basin in about 1937 or 1938. Bob was a sales rep for Noel P Hunt & Co, textile machinery agents. When WWII started he was rejected for military service and put in charge of machinery parts procurement to keep the textile industry going in Australia, South Africa and New Zealand for the war effort. It was impossible to get new parts from Britain as they were likely to end up at the bottom of the ocean thanks to German U boats. Bob had an inventory of all machinery parts, new and second-hand, held by all textile mills in Australia and New Zealand. He was able to issue orders for their compulsory acquisition for the war effort and have them shipped to where they were required to keep vital machinery running.

In 1947 Bob and Jean decided to start a textile mill at The Basin. As there had been no industry in The Basin or Bayswater this was the first real “*industry*” in the whole area. As building materials were still in short supply because of the war, he purchased an old barn at Cranbourne, had it dismantled, transported to The Basin and erected.

As reported in The Mountain District Free

## Industries

---

Press in September 1950:

*“Locksley Textiles submitted plans of a modern factory at Mountain Highway, the Basin. It will be a modern factory and an acquisition to the district. The plans were approved.”*

Six Crabtree (basic pick and pick) weaving looms and a warp mill and creel were purchased from a mill in Sale. The first contracts were for the supply of army blankets for the military as they were in short supply. All blankets sent overseas with troops were never brought back. Many thousands were produced. Blankets for the domestic market were also produced for the well known brands “Laconia” and “Invicta”.

The business grew fairly quickly and a new factory was built around the old barn. More modern looms capable of creating complex fashion fabrics were purchased. Bob's wife Jean worked in the mill as a weaver. Eldest son Robert (jnr.) joined the mill when he left school in 1955 aged 15.

As the demand for blankets fell, the old pick and pick looms were used for weaving of cotton cleaning cloths. Two carding machines and a pair of spinning mules were added, allowing for the conversion of raw wool to yarn.

By 1956 Locksley Textiles employed 100 people and worked 24 hours a day and Bob took on a partner to facilitate further expansion. Promised performance from the partner in securing new contracts fell short of expectation. In 1959 Bob sold his remaining share in the business to a colleague of his partner.

Christmas 1960, Bob and Jean decided on a “tree change” to a small farmlet at Glenburn, moving in March 1961. In April 1961 son Robert was killed on Boronia railway level crossing. Ironically, mother Jean had been hit by a train on the same crossing in 1952.

A credit squeeze in 1961 saw Locksley Textiles go to the wall. Bob and Jean were never paid for the final share of the business sold. Expecting



*Langdon's Store on Mountain Highway near Clevedon. Circa 1940.  
Photo courtesy Mrs. Langdon.*



this to pay for their little farm and their retirement, they returned to Melbourne and rejoined the workforce once again in the textile industry.

Bob and Jean finally retired in 1979 aged 75 and 61 respectively, moving back to the farm at Glenburn which had become a weekender for many years. Jean passed away in March 1986 aged 69, Bob finally succumbed in October 1995 aged 91.

### Lowline Industries

Les Lowe, the founder of Lowline Industries, started his business in 1946 as Lowline Canopies. He first built plywood canopies in his parents back yard in Croydon eventually building a factory on the site. He then manufactured plywood, fibreglass and aluminium canopies, sun visors, tow bars, bull bars and roof racks.

In the late 1950's he branched out into selling caravans which were becoming popular. In 1962, Les purchased an existing caravan yard in Ringwood and started LowLine Caravans, Sales and

Hire. Canvas work was a speciality at this site. Sales did not suit Les, so he concentrated on hiring caravans.

In 1974, he purchased the 10 acre site in The Basin that was once Locksley Textiles. He sold 6 acres, retaining the 4 acres that included the original Locksley Textiles factory, and moved his Lowline Canopies business to this site.

In the 1980's, he moved Lowline Caravans to The Basin site and merged the two businesses to become Lowline Industries.

Les Lowe passed away on the 10th November 1998 at the age of 75. His son Dennis took then over the business and his daughter Jayne worked in the office.

Up to 2014, Lowline Industries produce high quality canopies, roof racks and hire caravans, pop tops and camper trailers. They had the largest hire fleet in the Metropolitan area.

In 2014, the business closed and the land was subdivided for housing.



*Wright's Store on the corner of Forest Road and Wright Street. Circa 1960.  
Photo courtesy Bill Wright.*

### Dunlops and FibreMakers

In 1952, Dunlop's Aviation Division was opened in Bayswater. British Nylon Spinners (first known as Fibremakers) opened in November 1958, and at the time employed a large number of people from The Basin.

### Logging and Sawmills

Scars are still evident on some properties around The Basin Olinda Road and Old Coach road when logging cleared most of this area in the 1860's.

There was a sawmill in The Ravine that operated between 1919 and 1923. In the 1990's, the property that was the site of the mill still had the scars of the mill visible and traces of sawdust could be found. Nearby, were the original houses of the paymaster and the mill workers. Apparently, the mill was a good source of Blackwood Timber. Timber in and out of the mill was carted along the "Mill Track" which ran from Clarendon Avenue around the back of Clevedon onto the The Basin-Olinda Road.

In 1992, Doris Langdon (Mrs Fountain) remembers playing in the heaps of sawdust as a child about 1924/1925 but the mill was no longer there. Extracts from the Janet Dobson diary:

*"There was quite a big bushfire over in Mackenzies today, it started at the place where they are building the Mill to saw timber, the mill hands were beating it out."* (7/11/1919)

*"The big engine went up to the sawmill today, drawn by 6 horses. I am afraid a saw mill will spoil the look of the mountain."* (12/11/1919)

*"At dinner time a big bushfire started up in Ferndale and came down towards uncle's orchard"*.

*"They went over and all Mr Griffiths men and Uncle Arthur, Mr Agar and several others burnt a break along the Mill track. They carted the mill wood through Jack's paddock."*

*"They had to work hard to keep it from Mr Grumont's house. It got very close to Meadways house, there were over a dozen men beating it back."*

*"It got into Maguire's cut scrub and it looked something grand at night, we could see our shadows, it was the light from the fire."* (23/2/1920)

After Doongalla was burnt in 1932, 279 hectares of the property was sold to four Smith brothers in 1935 for 2,000 pounds. They built a saw mill initially sited behind the ruined house and over the years logged much of the unburnt mountain ash and messmate which remained on the property.

About 30 metres up from the last bus terminal in Mountain Highway there was once a log loading bay used when the slopes of One Tree Hill were last logged in the 1930's. Traces of the bullock track that the logs were drawn along could still be found in the 1990's.

The name "One Tree Hill" is shown on the 1868 map of the Dandenongs created by John Hardy. It is also referenced in one of his field books.

### Quarries

#### Mountain Highway

Along Mountain Highway opposite Beresford Road, there was once a quarry on John James Millers land. In the 1930's and 40's there was a large hole in the roadside bank. When the Melrose Estate was created the quarry was filled in and is not visible except that the roadside fence has a peculiar bend around the site.

#### Rosney's Land

Rosney's land ran north from the original Cobblestone Road to Sassafras just opposite Griffiths's land. The Cobblestone Road would have required maintenance and it is thought that there was a small quarry on the corner of Ferndale Road and The Basin-Olinda Road because there are a few dugout sections in the bank.

#### The Basin Primary School

There was once a small quarry on the edge of the school grounds on Liverpool Road. Remnants of this were once visible between the staff car park and the road. In the 1930's there were holes and loose rocks visible which have since been covered.

*"The council is having the road over the old quarry near the school formed and metalled. It has never been done before"*

(Janet Dobson Diary 9<sup>th</sup> October 1919).

## Depression Workers

During the 1930's, depression days work was long and hard. One nursery worker was paid one shilling and three pence for picking 20,000 daffodils.

Some became sustenance workers working for the Government. The stone wall on Mountain Highway was built by these men, as were many local roads including Old Forest Road.

In 1935, The Basin Progress Association, in conjunction with the Ferntree Gully Council, instigated a scheme to use sustenance workers in an extensive tree planting program. This was reported in *The Argus*, 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1935.

The sustenance scheme was established for the relief of individuals able and willing to work but unable to find employment. The scheme was managed by the Employment Council of Victoria (from 1932) and relief committees were created

throughout Victoria.

Sustenance payments were made on the basis of eight shillings (10 cents) six pence (5 cents) per week for man and wife with an additional one shilling and six pence per week for each additional child up to a maximum of 20 shillings 6 pence per week. In addition, each approved individual was provided with an identification card which enabled him to gain groceries, meat, bread and milk for a four week period through nominated shopkeepers selected by the individual. Sustenance also included the provision of babies' food, clothing and footwear for school children, firewood and rental assistance.

Only unemployed applicants who resided in Victoria for three or more months prior to application and were not found to have refused any opportunities for employment were eligible to apply.

In return for sustenance, male applicants were



*Victor Hornby in his milk cart with Hornby's Dairy in the background. Circa 1940. The dairy was in Forest Road almost opposite Carnation Avenue. Photo courtesy Russell Hornby.*



## Depression Workers

---

required to perform work for the municipality.

### Gold

There is no official record of large amounts of gold having been discovered in The Basin area. However, there have been traces of gold found in some of the local streams and shafts have been sunk into some of the nearby mountains.

A miner named Gaunt sunk some shafts on the northern side of Schneider's Hill but did not locate any gold veins. It is thought that he dug the shafts after some traces of gold were discovered in Old Joes Creek which sources in that area.

A nugget of gold was once discovered by a Miss Hayes between Hazel Dell and Sassafras. Miss Hayes lived at Hazel Dell around 1890 with her parents who ran Hazel Dell as a guest house. It is reported that she was walking up a track after a heavy rain and noticed the nugget on the track. Hazel Dell was located on a well used pack horse track to the top of the Dandenongs and it is most

likely that this nugget had fallen from the pack of a miner using the track as no other gold has been found in this area.

Specks of gold have been found in Dobsons Creek which sources behind Hazel Dell and runs alongside the Basin-Olinda road, across the Salvation Army flats and into the Dandenong Creek. The creek was sluiced, but no gold was discovered.

### Other Small Industries

#### Musical Instrument Manufacturer

A guitar and mandolin manufacturer once operated in Church Street in the building known as "The Glideaway" and turned out about 50 – 60 instruments a month.

#### Fellina Swim Suits and Row Clothing

From around 1942 to 1958, the Fellina Swim Suit Co. and Row clothing factory operated in the



*Thompson's garage on Forest Road opposite Church Street, Circa 1930's. Dick Thompson in photo.  
Photo courtesy Mrs Dick Thompson*

Glideaway building and employed up to 10 people making clothing and swimsuits. In 1958, they relocated to the CBD.

Some of the people working at the Row Clothing factory c1950 included Nell Percy, Laurie Austin, Lil Millar, Russell Hornby, Reg Lucas, Ruby Bennett, Mrs Bert Adams, Gladys Jackson, Mrs Maher, Joan Bennet, Mrs K. Jackson, Audrey Jackson

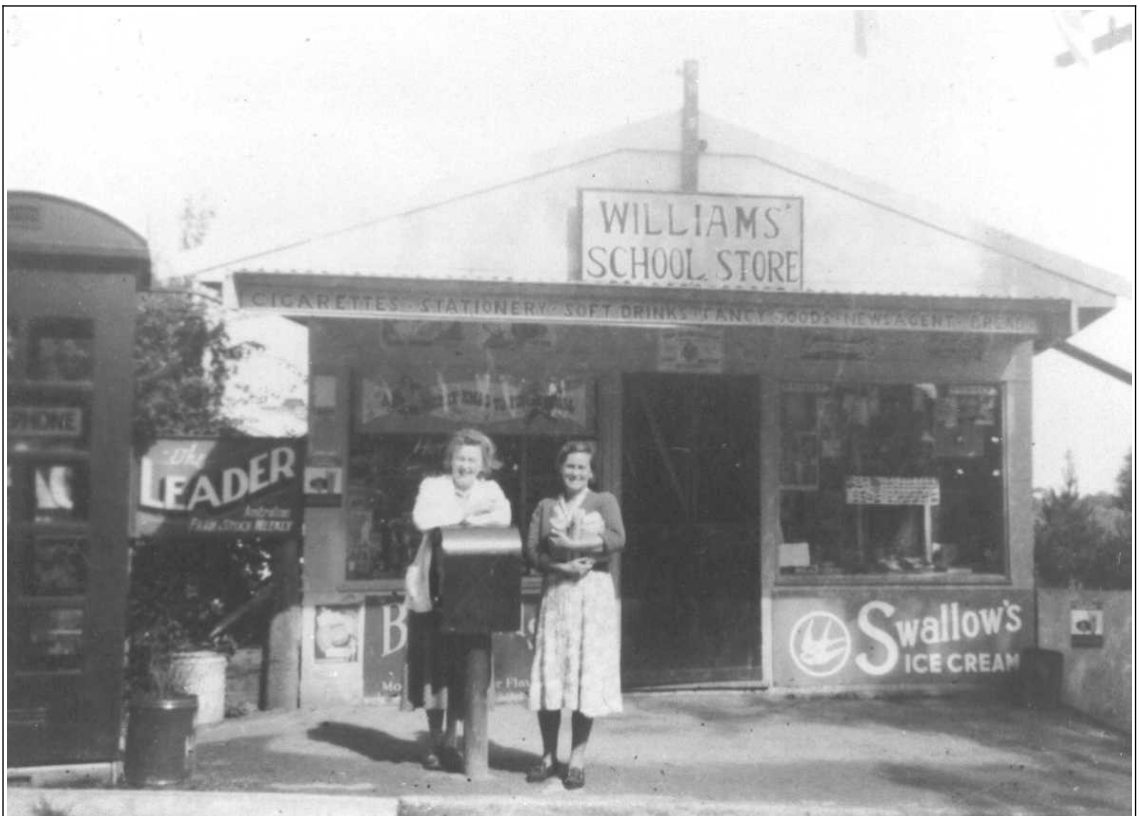
### Prudence Jane

In 1958, a clothing company called “Prudence Jane” rented the “Glideaway” after the Fellina Swim Suit Co. and Row clothing factory left. Prudence Jane was owned by Dick and Joan Townley who had been previously operating the business from their home in Montrose. They had introduced and popularised the bikini into Australia. Benches, sewing machines and the like,

were moved in and more staff sought. This gave employment to a number of local women and young girls, many of whom went on to become professional designers or dressmakers.

In 1958 the “Glideaway” building was owned by Harold and Ruby Bennett, so it wasn’t surprising their daughters Shirley and Lynette started with ‘Prudence Jane’. Shirley cut and stitched glamorous outfits for some of the TV stars, including Pilita and Helen Reddy. Typically, they were figure hugging designs, often with a frilly fishtail below. At the new, enlarged premises, business continued to flourish and a new range of children’s wear was being made and marketed through the exclusive “Banbury Cross” shop at 47 Collins Street, Melbourne.

Sabrina, a well known English actress and model at the time, once modelled bikinis in the Glideaway. It was early January 1959, and the



*The School Store located opposite The Basin Primary School in Mountain Highway. Circa 1950. Alice Williams leaning on Post Box, Beatrice Henderson beside her.  
Photo courtesy Eddie Williams.*

## Other Small Industries

---

sleepy hollow of The Basin shimmered in the summer heat, when Ted Harris, aged 13 and on school holidays, glimpsed a vivid pink Vauxhall (with leopard skin patterned upholstery) coming along the Mountain Highway. As it drew closer, followed by several other cars, someone shouted, 'Hey, it's Sabrina,' and within a minute or so kids and adults came out to look.

They were right, the big pink Vauxhall, with photographer Laurie Kimber driving, pulled up outside the "Prudence Jane" factory at the old dance hall. Pandemonium erupted in the little village as word spread and reached a young motor engineer, George Russell. He grabbed a couple of his mates and they set off in a tray truck, others running along and jumping aboard as word spread: "Sabrina's at Prudence Jane!!".

The business boomed until 1963 when a credit squeeze forced the business to close.

### Farriers

Leslie Dickson, the son of Ada Dickson, who ran the first post office in The Basin, ran a farriers next to the post office in the 1920's. His clients included the Chandlers and Falconers who ran a shop in Bayswater.

### More Information Required

- History of The Oak Tree Tavern.
- History of The Acorn on Forest.

### Sources of Information

- "The Basin Centenary booklet" by Ron Ikin.
- "Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley" by Rick Coxhill.
- "A Fragrant Story" a booklet by Don Maguire about growing of Boronia in the district.
- Current and former residents for information and photographs. In particular, John Chandler

### Jim Stephens – A Worker at Locksley Textiles

In about 1959 – 60 I was employed by Mr Harrison to work as a storeman at his textile factory in Mountain Highway, The Basin. Having recently got a contract with a large woollen mill that would mean handling great quantities of baled wool and tons of spun threads, as well as completed cloth, he needed a new storeman. My wage was £15 a week (\$30).

At this time the company took the name of Locksley Textiles where previously it had been known locally only as Harrison's Mill. The factory building was expanding and although the spinning area was open to the winds it gradually became weatherproof.

The storeroom was my concern and the store keeping duties were varied and interesting, but when things were quiet I often worked on the winders and in other areas.

Wool came in huge bales. It was put through the machines and spun into thread which was sometimes sent away as thread and sometimes woven into fabric.

For some time the Harrison's did the basic weaving of blanket material which was then sent elsewhere for completion of the blankets. We also pro-

duced finer Jersey material made from much thinner thread. Half this thread was spun normally and the other half spun in reverse. In weaving, each second thread was reverse spun.

We used a variety of wool's, some pure wool, some included reused wool and some had artificial fibres. For along time we also wove and cut into long, two foot wide strips, an absorbent cotton material which, when returned to the Melbourne manufacturing company, was cut and hemmed into dishcloths.

The looms held up to 200 or 300 feet of cloth in a run, with a shipment consisting of up to thirty lengths of cloth.

In my second year of employment at Harrison's, my wages were increased to £16 a week. There were times when an evening shift was necessary, but not regularly. Much of the spinning was done at night.

During the twenty years of Locksley's operation, employment must have been provided for a great many local people. There were probably about twenty people employed by Harrison's in the two years of my employment. Some of whom I recall were Mr and Mrs Harrison in the office, weavers

Alice Galloway, (?) Galloway, Mrs Kable, Mrs Rothwell and Mrs Chick. Winders Mrs Thoren, Mrs Galloway, (?) Beale and spinners Pierre (?), Mr Foggett and his daughter. Loom turner/mechanic Bill Girvan, Warper Robert Harrison (who was later killed on the Boronia railway crossing soon after duplication of the line) and tea lady Mrs Bates (Mrs Harrison's mother).

Unfortunately, when the 1961 credit squeeze began, things become tough for Locksley and the textile industry in general.

Over several months many things were trialled to keep the business going. We tried making special wool for carpets but because the carpet company was unable to pay regularly, this project was abandoned. Another trial job was making wool hanks for use in lubricating railway trucks. The hank was designed to have one end in a bath of oil while the other end rested on the axle and thus kept it oiled.

During this time, many members of staff had to be laid off and I was among the last to go when the business was forced to close.

for information on Como Nurseries. Jim and Barbara Stephens for general information, Emily Stephen for information on Smith's store and the Lolly Lady, Jeanette Ericson for information and photographs of Smith's barn, Eddie Williams for information on the School Store, Kate Lowe for information on Lowline Industries. Bill Wright for information on Wright's Store.

- The Boronia and The Basin Community newsletter for information on the Glideaway, Locksley Textiles and Youl's Store.
- Newspaper clipping for information on Locksley Textiles.
- Newspaper clippings for information on Wright's Store.
- John Fleming for information on "Prudence Jane" from an article in The Australian Photographic Collector's Society.

**LETTER BOX AT BASIN**

A new letter box has been installed next to the telephone booth outside Langdon's Store at The Basin.

The box which is cleared at 3.45 p.m. each day is proving of great advantage to residents and visitors.

**ROY RITCHIE**  
Your Family Butcher  
FOREST ROAD, THE BASIN  
YOUR SATISFACTION IS MY GAIN  
Phone Boronia 21211

**H E V E Y S**  
MOUNTAIN HIGHWAY  
THE BASIN  
**NEWSAGENTS**  
Phone Boronia 21063  
**FOUR SQUARE**  
FOOD STORE  
FULLY LICENSED  
Phone Boronia 21207

*Sabrina*

from producer the ASSOCIATED

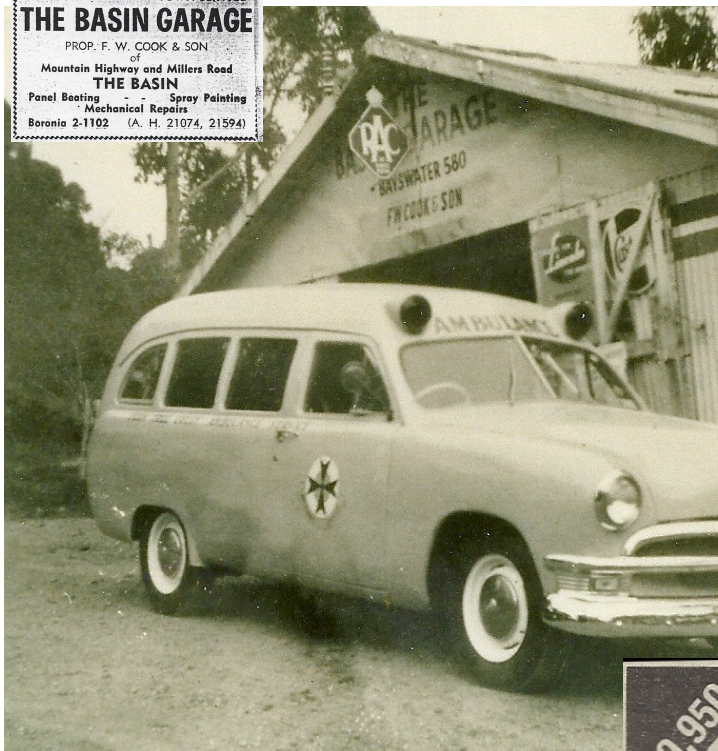
**DEMONSTRATES THE WORLD'S FINEST PROJECTION EQUIPMENT**

**... HER BELL & HOWELL HEADLINER COLOUR SLIDE PROJECTOR**



BELL & HOWELL Headliner - This Projector available at all leading Photographers Stores.  
See website for details. Other Bell & Howell products also listed.

**24 HOUR TOWN SERVICE**  
**THE BASIN GARAGE**  
PROP. F. W. COOK & SON  
of  
Mountain Highway and Millers Road  
**THE BASIN**  
Panel Beating - Spray Painting  
Mechanical Repairs  
Boronia 2-1102 (A. H. 21074, 21594)



**BIKINI SWIM SUITS**

New Styles for Sun and Sea  
Prices from £3/10/6

**Catalogue Available**

Men's Continental Trunks,  
£2/10/6.

**PRUDENCE JANE**  
"CALULU"  
MT. DANDENONG ROAD,  
MONTROSE, VICTORIA.

and for that ultra suntan "P.A." models use and recommend.

*Surf Club* **SUNTAN OIL**



"Romper." £4/14/6; matching jacket, £2/15/-.

**THE BASIN**  
Murphy's law says....

**\$59,950**



"Whatever can go wrong will go wrong". This home proves Murphy was right!! Just about every conceivable thing that could break is broken!!... but at this price you'll only be paying for the land and the cottage is FREE!!

**QUICK PHONE NOW!!**  
BORONIA OFFICE 762 2744 AH 800 2019







## Chapter 8 The Basin Fire Brigade

### Table of Contents

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <a href="#">The Basin Fire Brigade</a> .....                                | 179 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....   | 180 |
| <a href="#">Before Organised Fire Brigades</a> .....                        | 181 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Bush Fire Brigade</a> .....                           | 183 |
| <a href="#">Early Days</a> .....  | 183 |
| <a href="#">Doongalla Bushfire 1932</a> .....                               | 183 |
| <a href="#">Black Friday (13<sup>th</sup> January 1939)</a> .....           | 183 |
| <a href="#">1939 – 1949</a> .....   | 184 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Rural Fire Brigade</a> .....                          | 184 |
| <a href="#">1949 – 1962</a> .....   | 184 |
| <a href="#">1962 Bushfires</a> .....  | 185 |
| <a href="#">Sunday</a> .....  | 185 |
| <a href="#">Monday</a> .....  | 186 |
| <a href="#">Tuesday</a> .....   | 187 |
| <a href="#">Aftermath</a> .....   | 188 |
| <a href="#">1968 Bushfires</a> .....  | 189 |
| <a href="#">1968 – 1983</a> .....   | 190 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Urban Fire Brigade</a> .....                          | 190 |
| <a href="#">1983 – 1996</a> .....   | 190 |
| <a href="#">1997 Bushfires</a> .....  | 191 |
| <a href="#">1998 – 2007</a> .....   | 192 |
| <a href="#">2008 – 2013</a> .....   | 193 |
| <a href="#">2014 – 2020</a> .....   | 193 |
| <a href="#">Fire Brigade Groups</a> .....                                   | 193 |
| <a href="#">Ladies Auxiliary</a> .....                                      | 194 |
| <a href="#">Christmas Eve Santa Trips</a> .....                             | 194 |
| <a href="#">Santa’s Letter Box</a> .....                                    | 195 |
| <a href="#">Fire Alert Systems</a> .....                                    | 195 |
| <a href="#">Carols by Candlelight</a> .....                                 | 196 |
| <a href="#">Good Friday Appeal</a> .....                                    | 197 |
| <a href="#">Fire Equipment Maintenance</a> .....                            | 197 |
| <a href="#">Roadside Hydrants</a> .....                                     | 197 |
| <a href="#">Junior Fire Brigade</a> .....                                   | 197 |
| <a href="#">Community Involvement</a> .....                                 | 198 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....                                | 198 |
| <a href="#">More Information Required</a> .....                             | 198 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....                                   | 200 |
| <a href="#">Appendixes</a> .....  | 201 |
| <a href="#">Honour Roll</a> .....   | 201 |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                              | 201 |
| <a href="#">Terry Maro Junior Encouragement Award</a><br>.....              | 201 |
| <a href="#">Roy Ritchie Fire Fighter of the Year Perpetual Trophy</a> ..... | 202 |
| <a href="#">D P Maguire Award</a> .....                                     | 203 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <a href="#">Honorary Awards</a> .....                           | 203 |
| <a href="#">Ladies Auxiliary Honour Roll</a> .....              | 204 |
| <a href="#">Ladies Auxiliary Life Members Honour Roll</a> ..... | 204 |
| <a href="#">Junior Fire Brigade Honour Roll</a> .....           | 205 |
| <a href="#">Vehicles</a> .....                                  | 206 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The Basin Bush Fire Brigade was formed in 1927 with Jack Hern Clarke as Captain. The Basin Rural Fire Brigade was constituted in 1949 with John Chandler as Captain. The Basin Urban Fire Brigade was formed in 1984 with Alan Small as captain and is known as The Basin Fire Brigade.

The most serious bushfires in The Basin area occurred in 1939, 1962, 1968, 1980 and 1997.

The 1962 bushfires had the most serious effects in The Basin area. If not for the efforts of Captain Don Maguire, The Basin could have been wiped out. Don Maguire was the most well known Captain of The Basin Fire Brigade, serving for 25 years. He also served on various other related bodies.

The Basin has been the source of many bushfires that have ravaged the Dandenongs. In particular, the 1962, 1968 and 1997 fires all started in The Basin on days of high temperature and strong Northerly winds.

The Brigade has had five “*fire stations*” up to 2020. The first was a small shed behind The Basin Progress Hall used to store equipment and used for over 30 years. The second was the first “*real*” station built by voluntary labour and completed in 1953. The third replaced the previous one and was completed in 1967 to coincide with The Basin centenary. The fourth was a temporary one used for about a year whilst the fifth one was being built which was completed in 1976.

Over the years, there has been a variety of warning devices used. The first was a bell, donated by T. M. Burke, that hung near the shed behind The Basin Progress Hall. The first siren was installed on a windmill beside the station completed in 1953. The siren is still used on occasions in conjunction with silent personal devices.

The Brigade has an active Ladies Auxiliary, Junior Fire Brigade and is a member of the Knox Brigades Group.

Regular events are the annual Carols by Candlelight and Christmas eve Santa trips.

### Distinguished Resident

#### Don Maguire

In January 1962 The Basin, and indeed the whole Dandenongs area was threatened by bush fires. During four memorable days, the safety of The Basin was in the hands of The Basin Fire Brigade Captain Don Maguire. To Don's credit The Basin came through relatively unscathed. But it did not happen by good luck as Don had fire fighting experience dating back to 1935.

In those days he learnt a great deal from the then captain, his uncle Bert Chandler, especially in the practice of “back burning”. Don was captain of The Basin Fire Brigade from 1955 to 1977 and later became President. He was Chairman of the Ferntree Gully National Park Committee from 1965 to 1977 which were torrid times for Don. He acted as Group Officer of the Knox Fire Brigades Group from 1975 to 1987. He is a life member of the CFA His involvement with the CFA spanned a total of 57 years and he experienced the big Dandenongs fires of 1939, 1962, 1968 and 1983.

Even with his involvement in the CFA, Don found time to excel in other fields. He scored 229, once a club and district record, while batting for Church of Christ, and won the district batting averages twice. At football, he represented Boronia and at tennis played country week for AMT. His work at Batterham Reserve is known to most and together with all this he ran a successful nursery, specialising in Boronia and daffodils. He was an active member of Legacy and was on the Board of Glengollan Retirement Village.

Don's services to the community were recognised in 1974 when he was awarded The Queens Long Service & Good Conduct Medal and in 1977 when he was awarded a British Empire medal (B.E.M.) for services to the Victorian Fire Services.

Don Percival Maguire passed away on 25<sup>th</sup> August, 1994 at the age of 73.

## Before Organised Fire Brigades

Forest, bush and grass fires have been a part of the Australian scene from the beginning of time. Our flora has developed as part of the overall environmental story where indigenous trees and shrubs adapted to regular and irregular burning by both cool and hot fires, and indeed without the heat so created, the seed would not have gained access to the soil to reestablish the forest balance.

It is not necessary to go far to find confirmation of these facts. Sherbrooke Forest, that magnificent area so close to Melbourne is not the Sherbrooke that early settlers first sighted. The original forest was cut down entirely for use as timber for the growing Melbourne and by the late 1890's the area was almost completely cut out. A similar thing happened on the foothills of The Dandenongs on the western slopes, where the Eucalypts, although not so useful for building timber, were used extensively for firewood, fencing, shedding etc.

Fires which occurred in 1891, 1908, 1914, 1919 and 1926, reestablished Sherbrooke to the marvellous forest that we now see and these fires and others, reestablished the foothill slopes as well.

Aborigines used fire in all parts of Australia and still use controlled burns to clear areas and replenish new growth so that kangaroos, wallabies and other animals which make up their staple diet, would have food and therefore be more accessible.

A priceless piece of early bushfire fire experience in The Basin comes from the pages of Mrs Janet Dobson's diary (summer 1904 – 05 and also 15 years later, in 1920) It also highlights the concern and brave resolution with which our pioneer settlers wives faced this ever present threat.

*“Very bad bushfire all over One Tree Hill, another up side of the Observatory [now **Burke's Lookout**], all around Kerrs', Barnes and Mrs Davis nearly burnt out. Joe went over to help, they are burning a break between Baldwin's and Kerrs. Weather fearfully hot.”*

*(31<sup>st</sup> December 1904)*

*“Fires still racing.”*

*(1<sup>st</sup> January 1905)*

*“It rained some nice showers today.”*

*(2<sup>nd</sup> January 1905)*

*“Weather very hot. There is a big fire all around J. Maguire's, A. E. Chandlers and E. Hansen's and another up near Mr Farlands.”*

*(10<sup>th</sup> January 1905)*

*“The heat almost unbearable. The fires are raging all day. The wind is blowing quite a gale. There is a big fire all around Hazel Dell and right to the top of the mount.”*

*(11<sup>th</sup> January 1905)*

*“Joe went up to Dodds after dinner. The bush-fire was all around the house. All their hay got burnt. Joe stopped to help them. It was nearly five when he got home. The fire travelled down to S. R. Matthews in the evening. There were about 20 men up there keeping the fire from the house. Some stayed all night, some of the sheds were burnt down. It is a dreadful fire, it is coming down toward Mr Jacksons now. Weather is very hot.”*

*(13<sup>th</sup> January 1905)*

*“The bushfire was all around Mr Jacksons today. The Army boys were over helping him keep it back from the house and the barn. The fire was all around the house at Hazel Dell. They were nearly burnt out. All the Chandlers were up helping them. They had two of their bridges burnt and their fern gully was all burnt out. The fire went from there up to Dickensons. The same went over the mountains and burnt down Mrs Leak's and a Mr Fitzgeralds' house. It is still very hot.”*

*(14<sup>th</sup> January 1905)*

*“There was a cool change Saturday night (14th January) and on Sunday morning we had some welcome rain. It rained for two or three hours.”*

*(16<sup>th</sup> January 1905)*

*“It has been dreadfully hot all day with a hot north wind blowing very hard and there are some dreadful bushfires about. There was a very big*

## Before Organised Fire Brigades

---

one at Mitcham this afternoon. It burnt down seven houses.”

(11<sup>th</sup> February 1905)

“There is a large bushfire over near Dickson’s and right up around “Switzerland” [This was old name for the area of Government Road & Toorak Avenue] Some of the houses have been in danger and the neighbours beat it back. My two boys went over, so did Harry Chandler, Jack Wicks, and Mr Agar, Staff Captain Stevens (Salvation Army), and several others. If it is hot tomorrow it will spread up round the Mill. It looks very red tonight.”

(19<sup>th</sup> February 1920)

“The fire is still spreading up in Mr McKenzie’s property. It looks very beautiful this evening, up the side of the mountain.”

(20<sup>th</sup> February 1920)

“Today has been dreadfully hot. At dinner time, a big bushfire started up in Ferndale and came down toward Uncles’ (Jack Wicks orchard). They went over and all Mr Griffiths men and Uncle Arthur (Harris) and Mr Agar and several others burnt a break along the Mill track. They carted all the mill wood out through Jack Wicks’ paddock. They had to work very hard to keep it from Mr Grumonts house. The boys did not get home until 10.30 pm. There was another big fire over in Goodwins paddock. It started from a burning stump left from last week’s fire. It got very close to Mr Medways house. There were more than a dozen men keeping it back. It got into Maguire’s cut scrub and it looked something grand at night. We could see our shadows, it was so light.”

(23<sup>rd</sup> February 1920)

With the coming of European settlement, the face of many parts of Australia changed forever. The early settlers, with no knowledge of the volatile nature of our indigenous flora, must have faced terrifying conditions, when armed only with the experience of the northern hemisphere. They

tried their first burnoffs to make room for agriculture.

In January 1851, one of the most widespread and devastating fires hit Victoria and was known as “Black Thursday”. One can only imagine how much this fire set back the state, just seventeen years old. Records of this catastrophe are sketchy, but it is known that loss of stock and property in isolated areas must have been high and loss of human life a certainty.

It is roughly around this time that the discovery of gold brought great changes, particularly to central Victoria, and not many years later, volunteer fire brigades being formed in many of the developing country towns. Ballarat Brigade held its centenary in 1983 and Bendigo, Eaglehawk, Castlemaine and Geelong City all had their beginning about the same time. Closer to home, Lilydale had a Fire Brigade about 1890, but it has been difficult to reestablish an actual starting point.

The Basin was a farming community with several large family groups, going back as far as the 1870’s The Dobsons, Colliers, Chandlers, Kerrs, Popes no doubt banded together to support each other in times of crisis, be it flood, fire or accident. The loss of produce due to fire was very real and could have a bad effect on the whole community, who took most of their agricultural produce direct to the Victoria Market.

Bad fires in The Basin area around the turn of the century may well have prompted the locals to organise themselves into some sort of organised Fire Brigade, but facts are sketchy about the 1910’s and 1920’s. The Great War of 1914 – 1918 had a devastating effect on every small community in the land, depleting the areas of the fit young men who would normally have been available to volunteer for fire fighting activities.

In early part of the 20th century the only transport available was horsedrawn vehicles and the odd bicycle, together with volunteers on horseback. Communication was practically nil, with the “cooee” being used effectively over short distances and a man on horseback where greater distances were involved. The only firefighting tools available were rakes and hoes, heavy metal buckets, hemp in bags and branches broken off suitable gum trees to act as beaters. However, it is incredible how quickly the early pioneers learned to use back burning and other passive methods to

achieve their objectives and their knowledge of fire behaviour in a variety of weather situations was remarkable.

## The Basin Bush Fire Brigade

### Early Days

During the first few weeks of 1926, a series of disastrous bushfires claimed more than fifty lives in Victoria and laid waste to more than 900,000 acres of prime forest in Gippsland.

No loss of life was recorded in the Dandenong Ranges, but a fire raging from Monbulk to South Belgrave exacted a heavy toll in livestock, property and bush land. This event, and the move to form Fire Brigades in surrounding areas of The Dandenongs, pushed the move toward an organised brigade in The Basin. This was formalised by a The Basin Bush Fire Brigade being formed in 1927 as a member of The Bush Fire Brigades Association of Victoria. The Captain was Herb Clark. His two sons, Graham and Wayne, served with the Brigade in the 1950's and 1960's. Jack Manders later became Captain.

The equipment available to the Brigade was basic but included buckets, knapsacks and beaters. When The Basin Progress Hall was completed in 1931, the equipment was stored in a small shed beside the hall and this became the first "*unofficial*" fire station.

With the lack of equipment, firefighting was a hit and miss affair. Two trucks eventually become available, an old International truck belonging to Ferndale and Bert Chandler's Morris Commercial truck. The latter served as a Brigade vehicle from 1928 until 1945. Harry Chandler's Morris Commercial truck also gave support over these years.

### Doongalla Bushfire 1932

In 1932, the Brigade was involved with a fire that lasted several days on its eastern boundary. The classic stately home of Doongalla was burnt to the ground on January 19th 1932 and the grandchildren of the owner of that time, T. M. Burke and others, were led to shelter under the bridge on the creek until the fire danger had passed.

1935 – 36 was quite a change in leadership with Bert Chandler as Captain, George Langdon as his Lieutenant and George also took on Secret-

ary and Treasurer positions and retained these posts until 1945. The 1930's were bad years for fires, mainly because an arsonist was active in the area. This continued until an arrest was made in 1938 and a local person was charged and convicted.

### Black Friday (13<sup>th</sup> January 1939)

Summer of 1938 – 39 saw much of Victoria drought stricken, particularly the eastern, heavily timbered parts. Uncontrolled fires were burning all through the state and during the week prior to Black Friday, The Basin Fire Brigade was kept busy fighting fires along its eastern boundaries where many houses were saved. Unfortunately, many homes were lost, but there was no loss of life.

Much of the subdivided land around The Basin had small substandard timber homes on them. These were known as "*Weekenders*", where inner suburban people spent the weekends "*getting away from it all*". These were of course a complete embarrassment to the Brigade in any major fire, with no water reticulation and possibly only a half empty 500 gallon tank to call on for emergency use.

On Black Friday a hot north wind blew at a steady 60 kph with a temperature of over 40 Deg and very low humidity. Fires erupted all over Victoria. These weather conditions continued for 3 days and the smoke over much of eastern Victorian reduced visibility to a few hundred yards. Some of the younger The Basin Brigade members went to Warrandyte to assist fighting the Black Friday fires.

Judge Stretton's Black Friday report to the Victorian Government still makes fascinating reading. Black Friday must go down in history as Victoria's worst fire day of the 20th century. Not only from loss of life (71 persons) and buildings, but complete devastation and destruction of the magnificent Mountain Ash, Messmate forests and the loss to the milling industry.

Only 9 months after Black Friday, World War II erupted and many of the young men volunteered in another way, to join one of the three services. The Basin area fared badly with some fifteen to twenty regular Fire Brigade members leaving the district in the next 18 months. Some of these did not return.

## The Basin Bush Fire Brigade

---

### 1939 – 1949

1939 to 1945 saw Captain Bert Chandler with a gallant bunch of oldies taking over a very heavy responsibility. In July 1942, Boronia formed a volunteer Brigade and The Basin had to call on Boronia and Ferntree Gully during those critical times. The Brigade personnel were expected to oversee security and act as air raid wardens should the need arise, as many felt a Japanese invasion of Australia was certain. 1944 was again a drought year, with devastating grass and bushfires over the State, particularly the western district. The Basin had its share of the action, together with its sister Brigades.

Because of the magnitude and loss caused by the 1944 fires, the Victorian Government decided to make widespread changes and The Country Fire Authority came into existence, encompassing both Urban and Bush Fire Brigades and dividing the country area of Victoria into zones and regions.

The end of World War II saw a lot of The Basin fire fighting men returning to the district, but many had made the “*supreme sacrifice*”. Of those who did return, there seemed to be a reluctance to become involved in organised Brigade activity as many were busy reshaping their lives to civilian ways. When fires did occur, the response was always very good. However, a full leadership hierarchy could not be maintained and in 1945 The Basin Bush Fire Brigade was disbanded.

With some urging from Regional Officer ‘Mac’ McLaren, a public meeting in The Basin in 1946 Progress Hall saw the Brigade formally re-constituted. Mac McLaren served Australia in a special way during the War. Working in Rabaul when the Japanese invasion took place, he joined that gallant body of Coast Watchers whose efforts will never be fully appreciated and their valiant efforts saved thousands of allied lives.

### The Basin Rural Fire Brigade

#### 1949 – 1962

The Basin remained a member of the Bush Fire Brigades of Victoria until 1949 when due to approaches made by Regional Officer H. McLaren, of the newly formed Country Fire Authority, a

public meeting was called at The Basin Progress Hall and The Basin Rural Fire Brigade was constituted with John Chandler Captain, Don Maguire 1st Lieut., J. Ashbury Secretary, and F. Eaves Treasurer. Bert Chandler donated a block of land, opposite the present fire station that was later used as the site for the second fire station. The CFA provided the Brigade with a trailer mounted Furphy tank with a low down pump and a short length of hose.

In March 1953, the second The Basin Fire Station building was completed on a plot of land donated by Bert Chandler in 1949. In 2020, this is 377 Forest Road. This was the first official “*fire station*” building. Before this, equipment was stored in a small shed behind The Basin Progress Hall. Voluntary labour built the Station using funds raised by Brigade members. The Regional spare Austin 400 gallon tanker was housed in the second station and the Brigades first electric sirens installed on a windmill adjacent the Station.

In 1953, Arthur Cooper became President, Charlie Ashby Secretary and V. Poole Treasurer.

In June 1954, Chairman Mr. Seaton presented an Austin 400 gallon tanker to the Brigade which was the first official Brigade vehicle. Don Maguire became Captain and Bill Wright 1st Lieut.

The Basin was reticulated in 1959 and with the spread of housing, additional equipment was needed. After much letter writing a new Austin Small Town Unit was acquired which proved very useful.

In 1960, a serious fire prompted the Brigade to raise funds to enable the purchase an ex Forestry short wheel base Land Rover and equip it with a radio. This vehicle served the Brigade well for many years and acted as a forward control and scout unit, not only for the Brigade, but quite often in Group fires. It was left to the Brigade to outfit the unit and to maintain it entirely as no CFA support was forthcoming due to their policy on second hand vehicles.

The extension of the high level water supply by The Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works saw a whole new deal in firefighting techniques throughout much of The Basin. Where previously water had to be laboriously carted by tankers to the higher areas, The Brigade could



now plug directly into mains with a huge saving in time and efficiency. Another first in techniques was introduced about this time. Blacking out the edges of a large fire in steep and difficult terrain (Ferntree Gully National Park), had always been extremely hazardous and inefficient. Many fires thought to be completely extinguished would break out into unburnt areas and the danger would be on again.

With the increase of available and diverse equipment it was possible to clear a bulldozed break down the fire flanks and run small volume hoses down from the top of the fire, fed by tankers. In this way it was possible to completely blackout the fire edges, remove burning stumps and trees thus making a complete job of security in one effort. The hoses were always taken down and out of the area to a point where they could be readily collected. This method of fighting large fires was an adoption of a successful technique developed by the Dandenong Ranges Group (and in particular Upwey Brigade) to deal with large static fires with no readily available water supply and was called a "*Gunga Dhin*". A large tanker was set up adjacent to the fire and a pumper at the nearest water supply. Smaller tankers were filled by the pumper and ran a water shuttle service until the blaze was extinguished. This also proved a very worthwhile method of dealing with fires under difficult conditions.

The years 1960 – 1962 saw the Brigade increase in efficiency, although still hampered with equipment of poor standard and simply not up to the job. The H.F. radios were valve types, large and unreliable and in many cases leftovers from Wartime disposals. Quite often a caller could be picked up in Fiji, but it was impossible to call another fire vehicle on the far side of a small hill.

The small town Austin Tanker, although an honest workhorse, with its 400 gallons of water, was too slow in hilly areas and was limited with its two wheel drive configuration. It was found wanting starting cold on the hill up from the Fire Station, particularly as Forest Road was starting to become very busy.

The thought of relocating the Fire Station by purchasing a block was being discussed at this stage, but no positive moves were made until 1965.

### 1962 Bushfires

The 1961 – 62 fire season shaped up early as a serious one both locally and Victoria wide. A very wet winter, spring was quite warm, and things grew well, and by December the area was quite dangerous. To add to the Brigade's worries there was a firebug active in the area and the police were alerted. Unless the offender was caught in the act, nothing much could be done.

Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> January, 1962 dawned as a typical blowup day with northerlies already gusting strongly and temperatures heading toward the 100 degree F. mark (38 degrees C), with low humidity. The scrub and forest had dried out early under the effect of a hot dry summer.

### Sunday

At approximately 10.40 am a fire was deliberately lit about 150 yards up Wicks Road on the eastern side. The Basin Brigade members, already on alert at the Fire Station, were on the road immediately and Captain Don Maguire in his own vehicle radioed a message to Group Headquarters to send all the support possible to the area around Clevedon. Boronia and Ferntree Gully responded as did Sassafras-Ferny Creek and Olinda. The tactics were to try and stop the head of the fire and prevent it taking hold in The Ravine area, where it would by nature of the terrain and the fuel, be lost. The heat of the fire and the speed with which it advanced, led the attack to fail and the units were forced to fall back to The Ravine to again try to contain the head of the blaze. Due to lack of water and some serious incidents where vehicles broke down with vapour locks and other mechanical problems, units were again forced back, and the fire raced on toward Ferny Creek along the northern slopes of the Ferntree Gully National Park.

All the available local Brigades together with many from far and wide were directed to One Tree Hill Road and the Mount Dandenong Tourist Road to try and save some of the homes that were dotted around that area, while brigades initially involved at The Basin found themselves doing a similar job on the eastern flank of The Ravine.

A change of wind direction during the afternoon saw the fire take off to the North-East toward Olinda and the Mt. Dandenong Ridge Road. It was during the next hour that the second of the

## The Basin Rural Fire Brigade

stately homes in The Basin, Ferndale, burnt to the ground, along with several other homes.

The story of Ferndale and Doongalla are told in another part of this history, but it is interesting to note that both these beautiful homes were destroyed by fire, almost 30 years to the day, apart. Doongalla, 19<sup>th</sup> January 1932 and Ferndale, 14<sup>th</sup> January 1962.

By Sunday evening the first day of the 1962 bushfire, the area burnt was substantial. Apart from most of the eastern and north eastern areas of The Basin being virtually burnt out, the fire was lapping Olinda and was now running north through Doongalla Forest. In an attempt to secure the area above Montrose, a backburn was initiated on Glasgow Road extension using volunteers from below and above. Due to the steepness and rough nature of the area and quirks of wind patterns, this proved a costly error, with the fire jumping the track in a number of places. Captain Don Maguire recalls that apart from all the normal problems such as terrain and a number of ill

equipped helpers, he was faced with a number of serious heat exhaustion cases and three suspected snake bite cases in an area where the only evacuation was on foot to the Glasgow Road, Sheffield Road intersection. It was now well after midnight, so the plan had to be disbanded as most volunteers had been engaged for over 12 hours and were completely spent. Another physical problem was quenching their thirst from privately owned knapsacks used for spraying agricultural poisons.

### Monday

Monday morning, 15<sup>th</sup> January saw still weary crews and illequipped volunteers trying desperately to secure unburnt inaccessible areas before the predicted high temperatures, brought on a further crisis. The main area of concern was the township of Olinda, where a mass of fire vehicles and private pumpers, concrete mixers etc. had been assembled. The first strategy was to deploy volunteers and equipment to hold the fire on the low side of The Basin-Olinda Road and save as



*Members of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade in 1936 with Como Gardens' Morris Truck.*

**Standing on Truck:** Bert Clarke, J. Williams, W. Williams.

**Standing:** A. Jennings, Jack. Manders, Joe Jackson, Unknown, Gretton, D. Smith, Unknown, George Bravery.

**Squatting:** Jack Linton, George Langdon, Lloyd Caughey.

*Photo courtesy Knox Historical Society*

many homes as possible in the operation

A few homes were lost, as the fire was constantly spotting on the high side of the road, and this meant that Olinda itself was soon threatened. The township itself came through unscathed, but there was a casualty with the body of an elderly man being discovered during the morning. This meant that if the police established that the fire had been deliberately lit, they had a case of manslaughter to deal with. Acting on information received from several sources an arrest was made on Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> January.

During the afternoon of Monday 15<sup>th</sup> under the influence of a strong southerly sea breeze, the unsecured fire which had been a source of worry the night before, flared up and headed toward Montrose. A plan organised by Captain Don Maguire was to encourage able bodied home owner residents to stay by their homes and together with a sprinkling of Montrose and The Basin volunteers, hold the fire on the high or eastern side and save the homes thus threatened. This plan was working very smoothly with house after house being saved, but it was nearly brought undone by police patrols driving into the area and with loud hailers at maximum power, ordering everyone to evacuate. Some very strong words were exchanged between Captain Don Maguire and the officer in charge of the police backed up with some very discouraging exchanges about Captain Maguire's parents!

As the fire moved through toward Mt. Evelyn a mixture of volunteers and home owners saved many homes. Around 5.30 pm on the Monday afternoon, a radio call came through informing Captain Don Maguire to return home as his own house and farm property, which included his Mother's home and sheds, were threatened. Captain Maguire recalls that this came as a complete surprise as the fire above Chandler's Hill was thought to be completely contained and well blacked out. However, the sight that greeted Captain Maguire as he sped along Liverpool Road in his old Chevrolet Ute was one he believes to be unique in his experience of fire behaviour. The fire at the northern end near Montrose was still heading steadily North-East, whilst the fresh outbreak above Chandler's Hill in the region of Short Street, was racing South under the influence of a strong northerly. Thus, there was two fires only a

few miles apart, heading in almost opposite directions.

The fire in The Basin was indeed serious and was soon completely out of control. It crowned in a most spectacular fashion, right along the ridge in the Ferntree Gully National Park, above Bayview Crescent, and spawned spot fires in Captain Maguire's property and these fires ran right through to Albert Ave/Mount View Road corner. It was indeed fortunate that the usefulness of large cement mixers filled with water were now fully appreciated, and these were used to black out the edges of the fire in Mount View Road most effectively. The use of these units was found to be effective by driving them along the lower sides of roads, with chute extended, sending a cascade of water into the scrub when these roads were being used as a holding point for the fire.

### **Tuesday**

Tuesday, the third day of the 1962 fires, saw problems in many of the unburnt areas, with temperature again nearing 100 degrees (38C) by mid-morning and after reaching the 100's by noon, remaining in that high figure until after 7pm that night. The main areas of concern were Upper and Lower Ferntree Gully on the southern side where Ferntree Gully National Park still had large areas alight. At one stage when the fire in that area was most threatening it was thought that the William Angliss Hospital should be evacuated. However, a late wind change turned the fire back to the North-East and late in the afternoon a fire storm of dramatic proportions developed in the Ferntree Gully National Park, near The Devil's Elbow, which observers described as awesome indeed.

The fire continued to cause grave concern at its Northern extremity, with volunteers and Forestry crews battling to save parts of Mt. Evelyn and West of the Silvan Dam. The State Pine Forest burnt fiercely and was completely wiped out and toward evening was burning east of Olinda and Sassafras and on towards Kallista. It seemed unstoppable and The Basins' unit was sent to Kallista late evening to assist in defending the town. About 11.30 pm the first few drops of rain were felt and about 1 & ½ hours later it was raining steadily and the 4 day ordeal was over. The cost in housing will never be accurately

## The Basin Rural Fire Brigade

---

known but homes were lost in every part of the non blackened Dandenongs and hardly a section of the mighty mountain range had escaped, Sherbrooke Forest being a remarkable exception.

### Aftermath

A lot of criticism was levelled at the fire services, voluntary and professional, but the Chief Secretary, Sir Arthur Rylah, roundly supported the efforts of all those who had fought so hard in such extenuating circumstances. There were plenty of lessons to be learned from this fire and some should be outlined here. The use of untrained personnel, no matter how well meant, was a bad move, for some of the following reasons: Many were undisciplined and were inclined to head off and do their own thing, so that the Officers in charge had extra problems on their hands. Each person who came and volunteered to help, had to be registered and approved in case of accident and injury and this proved extremely time consuming, for already overworked key personnel. Again, many who turned up to help were dressed in shorts and thongs or similar and could not be put in any area of real danger. In addition, there was no useful equipment available to set them up to give real assistance. On the plus side, the use of the large concrete mixers who not only ferried an enormous amount of water to all points of The Dandenongs but were also put into active fire-fighting using their shutles to blackout roadsides.

Overall, the Brigade equipment of CFA and Brigade owned units showed many inadequacies over 3 days of continuous work. Engines boiled, vapour locks were frequent and put vehicles in great danger and it is incredible that only minor accidents were reported. Pumps also gave their fair share of trouble, especially when using water from some of the static filling points. The radio network previously mentioned proved totally inadequate, with prolonged breakdowns and at the end of the fire, the whole system was in tatters.

The 1962 fire generated enormous interest in Melbourne through radio and television coverage and it was anticipated (correctly) that the following Saturday and Sunday would see the roads into the hills from the city, cluttered with sightseers. The Brigades of The Dandenong Ranges Group set up collection points at strategic spots and over the weekend collected the princely sum of £2001.

Then Lord Mayor of Melbourne had already started a fund to aid those who had lost so much over the whole State and demanded that the collection be added to his appeal forthwith. However, The Group withstood this pressure and as very high frequency (V.H.F.) was just emerging as a viable alternative in radio technology, The Group was able to equip a base station in Upwey and a repeater station on Channel 9's Mt. Dandenong tower, to cover bad areas of reception, as well as enough mobile sets to outfit most of the tankers in The Group. As far as The Brigade was concerned, it seemed that some good had come out of a very ghastly few days.

On the Friday following the fire, all the Brigade Captains, Group Officers and key personnel were invited to attend a debriefing in the old Upwey Progress Hall. It was attended by The Chief Officer, Mr Alex Larkins, as well as local Victorian M.P. The Hon. Bill Borthwick, who was known affectionately as "*Bushfire Bill*" because of his support of local volunteer brigades.

The meeting started in a friendly enough fashion until a general plea to the Chief Officer for better (and more) equipment, from most of the brigade's present. Bill Borthwick had to excuse himself at this stage to attend another meeting. Instead of answering the questions and requests directly, The Chief Officer unfurled a map covering The Dandenongs and made this extraordinary statement. Pointing to The Basin, he claimed that if the Captain of the brigade at this point had assessed the danger of the situation more seriously, this huge blackened area would not have happened. Captain Don Maguire defended himself strongly but was disappointed that not one of those present gave him any moral support. This was interesting, as although CFA units were predominant during this fire under the old "Marginal Mile", which was in force in Forestry areas, 9/10ths of the area burnt had come under the area controlled by Forestry and yet they had emerged scotfree as far as criticism was concerned.

Captain Maguire, although deeply hurt by the Chief Officers comments (to the extent that he almost gave the fire service away), decided the service was bigger than individuals and stuck with it for another twelve years.

Soon after the 1962 fires, a public meeting was held in a Church Hall in Bayswater to press

for a brigade to be formed there. At this stage Bayswater acted as an outstation in conjunction with Boronia. The need for a Bayswater Brigade was indeed a pressing issue, with a tremendous buildup of both residential and factory areas. Although well attended and lots of promises were made, it would be another 7 years before Bayswater was given the green light to form its own Urban Brigade. It was a natural transition with the timing just right, for Bayswater to join and become a very strong member of The Knox Group. The only other brigades to join the group were Montrose and UFTG from the Dandenong Ranges Group, after the changes to the original Lilydale Group.

The Brigade has always been active in other areas including searches for young and old. The Brigade provided considerable assistance with fighting at fires at Strath Creek 1963 and fielded a strong team to the Gippsland fires in 1965. The Land Rover was stationed on Mt "Tassy" and used as a communication vehicle and the old Austin tanker was crewed and sent to Bruthen and finished up at Gelantipy where rain finally extinguished what had been a huge fire. The CFA Officer in charge of this fire was Deputy Chief Officer Arthur Pitfield.

Soon after this, Chief Officer Larkins resigned due to ill health and Arthur Pitfield took over CFA leadership.

In 1965 Captain Don Maguire was invited to join the Committee of Management of Ferntree Gully National Park, becoming its Chairman the following year. The Park, bordered as it was by housing, had always been a worry to the neighbourhood fire brigades and Don found himself walking a tightrope between fire protection and conservation. A lot of hard work was put into building concrete tanks at strategic ridge positions, which served well until the high level M.M.B.W. scheme came into being.

In 1967, a new brick Brigade station was built on the Triangle opposite the site of the second fire station. The station was completely financed by fundraising and local contributions. CFA Chairman R. Eason opened the new building as part of The Basin Centenary celebrations.

### 1968 Bushfires

In the summer of 1968, drought hit the Danden-

ongs. On February 19<sup>th</sup>, which was a hot gusty day, a fire starting in The Basin spread through Ferntree Gully National Park, to Upper Ferntree Gully and Upwey, destroying 65 homes and the Upwey Progress Hall.

On March 18<sup>th</sup>, another fire was lit near Ferndale Road and threatened Sassafras and Ferny Creek. The lives of several Firemen were at risk and Fire Brigade vehicles were damaged and destroyed. The CFA allocated an 800 gallon Bedford tanker to the Brigade to give extra strength. As a State Emergency vehicle, it was often crewed by volunteers from The Basin and sent to fires around the State over the next few years.

After 1968 fires the Chief Secretary, Sir Arthur Rylah directed the Parks Service, Forestry, the C.O.M. and brigades bordering the Park to come up with a fire protection and prevention plan incorporating the entire Park, fire buffer zones and upgrading and extensions to fire access tracks. Many meetings were held and finally "The Ferntree Gully National Park Fire Protection & Prevention Plan" was adopted in 1968.

This plan was upgraded slightly in 1969 and remains in place as the basic strategy, should fires start within the Park or around its perimeter. The buying back of private land that was unfortunately subdivided in the 1950's had almost ceased due to lack of funds, but a lot of progress was made in a buyback scheme, particularly on the northern boundary in the old New Mystic Lake Estate and this is now part of the Park's fire buffer zone where a thinning programme of Eucalypts was carried out in the late 1960's and these areas are given cool burns when this is considered necessary. New tracks were created in the park, water storage tanks installed, and communication systems upgraded.

Don Maguire remained Chairman of Ferntree Gully National Park Committee of Management until restructuring of the National Parks Service saw the committee relegated to advisory status. After three years the Advisory Committee disbanded as it seemed to be serving no useful purpose.

The 1968 fires also prompted considerable discussion in local papers about The Basin being the source of fires. An article reproduced on page 190 and a cartoon reproduced on page 196 indicate the feelings of residents of the Dandenongs.

# The Basin Rural Fire Brigade

## 1968 – 1983

The years of 1968 to 1971 were torrid years for The Brigade. These were the years of arson, local suspicion, great tension and pressures, Police investigations and Court appearances which finally lead to disenchantment with the Country Fire Authority. Arthur Cooper, as President and Don Maguire as Captain, are to be commended for their leadership in steering The Brigade through this torrid period.

The years of 1972 and 1973 saw many prominent buildings in The Basin destroyed by fire, some under suspicious circumstances. The Scout Hall, Clevedon, Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp, Salvation Army Special School and a number of houses were lost.

The Fire Station built in 1967 was replaced by a new urban station in 1977 which was opened by Brigadier R. Eason, Fire Brigade Chairman. The new station was financed by the CFA after the foundations of the previous station became dangerous and the building was condemned and demolished. Whilst the new station was being built, a temporary fire station was erected across the road on the old site of the second fire station. On a tragic note, a worker was killed during the construction of the new station.

Late in 1977, Captain Don Maguire stood down, after 22 years of service, to take up the job of Knox Group Officer. Allan Small was elected new Captain. Don Maguire was awarded a B.E.M. for services to the community, particularly the Victorian Fire Service.

In 1979, a hose drying tower and siren platform was supplied by the CFA. The Brigade raised \$20,000 for a new Ford 350 chassis and cab and built up a high performance pumper unit to serve the needs of the rapidly growing community.

A bushfire in March 1980 burnt out a large area of the Doongalla forest area. This fire burnt for three days and stretched the resources of the Brigade to its limit.

In 1980, the Brigade purchased two sets of breathing apparatus, followed by two additional sets and four spare cylinders. A grant from Knox Council in 1981, enabled the Brigade, as part of the Knox Fire Brigades Group, to introduce personal pagers as a means of "turnout", thus elim-

inating much of the siren use.

In 1983, a Mazda Diesel Twin Cab was purchased at an initial cost of \$20,000, with a further \$10,000 spent on outfitting it. It served as transport for up to 7 fire fighters and carried a generator, elevated lighting towers, smoke extractors, cutting gear, chain saw and other equipment.

1983 saw Victoria's worst bushfires in modern times known as Ash Wednesday. In fires across the state, forty seven people died, including thirteen volunteer fire fighters. Over 2,000 homes destroyed. Entire towns are virtually wiped out. The Basin tanker rushed from fire to fire until its drive shaft disintegrated.

## The Basin Urban Fire Brigade

### 1983 – 1996

The granting of Urban status to The Basin Fire Brigade in 1983 was indeed welcome (after years of trying). The Brigade became a D Class Unit, with 20 uniformed ("Dress Uniforms" commenced with the granting of Urban status) members in reserve and full membership of around 45. In the same year, Roy Ritchie decided to stand

READERS' LETTERS

KNOX SHIRE AND MOUNTAIN DISTRICT FIRE PRESS. Wed., March 13, 1968, Vol. 25 No. 14.12

### Urges drastic act against The Basin

Sir, — Once more a madly racing fire has devastated the Dandenongs. Once more dozens of humans were burnt to the ground and human lives endangered, and some even lost. Once more the beautiful Penrith Oully National Park was burnt — this time completely — just as it had recovered somehow after the 1962 fire.

Once more innumerable native animals and birds lost their lives in the fiery inferno. Sugar gliders, koalas, black wallabies, possums, wombats, and a great variety of native birds, found their grave in the hot ash.

It is feared that this time the lyrebirds, which managed in 1962 to dodge the fire by taking refuge in the deep moist gully running from One Tree Hill to the knox, found their way to the top blocked by flames. None of them had time to escape beyond the Park area—the fire was too swift to be overtaken. Only three were known to have been saved by a bird lover.

The magnificent, extremely well-coordinated work of C.F.A. fire brigades and Forests Commission achieved this time something short of a miracle. Despite strong winds the fire was contained within a limited

perimeter and finally extinguished — purely by human effort — there was no rain to help as in 1962.

The following hellish night with hot northerlies proved how well the job was done. Yet this experience proved, too, that once the fire starts its race from The Basin towards the One Tree Hill "switchboard" it cannot be stopped until it traverses and burns through inaccessible areas and comes closer to the roads, where it could be dealt with.

One glance at the map is sufficient to realise that the settlement of The Basin is actually a fuse leading to the powder barrel of the Dandenongs. Once the fuse is lit the path of the fire is easily predicted. It goes up to One Tree Hill, plunges down into the Penrith Oully National Park, and sends its lashing tongues everywhere towards Basrafras, Penny Creek, Upper Penrith Oully, Upwey and further, in any direction depending upon the prevailing wind.

Now, if there is a fuse and you want to prevent the explosion, what would you do? You would pull out the fuse. And this is exactly what should be done with the settlement at The Basin. It should be liquidated completely and for good.

It is not a question of a punishment or vengeance. The simple fact is that there is a settlement at a spot on the map where it should have never been. Unless it is liquidated down to the last shed, the lovely Dandenongs and all their population will remain in mortal danger every summer.

There is nothing unusually drastic in such a plan. Villages bigger than The Basin had in the past to give way to water storages. In a few years East Warburton may share the same fate. But one thing is clear now — we cannot have both the Dandenongs and The Basin. The choice is easy to make. The Dandenongs are Victoria's best tourist attraction; they are Melbourne's lungs and playground. Moreover, they are a populated area, and that population rightly expects the Government to protect them from disaster.

Technically, there is nothing particularly difficult about the private land at The Basin could be taken away from owners by the Government's department of acquisition, and the settlement, either compensated or given the option of being resettled by the Government elsewhere. The settlement at The Basin should be bulldozed, all inflammable

rubble removed and burnt, and a two mile wide fire-break should be established at the foot of the hills and kept free of vegetation by ploughing and burning — spraying. Only when this job is completed, the residents of the Dandenongs could consider themselves safe.

Some people may argue that less drastic measures could probably be sufficient — such as all-the-year around ban on the use of incinerators and obligatory disposal of rubbish by burying it.

Some may say that the whole settlement should not be destroyed.

But such arguments won't hold water. We all know that this summer numerous people used their incinerators on the days of total fire ban — all over Melbourne and suburbs.

The accusing finger of the history of the fire in the Dandenongs points firmly at The Basin as the source of the most catastrophic disasters. There is one radical way to protect our lovely hills — that way is called The Basin should be bulldozed from the map. Nothing less will do. — "WATKIN LORRY" (Upper Penrith Oully).

*The 1968 fires in The Dandenongs prompted considerable discussion in local papers about The Basin being the source of the fires.  
Article courtesy Knox News*

190

down as Secretary, after 19 years of dedicated service.

In 1992, The Brigade owned 2 vehicles of its own, and 2 CFA owned vehicles. The Brigade owned vehicles were a Mazda Salvage van and a Ford Pumper complete with two sets of breathing apparatus and spares. An Annex was built on the north side of the Fire Station to house the Mazda Van. The CFA owned vehicles were a Hino Diesel Tanker (Tanker 1) capable of carrying 3,000 Litres of water and also carrying two sets of breathing apparatus, and an International petrol Tanker (Tanker 2) capable of carrying 3,000 Litres of water.

In 1993, five Brigade members received The National Medal for Long Service in the Volunteer Brigade. These were: Ray Cotter, Colin Hart, Kevin Hand, John Gribble and Captain Allan Small.

February 1994 saw severe bushfires erupt in NSW. A contingent of CFA members and vehicles

travelled to NSW to assist with fighting the fires. The Basin Brigade was represented by Graeme Linaker, an experienced member of The Brigade. On returning from NSW, all contingent members were showered with accolades for their services.

### 1997 Bushfires

The 21<sup>st</sup> January 1997 was a hot summer's day with a strong Northerly wind blowing. Around 12.00 noon, several fires erupted in the Montrose area. A short time later, fires erupted in Tobruk Avenue, The Basin and at 2 other places around towards Ferntree Gully. The Montrose fires were extinguished in the early afternoon, but the Tobruk Avenue fire raced up the hill at an intense speed towards Ferny Creek and destroyed several houses. Three residents sheltering in their homes were killed when their homes were destroyed. The other 2 fires merged in the Ferntree Gully National Park and headed towards Upwey.

Enormous resources were thrown into bat-



*The Basin Rural Fire Brigade second building built in 1953 by voluntary labour on Forest Road opposite the Triangle. Doug Greenwell fixing flagpole on top of building.  
Photo courtesy Elsie Greenwell.*



## The Basin Urban Fire Brigade

---

ting these fires including water bomber planes borrowed from SA, helicopters and vehicles from around the State. In the Alamein Avenue and Tobruk Avenue areas, bulldozers were called in to construct fire breaks to prevent the fires spreading to the West. By late afternoon, the fires were still threatening areas around Upwey, but were no immediate threat to The Basin. The situation changed dramatically around 6.00 pm when the wind changed to a strong South Westerly. This blew smoke back towards The Basin and re-kindled many small fires in The Basin area. Around 7.00 pm the fire jumped Mountain Highway near Alamein Avenue and threatened houses in The Ravine. This fire was quickly extinguished but the smoke in The Basin area was very thick and acrid. This prompted many residents to pack up and leave.

Late evening saw the hillside above Tobruk Avenue glowing from the fires. At least 10 tankers were stationed along the top end of Government Road to prevent the fire sweeping up over Government Road and into The Basin. The fires were eventually contained within the National Park and by midnight the risk to The Basin was minimal.

Three people died, and forty one homes were destroyed along with a CFA truck. Police investigations in the months following the fires revealed that the fires were deliberately lit. However, by the end of 1997 the Police were no closer to finding the culprits and had conceded that there was little chance of any arrests.

Dandenong Ranges brigades received considerable assistance from strike teams elsewhere in the state. Fully crewed teams from as far afield as Camperdown and Warrnambool were on the road for as much as five hours before they got anywhere near the flames.

Other heroes of the fires included the Ladies Auxiliary who worked throughout the day and night preparing food and drink for the fire crews. Each time a unit called in it was restocked with sandwiches, fresh fruit and cold drinks.

The generosity of local organisations and individuals was overwhelming. GlaxoWellcome donated 2,000 cans of soft drink, 100 loaves of bread, 85 crates of orange juice and milk, 30 kilos of ham, 35 packets of cheese and huge amounts of fresh fruit.

Franklins and The Basin Bakery donated foodstuffs, locals dropped in with cheques, two nuns walked in off the street to volunteer their services, a local woman came by at 10 o'clock one night with a huge plate of freshly baked scones and a truckie donated an esky full of cold cans.

Fires erupted in Sydney in 1997 and The Basin tanker answered the call with both night and day shift crews.

Late in 1997, The Basin Fire Brigade celebrated 70 years of establishment. At a special annual dinner, a number of important awards were made. Long Service awards were presented to Ray Cotter (35 years), Allan Small (30 years), John Gribble (30 years), Alan Dixon (25 years), Steve Smith (25 years), Terry Maro (20 Years) and Glenda Gribble (30 years). The DP Maguire Award, founded by former captain Don Maguire, given for community service and as a measure of the recipient's having given of themselves to their fellow people and the community, providing a tangible benefit or support to the fire brigade was given to Matthew Ahern. The Fire fighter of the Year Award was presented to Simon Chapman. The Captain's Award was presented to Ron Tyler. The Duncan Award, a nicely polished wooden seating device rescued from a building fire was presented to Martin Jennings.

### 1998 – 2007

Fires in Sydney over the 2001 – 2002 summer saw major strike teams deployed from Victoria including The Basin tanker 2 and crews.

For 71 days in 2003 the North-East of Victoria and Gippsland were on fire destroying forty one homes, three bridges, over 10,000 livestock and 1.2 million hectares of land. The Basin tanker 2 and rotating crews were in the action from start to finish.

In the 2004 Queen's Birthday Awards, Allan Small was honoured with the Australian Fire Services Medal (AFSM). Allan had thirty five years experience as a volunteer fire fighter including two decades as captain of The Basin Fire Brigade and later as President. He was also Group Officer with the Knox Group of CFA Brigades.

The summer of 2006/2007 saw devastating fires in Victoria's high country. Strike teams from The Basin with tanker 2 and the pumper were



away almost continuously.

**2008 – 2013**

In February 2009, disastrous bushfires hit Victoria. Over 400 individual fires were recorded on Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> February, which became know as Black Saturday. Teams from The Basin actively participated in fighting these fires.

On Sunday, 16<sup>th</sup> October, 2009, members of The Basin Fire Brigade gathered with members of the family of the late Colin Hart to unveil a memorial plaque in The Triangle and plant a flowering gum in his memory.

Colin William Hart was born 1916 and died 28<sup>th</sup> August 2010.

He served with the Fire Brigade for forty years, filling many roles. He is best remembered for the key role he played in the introduction of the Wajax fire hose couplings into the CFA To an outsider this may seem a small thing, but for any fire fighter who has chased fires through the forests and hills, the quick release coupling is a life saver.

In 2009, the Brigade decided to deregister the The Basin Rural Fire Brigade. After the Victorian Rural Fire Brigades Association and the Victorian Urban Fire Brigades Association combined to form Volunteer Fire Brigades Victoria, The Basin Rural Fire Brigade was no longer relevant.

In March 2013, Terry Maro and Vicki Linaker received certificates in appreciation of over 20 year’s service to the Victorian Urban Fire Brigades Association and Volunteer Fire Brigades Victoria. Terry Maro received the National Emergency Medal for service during the 2009 bushfires.

**2014 – 2020**

The Brigade devised and developed what is now known as a Field (or Forward) Control Vehicle (FCV) module. The unit is designed to transport crew to incidents and training and can act as a Strike Team Leader’s vehicle. The FCV carries a number of radios, medical kits and tool bags.

The items making up the FCV are contained in a large multipurpose module that slides onto the tray of a vehicle. Vehicles can be upgraded and the existing module slides onto the tray of the new vehicle.

Interest in the FCV concept was received from around Australia and several Brigades copied the idea.

**Fire Brigade Groups**

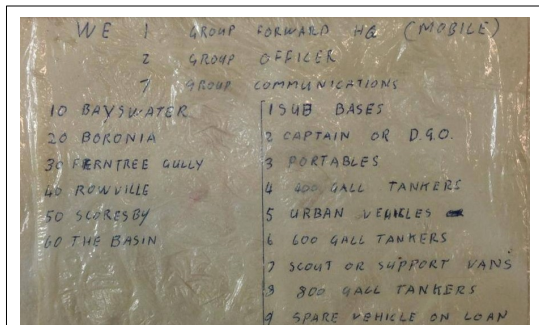
The Dandenong Ranges Fire Brigades Group was formed in 1949 and The Basin Fire Brigade was an active member of the group until 1965 when the Knox Group was formed.

After the 1962 fires, officers in the Brigades in the lower areas, Boronia, The Basin, Lower Ferntree Gully, Lysterfield and Rowville, met to decide their future and a deputation met with Chief Officer Larkins to request that these brigades be allowed to form a new group. This was met with a firm refusal on the grounds that such a group would not be strong enough.

After the Brigades of the lower areas involvement in the Strath Creek fires in 1963, a number of officers put to the Deputy Chief Officer Arthur Pitfield who was in charge of these fires what would be some of the many advantages of the breakaway group. Again, this was met with refusal.

In 1965, the Brigades of the lower areas again applied to secede from the Dandenong Ranges Group and form their own Group and their application was upheld. This coincided with the breakaway of Knox from Ferntree Gully Shire and the suggestion was accepted that the group be called The Knox Group of Fire Brigades. This move was not accomplished without a lot of opposition, particularly from members of The Dandenong Ranges Group who felt it would weaken the overall strength of the group.

The Basin Fire Brigade’s involvement with the Knox Group has been extensive, with mem-



Old call signs  
Courtesy Ray Cotter

## Fire Brigade Groups

---

bers filling a variety of key roles in administration, as well as operationally, with a Group Officer, Deputy Group Officers, Group Communications Officers and others.

### Ladies Auxiliary

The Basin Fire Brigade Ladies Auxiliary was formed in 1955, with Mrs Betty Turner as first President. They worked tirelessly to raise funds for several projects. One of the first major efforts was the raising of funds to construct a meeting room for the second The Basin Fire Station. This was completed in August 1957 on the north side of the vehicle bay, which greatly improved facilities.

The Ladies Auxiliary has given the Brigade unwavering support. They have always been on hand to feed the volunteers at the firefront and when they return after operations. They have also

raised funds to support and equip the active Junior Fire Brigade.

For many years at Christmas time, the Ladies Auxiliary has organised a raffle for a Christmas stocking. Local shopkeepers have provided enormous support for the raffle which has raised much needed funds.

In 1997, Glenda Gribble was awarded a Life Membership of The Basin Fire Brigade Ladies Auxiliary.

### Christmas Eve Santa Trips

The Christmas Eve “*Santa Trips*” that started back in the 1960’s have grown to an almost embarrassing stage, as has the supplying of Santa’s and vehicles for Christmas parties.

On Christmas Eve, Fire Brigade tinsel covered fire trucks circulate through The Basin with Santa stationed on the back. The routes are



*The first official The Basin Rural Fire Brigade vehicle, an Austin 400 gallon small town unit c1954. The fire truck is on Forest Road looking South from near Conyers Street just in front of the second Fire Station. Howe’s Greengrocer (later Forest Lodge Restaurant) behind fire truck on right. Presbyterian Church, later Scout Hall (in 2020 house on site) in background on left.*

*On fire truck Laurie Turner, Victor Battersby. Left Harold Hardinge. Right Brian Petrie, John Gribble.*

*Photo courtesy Elsie Greenwell*

carefully planned so that two Santa's are not seen in the same street together. The trucks have an on-board sound system playing Christmas carols as Santa waves and distributes lollies to children and adults. Some people set up tables on the footpath with cheese and biscuits and wait for the truck. Santa is sometimes lucky and receives food and gifts in return. The trucks are forbidden to use the onboard sirens but occasionally they are "accidentally" set off.

There are plans set up for the eventuality of an incident requiring a callout during the Santa run. Trucks have been diverted from the Santa run a few times in the past to attend incidents. Santa even attended a fire once.

These trips started when The Brigade only had one vehicle but these days all vehicles are utilised along with other trucks borrowed from other brigades. The first Santa trips only visited Brigade family members with a comic as a gift.

The Basin Fire Brigade considers the Santa trips as an important community service and continues and enhances the service every year. It's become an institution and creates a close affinity between residents and the Brigade.

Les Trotter holds the record of being Santa for 25 years.

### Santa's Letter Box

In 1992, The Basin Fire Brigade introduced a Santa's letter box which is located outside The Basin Post Office every Christmas. The box was made and donated by the staff of The Basin Post Office.

The Basin Fire Brigade help answer all children's Christmas letters and the letter box is now an established tradition, particularly for the kindergarten and primary school children who eagerly await participation in this activity every year.

### Fire Alert Systems

Until 1932, the Brigade had no formal alarm system. A "cooe" was a popular method of raising alarm. but this was very limited. For the few residents who had cars or telephones, these were used. Horses and bicycles were also used. Any visible signs of smoke always provoked investigation in case it was caused by an uncontrolled fire.

In 1932, as a token of his appreciation of the Brigade efforts in attempting to save Doongalla, T. M. Burke donated a large bell, which was mounted on a pole above the shed on the side of The Basin Progress Hall. This was the first formal alarm that the Brigade utilised. The first person in attendance rang the bell by pulling a wire to summon crews to attend any fire. Jack Manders, who lived near Toorak Avenue, also had a bell mounted over his gate.

At this time, the telephone system consisted of a manual exchange in a tiny room at Bayswater with only a small percentage of residents connected to the system. It was operated by one dedicated lady, Miss Baker, who lived on the premises and seemed to be available at all times to pass on messages, particularly when a crisis existed.

In 1953, when the second The Basin Fire Station was completed, the Brigade's first electric sirens were installed on a windmill adjacent the Station. The bell donated in 1932 by T. M. Burke was moved from The Basin Progress Hall to the windmill. For a time, sirens were also installed on Wright's and Langdon's stores for local warnings.

In 1967, when the second fire station was completed, the electric siren was moved to the tower built with the station.

In 1979, a hose drying tower and siren platform was erected at the rear of the new station erected in 1976. The bell donated by T. M. Burke was no longer needed and was mounted in a stand and given pride of place in the station meeting room.

The siren was the primary warning device for

#### Lady Knox

Lady Knox was well known for her community work and her support for the Fire Brigade.

Her son, John Knox, relates an interesting story about his mother in a letter he wrote to The Basin Fire Brigade in 1988:

*".... I go back to about 1926 to a terrible fire which started in The Basin and came up the side of Mt. Dandenong along the 1 in 20. My mother and I in her Austin 7 – the first in Victoria – had driven down from the top with tea, drinks etc. to be confronted by the fire with no space to turn the vehicle around. Six very large men picked me, my mother and the red car up and turned it round! My mother wore a red hat and I can still see it. I was four years old at the time. This is my first memory of my mother". ".... There was, I believe, Chandler, among those six men, a Gilbert, all names of families who have made a contribution to the Basin district"*

## Fire Alert Systems

brigade members to attend the fire station. Certain members of the Brigade also had “*Fire Recall Systems*” (FRS) installed. This entailed a modification at the local exchange whereby when a certain number was called, the call was also automatically redirected to certain Brigade members landlines.

Fire sirens have always been tested on a weekly basis and residents are used to regularly hearing the siren at the fixed testing times. Until April 1975, the siren was tested at 8.00 pm. every Tuesday. After complaints from residents with young children, the testing time was changed to 10.00 am. on Sundays. This time conflicted with the St. Mary’s bells that were rung at the same time, and the time was changed to 9.50 am. on Sunday.

The original use of the siren was to alert Brigade members, as well as the community, to incidents. Developments in Brigade communication meant that the siren was no longer needed to alert Brigade members of an incident. The introduction of pagers in the 1980’s started the move of directly contacting Brigade members. Some residents also complained that the noise of the siren was a nuisance. In the 1990’s, the siren use was completely stopped.

After the disastrous fires in Feb 2009, the use of sirens to alert communities, in particular localities, was recommended by the Royal Commis-

sion into the bushfires. Consequently, in 2013, the use of The Basin Fire Brigade siren was reintroduced. The siren may sound for up to 90 seconds to indicate the Brigade has responded to an emergency incident nearby. A prolonged, five minute signal indicates that a current emergency has been identified in the local area and people should seek further information. In addition, the siren is tested every Sunday morning at 10.00 am.

Mobile phones, the internet and social media have dramatically changed the way people obtain information about incidents that may affect them. Information can sometimes be obtained faster from other mediums than fire or other services can report them. Cheap and sophisticated scanners that can monitor CFA radio frequencies can also be used.

The introduction of smart phones has changed the way fires are managed. Applications such as BART (Broadcast Alert Respond Turnout) allow participants to respond faster, communicate better and work smarter.

The Basin Fire Brigade’s main response area covers some 16.18 square Km. This area extends from Canterbury Road area in the north, to the Chandler Track area in the south. To the west to Albert Ave and to the east the Channel 10 Track area. The Brigade also supports neighbouring brigades in response to calls.

*The 1968 fires in The Dandenongs prompted considerable discussion in local papers about The Basin being the source of the fires.*

KNOX NEWS, Wed., Mar. 20, 1968

### FTG man suggests “BULLDOZE THE BASIN”

It was suggested last week by a resident of Upper Fern Tree Gully that the only way the fire danger in the Dandenongs could be overcome was to “bulldoze” The Basin. The Basin Progress Association has invited the man to speak at a meeting.

The Knox News cartoonist shows The Basin’s reaction to such a proposal.



### “Fire Fighter”

During the 1962 fires The Basin Hall was like Bourke St. The Red Cross was in full swing and had recruited many of the local young girls to assist them. Reporters were in action and media cameras were whirring. One local fireman was so impressed by all this, that he was seen rubbing charcoal over his face before entering the hall, to ensure he didn't miss out on any attention.

## Carols by Candlelight

After the disastrous fires in 1983, the Brigade made a determined effort, as a voluntary group and a necessary part of the community, to involve other people in a community activity, with the side agenda of generating fire awareness.

And so began in 1984 the first “*Carols by Candlelight*” at The Basin Triangle with the help of the Salvation Army, local schools and other local groups. It was so successful that it has become an annual local event. The local Federal member, Steve Crabb, who lived in The Basin at the time, conducted the first Carols by Candlelight and continued for many years.

Programmes and candles can be obtained for a small donation. At the end of the celebrations Father Christmas arrives bringing a gift for each child.

Upgrades to The Triangle, including a pavilion, public toilets and new entrance to The Basin Progress Hall, have enhanced the experience.

## Good Friday Appeal

As part of the Knox Group, The Brigade assists yearly with the Royal Children's Hospital Good Friday appeal with the Group collecting nearly \$30,000 in 1992.

## Fire Equipment Maintenance

Fire Equipment Maintenance (FEM) involves servicing firefighting, fire prevention and safety equipment predominantly located in business locations.

### Helping Hand for Victims

Loanne Lane, of The Basin, wanted to help the victims of the devastating 2009 Black Saturday fires. On the Monday after the fires she organised a collection and sorting depot at the garage in The Basin. She soon had an overwhelming public response and many truck loads of relief goods were transported to centres close to the fires.

All money raised from FEM was used to assist in running the brigade and purchasing replacement equipment. It was undertaken by brigade volunteers in an unpaid capacity.

FEM includes all types of fire extinguishers, (water type, foam type, dry chemical, carbon dioxide CO2 and wet chemical) fire blankets, fire hose reels, hydrants and lay flat hose.

All servicing was done in line with CFA Guidelines, and to relevant Australian Standards.

The Basin Fire Brigade originally provided the service to areas of The Basin and surrounding suburbs and was conducted by qualified CFA personnel. The service commenced in the 1950's and in 2020 still operates but is conducted by private organisations. They collect the fee for service from the business and a percentage is paid to The Basin Fire Brigade.

## Roadside Hydrants

The Brigade is permitted to use roadside hydrants provided by the water authority. It is important that the locations of the hydrants is marked in case they are required for fire fighting purposes. There are two types of hydrants in use.

- The familiar above ground type is usually a square metal with a red top. These are marked on sealed roads by a visible blue block stuck on the road.
- The other is an inground hydrant, commonly called a fire plug with a small rectangular metal or large round plastic top. These are marked by a visible post beside the road.

## Junior Fire Brigade

Cr. Guy Turner encouraged the formation of a junior fireman's club in 1959, by donating a trophy for “*keenest junior*”. The concept was to give aspiring fire fighters a place to train and prepare them for moving up into the senior ranks. Training is carefully overseen by officers and fire fighters from the senior brigade. Though the Juniors do not attend fires, the training given familiarises them with experience and knowledge of the running of a Brigade, use of equipment and carries this knowledge into the senior ranks. The club continued for many years until interest waned.

The club restarted shortly after the 1983 fires when there was a surge of interest in Fire Bri-

## Junior Fire Brigade

---

gades. In accordance with modern naming, the club was renamed the Junior Fire Brigade. A running team was formed later that year.

Each year, the team competes in a number of competitions including the State Championships, where in 1992, a second place was gained in an event for two competitors.

Although junior's have a lot of fun, they also learn serious and valuable skills that can benefit them throughout their lives, no matter what career and/or volunteer paths they may later choose. Many junior's go on to join The Basin Fire Brigade as full volunteer fire fighters when they reach 17.

### Community Involvement

As well as managing bushfires, the brigade also deals with other incidents and runs various education programs.

The brigade responds to house fires, car fires and road accidents as well as dealing with fallen trees and power lines during storms. To deal with the various incidents, the brigade draws on the skills of its members trained in everything from first aid to chainsaw usage. Members are continuously building their skill set, with numerous training courses on offer through the CFA and an in-house training regime.

Up to 2015, Fiskville, a CFA training complex near Ballan in Victoria, was used by the Brigade. It closed following the detection of contaminated water on the site. In 2020, the SETG CFA training site in Carrum Downs is used.

The CFA runs several community education programs, many of which are administered directly by brigade volunteers. From the pre-summer Bushfire Blitz program which educates home owners on asset protection and fire safety, to brigades in schools which teaches children about fire safety.

A brigade Community Relations Officer coordinates most of the above programs.

In 2012, the brigade commenced using social media to inform residents of brigade activities

#### Santa's Drink

The annual Brigade Santa trips are an institution in The Basin with some residents offering refreshments to Santa. One time Santa drank what he thought was ginger ale but instead was whisky with dire consequences.

and issues of interest to the local community.

A tailored website gives the community comprehensive information about The Basin Fire Brigade.

A static message board located at the front of the station gives the passing public immediate notices such as total fire bans days and bushfire education evenings. Electronic movable roadside message boards are also used.

An innovation that commenced around 2014 are open days at the fire station which have been very successful. A variety of events are held including demonstrations, fire safety information with firefighters on hand to answer questions.

In November 2013, the brigades Community Relations Officer, April Himmelreich, won the Education Award at the 2013 CFA Fire Awareness Awards. April devised "*The Captain Koala and Friends Show*" as an innovative approach to spreading the CFA's Fire Safety messages and travelled around Victoria staging the show.

### Sources of Information

- "The Basin Centenary booklet" by Ron Ikin.
- "Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley" by Rick Coxhill
- 1962 bushfires and early Brigade history from personal interviews with Don Maguire.
- Residents and The Basin Fire Brigade members.
- Janet Dobson diaries.
- History of the Ferntree Gully Fire Brigade.
- Various internet sites.

### More Information Required

- Does anyone have the original Certificates of Registration of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade or The Basin Rural Fire Brigade? If not, where can I get them?
- Appendix has vehicle information I obtained from The Basin Fire Brigade website, Facebook and members. Estimations of dates used and more info would be useful.
- Major activities of Junior fire brigade since 1993.
- Info on Ladies Auxiliary major activities since 1997 including awards life memberships etc.
- Anything to add to The Basin involvement in Knox Fire Brigade groups
- A complete listing of all the awards awarded to

members of The Basin Fire Brigade.

- Any information on plans to relocate fire station.
- Any recent developments in radio communication in the truck and station?
- Major Brigade activities 2008 to now. In particular, Brigade involvement in Black Saturday 2009.
- Any interesting or strange stories.
- Need old photographs of buildings, vehicles, people.



**FLAMES THREATEN 150 HOMES**  
**DANGER AVERTED AT THE BASIN**  
**VOLUNTEERS' ADVENTURE IN COTTAGE**

Rising up the Basin, a natural forest in the hills at the Basin near Baywater, a bush fire endangered 150 homes after they had ignited. The fire was controlled soon after 10 p.m.

Surrounded by flames in the night, a party of 20 volunteers in an attempt to save the homes at the Basin, were through the flames at the home of Mr. Stanger.

"The heat was so great that the water in the tank next to our house, said Mr. F. Crummond, was boiling and we could not see more than a few feet ahead of us."

**Beat Way Through Flames**

200 Volunteers

**THE BASIN, Tuesday**—A bush fire broke out yesterday afternoon near Dodd's Gully, and to-day was still burning. All local men available have turned out to fight the fire.

**FIRES LIGHTED IN HILLS**

**Suspended Sentence**

**FERNTREE GULLY**, Friday. Pleading guilty to having lighted fires in a proclaimed area, Henry Frank Grummond, aged 21 years of The Basin, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the police court to-day. An order was made that the sentence be suspended on a bond of £30 to be of good behaviour for two years. Two further charges of having lighted fires were adjourned to a date to be fixed.

In a statement to First-constable Sarge of Baywater Grummond said that he put a piece of rubbish on the ground and lit it, placing a perforated tin over it and then left the scene. In about half an hour the candle would burn down, setting the grass at its base.

Senior detective Lyons said that he called at Grummond's house and saw two short sandwiches. He then took Grummond to the police station. He denied having started the fire, but being shown the tin and a piece of candle with his thumb-nail marks on it, he admitted lighting the fire. He said that he lighted the fire because he wanted to clean up the scrub and wanted to get even with the people who had a set on him.

Member Chandler, superintendent of The Basin, and captain of the Basin Fire Brigade, said that the brigade was called out on February 20 about 5:30 p.m. The temperature was more than 90 deg. with a north wind. The fire had a good hold, but it was not under control. About 10 p.m. the brigade was again called out to a fire in the 1 in 30 road. The fire had a good hold, and six houses were in danger. One of them caught alight, but was put out. One of the fire-fighters collapsed in the process. He knew the accused as this was a good fire-fighter, and he was in the fire for 1 1/2 to 20 road. On February 22 he communicated with the police when a hour of the burnt area was made and several perforated tins were found.

On a further charge of having stolen £5 Grummond was fined £5.

**Noted fireman is our top citizen**

**ALLAN Small** has saved the country from a bush fire from the Newmarket area on Monday night.

Three years earlier, he was a member of the Victorian Fire Brigades Association. He was a member of the Victorian Fire Brigades Association. He was a member of the Victorian Fire Brigades Association.

He decided to do something. He had a good hold, but it was not under control. About 10 p.m. the brigade was again called out to a fire in the 1 in 30 road. The fire had a good hold, and six houses were in danger. One of them caught alight, but was put out. One of the fire-fighters collapsed in the process. He knew the accused as this was a good fire-fighter, and he was in the fire for 1 1/2 to 20 road. On February 22 he communicated with the police when a hour of the burnt area was made and several perforated tins were found.

On a further charge of having stolen £5 Grummond was fined £5.

**Firefighters return from mission completed**

A TEAM of Knox CFA firefighters from The Basin, Sorcery and Baywater answered a call to help fight fires in Sydney recently.

Michael Johnson, John Morrison and Sarah van der Velden from The Basin, Simon McClure and David Clark from Sorcery and Baywater CFA captain Peter Shaw flew to Sydney on December 5.

At the same time The Basin's Alan Dixon and Simon Chapman drove the Basin CFA to Sorcery to Sydney.

The Basin's Firefighter of the Year Sarah van der Velden said the call for assistance came across the papers about 4:30pm on the Thursday and by 5:30pm the six Knox firefighters were being briefed at the Novotel Hotel in Homebush.

At 5:30pm the next day the team met the tanker and set off for Homebush where Mr van der Velden said they protected houses that were about 5km from the fire front.

The team worked solidly together across the weekend, protecting houses in Berowra and Brooklyn.

She said they also undertook preventative measures, such as clearing a 1km "blanket" — a form of fire break.

The Knox team returned home on December 9, exhausted but satisfied they had done their best to help protect people in Berowra and Brooklyn.

Ms van der Velden, 19, said she came across over the fire front from a tree that had been 10 years when she had been a member at The Basin.

"This theoretical stuff was put into practice here. It was good to see it all done."



**Three brigades fought blaze**

Despite the valiant effort of three local fire brigades, the fire at the Baywater Special School in Fern-tree Gully, was gated during the early hours of Friday morning.

Berowra, The Basin Gully and Sorcery and Baywater fire brigades were called to the scene of the blaze after a school teacher reported a fire in the school at 11:15 a.m.

The entire eastern block of the school was destroyed, but the blaze was contained to the same drainage.

The school was built in 1973 and cost £40,000. It was used for the first time in 1974. The school was used for the first time in 1974. The school was used for the first time in 1974.

**FIRE AT THE BASIN**  
**Week-end Homes Saved**

**FERNTREE GULLY, Tuesday** — At about 3 p.m. to-day a bush fire broke out near the Salvation Army boys' home on the Mountain Highway at The Basin, about two miles from Baywater. A call was made for volunteers, and at 4:30 p.m. about 50 men, including a truckload from Ferntree Gully, were fighting the flames. The fire crossed the road, and was burning furiously in the direction of Fern-tree Gully when it was stopped after it had travelled about half a mile. The fighters had difficulty in saving some of the week-end homes owing to the undergrowth and dense scrub, which in some places was 20ft. high and touching the walls of the houses.

**The Basin has much to offer you**

For Shirts, Hats and Neckties (eg. pearls, gloves, hats and dress ensembles)

**The Basin Progress Hall**  
**7.30 pm Saturday 28th March 1998**  
 breakfast and entertainment by the fabulous Three B.Y.O. Drinks and Nibbles and Arrangements (seats) contact: Linda 9762 1107 or David or Rob Newsagency.



**FIREFIGHTERS IN PERIL**  
**Surrounded by Flames.**

**MELBOURNE, March 17**—Surrounded by flames, five volunteers were in peril for some time today when a bush fire destroyed two week-end shacks in the southern portion of the Basin, near Boronia. Late tonight a fairly strong north-easterly breeze was driving the fire over the range from the Basin toward Fern-tree Gully.

The fire began on a hill near One Tree Hill on Monday evening, but did not become serious until late today, when the wind suddenly changed from the north to the south. Within a few minutes flames were rising from 30ft. to 60ft. into the tree tops and advanced in some places nearly as fast as a man could run. Burning on a frontage of a mile the fire quickly travelled for nearly two miles.

At the height of the blaze five volunteers, Messrs. J. Linton, F. Kirkham, G. Bravy, R. Jennings and E. Rudkine were surrounded by flames, while they were beating burning scrub. They had to remain in a small area which escaped the fire until the first fury of the blaze had abated.



| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Honour Roll</b> |              |                  |             |                  |             |
|---|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Captain</b>                            |              | <b>President</b> |             | <b>Secretary</b> |             |
| <b>Year</b>                               | <b>Name</b>  | <b>Year</b>      | <b>Name</b> | <b>Year</b>      | <b>Name</b> |
| 1927 – 32                                 | H. Clarke    | 1947 – 51        | B. Chandler | 1932 – 36        | G. Langdon  |
| 1932 – 36                                 | J. Manders   | 1951 – 53        | A. Cooper   | 1936 – 47        | E. Gilbert  |
| 1936 – 47                                 | B. Chandler  | 1953             | E. Turner   | 1947 – 51        | V. Hornsby  |
| 1947 – 55                                 | J. Chandler  | 1953 – 78        | A. Cooper   | 1951 – 53        | L. Edwards  |
| 1955 – 77                                 | D. Maguire   | 1978 – 99        | D. Maguire  | 1953 – 63        | C. Ashby    |
| 1977 – 99                                 | A. Small     | 1999 -           | A. Small    | 1963 – 65        | R. Robinson |
| 1999 – 2009                               | C. Killian   |                  |             | 1965 – 66        | R. Turner   |
| 2009 – 2016                               | M. Ahern     |                  |             | 1966 – 86        | R. Ritchie  |
| 2016 -                                    | C. Schmutter |                  |             | 1986 – 90        | G. Linaker  |
|   |              |                  |             | 1990 – 06        | R. Brown    |
|   |              |                  |             | 2006 – 10        | P. Shaw     |
|   |              |                  |             | 2010 – 13        | A. Huttig   |
|   |              |                  |             | 2013 – 15        | M. Johnson  |
|   |              |                  |             | 2015 -           | D. Maro     |

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Life Members Honour Roll</b> |           |            |            |            |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| D. Maguire   | A. Cooper | R. Ritchie | C. Hart    | K. Hand    |
| J. Gribble   | S. Smith  | R. Cotter  | A. Small   | A. Dixon   |
| T. Maro  | R. Brown  | C. Killian | G. Linaker | V. Linaker |
| J. Van Der Velden                                      |           |            |            |            |

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Terry Maro Junior Encouragement Award</b> |                   |                     |                    |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2015 Haelee Small   | 2016 Brock Ridell | 2017 Jaxon Mitchell | 2018 Jaymie Peters |
|   |                   |                     |                    |

Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Roy Ritchie Fire Fighter of the Year Perpetual Trophy<br/>                     Implemented in acknowledgement of the true spirit of volunteerism and the very best performers<br/>                     in firemanship</b> |                         |      |             |      |                   |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------------|
| Year  | Name                    | Year | Name        | Year | Name              |
| 1960  |                         | 1980 | P. Collings | 2000 | S. Spendlove      |
| 1961  |                         | 1981 | G. Linaker  | 2001 | A. Dixon          |
| 1962  | R. Henley, K. Shepphard | 1982 | R. Brown    | 2002 | S. Van Der Velden |
| 1963  |                         | 1983 | H. Ednie    | 2003 | J. Parkinson      |
| 1964  |                         | 1984 | H. Ednie    | 2004 | A. Rankine        |
| 1965  |                         | 1985 | T. Hand     | 2005 | G. Oliver         |
| 1966  | J. Gribble              | 1986 | J. Dewar    | 2006 | N. Gaertner       |
| 1967  | G. Gould, A. Small      | 1987 | D. Grewcock | 2007 | S. Van Der Velden |
| 1968  | R. Badger               | 1988 | H. Ednie    | 2008 | J. Priest         |
| 1969  | S. Smith                | 1989 | G. Pearl    | 2009 | D. Evered         |
| 1970  |                         | 1990 | G. Plant    | 2010 | G. McCloud        |
| 1971  |                         | 1991 | T. Dimmock  | 2011 | D. Hancock        |
| 1972  |                         | 1992 | M. Ahern    | 2012 | A. Turnham        |
| 1973  | T. Hand                 | 1993 | D. Hall     | 2013 | C. Schmutter      |
| 1974  | M. Smith                | 1994 | J. Lawrence | 2014 | A. Kamenek        |
| 1975  | J. Kingma               | 1995 | P. Thomas   | 2015 | M. Vulling        |
| 1976  |                         | 1996 | A. Gribble  | 2016 | J. Priest         |
| 1977  | B. Lawrence             | 1997 | S. Chapman  | 2017 | T. Jackson        |
| 1978  | B. Clarkson             | 1998 | R. Tyler    | 2018 | G. Keats          |
| 1979  | J. Viney                | 1999 | P. Beggs    | 2019 |                   |
|   |                         |      |             |      |                   |

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade D P Maguire Award<br/>For outstanding contribution to the Brigade &amp; the fire service</b> |                |             |                       |             |                      |
|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Name</b>    | <b>Year</b> | <b>Name</b>           | <b>Year</b> | <b>Name</b>          |
| 1981   | Colin Hart     | 1994        | Terry Maro            | 2007        | Peter Beggs          |
| 1982   | Alan Small     | 1995        | James Van Der Velden  | 2008        |                      |
| 1983   | Roy Ritchie    | 1996        | Stuart Hand           | 2009        | John Mortimore       |
| 1984   | John Gribble   | 1997        | Matthew Ahern         | 2010        | April Himmelreich    |
| 1985   |                | 1998        | Graham Plant          | 2011        | Peter Shaw           |
| 1986   | Raymond Cotter | 1999        | Vickie Linaker        | 2012        | Bill Watson          |
| 1987   | Brian Lawrence | 2000        | David Crewcock        | 2013        |                      |
| 1988   |                | 2001        |                       | 2014        | Anne Killian         |
| 1989   | Stephen Smith  | 2002        | Lynda Dixon           | 2015        | Jonathan Priest      |
| 1990   | Graeme Linaker | 2003        | Alan Dixon            | 2016        | Simon Van Der Velden |
| 1991   | Colin Killian  | 2004        | Glenda Gribble        | 2017        |                      |
| 1992   | Bryan Clarkson | 2005        | Cheryl Van Der Velden | 2018        | Michael Vulling      |
| 1993   | Ray Brown      | 2006        |                       | 2019        |                      |
|  |                |             |                       |             |                      |

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Honorary Awards</b> |  |
|---|--|
| Don Maguire                                   | Queens Long Service & Good Conduct Medal. (1974)<br>British Empire Medal. (1977) |
| Roy Ritchie                                   | Queens Long Service & Good Conduct Medal. (1999)                                 |
| Allan Small                                   | Australian Fire Services Medal. (2004)<br>Knox Citizen of the Year. (2008)       |

Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Ladies Auxiliary Honour Roll</b> |             |                  |             |                  |             |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>President</b>   |             | <b>Secretary</b> |             | <b>Treasurer</b> |             |
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Name</b> | <b>Year</b>      | <b>Name</b> | <b>Year</b>      | <b>Name</b> |
| 1969-73  | H. Robinson | 1969 – 72        | M. Dommett  | 1969             | M. Gardiner |
| 1973-76  | P. White    | 1972 – 74        | S. Trotter  | 1970 – 74        | N. Radford  |
| 1976-79  | G. Gribble  | 1974             | G. Gribble  | 1974 – 77        | P. Hartin   |
| 1980   | B. Collins  | 1975             | H. Robinson | 1978             | J. Groves   |
| 1981-87  | V. Linaker  | 1976 – 80        | D. Lawrence | 1980             | D. Davies   |
| 1988-90  | C. Pearl    | 1982             | M. Ahern    | 1981 – 83        | H. Viney    |
| 1990-  | V. Linaker  | 1984             | L. Smith    | 1984 – 02        | G. Gribble  |
|  |             | 1986             | D. Lawrence | 2002 – 11        | J. Rankine  |
|  |             | 1988 – 90        | L. Smith    | 2011 – 16        | J. Taylor   |
|  |             | 1990 – 04        | N. Maro     |                  |             |
|  |             | 2004 -           | A. Killian  |                  |             |
|  |             |                  |             |                  |             |
|  |             |                  |             |                  |             |

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Ladies Auxiliary Life Members Honour Roll</b> |                   |          |          |         |
|---|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| N. Radford  | G. Gribble        | J. Small | L. Dixon | N. Maro |
| V. Linaker  | C. Van Der Velden |          |          |         |

| <b>The Basin Junior Fire Brigade Honour Roll</b> |              |                     |                   |                  |             |
|--|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Captain</b>                                   |              | <b>Vice Captain</b> |                   | <b>Secretary</b> |             |
| <b>Year</b>                                      | <b>Name</b>  | <b>Year</b>         | <b>Name</b>       | <b>Year</b>      | <b>Name</b> |
| 1985 – 86  | T. Small     | 1985 – 86           | R. Ahern          | 1984 – 87        | M. Ahern    |
| 1986 – 87  | R. Ahern     | 1986 – 88           | T. Small          | 1987             | D. Maro     |
| 1987 – 89  | M. Ahern     | 1988 – 89           | D. Maro           | 1987 – 89        | D. Blood    |
| 1989 – 90  | J. Small     | 1989 – 90           | J. Lawrence       | 1989 – 90        | T. Maro     |
| 1990 – 91  | J. Lawrence  | 1990 – 91           | K. Linaker        | 1990 – 91        | B. Lawrence |
| 1991   | N. Brown     | 1991 – 93           | A. Gribble        | 1991 – 92        | N. Brown    |
| 1991 – 93  | K. Linaker   | 1993 – 94           | D. Linaker        | 1992 – 93        | D. Linaker  |
| 1993 – 94  | A. Small     | 1994 – 95           | H. Balkwell       | 1993 – 94        | H. Balkwell |
| 1994 – 95  | D. Linaker   | 1995 – 96           | R. H. Balkwell    | 1994 – 95        | D. Smith    |
| 1995 – 96  | H. Balkwell  | 1996 – 98           | D. Maro           |                  |             |
| 1996 – 98  | R. Balkwell  | 1998 – 99           | L. McCleary       |                  |             |
| 1998 – 99  | C. Albantow  | 1999 – 00           | K. Taylor         |                  |             |
| 1999 – 00  | K. Tyler     | 2000 – 01           | K. Tyler          |                  |             |
| 2000 – 02  | K. Taylor    | 2001 – 02           | M. Priest         |                  |             |
| 2002 – 03  | M. Priest    | 2002 – 03           | R. Priest         |                  |             |
| 2003 – 05  | R. Priest    | 2003 – 04           | S. Van Der Velden |                  |             |
| 2005 – 06  | S. Riddell   | 2004 – 05           | C. Riddell        |                  |             |
| 2006 – 07  | K. Ratcliffe | 2005 – 07           | B. Ratcliffe      |                  |             |
| 2007 – 08  | B. Ratcliffe | 2007 – 09           | A. Gaertner       |                  |             |
| 2008 – 09  | M. Oliver    | 2009 – 10           | T. Hosken         |                  |             |
| 2009 – 10  | A. Gaertner  | 2010 – 11           | I. Gaertner       |                  |             |
| 2010 – 11  | G. Keats     | 2011 – 12           | N. Rankine        |                  |             |
| 2011 – 13  | I. Gaertner  | 2012 – 14           | M. Redgewell      |                  |             |
| 2013 – 14  | G. Keats     | 2014 – 15           | J. Gluskie        |                  |             |
| 2014 – 15  | M. Redgewell | 2015 -              | B. Prissmann      |                  |             |
| 2015 – 16  | J. Gluskie   |                     |                   |                  |             |
|  |              |                     |                   |                  |             |

## Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Vehicles</b> |                     |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| <b>Vehicle</b>                         | <b>Years Used</b>   | <b>Information</b>   |
| Morris Commercial Truck                | 1928 – 1945         | Owned by Bert Chandler.  |
| Morris Commercial Truck                | 1930's              | Owned by Harry Chandler  |
| International Truck                    | 1930's              | Owned by Ferndale  |
| Austin 400 Gallon Tanker               | 1954 to late 1960's | Presented to the Brigade in 1954. First official Brigade vehicle.  |
| Furphy Tank                            | 1960's              | Trailer mounted with a low down pump and a short length of hose  |
| Austin Small Town Unit                 | 1950's & 1960's     |  |
| Land Rover                             | 1960's              | Ex Forestry vehicle. First Brigade vehicle equipped with a radio.  |
| C1310 International Tanker             | 1960's              |  |
| Holden HJ Station Wagon                | 1970's              | Used for personal transport  |
| Holden HZ Station Wagon                | 1970's & 80's       | Used for personal transport.   |
| Austin Tanker (Region Spare)           | 1980's              |  |
| International 1410 Tanker              | 1980's              | 400 Gallon capacity. Heat shields later fitted.  |
| Bedford 1968R series 4x4 Tanker        | 1970 – 1985         | 800 gallon capacity. Classed as a state disaster vehicle (one of 40). The Basin's first "Tanker". Used in Ash Wednesday (1983).  |
| Mazda T3500 Crew Cab Salvage Van.      | 1980's              | Purchased for \$20,000. Further \$10,000 spent on outfitting. Equipment included – 5kva generator, lighting, salvage tarps, other auxiliary equipment. Crew capacity – 6.  |
| Ford F350 Pumper                       | 1979 – 1999         | Water Capacity – 700 Ltrs. Pumping Capacity – 1800 ltrs per minute. Used VW Godiva pump. Equipment included breathing apparatus and other auxiliary equipment. Crew capacity of 6. The Brigade raised \$20,000 to purchase and fit out this vehicle complete with 2 sets of breathing apparatus. Bodywork by Cooks Body Works. |
| 1610 ACCO International 4x4 Tanker.    | 1980's              | Water Capacity 3000 ltrs. Pumping Capacity 910 ltrs per minute. Used mainly for wildfire fire fighting. Crew capacity of 8 (later reduced to 6 with the addition of a roll over protection crew cabin on the rear).  |
| Hino FF 4x4 Tanker.                    | 1999 -              | Water capacity 3000 ltrs. Pumping capacity 900 Ltrs per min. Used mainly for wildfire fire fighting. Crew capacity of 8 (later reduced to 6 with the addition of a roll over protection crew cabin on the rear).   |
| Nissan Urvan                           | 2000's              | Used for personal transport.   |
| Izuzu 4x4 Tanker.                      | 2000's              | Water capacity 3000 ltrs. Pumping capacity 900 ltrs per min. Used mainly for wildfire fire fighting. Crew Capacity of 6.   |

| <b>The Basin Fire Brigade Vehicles</b>               |                   |   |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <b>Vehicle</b>                                       | <b>Years Used</b> | <b>Information</b>  |
| Hino Crew Cab Type 2 Pumper.                         |                   | Pumping capacity 2000 ltrs per minute. Water capacity 1800 ltrs. Urban appliance, reliant on reticulated water supply.  |
| Landrover Defender TDI 4×4. (Brigade had 2 of these) |                   | Crew support & forward Control. Equipment included – 5kva generator, lighting, chainsaw and cutting equipment. Crew capacity – 5.   |
| Nissan Patrol  |                   |   |
| Ford Ranger (Brigade had 2 of these)                 |                   |   |
| Hino 4×4 Tanker.                                     |                   | Water capacity – 2000 Ltrs. Pumping capacity – 910 ltrs per minute. Used for mainly wildfire fire fighting. Crew Capacity – 6.  |
| Isuzu Crew Cab Type 3 Pumper.                        |                   | Pumping capacity – 3000 Ltrs per minute. Water capacity – 1800 ltrs. B Class foam capacity – 200 Ltrs. A Class foam capacity – 90 ltrs. Urban appliance, reliant on reticulated water supply. Equipment carried – Breathing apparatus, chemical splash suits, steel cutting equipment, forcible entry tools, Positive pressure smoke extraction fan, salvage tarps. |
| Hino Crew Cab 4×4 Tanker.                            |                   | Water Capacity – 3750 Ltrs (3000 for fire fighting, 750 for crew protection sprays). Pumping Capacity – 910 Ltrs per minute @ 700kpa. B Class foam capacity – 80 Ltrs. A Class foam Capacity – 50 Ltrs. Crew capacity – 5. Crew protection sprays fitted around vehicle deliver 100 Ltrs per minute water spray to cover vehicle if trapped by wildfire.            |





## Chapter 9 Sporting Clubs

### Table of Contents

|  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Sporting Clubs</a> .....                                       | 209 | <a href="#">Gillian Bottell Outstanding Player Award</a> .....             | 246 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....  | 210 | <a href="#">Shane Nicolaou Outstanding Player Award</a> .....              | 246 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Badminton Club</a> .....                             | 211 | <a href="#">Kyle Vassil Award</a> .....                                    | 246 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Football Club</a> .....                              | 212 | <a href="#">Justin DaCosta Memorial Award</a> .....                        | 246 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Football Club Ladies Team</a> .....                  | 214 | <a href="#">Jayco Coaches Award</a> .....                                  | 246 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Cricket Club</a> .....                               | 215 | <a href="#">The Basin Netball Club</a> .....                               | 247 |
| <a href="#">The Basin/Ferntree Gully Salvation Army Cricket Club</a> ..... | 217 | <a href="#">Mountain District Netball Association Awards</a> .....         | 247 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Netball Club</a> .....                               | 217 | <a href="#">Life members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 247 |
| <a href="#">Batterham Park Tennis Club</a> .....                           | 219 | <a href="#">Lilydale Bowmen Club</a> .....                                 | 248 |
| <a href="#">Miller Park Tennis Club</a> .....                              | 220 | <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 248 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Basketball Club</a> .....                            | 221 | <a href="#">Member of the Year</a> .....                                   | 248 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Tennis Club</a> .....                                | 222 | <a href="#">Doongalla Horse and Pony Club</a> .....                        | 249 |
| <a href="#">Riding for the Disabled</a> .....                              | 223 | <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 249 |
| <a href="#">Lilydale Bowmen Club</a> .....                                 | 224 | <a href="#">Doongalla Adult Riding Club Presidents Award</a> .....         | 249 |
| <a href="#">Doongalla Horse and Pony Club</a> .....                        | 225 | <a href="#">Johnny Reb Memorial Jumping Competition Past Winners</a> ..... | 250 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....                               | 227 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....                                  | 228 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Appendixes</a> .....   | 229 |  |     |
| <a href="#">The Basin Football Club</a> .....                              | 229 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Honour Roll</a> .....  | 229 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 231 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Achievements as at 2020</a> .....                              | 232 |  |     |
| <a href="#">The Basin Cricket Club</a> .....                               | 233 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Honour Roll</a> .....  | 233 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 236 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Achievements as at 2020</a> .....                              | 236 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Jack Wallace Club Champion Award</a> .....                     | 237 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Tony “Tacka” James Award</a> .....                             | 237 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Vets Honour Roll</a> .....                                     | 238 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Miller Park Tennis Club</a> .....                              | 239 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Honour Roll</a> .....  | 239 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 239 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Premiership Flags</a> .....                                    | 240 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Batterham Park Tennis Club</a> .....                           | 242 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Honour Roll</a> .....  | 242 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 244 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Junior of the Season Honour Roll</a> .....                     | 244 |  |     |
| <a href="#">The Basin Basketball Club</a> .....                            | 245 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                             | 245 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Celebration Services Sportsmanship Award</a> .....             | 245 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Peter O’Callaghan Memorial Award</a> .....                     | 245 |  |     |
| <a href="#">Junior Encouragement Award</a> .....                           | 245 |  |     |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The Basin Badminton Club was established in 1935. The club's most successful years were the 1950's and 1960's.

The Basin Football Club was established in 1946. The senior side won its first premiership in 1962.

The Basin Ladies Football Team was active from the late 1950's to the early 1970's.

The Basin Cricket Club was formed in 1946 although not until 1983 was it known by that name. The club has won at least 10 premierships over the grades since the 1960's.

The Basin Junction Basketball Club was formed in 1962 and won their first premiership in 1964. The club was disbanded in the late 1960's.

The Batterham Park Tennis Club came into being in 1972.

Miller Park Tennis Club was formed in 1986.

The Basin Netball Club was formed in the late 1950's.

The Basin Basketball Club was formed in 1975. Many teams in all grades have won premierships over the years.

The Basin Tennis Club was formed in 1932. In 1951, the club won its first premiership. The club disbanded in the early 1950's.

In 1971, the first "*Riding for the Disabled*" group in Victoria was registered with its base at Wicks Reserve, The Basin.

The Lilydale Bowman Club was formed in 1977 and operates off land in Sheffield Road.

The Doongalla Horse and Pony Club was formed in 1969 and have their base in Sheffield Road.

#### **Distinguished Resident**

##### **Max White**

A past Secretary, President and junior team manager, Max was a great worker for The Basin Football Club. Never a shirker from hard work, Max ran a drainage business and a hardware store at The Basin. He was a former policeman and in 1962 brought honour to himself, family and town when he was awarded a Police Valour Medal for bravery in assisting to arrest an armed man at Blackburn. Many local organisations have benefited from Max's charitable nature. In a good cause he often rolled up his sleeves or made donations of materials.

In 1965 and 1966 Max stood for the Knox Shire Council. The Basin people gave him an almost unanimous vote but the bigger population in Boronia carried the day for his opponents. Max was eventually elected to Council in 1969 and served for 12 years. He held the position of Mayor in 1971 and 1972.

After leaving The Basin, Max and his wife Pat ran the Homestead motel at Buninyong, near Ballarat for a time. Max passed away in 2009.

### The Basin Badminton Club

As a result of talks between the first minister of The Basin Presbyterian Church Mr. H. M. Bell, and church members Mr. & Mrs. Roxburgh, Mrs. Pickett and Mr. L. Gretton, The Basin badminton club was established in 1935. Mr. Roxburgh donated four racquets and a net and the game was played in the Presbyterian Church. Other first year members included Messrs. F. & E. Gretton, A. John, G. & F. Grumont, W. Martin, and Misses M. Dickson, and N. Gibson. Foundation office bearers were Mr. H. M. Bell Chairman, and Mr. L. Gretton Secretary and Treasurer.

The Basin Presbyterian church hall (on the corner of Church Street and Forest Road) was used for approximately 2 years before the club moved to the Basin Progress Hall which provided extra space and better playing conditions. Prior to S.E.C. power coming to the district, the game was played under kerosene lamps. Finance was very limited and the club held various social functions to help defray costs.

The game was played mainly in a social nature before World War II but individuals entered Victorian Badminton Association Carnivals such as country Week. The club participated in the Central Badminton Association for a number of years. Matches were arranged with neighbouring clubs and tournaments held within the club. Gentlemen were then rarely seen playing in shorts. During the war, the club went into recess but reformed in March 1946, when it flourished.

In 1949, the Croydon District Badminton Association was formed with The Basin as a foundation member. In 1952, after being runners up for the past 3 years, The Basin emerged as A Grade premiers defeating Croydon 172 points to 146 points.

To make a stronger competition, the Mountain District and Croydon and District Associations amalgamated in 1953 to form the Croydon & Mountain District Badminton Association (C&MDBA). George Grumont from The Basin was elected as President, a role he held for 17 years.

The "A" Grade pennant was again won in 1958 by The Basin after many years as runners up.

In 1964, The Basin won the "A" Reserve

premiership. Among many fine former players, Bob Irwin holds a high place having been ranked No. 5 player in Victoria in 1965 and having represented Victoria in 1965 – 66.

In 1970, the Association changed its name to the Mountain District Badminton Association (MDBA) with The Basin still an active member.

Since the early 1960's, the MDBA had been investigating the feasibility of a dedicated building for badminton. Most playing venues used were not ideal for badminton for the following reasons:

- Ceilings were too low requiring more drives and net shots, than clears and lobs.
- Nets were not permanently installed.
- Lighting was not ideal.
- Line markings were often mixed with lines for other sports or temporary lines required.
- Timber floors were not the ideal surface to play on.

In 1970, after many years of investigation by an MDBA building committee, an offer from Lilydale council for land in Liverpool Road was accepted, and plans drawn up. In 1972, building commenced and was completed in 1973 consisting of 3 courts. The building was financed by fundraising, a State Government grant and Council donations and assistance. These new courts were subsequently used by The Basin Badminton Club instead of The Basin Progress Hall which suffered from most of the restrictions detailed above.

In 2019, more badminton courts were erected on the site and it is also home to other sporting organisations. It is known as the Kilsyth Sports Centre.

There were many long standing members of The Basin club including George Grumont (32 years), Ernie Gretton (over 28 years), John Chandler, Wally Goodwin, May Moran, Elsie Greenwell, Val Gretton, Marjorie Dickson, and Anne Spry.

Life memberships of the MDBA from The Basin club include George Grumont (1961) and Ernie Gretton (1962). In 1962, Sir Gilbert Chandler from was invited to become a Patron for the MDBA which he accepted and held for many years. Roy Ritchie from The Basin club was treasurer for the MDBA for the years 1971 – 72.

The Basin club produced many fine players including Ernie Gretton, Bob Irwin, Margaret

## The Basin Badminton Club

Ritchie, May Dickson and Elsie Greenwell.

In 2020, The Basin badminton club is no longer active. It is unknown when the club disbanded.

## The Basin Football Club

In Victoria, no town is complete without an Australian Rules Football Club.

From 1946, the young men of The Basin have been represented in this field. To the credit of many staunch workers, the club, after a modest beginning, has grown to a formidable club. Its growth has been in spite of the fact that little local support was forthcoming in the early days and great reliance was placed upon the efforts of officials and the ladies auxiliary for sorely needed funds.

Before the days of The Basin Football Club the Bayswater team had Basin boys W. Jackson, H. Collier, A. Collier, A. Turner and Gib. and Alan Chandler playing with it. Consequently, the football club dance was well patronised by Basin lads and lasses. A wonderful supper was included in the entry price of four shillings.

The club's inaugural meeting was held at the home of Mr. Jack Martin late in 1946. Arthur Cooper was elected President, R. Peck Treasurer and F. Byford Secretary. Committee members included A. Collett, C. Whitworth, and A. J. Stephens. In 1947, a side was fielded in the Croydon Mail Football League. Having no home ground, the side was drawn to play away continuously and consequently were beaten by huge margins. Players and loyal supporters were transported by Thompson's buses.

A company known as the "*Horizon Hand*

| THE BASIN FOOTBALL CLUB — FIXTURES FOR 1961 |                |                   |
|---|----------------|-------------------|
|   | SENIORS        | UNDER 16's        |
| April 8th:                                  | Scoresby (A)   | Vermont (H)       |
| April 15th:                                 | Coldstream (H) | S.A.B.H. (A)      |
| April 22nd:                                 | Silvan (A)     | Ringwood (H)      |
| April 29th:                                 | Warrandyte (H) | Silvan (A)        |
| May 6th:                                    | M.E.R. (A)     | N.H.S. (H)        |
| May 13th:                                   | Yarra Glen (A) | Mitcham (A)       |
| May 20th:                                   | Wandin (H)     | Kilsyth (H)       |
| May 27th:                                   | Bayswater (A)  | Heathmont (A)     |
| June 3rd:                                   | Mulgrave (H)   | East Ringwood (H) |
| June 10th:                                  | Coldstream (A) | Croydon (A)       |
| June 17th:                                  | Scoresby (H)   | Blackburn (H)     |
| June 24th:                                  | Warrandyte (A) | Boronia (A)       |
| July 1st:                                   | Silvan (H)     | Bayswater (H)     |
| July 8th:                                   | M.E.R. (H)     | Vermont (A)       |
| July 15th:                                  | Yarra Glen (H) | S.A.B.H. (H)      |
| July 22nd:                                  | Wandin (A)     | Ringwood (A)      |
| July 29th:                                  | Bayswater (H)  | Silvan (H)        |
| Aug. 5th:                                   | Mulgrave (A)   | N.H.S. (A)        |
| Aug. 12th:                                  | Scoresby (A)   | Mitcham (H)       |

Courtesy Phil Molesworth

*Weaving Co*", designed and wove scarves for The Basin Football Club in 1947. The business was owned by Sonia Hardy and operated from a house on Mountain Highway near Clevedon.

In 1948, the club combined with the Colchester-Basin Cricket Club and commenced playing at Batterham Reserve after the proposed site of Wicks Reserve proved unsuitable. South West of the lower oval (beside the dam from which the football was frequently retrieved) was a bark and paling hut built by a working bee. This was supplemented by an army tent supplied by Arthur Cooper. The army tent was used as a change room until 1949 when a temporary dressing shed was built.

In 1950, the club joined the Croydon Ferntree Gully Football League, staying with them until 1961.

In 1953 Clifton Pugh, well known artist, was president and in 1955, because of insufficient players, the club was temporarily suspended.

In those early days it seems that the team was be selected at "*Vassos's*" Hotel (later known as the Club hotel on the corner of Ferntree Gully Rd and Burwood Highway) on Saturday morning (there was no training in those days) and they could always pick two or three drinkers when short.

In 1957 the club reformed with Alf Petrie President, A. Cooper Treasurer and J. Stephens Secretary with their home at Batterham. Anyone involved with the rebirth of The Basin Football Club would scarcely believe the changes made to Batterham Reserve in the intervening years as a result of the continued presence of the Football Club and later the Cricket and Tennis Clubs.

In 1957, the club was using the lower oval and played on a surface which still bore signs of the drainage furrows from the days when the ground was part of Rowley Batterham's apple orchard. The club had many working bees to develop the grounds. Saplings were cut down at The Ravine for point and goal posts and power poles were erected to obtain electric power.

An "*Ugly Man's Competition*" (see insert on page 219) raised enough money to buy timber and galvanised iron to proudly build a 24 foot × 48 foot unlined "*tin shed*" – the first in the district with a 1000 gallon water tank that served for a couple of years for showers and other water sup-

plies. A briquette hot water service and wire netting were added later. Working bees laid the first water pipes from Arcadia Avenue.

Dinny Lewer was appointed coach in 1957 but the team finished last. Dinny was involved in a memorable event in late July 1957. The club had only a single win at this stage and were playing Yarra Glen at home. The forty seven year old nonplaying coach decided to play in the team and show them how it should be done. The side did well, without much help from Dinny. In the dying moments of the last quarter, with The Basin three points down, Dinny took a mark thirty yards from goal. Rather than go with convention, the coach decided on a place kick to win the game – probably the first place kick in the district since the war. Dinny kicked a point and The Basin went on to lose.

All year the club had struggled to attract more than seven or eight players to training, but the coach's place kick was responsible for the full nineteen players attending an emergency team meeting at the club the following Sunday morning. After much debate, Dinny managed to hold on to the coach's position by the narrowest margin. That place kick will never be forgotten by those who witnessed it.

The club's first success came in 1958 when side made the semifinals. Wally Lindsay took over as coach in 1959 and the side finished about the middle of the list. In 1960 Noel Harman was coach and an under 16 side, with Max Norton coach, was fielded.

In 1962, the club joined the EDFL, which later became the EFL

Continuing as coach, Harman was rewarded in 1962 when the senior side won its first premiership by one point. Officials that year were J. Wallace (President), A. Cooper (Treasurer), and R. Williams (Secretary). Star players included John Wright, Norm Parkinson, Morrie Cook, Kevin McDonagh and Ron Williams. See page 219 for a list of the players.

In 1963 a 2nd XVIII was fielded and justified its existence by playing in the grand final.

From 1957 to 1965 the club owed a lot to the work of the ladies committee. Stalwarts among them being Mesdames Swanson, Petrie, Norton, Murray, Scanlon and Harrod.

Until about 1962, all improvements at Batter-

ham were jointly funded by the Park Committee and the Football Club. On many occasions, the club loaned money to the Park Committee for improvements in lieu of future rentals. Over the years the facilities have been improved and upgraded. The ground is now considered by many one of the best in Melbourne.

On the playing field the club has had mixed fortunes since that 1962 premiership, but it in 2020 is flourishing. Of note was the first premiership win in 1977 by the under 15's. The club is winning their share of games and enjoying financial stability because all finances are self generated. Monies are generated by playing fees, functions, bar and food sales, gate entrance fees and generous sponsors.

A supporters group established in 1980's meet monthly and are responsible for many improvements to the club rooms and grounds. The group is credited with starting the highly popular Country and Western Day that was held in February for many years.

The supporters group manage clubroom based plaques that are dedicated to deceased members of either The Basin Football Club or The Basin Cricket Club who have made a significant contribution in their time at the club. As at 2020, the following people have dedicated plaques:

- Arthur Cooper.
- William Wright.
- Reginald Fay.
- Moira Fay.

The supporters group also manage a joint Football/Cricket Club honour board displayed in the clubrooms. The board has a separate plaque for each person listing their contribution to the club and their achievements. As at 2020, the board has dedications to the following people:

- Steve Mills
- David Smith
- Jack Wallace
- Terry Davis
- Michael Redpath
- Fred Davis
- Greg Smith

The Club is fully licensed and runs a well ordered bar. Discipline was established some years back when a handful of individuals were banned for behaviour unbecoming to the club.

## The Basin Football Club

---

Members are aware of the value of the facilities and take pride in them. Visitors are also made welcome.

The stability of the club and the esteem in which it is held by its players was highlighted by senior coach, John Ruffles, when he observed in June 1992 that the senior side which beat Templestowe by ten goals the previous week contained only two players who did not play their junior football at The Basin.

To commemorate 50 years of football at the Club, the Legends Team was announced at a gala function at The York on Lilydale on the 29th June 1996. See insert on page 218 for details. Also see teams of the decades inserts on pages 222 and 220.

The club's emblem is the Bears, its nickname is the Rosellas and its colours are green, white and red.

The first jumper used by the club was light green with a red cross stripe and used from 1950 to 1960. Later jumpers were black with a red cross stripe and vertical red stripes.

The club supports the various football pathways:

- Auskick 5 – 8 for boys and girls aged 5 – 12.
- Junior and youth football for male and female aged 7 – 17.
- Girls 8 – 18.
- Senior men.
- Senior women.

Chapter 13, page 310, has further information about the club facilities including the 1 million dollar donation and council funding in 2018.

The club shares facilities with The Basin Cricket Club and The Basin Football Netball Club. As early as 1947, the football and cricket clubs have shared facilities and held joint presentation events.

Around 2014, the club was encouraged by the Eastern Football League (EFL) to incorporate a Netball group into the organisation who are known as "*The Bearettes*". The Basin Football Netball group only play in the Winter season and are separate from The Basin Netball Club described elsewhere. In 2020, Batterham Reserve did not have facilities to play netball but a training court is being developed. In 2020, The Netball Club has three senior teams.

Since 2017, when the AFL women's competi-

tion commenced, there has been an explosion in women and girls playing football. With the support of Knox Council and recent donations, the club is actively encouraging women's football and providing supporting infrastructure including a new changing facility.

In 2018, the club formed the first women's team to play in competition football. In 2020, the club has two Senior Ladies football teams, seniors and reserves, who are known as "*The Lady Bears*". The first coach was John Hayhurst and the first captains were Julia Baker and Candice Carroll.

The Hetrel Medal for women's Best and Fairest was introduced in 2018 and the first recipient was Julia Baker. The medal is named in recognition of George and Pat Hetrel who in 2018 made a significant donation towards upgrading the facilities at Batterham Park.

Most women don't have the network of years of support that men have enjoyed. This is recognised and being addressed by the club.

The club is supported by a community of passionate locals who call friends family, and see their club as their second home. Opposing teams look forward to playing The Basin on their home ground because of the passionate supporters who follow the The Basin wherever they play.

For all sporting teams who use the facilities at Batterham Reserve, the venue is colloquially known as "*The Bear Cave*" and tightly associated with The Basin community.

### The Basin Football Club Ladies Team

Little is known about the team which appeared in the 1950's and were active for over a decade. The latest available picture was taken in 1970.

As reported in the Free Press, 7<sup>th</sup> May 1959 at The Basin family picnic and baby show at Batterham Park:

*"Ladies Football Game*

*In a day full of entertainment The Basin ladies played a football match against the football team.*

*Umpire Russell Harod officiated in a most appropriate outfit – that of a clown.*

*Starring as a ruck-rover combination was Alison Sloane (5'10") and Eunice Harod (4'10"). Many scoring opportunities were created by the fine play of these two players and young Mavis*

## The Basin Football Club Ladies Team

*Battersby was very noticeable as centre half forward and kicked two fine angle goals on the run. Eunice Eagles and Maxine Edwards were both prominent in defence. Jill Wright played a fine game on the wings and was too fast for Billy Girvan. Splendid handball and team work was noticed by Edith Thompson and Lois Evans.*

*Final scores were ladies four goals three behinds, to men, no goals one point, in a most entertaining game”.*

A photo of an early 1959 team is on page 217.

A report in the Knox News in 1972 stated: **“HEY GIRLS! ITS OVER HERE”**

*“The football match between the girls of The Basin and Upper Ferntree Gully didn't interest the two above (a picture shows two players looking the wrong way). One felt the need to pull guernsey down in all modesty and the other was giving the knicks a womanly tug. But where the action was there was little time to powder the nose or add a touch of lipstick The match was played at Batterham Reserve, The Basin and was*

### Hard Times

The Basin Football Club could have done with a benefactor one year when finances took a sudden dive. No new project had been entered into, no great player had been bought – the treasurer had absconded with the funds and police had to be called in.

*naturally a ladylike affair.”*

As late as 1972, the team was still playing and were known as the *“The Basin Beauties”*.

### The Basin Cricket Club

Cricket has had a rather chequered career in The Basin, having many phases over the years.

Before the 2nd World War, Cricket was played by a team calling themselves *“The Valley”* competing in the Ringwood competition. The side played on a pitch at the corner of Colchester and Canterbury Roads and included such players as George Fiedler, Mick Godfrey and A. Treleven. This club continued after the war as *“The Colchester-Basin Cricket Club”*.

In 1946 The Basin Cricket Club formed and played on the same private property as The Valley



*First The Basin under 16 team c1960's  
Photo courtesy Phil Molesworth*



## The Basin Cricket Club

---

in the Ferntree Gully Competition but shortly afterwards moved to Batterham Reserve.

The club was officially affiliated with the Ferntree Gully and District Cricket Association (FTGDCA) on 25<sup>th</sup> August 1947 with two teams. Players and officials remembered in that period include Alan Collett, Graeme Kerr, and Jim Stephens.

The Basin's first team completed the season as undisputed leaders of the competition and rightly earned the title of hot favourites for the Frank Pickett Shield, however Ferntree Gully defeated them in the final. Scores were Ferntree Gully 204 and The Basin 89. Inaugural trophy winners were presented to The Basin's George Fiedler (Batting award), Ferntree Gully's Arthur Hicks (Bowling award) and Mick Godfrey (The Basin) won the best all rounder award.

The club met hard times and was disbanded in 1948 and eventually suspended from the FTG District Cricket Association in December 1951.

The club changed their name to "*Somerville Park*" and played for the seasons 1952/53 and 1953/54.

The club was in recess for the 1954/55 to 1957/58 seasons.

In 1958 a fresh start was made when The Basin Footballers fielded a cricket side again in "B" Grade of the Ferntree Gully Competition. Over about a ten year period, the club headed the ladder after the home and away matches a number of times, but unfortunately a premiership did not come the club's way. Defeats in finals were by as little as 3 and 9 runs. One season, the "B" Grade side headed the list with 88 points out of a possible 100, but was plagued by injuries and mishaps during the final.

In season 1962 – 1963 a "C" Grade side was added, and then in 1964 – 1965 A, B, C and Juniors were fielded – the club had come a long way in a short time.

There were many staunch players and officials up to 1965, among them being Doug Sims, John Wallace, Noel Harman, Alan Sward, Alan White, Norm Parkinson, Morrie Cook, John Wright and Philip Jordan.

In the 1967/68 season the club won its first premiership. See insert on page 219 for the players names.

In the late 1960's, the word "*Footballers*"

was dropped from the clubs name. For the period 1973 – 1983 the club played under the banner of Batterham Park Cricket Club after combining with the Church of Christ Cricket Club.

At the commencement of the 1983/84 cricket season, the club reverted to the name The Basin Cricket Club and continues to play under this name.

The club has achieved much success on field and has won ten premierships throughout the grades. By far the most successful leader has been the late Phillip Johnstone, who captained three premiership teams in the lower grades before his tragic death in 1991. Phillip and his wife Robyn were staunch workers for the club.

From having two senior and one junior team in the early 1970's, in the 1990's, the club had grown to the stage where it was fielding five senior and five junior teams each Saturday.

The Basin Cricket Club has had many outstanding players, including Fred Davis, David Lambert, Steven Plymin, Garth Smith and Tony James. Players have also filled most positions on the club's committee and there have been many tireless workers including Robert Smith who served as President for eight years, Graeme Murray, Secretary for six years and Mark Posch, Treasurer for eight years.

The outstanding service of these men has been recognised with the presentation of life membership awards and others awarded this honour include Terry Davis, Dennis Wheeler, Paul Wakefield and David Smith. A full list of the awards is listed in the Appendixes.

Since 1989, there have been over 200 centuries scored for the club. The highest being 232 by K. Glover in the 1996/97 season.

Since 1989, there have been over 20 instances of a player obtaining 7 or more wickets in an innings. The best being 9/41 by M. Flanagan in the 1989/90 season.

The club awards the Tony "*Tacka*" James medal every year in honour of a club legend. "*Tacka*" was often the first one at the club and the last to leave. He was inducted as a life member in 1990, was captain/coach, club champion and best clubman. Tony's passing is still felt to this day but his legacy lives on. See Appendixes for a list of the recipients.

The club awards the Jack Wallace Club



Champion each year. Jack Wallace was the founding member of The Basin Cricket Club. This award recognises the clubs most outstanding first XI cricketer. Jack Wallace has a stand in his honour and without him, the club would not be where they are today. Jack passed away in 2018, but his legacy will continue. See Appendixes for a list of recipients.

In 2019, after losing 8 finals, including the 1947/48 season, the 1st's won their first premiership.

Since inception and up to 2020, The Basin Cricket Club has won 23 premierships across all Grades.

The club shares many facilities with The Basin Football Club and The Basin Football Netball Club. The supporters group, facilities and clubroom plaques are described in the The Basin Football Club section.

### **The Basin/Ferntree Gully Salvation Army Cricket Club.**

The first team was formed in 1988. Foundation members were Bill Cooper, a retired Major in the Salvation Army, his two sons, Alan and John, and the then O.I.C. Of the Salvation Army farm, Captain Barker. The idea was to field a local team in the Eastern Suburban Churches Competition.

### **The Basin Netball Club**

In 1962, several local girls who were keen on sport decided to form a basketball club. These girls raised enough support to form two teams which were entered in the Mountain District Girls Basketball Association. A distinctive purple and white uniform with a "BJ" badge was designed by Joyce Reid and The Basin Junction Basketball Club made its debut with an "A" Grade and "B" Reserve team. Both teams had successful seasons with "B" finishing runners up.

Another team was added in 1963, and playing



**Top Row:** Mavis Battersby, Alice Wallace, Joyce Howe, Jill Wright, Alison Slean, Val James., Eunice Eagles  
**Bottom Row:** Dianne Copley, Ivy Attwood, Edith Thompson, Clara Beale, Lorraine Cable, Maxine Edwards, Lois Evans, Eunice Hared.

*The Basin Ladies Football Team 7<sup>th</sup> May, 1959. Community Fundraising Day Batterham Park.*

## The Basin Netball Club

---

and training on courts at St. John's The Baptist Primary School in Ferntree Gully, all teams finished in the four.

One year in the early 1960's, they were unable to play on the scheduled court and used a tennis court at the residence of Midge Beesley as a netball court. This tennis court once belonged to The Basin Tennis Club located behind The Basin store. Midge purchased the property with an attached block containing the abandoned tennis court.

The need for home courts was obvious, so the girls set to work to raise funds. With the assistance of parents, The Basin Progress Association and the Shire Council, a court was finally constructed in 1964 on the driest part of the lower ground in Batterham reserve. The same year saw Mrs. Marie Alexanderson appointed as the club's first official coach. With extra practice, excellent support and fine coaching, "A" Grade won the club's first premiership. It was fitting that this team consisted mainly of the club's original members. Two more courts were added as six teams were fielded.

Some of the original members were Jill and Carol Wright, Joyce Reid, Meryl Neeson, and Denise Gretton whose work and play combined with the efforts of Lindy Bagley, Mrs. Alexanderson, Mrs. Nicholls, Mrs. Hayles and Mrs. Kaliszewski lifted the club to prominence.

Unfortunately, the club ceased operation in the late 1960's or early 1970's. The courts in Batterham reserve were changed to tennis courts when the Batterham Tennis Club commenced operation in 1972.

Up to 1970, netball was called "*Women's*

### Premiership Celebrations

One mystery not solved is the identity of the football supporter who ran in his undies down Forest Road after The Basin won its first premiership in 1962.

*Basketball*". In 1970, New Zealand and Australia agreed to change the name to Netball.

In 1973, a group of wives of The Basin Football Club players, who were already playing together as a netball team (Jill Lockwood, Barbara Moxham, Josie Kirkham to name a few), decided to recruit some more players to form new teams. The original teams trained at a netball court adjacent to Batterham Park tennis courts once a week, until the competition began. Training began in September, and in 1974 teams began playing at various competitions. Although the colours of The Basin Football Club were green and red and the current team were wearing green tunics with red cord, they decided on red and black as the new team colours.

Some of the inaugural players in these teams were Lyn Terry, Glenda Beard, Denise Pitts, Glenda Beard, Lorraine Gowers, Joy Fitchener, Kathy Long, Lyn Shepherd, Annette Jones, Pauline West, Roxanne Hope, Kerry Sergeant, Robyn Carville, Valmai Gray, Anita Duffy, Lyn Begg, Joy Wallace and Irene Major.

Over the years, further teams were formed and training often had a line up of prams and pushers and toddlers playing on the sidelines.

With the removal of the netball court from Batterham Park, training moved to Chandler Park and then to the Bayswater train park to accommodate the growing need for more courts and growing membership. The venue was shared with Bayswater Netball Club.

Eventually training moved back to Chandler Park and in 2020 this is their training venue. Teams played at various venues including Cheong Park, Croydon Leisure Centre, Nunawading Basketball Stadium, Boronia Basketball Stadium, Lilydale Basketball Centre, Carrington Park and Knox Region Netball Centre. The original team were highly competent players and played at an elite level in many grand finals. Players wore a red and black A line uniform that they made themselves.

As more teams were formed, friendships

### The Basin Football Club Legends Team 1947 – 1996

**Back:** N. Parkinson, W. Lindsay, N. Harman

**Half Back:** S. Kruger, M. Redpath, Garth Smith

**Centre:** S. Wright, D. Lambert, Greg Smith

**Half Forward:** F. Davis, M. Thomas, A. Dalton

**Forward:** D. Ling, D. Hill, T. Murphy

**Followers:** M. Cook, B. Hartman, C. Watson

**Interchange:** B. Beverley, L. Dalton, R. Brasher,  
A. McCarthy

**Coach:** J. Ruffles **President:** Steve Mills

**Ugly Man Competition**

Dinny Lewer, a captain and coach of The Basin Football Club, contributed more than football ability to the cause. His face won the Uglyman's competition in 1957, thus lifting the club's funds by 96 pounds.

were formed and morning teas held with children playing in the background. Social evenings were held, progressive dinners, fancy dress ups, car rally's and raffles, to not only raise money, but to enjoy socialising with other members.

Joy Wallace came on board as the club senior coach and was integral in coaching senior teams to play at higher levels and developing players who had not played netball before. Many of the athletic and capable players went on to play at State league and elite netball, also playing in Interstate Carnivals. Players such as Roxanne Hope, Kerry Sergeant, Kathryn Ferrier, to name a few.

As children on the sidelines grew older, the time came to formalise the club and the The Basin Junior Netball Club was formed. A committee was organised and junior teams selected. These teams began playing in 1980 at the Knox Region Netball Centre. The club grew in size and were fielding between 14 – 17 teams in the late 1980's and 1990's.

The club was officially registered in 1985 as The Basin Netball Club but deregistered in 2001. In 2006, the club was registered as The Basin Netballers and in 2020 this is the current registration.

Two life memberships were awarded in the late 1990's to Kerry Tate and Lyn Shepherd.

Over the years, committee membership has changed and members moved on as their children moved away from the sport.

The uniform has changed over the years from the dress to a red polo top and black pleated wrap around netball skirt with minor alterations to style.

For many years, the Club fielded teams in

**The Basin Cricket Club**

**1967/68 First Premiership Players**

Frank Murphy, Alan Barry, Mal. Barklay,  
Bruce Hardinge, Norm Parkinson (VC),  
Albert English, Graham Murray, Paul James,  
Bert Herwynew, Jack Wallace (C), Fred Davis,  
Alan Murray

The Mountain District Netball competition and had success with player awards in the Mountain District Saturday Netball Competition. The Club also won Best Club Team awards for excellent club management and communication. Unfortunately, records of premierships and committee names have been lost or destroyed.

In 2020, the committee is very active with its President, Lucy Caulfield promoting the club's activities and competitions and the Club has a more modern A line Dress.

Although the club still fields open teams, the main focus is on junior development but would like to see this further increase in teams in all age groups in the future.

In 2020, the Club has members on the Mountain District Committee assisting with the organisation of over 3000 members each week and one of their coaches, Lucy Caulfield, is a Representative Team Coach.

Many of the players have gone through the Representative Team program some reaching elite netball, playing at State League and Victorian Netball League (VNL).

The Basin Netball Club is a long established club of the local community with strong membership and leadership with a vision to improve and develop players with a love and enjoyment in netball.

The Basin Football Club also has a Netball group but in 2020 the two Netball groups are not associated.

**Batterham Park Tennis Club**

The Batterham Park Tennis Club came into being on 4 September 1972. The founding President was Rev. Ian Parton and Secretary Mrs. Claire MacMillan.

The idea of a tennis club at the reserve had been raised some time earlier when the Batterham Park Grounds Committee called a meeting of local people to discuss the formation of a tennis club. Little interest was shown however, and it was not until a chance meeting between Don Maguire and Claire MacMillan that steps were taken to form the Batterham Park Tennis Club.

Don Maguire was a member of The Batterham Park Grounds Committee, and Clare MacMillan was a member of The Boronia Presbyterian Church Tennis Club, a small, but active

## Batterham Park Tennis Club

---

club without their own courts. They had three teams and hired various courts in Boronia and Bayswater for home matches. After months of negotiation, The Boronia Presbyterian Church Tennis Club ceased functioning, and together with a group of ladies from Mount View became the nucleus of the new Batterham Park Tennis Club. (The Mount View ladies played midweek on Rita Matthews' private court in Boronia.)

The aim of the new organisation was to have a family based tennis club, open to the local community and catering for all levels of tennis. Founding members were: Len and Judy Pacey, Jeanette and Don Osborne, Beryl Tate, Claire and Hamish MacMillan, Ian and Anne Parton, Ted Cornell, Jean Isherwood, Bill and Dawn Ochiltree, Peter and Lorraine Smith, Gordon and Laurence Hill, Pat Ewart, Robert Henry, Pieta Boyles, Pat Ingram, Terry Starling, Lorraine Davie, Pat Harvey, Jeanette Brown and Alan Thorne.

The new club was located on its present site and consisted of two en-tout-cas courts, a clubhouse and one asphalt netball court.

A number of prominent local identities have been members of the club, including four Mayors of Knox – Hurtle Lupton, Tom Blaze, Geoff Draper and Peter Maley. Another prominent member was Hamish MacMillan, who was Treasurer of the Victorian Tennis Association and a Director of Tennis Australia. Hamish is also a life member of Batterham Tennis Club and was a past president of Ferntree Gully and District Tennis Association, a position he held for 15 years.

In 1992, the Tennis Club had grown from its original 43 members, to 266. and boasted five en-

tout-cas courts and an attractive clubhouse surrounded by gardens and lawn. The courts can be floodlit for night matches.

In 1997, the club held their 25th anniversary with a celebration at a local restaurant.

The Club has had some financial assistance from the local council, but the majority of funds come from the membership and from fund raising events.

Honour Rolls are listed in the Appendix. Premiership flags won by the club adorn the club-room ceiling and it was not possible to remove them for listing. Also, many flags have been taken by the recipients.

### Miller Park Tennis Club

Situated on the corner of Liverpool Road and Mountain Highway, the club was officially opened on 6th July 1986 by Cr Tom Blaze.

Original members of the Committee of Management were N. Gooday, A. Barden, C. Roberts, B. White, I. Major and J. Hall

The original complex consisted of the club-rooms and 3 plexipave courts.

The first night competition was registered in July 1988 after lights were installed on the existing courts. Twelve months later, three en tout cas courts were constructed with lights installed on these courts in August 1990.

In May 2002, the worn plexipave courts were upgraded to sand filled artificial grass courts with help with a grant from Knox Council.

In October, 2007, the club held its 21<sup>st</sup> year celebrations with dinner and entertainment at the clubrooms.

Well known coaches over the years have been Keith Rogers and Ian Goolagong.

The club has its own uniform and logo.

In the years leading up to 2019, interest in tennis was declining while interest in spectator sports like Football and Basketball was increasing. Miller Park tennis club recognised this and has, or are introducing, a number of activities to regain interest in tennis. These include:

Regular programs run at the club:

- Social Tuesdays all year.
- Cardio Tennis on Friday mornings all year.
- Social Fridays/Saturdays/Sundays every 3 to 4 weeks in warmer weather.
- Tennis For Teens.

#### The Basin Football Club

##### Team of the Decade 2000 – 2009

**Full Back:** L. Watson, M. Smith, A. Duncan

**Half Back:** M. Kruger, C. Gillett (C), B. Dahan

**Centre:** L. Cook, P. Spencer, L. Haslem

**Half Forward:** M. Killian, A. Cowlshaw, A. Watson

**Full Forward:** A. Pudney, G. Noonan, M. Hayhurst

**Followers:** R. Mitchell, M. Thomas, L. Anderson

**Interchange:** B. Skerke, M. Oxley, A. Smith, J. Wilson

**Coach:** C. Gillett

Involvement and proposed involvement in State Govt/Tennis Vic (free) and Knox Council events:

- February Month of Tennis.
- Active April.
- Worlds Greatest Shave.
- City of Knox Seniors Festival.
- Vic Tennis Seniors Festival.

Competition:

- Adult night competition Monday, Wednesday and Thursday all year.
- Junior competition Saturday mornings all year.
- Sunday morning competition for juniors under consideration.

Promotional activities run by the club:

- Free Tennis Clinics for kids.
- Open days.
- Attendance at various community events.

Coaching:

- Kinder kids.
- Hotshots.
- Squad coaching for juniors.
- Adult coaching.

Honour Rolls and Premiership flags are listed in the Appendix. The list of Premiership flags was compiled from those attached to the clubroom ceiling but some could not be deciphered. Runners up flags are not included in the list. Many flags have been taken by the recipients and consequently have not been recorded.

## The Basin Basketball Club

In 1975, a number of women living in The Basin were getting together at playgroup meetings. Their husbands also met regularly, playing cards and billiards. Instigated by Dick Thomas, some of

these men decided to form The Basin Basketball Club. The team, which played at Kilsyth stadium, consisted of Dick Thomas, Matt McManus, Bill Major, Howard Blegg, Andy Sweet, Brian Hill, Godfrey Baker and Bill Barry.

The following year a women's team was formed. This team, coached by Dick Thomas, also played at Kilsyth stadium and was made up of Norma Thomas, Sandra McManus, Irene Major, Joy Wallace, Margaret Stewart, Barbara Moxham, Marilyn Rose, Carol Baker, Loretta Kelly and Lyn Blegg.

The first junior team was formed in 1978 when the coach of an under 16 boys Boronia Technical School team ceased coaching. The team was taken over by Dick Thomas under the banner of The Basin Basketball Club. Included in the team were Geoff Toulson, Matt and Seymour Van De Meere and several boys from the school.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> April 1979, the club entered its first boy's team for a full season. The team, an 11d side, played at Nunawading and was coached by Bruce Kelly, although the first game was coached by Dick Thomas as Bruce was unavailable. Much of the early work was done by Dick Thomas and Irene Major. A team set of green singlets with white trim were purchased from Kmart and red numbers sewn on. Red cotton football shorts were also purchased and completed the uniform. The boys in the team were David Bortolussi, Ian Bottel, Peter Dobson, Simon and Tony Major, Brian Page, Stephen Shepherd and Andrew Wallace.

In 1981, the first junior girls team was formed and coached by Margaret Sweet and Ute Frankcom played in the under 10 competition. The team played at Boronia stadium and was made up of Gillian Bottel, Michelle Sweet, Joanne Frankcom, Kendra and Donna Gill and Michelle Moore.

In 1992, the club, under the Presidency of Justin Walton, had 460 juniors and 80 seniors making 70 junior teams and 8 senior teams competing at Knox Amateur Basketball Association (K.A.B.A.), Melbourne East Basketball Association (M.E.B.A.), and Kilsyth and Mountain District Basketball Association (K. & M.D.B.A.).

The club started using "*The Basin Wildcats*" from around 1995.

### The Basin Football Club

#### 1962 Grand Final Line Up

**Full Back:** D. Scanlon, K. McDonagh, J. O'Neil

**Half Back:** P. Badge, J. Horsnaill, N. Parkinson

**Centre:** B. McLachlan, J. Wright, W. Kirkman

**Half Forward:** R. Williams, K. Elliott, P. Percy

**Full Forward:** N. Mitchell, G. Parker, K. Brewster

**Followers:** M. Cook, N. Harman, R. Taylor

**Interchange:** J. Smith, L. Parkhurst, T. Elliott, J. Pittard

**Captain/Coach:** Noel Harman

## The Basin Basketball Club

---

Many teams have won premierships over the years.

In 2020, the club has teams playing in the Knox and Kilsyth associations and also has teams playing in various tournaments throughout the years. The club has over 400 members which is a fantastic introduction to basketball for many junior players. Many talented players have gone on to representative basketball and state teams.

In 2018, the club commenced using the recently completed basketball stadium at The Basin Primary School as their base

The club presents many yearly awards with the earliest recorded from 1992:

- **Gillian Bottell Outstanding Player Award.** Gillian was in the first The Basin Wildcat junior girls team (Under 10) which started in 1981. This award was developed by the Club in memory of Gillian and the outstanding manner in which she represented herself and The Basin Wildcats. Gillian tragically passed away in a car accident – reportedly on her way to a basketball game.
- **Shane Nicolaou Outstanding Player Award.** This award was developed by the Club in memory of Shane but more so in recognition of the contributions his parents who coached at the Club and his sister who played for The Basin Wildcats. Shane passed away from cancer at the age of 18.
- **Kyle Vassil Award.** This award was developed by the club in memory of Kyle Vassil who was an active Club member playing in the U14 team in 2010. This is why this award is only presented to an U14 player who demonstrates good commitment/attitude/perseverance, encourages other players and represents the club well. Kyle tragically passed away at the age of 12 in February 2010 while swimming at a school camp.
- **Junior Encouragement (Boy & Girl) Award.**
- **Celebration Services Sportsmanship Award (Boy & Girl).** Player who displays outstanding sportsmanship.
- **Justin DaCosta Memorial Award.** Best Club Member. The award was developed as a “*Club Trophy*” in honour of the DaCosta Family and of all they contributed to the

Basin Wildcats – which is why it is awarded to a club member (NOT a player) who contributes a lot to the club behind the scenes. The Da Costa family was involved with the club for many years as players, coaches and committee members.

- **Peter O’Callaghan Memorial Award (Boy & Girl).** Best player and contributor to the club. This award is donated by the O’Callaghan family in memory of Peter’s love of sports, and his support of boys and girls in their involvement in junior sports. Peter was always encouraging participants in a range of sports/activities to persevere and to be the best they could be. It is awarded to a player who contributes to the club, not just playing, encourages others & “keeps on trying”.
- **Jayco Coaches Award.** Recognition of contribution.

Recipients of the above awards are listed in the Appendixes.

### The Basin Tennis Club

The Basin Tennis Club was formed in 1932 at the initiative of Mr R. B. Smith, owner and operator of Smith’s Store, the first store in The Basin. The first meetings were held in Mr Smiths lounge room. The clubs’ first President was Mr. Smith himself and the first treasurer and secretary was Miss Rose Rafferty. Mr Smith provided some land at the rear of his property and constructed an asphalted tennis court (see photo on page 224). Due to the popularity of the game another court was added a little later. The club affiliated with and participated in the Fern Tree Gully and Dis-

#### The Basin Football Club

##### Team of the Decade 1990 – 1999

**Full Back:** A. Watson, M. Stickland, M. Kruger

**Half Back:** P. Castillo, M. Redpath (C), D. Flanagan

**Centre:** M. Smith, P. Spencer, R. Norris

**Half Forward:** S. Kruger, M. Thomas, M. Cieslak

**Full Forward:** B. Howlett, D. Hill, P. Brown

**Followers:** R. Mitchell, B. Hartman, C. Watson

**Interchange:** A. Duncan, T. Jackson, R. Coccaro, A. Dalton

**Coach:** P. Brown



trict Tennis Association.

A newspaper report dated April 1948 of “*Basin Tennis Club Ball*” held in The Basin Progress Hall stated in part:

*“the thanks of the club were heartily expressed to Mr H Poulter for keeping the courts in such splendid order”.*

The first few years successes were few. In 1949, the B Grade won its first premiership and in 1951 the A Grade won their first premiership, the “*Dr Farrow Cup*”.

During its existence, the club was extremely popular with its warmth of atmosphere and the afternoon teas provided by the ladies.

The club disbanded in early the 1950’s with the clubs funds donated to The Basin Progress Association.

Midge Beesley and her husband purchased a house in Olinda Road near The Basin roundabout in 1954. They also purchased an adjacent block of land which was overgrown. They discovered asphalt, net posts and wire netting from the aban-

doned tennis court. They later built a new house on the tennis court site.

The Basin Progress Association attempted to reform the Tennis club in 1962 in the Batterham Park area but this was unsuccessful. Later, in 1972, the Batterham Park Tennis Club was formed.

### Riding for the Disabled

Early in 1971, a number of community minded people in The Basin formed a group with aim of teaching handicapped children to ride. Lead by Mrs. J. Ericson, of Fern Street, the group initially started at South Yarra. In October 1971, the group became the first registered “*Riding for the Disabled*” group in Victoria with its base at Wicks Reserve, The Basin.

Riding for the Disabled had its origins in England in 1954 and quickly spread to other countries. Queensland was the first State in Australia to start in 1964.

For the handicapped, riding represents a



*Vanessa Beesley, Norma McNamara, Heather Chandler, Alison Hampton, Unknown, Elizabeth Sims, Robyn Ritchie, Barbara Wallace. (names not verified).  
The Basin Junction Basketball Club c1963.*

## Riding for the Disabled

---

whole new way of life: four strong legs to carry you instead of two weak or useless ones. To those confined to a wheelchair or to moving slowly using crutches or callipers, horse riding opens new horizons, gives new independence and confidence, and a lot of enjoyment.

The group at The Basin were known as the "Wick's" group (for the reserve where they met). They were greatly assisted by the Wicks Reserve Committee and the Rotary Club of Boronia, who provided an enclosed area for the riders to work within.

### Lilydale Bowmen Club

The Lilydale Bowman Club is located on the corner of Pavitt Lane and Sheffield Rd.

The club was formed in 1977 by five members of the Moorabbin Archery Club. These members were Steve Edwards, Peter Dickson, Brian Williams, Graham Windsor and David Abbott. They recognised a need for a club that focused on Field Archery and at the time the Moorabbin Club focused on Target Archery.

The founding members spent considerable time assessing potential sites for the club; finally choosing a site of 22 acres on the corner of Pavitt Lane and Sheffield Rd. The site was ideal for the purpose and was also surrounded by national park and farm land.

The farm land had been leased on occasions for use when the club hosted international shooting competitions.

The land was originally crown allotment 51 and originally selected by William Jackson. Later it was known as Bonnie Doon Farm and is shown on early maps. The property was auctioned on the 28<sup>th</sup> June 1912 as reported in the Reporter (Box Hill) newspaper. About 1917, Thomas Burden and his family came to live on the land and renamed the farm Brockbury. Five of their six children attended The Basin Primary School. Their daughter Kathleen (Kit) married Robert Dobson, the grandson of Davis Dobson, one of the original settlers in The Basin.

At some stage, the council purchased the land and eventually it was leased to the Lilydale Bow-



*Ernie Burton, Ernie Westworth, Dell Burton. Both men worked at the Doongalla Timber Mill  
The Basin Tennis Club Courts c1933.*



man Club.

Field archery simulates hunting game, with small targets placed in natural surroundings at various distances. It requires a large site with natural bush surroundings.

As opposed to target archery using flat open turf, field archery is shot in the bush, which can range from open scrub land to quite steep terrain.

The clubhouse is surrounded by pleasant grassed parkland, used for parking and visitor camping, while the lower sections of the property the Dandenong creek flows through picturesque fern stands. The three 20 target field courses which wind their way around the grounds are set up for multipurpose use for the various games, ABA, IFAA and 3D. A field archery round has many similarities with a golf round, though the target lanes are shorter than fairways.

The site is owned by the local council and leased by the club who pay all the land rates. In 2020, the site has no reticulated water or electricity. Water is provided by on site tanks and a generator provides electricity.

In the early days, the local council supported the club by providing clubrooms in 1984 and toilets in 1986. The toilets were installed on the site boundary to be shared with Doongalla Horse and Pony Club.

Over the years, the club has spent over \$20,000 improving the facilities and now have excellent clubrooms and their own toilets and showers. Finances to improve the facilities have been entirely self funded.

The club grew rapidly and in 1997 boasted the largest club membership in Australia. In 2020, the club is one of the largest and fastest growing field archery clubs in the country, having a membership of around 200, with ages ranging from 10 to 70, both male and female.

The Club is affiliated with the Australian Bowhunters Association (ABA), the national body which governs the sport and operates through a network of branches throughout Australia. As well as setting the rules and regulations, ABA provides members and clubs with public liability insurance.

### Doongalla Horse and Pony Club

On the 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1969, The Basin Progress Association called a special meeting inviting inter-

ested people to form a local horse and pony club. A total of 33 people attended the meeting where following points were made:

There was a definite need in the this area for a Horse and Pony Club, as the nearest was at Croydon.

After investigation, The Basin Progress Association compiled a list of 33 names who did not belong to a club but were interested in joining if a local one was formed.

A suitable location was available at Wicks Reserve and the Committee of Management would encourage and assist a newly formed club.

The Shire Riding Councillors were in favour of the proposal and would do what was within their power to help.

The Basin Progress Association was sponsoring the proposal in the interest of community benefit and once the club was formed would take no further active participation unless requested by

September 22, 1962 EASTERN DISTRICTS RECORD

SEE  
**ALLEN'S**  
BOOKS !! TOYS !! SPORTING GOODS  
MAIN STREET, CROYDON — Phone 3-2088  
Also Confectionery — Ice Cream — Soft Drinks

**"B2" Section**

| BASIN             |     |      |       | WANDIN              |     |      |       |
|-------------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Age               | Ht. | Wt.  |       | Age                 | Ht. | Wt.  |       |
| 1 N. Harman (C&C) | 25  | 5-11 | 14-0  | 1 J. Clark          | 20  | 5-7  | 12-10 |
| 2 B. Scanlon      | 23  | 5-8  | 14-0  | 2 D. Strachan       | 21  | 5-10 | 12-6  |
| 3 J. Pihard       | 17  | 5-8  | 16-0  | 3 H. Clemens        | 21  | 5-8  | 12-3  |
| 4 J. Thomwall     | 22  | 5-10 | 11-0  | 4 J. Bailey         | 22  | 5-10 | 11-7  |
| 5 P. Budge        | 17  | 5-8  | 15-0  | 5 A. Bouquet        | 22  | 5-9  | 16-7  |
| 6 P. Ashby        | 20  | 5-7  | 11-0  | 6 W. Pedersen       | 18  | 5-3  | 5-7   |
| 7 E. Elliott      | 17  | 5-9  | 11-7  | 7 H. Eddy           | 24  | 5-6  | 12-0  |
| 8 T. Elliott      | 23  | 5-7  | 15-3  | 8 G. Collins        | 21  | 5-7  | 11-0  |
| 9 B. MacLachlan   | 21  | 5-9  | 13-0  | 9 A. Matt           | 17  | 5-8  | 12-5  |
| 10 Bill Kickman   | 16  | 5-8  | 16-0  | 10 B. Souget        | 19  | 5-6  | 11-0  |
| 11 L. Paribhurst  | 23  | 5-8  | 11-0  | 11 D. Wrean (VC)    | 22  | 5-6  | 14-0  |
| 12 J. Wright      | 19  | 5-7  | 11-10 | 12 W. Fraser        | 19  | 5-8  | 12-0  |
| 13 H. Taylor      | 20  | 5-5  | 10-0  | 13 H. Strachan      | 22  | 5-9  | 11-0  |
| 14 M. Cook (VC)   | 20  | 6-3  | 13-4  | 14 J. Poulter (C&C) | 30  | 5-9  | 11-0  |
| 15 Peter Brinkman | 17  | 6-2  | 12-10 | 15 J. Moody         | 18  | 5-11 | 12-7  |
| 16 Ron Williams   | 29  | 6-7  | 11-3  | 16 M. Bouquet       | 21  | 5-7  | 12-0  |
| 17 J. Smith       | 23  | 5-10 | 9-10  | 17 W. Bourci        | 53  | 5-6  | 12-0  |
| 18 J. O'Neill     | 19  | 5-11 | 12-2  | 18 S. Mett          | 18  | 5-11 | 12-7  |
| 19 Peter Ferry    | 20  | 5-8  | 11-7  | 19 C. Bishborough   | 21  | 5-10 | 11-0  |
| 20 N. Paribhurst  | 22  | 5-9  | 11-3  | 20 R. Ross          | 18  | 5-11 | 11-7  |
| 21 N. Mitchell    | 25  | 5-6  | 10-7  | 21 M. Hunt          | 18  | 5-10 | 11-0  |
| 22 R. McDonough   | 21  | 6-1  | 12-7  | 22 H. Collins       | 22  | 5-9  | 9-0   |
| 23 C. Rowland     | 18  | 6-6  | 12-0  | 23 P. Chacky        | 21  | 6-0  | 13-4  |
| 24 G. Parker      | 20  | 5-11 | 11-0  | 24 I. McPherson     | 17  | 6-1  | 11-0  |
|                   |     |      |       | 25 R. Blackaby      | 22  | 5-11 | 12-7  |

1st Qtr. 2nd Qtr. 3rd Qtr. FINAL

Basin 10 8  
Wandin 9 13

For BORGWARD CARS and COMMERCIAL VEHICLES  
**Cherry Service Station**  
267 MAROONDAN HIGHWAY CROYDON  
Sales — Service — Spare Parts  
Telephone 3-2197

**Ringwood Drapery**  
157 WHITEHORSE ROAD, RINGWOOD  
Phone: WU 6035  
We Stock All Football Requirements

**CIRCLE MOTORS**  
DONCASTER'S OWN PANEL WORKS  
(Just below Waite's Corner)  
Phone WJ940.

HOT PIES — SOFT DRINKS  
CONFECTIONERY  
**Lee's Mills Bar**  
(Formerly Leggett's)  
Right opposite the Service Ground  
ELGAR ROAD, SURREY HILLS

Eastern Districts Record of the 1962 Grand Final

## Doongalla Horse and Pony Club

---

the club

Various executive and members of the Crodon and Mountain District Horse and Pony Club had been contacted and some had inspected the proposed location. While the proposal had not been put at their meeting, they personally felt the proposal a worthy one and stated they felt that their club would be willing to advise and assist in the formation of the club.

A committee of 15 was elected to guide the formation and draft a constitution. The first committee members were Mrs Morgan, Mrs Elliott, Mr. John Pittard, Mr. Wallace Campbell, Mrs. Phelan, Mr. John Campbell, Mrs. Ierufi, Mrs. Veal, Mrs Tremevan, Mr. K. Riddell, Mr. L. Everett, Mr. Roy Ritchie, Mrs. Stellar, Mrs. Ericason

and Mrs. Gale. President was Mrs. Morgan, Secretary Mrs. Elliott.

The committee arranged to hold a rally and gymkhana in the near future. A local veterinarian, Mr. Wilson, offered his services to the club. Miss Ericason offered to loan 4 horses to the club for a few months and Mr. Robinson offered to let them graze in his paddock provided someone looked after them to which Miss Vikki Walker volunteered.

Subsequent meetings drafted a constitution and the club commenced operations at Wicks Reserve. It was soon discovered that Wicks was unsuitable and other areas including land near Millers Road and the Chandlers paddocks were used for a time. In 1971, the group discovered a large tract of land in Sheffield Road owned by the then Lilydale Council. Negotiations were successful in obtaining the use of the land, although the agreement to use the land was a loose one.

The land in Sheffield Road became the clubs home and has proved extremely suitable. It consists of an area of 8 – 10 acres that has been cleared over time with a further 10 – 15 acres of bush used for cross country jumping. All the area is appropriately fenced.

The Doongalla Pony Club Incorporated was registered/affiliated with the Victorian Pony Club Association on 25<sup>th</sup> May, 1971 with full affiliation granted on 14<sup>th</sup> December, 1971.

Major ground and building improvements over the years have been:

- The first shed (a double garage) erected in 1972 to store gear and an area flattened for a temporary arena.
- Another double garage shed erected in 1976 beside the earlier one creating a walkway between the two.
- In the late 1970's, a cover was erected over the area between the two garages and also extended out the front of the garages.
- In 1985, a besser block shed was constructed with a concrete floor and roof and roller door. A 25KVA electric generator complete with electric wiring to other areas was installed. Prior to this, the members used a portable generator. This new shed was financed and erected by club members. The generator was donated by a club member.
- In 1988, the club negotiated with the Council

### The Story of Johnny Reb

The Royal Melbourne Show is the Mecca of show jumping in Australia. Show Day is Grand Prix Day; the most coveted event on the Australian Show Jumping circuit.

On Show Day 1971, a cloud hung over the event. The third horse to jump was the skewbald, Johnny Reb, ridden by Guy Creighton. As he made his way around the course, all those who knew him could see that he was not jumping his best or in his usual neat fashion.

Coming to the second last fence, he looked right to jump the parallel bars. He failed to rise high enough to clear the bar, took the front rail with him and crashed heavily to the ground, throwing his rider well clear. He made an attempt to rise but failed to do so.

A screen was placed around him and eventually he was removed to the Research Station at Werribee, where he died on the operating table.

Owned by Max Towns of Orbost in Victoria, Johnny was only a 10 year old. Starting his jumping career at the early age of 3 years, firstly with his owner, then Geoff Richards, Robert Allen and finally Guy Creighton.

Johnny Reb had jumped with distinction at every worthwhile show between Adelaide and Cairns. He was a Melbourne Grand Prix winner in 1969 when ridden by Geoff Richards, an event he won in brilliant fashion over a very big course.

Plagued by leg injuries for a couple of seasons, he came right back to his own in 1971 with a number of placings in Sydney. This was followed by a win in the Queensland Championships, at Toowoomba, a string of wins in Northern Queensland during the Winter, winning the Australian Show Jumping Championships during the Royal National Exhibition in Brisbane and 5 wins in Adelaide.

Johnny Reb was not a big horse, but he was a brilliant jumper who disliked hitting fences. By all standards he was great horse – any horse that wins a Melbourne Grand Prix must be classed as great.

**Johnny Reb died a Champion – a true Champion in every sense of the word.**

to construct a series of riding trails that followed local roads and led to the pony club. Many of the younger club members agist horses in local paddocks and have to ride to and from the pony club.

- A stone topped and fenced arena was created in 1989. The local Council financed the excavation and stone topping and the club paid for and erected the fence.
- In 1990, the club renegotiated the land lease arrangement with the Council incorporating much tighter conditions that suited the club.
- In 1991, a huge tree planting effort saw trees around the arena and in many other areas.
- The club used pan toilets up until 1986 when Council constructed public toilet facilities on the land border that is shared with the Lilydale Bowmans Club. However, these toilets were too distant from the club buildings. In 1992, the club financed and erected a large toilet block located closer to the club's buildings.
- The largest "gear" shed was donated to the club in 1993 and erected by members.
- Over time, the canteen front area roof was extended and the floor concreted. In 1999, steel walls were added.
- In 2002, the construction of an additional arena commenced and this was completed.
- In 2009, new clubrooms were completed.

Major events held each year included:

- The Annual Johnny Reb memorial jumping competition (see the insert on page 226 describing how this event came to be named). This event was discontinued in 2002.
- The Annual Johnny McCabe fancy dress event held after the last rally of the year. The McCabe family were active members of the club in the 1970's. Johnny McCabe, the young son, was killed in a tragic accident and the fancy dress is named in his honour.
- Show jumping day, Dressage day and One Day Event (includes Cross Country Jumping).

The club operates a Junior Committee and a Senior Committee. The Junior Committee has been operating since inception and offers younger members of the club a venue for involvement in the administrative functions of the club.

The site is also home to the Doongalla Adult Riders Club which commenced operation in 1981, They use the club facilities, provide finance

to the club and assist at working bees but operate as an independent organisation.

### Sources of Information

- "The Basin Centenary booklet" by Ron Ikin.
- "Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley" by Rick Coxhill.
- Current and former residents. In particular, Jim and Barbara Stephens for general help and information.
- Current and former members of sporting clubs.
- Sporting clubrooms for honour rolls.
- George McDonald for Badminton information including minute books.
- BBCN articles.
- Sporting Club websites.



## Basin Tennis Club Ball

PINK gladioli in profusion, Easter daisy and dainty greenery, add gaily colored balloons, and you have the setting for The Basin Tennis Club Ball, held in the Progress Hall, on April 2. Visitors and club members voted the evening a great success.

Among the dancers were Mr and Mrs Poulter, Mrs Poulter looking dignified and charming in black, shoulder cape, lined

in contrast, and silver trimmings, Mr and Mrs Davey, Mrs Davey in shot taffeta, Mrs West, wearing black, sequin trimmed, Mr and Mrs Daniels, she in dusty pink, Mrs Basil Henderson, the president's wife blue dress, earrings to match and wearing a spray of pink gladioli, Mr and Mrs Ross, Mrs Ross in blue frock having unusual beaded neck line, Mr and Mrs McGuire, she wearing white frock and pink flowers.

Also present were Councillor and Mrs Pickett, Mr and Mrs Dunstan, Mrs W. Stephens, Mrs and Miss Gandini, Miss Gandini's dress was of floral jersey, shirred front, heart-shaped neck, Mr and Mrs Greenwell, Mrs Maher, Mr and Mrs Harris, Mr and Mrs Roy Henley, Mrs Henley in green taffeta.

Mrs Ernie Thompson, Miss Jan Daniels, demure in pink taffeta, Miss Alice Galloway, wearing mauve net, Mrs Dingley of Boronia, whose pale blue crepe dress had pink flowers on the waist band, Miss Eunice Rogers, powder, blue crepe, with diamante clips, Miss Pat Lloyd, turquoise crepe and colored top, Miss Betty Bonson white taffeta and net with white flowers in her hair, Miss Hazel Howship in frock of turquoise lame top, American ninon skirt, red rose in her hair

During the evening, the thanks of the club were heartily expressed to Mr H. Foulter for keeping the tennis courts in

## F.T.G. District Cricket Association

The F.T.G.D.C.A., which was formed on August 25, held a further meeting on Tuesday, September 2.

Eight clubs have stated their willingness to enter the newly formed Association and entries by any clubs wishing to enter will be accepted up to September 30, 1947.

Teams which have already entered are Scoresby, Fern Tree Gully (No. 1 and 2 teams), Boronia Church of Christ, The Basin (No. 1 and No. 2 teams) and Upper Fern Tree Gully (No. 1 and No. 2 teams).

It had been hoped that two grades would be formed this year, but owing to the lateness of the move to form an Association, many local clubs were not prepared. It is hoped that all clubs in F.T.G. district will give the Association a thought, and that next year there will be two grades and all adjoining clubs will be represented.

The competition will be started in October and will be for the Cr. A. F. Pickett Shield.

The office bearers who were appointed are as follows:—Cr. A. F. Pickett, Burke road, Fern Tree Gully, president; Mr L. Ewart, the Avenue, Fern Tree Gully, hon. treasurer, Mr A. C. K. Aplin, C/o T. Hayes, Upper Fern Tree Gully, hon. secretary.

## THE BASIN BADMINTON CLUB.

Sir,—Re letters printed in your paper (10/4/47), the above club has never at any time given permission to send letters to the "Press" under the heading "The Basin Badminton Club." We have no complaints to put to the progress association. So unless official, please do not head them as above—(Signed) J. N. GRIFFIN, Secretary and Treasurer.

captured to air it counter for keeping the tennis courts in such splendid order.

Supper arrangements were in the capable hands of the ladies and judging by the rapidity in which it disappeared the cooking was well appreciated. Music was supplied by Franklin's band.

## Basin Cricket Club

The Basin Cricket Club has obtained the services of Art. Franklin's band for club dances and extends a hearty welcome to young and old to come along and have a good time at future dances. A nice supper will be provided and there will also be some very good prizes given for Monte Carlos, etc.

If local support is given to this club it should go ahead by leaps and bounds.

# Basin win first flag by point in thriller

In a hard game featuring strength and speed, The Basin last Saturday defeated Wandin by one point to gain their first premiership ever.

Right from the start the Basin went into attack but Wandin's back line turned them back. The Basin persisted, and G. Parker kicked a brilliant goal. Not to be denied, Wandin attacked and goalied.

As the game settled down it could be seen that this would be a battle of back lines.

The siren rang to end the first quarter with the Basin having a one goal advantage.

Basin, 3.2.

Wandin, 2.2.

With the wind in this quarter, Wandin soon evened the score and looked like running away from the Basin, but the Basin took stock, and with K. McDonough at full-back pulling down every kick that came his way, and P. Badge showing plenty of pace, slowed down the attack and many times sent the Basin into attack, where R. Williams and P. Percy gave Wandin plenty of trouble.

At the close of the quarter the Basin were trailing by 11 points but looked like settling down.

Half-time scores:—

Basin, 5.2.

Wandin, 6.7.

After the rest it was a different Basin. With a few positional changes they settled down and really got on with the job. The Basin's rucks were killing their opponents, and with J. Wright on the ball new were attacking all the time.

K. Elliott, in the centre, was giving his side plenty of drive, while G. Parker and R. Williams were putting plenty of fire into the forward line.

At the other end of the ground K. Elliot and P. Badge were turning back all that came their way, only allowing Wandin two scoring shots.

Three-quarter time scores:—

Basin, 9.6.

Wandin, 7.8.

From the start Wandin were into attack but only to be turned back by a very tight, hard-hitting back line.

Then it happened. A free-kick to Wandin, and the Basin looked like being in trouble with Wandin going mad and having shots from all angles, but K. McDonough still stood firm.

With only time-on to play, N. Harmon grabbed the ball out of a pack and running around two opponents, kicked a beautiful goal. Back to the centre and Wandin towards goal. Poulter gained possession and this looked like Wandin's flag, but up in the middle of the pack came two big hands and K. McDonough saved again. With only seconds to go the Basin were driving forward again, and then it was all over, with the Basin taking out the flag.

Basin, 10.8.

Wandin, 9.13.

Best: K. McDonough (best on ground), M.

Cook, P. Percy, J. Wright, P. Badge, J. Horsnail.

Goalkeepers: P. Percy 3, R. Taylor 2, N. Harmon 2, G. Parker, M. Cook and K. Elliott one each.



● CARL BREWSTER, Basin ruckman, palms the ball to N. Mitchell (22) in last Saturday's grand-final. —R. GATHERUM photo.

| <b>The Basin Football Club Honour Roll (3 Pages)</b> |                       |                   |                  |                     |                       |                              |                               |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>President</b>      | <b>Secretary</b>  | <b>Treasurer</b> | <b>Senior Coach</b> | <b>Senior Captain</b> | <b>Redpath - Smith Medal</b> | <b>Larter – Killian Medal</b> |
| 1947   | A. Cooper             | J. Stephens       | R. Peck          |                     |                       |                              |                               |
| 1948   | A. Cooper             | F. Byford         | J. Stephens      |                     |                       |                              |                               |
| 1949   | A. Cooper             | F. Byford         | J. Stephens      |                     |                       | T. Murphy                    |                               |
| 1950   | A. Cooper             | A. Kent           | J. Stephens      |                     |                       |                              |                               |
| 1951   | A. Cooper             | A. Kent           | J. Stephens      |                     |                       |                              |                               |
| 1952   | A. Cooper             | F. Byford         | J. Stephens      | B. Wright           | B. Girvan             |                              |                               |
| 1953   | C. Pugh               | J. Stephens       | J. Stephens      |                     |                       |                              |                               |
| 1954   | A. Cooper             | J. Stephens       | J. Stephens      | H. Turner           | H. Turner             | T. Murphy                    |                               |
| 1955   | Disbanded             |                   |                  |                     |                       |                              |                               |
| 1956   | Disbanded             |                   |                  |                     |                       |                              |                               |
| 1957   | A. Petrie             | M. White          | A. Cooper        | D. Lewer            | D. Ling               | D. Ling                      |                               |
| 1958   | A. Petrie             | G. Baker          | A. Cooper        | W. Lindsay          | W. Lindsay            | T. Murphy                    |                               |
| 1959   | A. Petrie             | J. Stephens       | A. Cooper        | W. Lindsay          | W. Lindsay            | N. Parkinson                 |                               |
| 1960   | F. Perry              | J. Stephens       | A. Cooper        | N. Harman           | N. Harman             | N. Parkinson                 |                               |
| 1961   | M. Norton             | D. Sims           | A. Cooper        | N. Harman           | N. Harman             | R. Taylor                    |                               |
| 1962   | J. Wallace            | J. Stephens       | A. Cooper        | N. Harman           | N. Harman             | J. Wright                    | J. Wright                     |
| 1963   | J. Wallace            | R. Williams       | A. Cooper        | N. Harman           | N. Harman             | J. Wright                    |                               |
| 1964   | M. Norton             | J. Pittard        | A. Cooper        | N. Harman           | N. Harman             | J. Pittard                   |                               |
| 1965   | M. White              | N. Mitchell       | A. Cooper        | B. Kilpatrick       | B. Kilpatrick         | B. Jones                     |                               |
| 1966   | M. White              | N. Mitchell       | A. Cooper        | B. Kilpatrick       | B. Kilpatrick         | P. Murray                    |                               |
| 1967   | M. Norton             | A. Cooper         | A. Cooper        | A. Clarke           | A. Clarke             | W. Kirkman                   |                               |
| 1968   | J. Wallace            | T. Tate           | A. Cooper        | A. Clarke           | A. Clarke             | F. Davis                     |                               |
| 1969   | J. Wallace            | T. Tate           | J. De Kort       | R. Hobbs            | R. Hobbs              | I. Cromarty                  | W. Wood                       |
| 1970   | J. Wallace            | T. Tate           | J. De Kort       | P. Moxham           | P. Moxham             | F. Davis                     |                               |
| 1971   | J. Wallace            | T. Tate           | T. Tate          | P. Moxham           | P. Moxham             | F. Davis                     |                               |
| 1972   | F. Wood               | T. Tate           | J. Brown         | A. McCarthy         | A. McCarthy           | A. McCarthy                  |                               |
| 1973   | R. Dixon              | T. Tate           | T. Gramlick      | C. Burns            |                       | C. Burns                     |                               |
| 1974   | R. Hin                | P. Ashby          | L. Shepherd      | P. Smith            |                       | D. Lambert                   |                               |
| 1975   | F. Wood               | P. Ashby          | A. Robinson      | A. Lambert          |                       | A. Lambert                   |                               |
| 1976   | P. Smith              | T. Tate           | J. Cosstick      | A. Lambert          |                       | D. Lambert                   | A. McCarthy                   |
| 1977   | J. Cosstick           | T. Tate           | F. Cosstick      | D. Hunnam           |                       | D. Lambert                   |                               |
| 1978   | D. Luscombe           | P. Ashby          | D. Lambert       | G. Barnett          |                       | D. Lambert                   | M. Wood                       |
| 1979   | D. Luscombe           | A. Rennick        | D. Lambert       | G. Robinson         | R. Smith              | Garth Smith                  |                               |
| 1980   | J. Brasher & P. Ashby | M. Mills          | M. Little        | A. Gill             |                       | Greg Smith                   | R. Fay                        |
| 1981   | J. Wallace            | N. Smith & R. Fay | R. Smith         | A. Gill             | Greg Smith            | J. Cerini                    | B. Prestly                    |
| 1982   | J. Wallace            | T. Slatter        | R. Smith         | J. Ruffles          | Greg Smith            | P. Cannon                    | A. Gill                       |
| 1983   | J. Wallace            | D. Wilson         | R. Smith         | J. Ruffles          | Greg Smith            | S. Hilton                    | A. Morse                      |
| 1984   | J. Wallace            | W. Fillis         | R. Smith         | K. Rout             | K. Rout               | K. Rout                      | D. Lambert                    |

## Appendixes

**The Basin Football Club Honour Roll (3 Pages)**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>President</b>      | <b>Secretary</b> | <b>Treasurer</b> | <b>Senior Coach</b>      | <b>Senior Captain</b>    | <b>Redpath - Smith Medal</b> | <b>Larter – Killian Medal</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1985        | C. Kruger & N. Harman | R. Bruton        | M. Little        | K. Rout                  | K. Rout                  | K. Rout                      | J. Lowry                      |
| 1986        | K. Ryan               | J. Ruffles       | L. King          | S. Hilton                | M. Hall                  | S. Kruger                    | G. Rankin                     |
| 1987        | K. Ryan               | B. Ryan          | L. King          | S. Hilton                | M. Hall                  | A. Dalton                    | P. Hopley                     |
| 1988        | K. Ryan               | B. Ryan          | B. Ryan          | S. Waye                  | S. Downard               | A. Dalton                    | P. Hopley                     |
| 1989        | K. Ryan               | C. Mehegan       | B. Ryan          | S. Waye                  | J. Wright                | M. Redpath                   | A. Walter                     |
| 1990        | K. Ryan               | C. Mehegan       | B. Ryan          | S. Waye                  | M. Hall                  | N. Flanagan                  | F. Waither                    |
| 1991        | S. Mills              | C. Mehegan       | G. Smith         | G. Newbold               | G. Newbold               | M. Redpath                   | M. Flanagan                   |
| 1992        | S. Mills              | D. Semken        | G. Smith         | J. Ruffles               | M. Redpath               | A. Dalton                    | M. Day                        |
| 1993        | S. Mills              | S. Semken        | G. Smith         | J. Ruffles               | M. Redpath               | B. Hartman                   | D. Larter                     |
| 1994        | S. Mills              | D. Semken        | G. Smith         | J. Ruffles               | M. Redpath               | C. Watson                    | M. Day                        |
| 1995        | S. Semken             | D. Semken        | G. Smith         | P. Brown                 | M. Redpath               | C. Watson                    | D. Larter                     |
| 1996        | S. Semken & S. Mills  | C. Mehegan       | G. Smith         | P. Brown                 | M. Redpath               | M. Smith                     |                               |
| 1997        | S. Mills              | M. Mills         | G. Smith         | N. Tenant                | N. Tenant                | A. Watson                    | P. Stewart                    |
| 1998        | S. Mills              | M. Mills         | G. Smith         | G. Norbry                | M. Thomas                | R. Mitchell                  | P. Stewart                    |
| 1999        | S. Mills              | M. Mills         | D. Larter        | S. Jones                 | R. Mitchell              | R. Mitchell                  |                               |
| 2000        | L. Keenan             | V. Laurito       | S. Wilson        | R. O'Neil                | R. Mitchell              | M. Thomas                    | M. Redpath                    |
| 2001        | L. Keenan             | V. Laurito       | S. Wilson        | R. O'Neil                | R. Mitchell              | S. Flynn                     | G. Gill                       |
| 2002        | B. Akers              | D. Cowlshaw      | S. Wilson        | J. Ruffles               | S. Flynn                 | A. Cowlshaw                  | R. Cross                      |
| 2003        | B. Akers              | C. Mehegan       | C. Mehegan       | S. Downward & S. Mehegan | S. Flynn                 | A. Watson                    | G. Gill                       |
| 2004        | B. Akers              | M. Bailey        | C. Mehegan       | C. Gillett               | C. Gillett               | L. Cook                      | A. Heath                      |
| 2005        | V. Laurito            | M. Bailey        | S. Wilson        | C. Gillett               | C. Gillett               | R. Mitchell                  | D. Maggs                      |
| 2006        | V. Laurito            | B. Phillips      | J. Jones         | B. Hartman               | S. Ellis                 | M. Smith                     | D. Maggs                      |
| 2007        | B. Phillips           | S. Billsborrow   | J. Wilson        | D. Searle                | M. Smith/<br>L. Anderson | B. Holmes                    | C. Boromio                    |
| 2008        | G. Lee                | B. Phillips      | V. Laurito       | L. Rowe                  | A. Cowlshaw              | L. Haslem                    | B. Dahan                      |
| 2009        | G. Lee                | B. Phillips      | C. Mackay        | L. Rowe                  | M. Smith                 | P. Garrity                   |                               |
| 2010        | B. Howlett            | B. Phillips      | C. Mackay        | L. Rowe & M. Clark       | P. Garrity               | D. Den Braber                | G. Lee                        |
| 2011        | B. Howlett            | B. Phillips      | C. Mackay        | M. Glassborow            | D. Den Braber            | M. Callinan                  | M. Killian                    |
| 2012        | B. Howlett            | B. Phillips      | C. Mackay        | M. Glassborow            | D. Den Braber            | T. Mills                     | B. Dahan                      |
| 2013        | A. Winters            | B. Phillips      | C. Mackay        | M. Glassborow            | L. Watson                | W. Gayfer                    | J. Cosenza                    |
| 2014        | A. Winters            | B. Phillips      | C. Mackay        | M. Glassborow            | L. Watson                | J. Adams                     | S. Debernardi                 |
| 2015        | A. Winters            | B. Phillips      | G. Rule          | M. Glassborow            | T. Mills                 | M. Kruger                    | D. Makin                      |
| 2016        | A. Winters            | B. Phillips      | G. Rule          | G. Lee & J. Morris       | T. Mills & A. Battye     | J. Adams                     | M. Richardson                 |
| 2017        | A. Winters            | B. Phillips      | G. Rule          | S. Homewood              | T. Mills                 | C. Cripps/<br>A. Findlay     | J. Osbourne                   |

**The Basin Football Club Honour Roll (3 Pages)**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>President</b> | <b>Secretary</b> | <b>Treasurer</b> | <b>Senior Coach</b> | <b>Senior Captain</b> | <b>Redpath - Smith Medal</b> | <b>Larter – Killian Medal</b> |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2018        | A. Winters       | B. Phillips      | G. Rule          | J. Stanton          | T. Mills              |                              |                               |
| 2019        |                  |                  |                  |                     |                       |                              |                               |

**The Basin Football Club Life Members Honour Roll**

|                |                         |                   |                 |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Adams, Mark    | Akers, Bert & Noreen    | Amos, Ian         | Brasher, John   |
| Cook, Maurie   | Davis, Terry            | Davis, Fred       | Dalton, Les     |
| Downard, Steve | Ewart, Colin            | Fay, Reg          | Folino, Jim     |
| Gill, Adrian   | Gillies, Don            | Gramlick, Ted     | Hall, Mark      |
| Harrod, John   | Howlett, Brett          | Ikin, John        | Jacobs, Ron     |
| Jacobs, Shirl  | Kidner, Harry           | Killian, Matthew  | Kirkman, Josie  |
| Kirkman, Bill  | Kirkpatrick, N          | Kruger, Stephen   | Lambert, Dave   |
| Larter, Daryl  | Laurito, Dom & Vivienne | Lindsay, Wally    | Luscombe, Mick  |
| Lynch, Dave    | Mcginty, Tom            | McLachlan, B      | Megehan, Larry  |
| Megehan, Simon | Megehan, Carol          | Mills, Steve      | Morse, Andrew   |
| Murray, Paul   | Murray, Graham          | Murray, Freda     | Norton, Max     |
| O'Hare, Wally  | Redpath, Mick           | Robinson, Annette | Ruffles, John   |
| Scanlon, D & M | Skerke, Gordon          | Smith, David      | Smith, Keith    |
| Smith, Greg    | Smith, Robert & Wendy   | Stephens, Jim     | Tompkins, James |
| Wallace, Jack  | Wallace, Matthew        | White, Max        | Wilson, Sharyn  |
| Winters, Karl  |                         |                   |                 |

**The Basin Football Club Achievements at at 2019**

**Senior Premierships:**

- 1962 (Div. 3) Basin 10.8 68 defeated Wandin 9.13 67 (B2 Grade).
- 1985 (Div. 3) Basin 18.14 122 defeated Fairpark 18.11 119
- 1994 (Div. 3) Basin 15.10 100 defeated Templestowe 5.18 48
- 2012 (Div. 4) Basin 19.19 123 defeated South Belgrave 11.4 70

**Senior Runners Up:**

- 1984, 1988 (Div. 3), 2004, 2005 (Div. 4)

**Reserves Premierships:**

- 2011, 2012 (Div. 4)

**Colts (Under 18's) Premierships:**

- 1981, 1991 (Div. 3), 2007 (Div. 4)

**Wooden Spoons**

- 1967 (Div. 2), 1979 (Div. 3), 1986 (Div. 2)
- 2002 (Div. 2), 2003 (Div. 3)

**EFL Senior Best and Fairest Winners:**

- Div. 3 1962 John Wright (Known as B2 Grade)
- Div. 3 1982 Greg (Hector) Smith
- Div. 2 1995 Brett Hartman
- Div. 4 2000 Cameron Gillett
- Div. 4 2012 Max Kruger

**EFL Reserves Best and Fairest Winners:**

- Div. 3 1976 Arthur McCarthy
- Div. 4 2006 Daryn Maggs, 2007 Kris McIntyre

**EFL Colts Best and Fairest Winners:**

- Div. 3/combined 1980 A. Petraglia, 1984 F. Walther, 1985 B Stephens

**Champion Club Award:**

- 1985 (Overall) 2006, 2007, 2009, 2012 (Div. 4)

**Highest Score**

- 41.29 275 versus Rowville (Div. 3) round 16 1969

**Lowest Scores**

- 1 point versus Boronia (Seconds 18) 1947
- 4 points versus Montrose (Div. 3) round 13 1980

**Highest Goal Kicker:**

- Nick Tennant 75 (1997)

**Junior Premierships:**

- Under 17: 2012
- Under 15: 1977\*, 1978\*, 2004, 2007, 2013
- Under 13: 1990\*, 2002, 2007, 2013
- Under 12: 1989\*, 1999, 2003
- Under 11: 1983\* 1988\*
- Under 10: 1985\* 1986\*

**Junior Best and Fairest:**

- Under 16 1990 Robbie Cocco\*, 2010 Jordan Chircop
- Under 15 2004 Joshua Adams
- Under 14 1977 Angelo Patraglia\*, 1982 P. Stephens, 1983 B. Agnew\*, 1985 C. Watson\*, 1991 S. Flynn
- Under 13 1982 B. Agnew\*, 1984 C. Watson\*, 1987 M. Leahy\*, 2005 Adam Checkly
- Under 12 1975 Angelo Petraglia\*, 1983 Clinton Watson\*

\*Knox Junior Football Association

**Players to AFL (VFL)**

- *Angelo Petraglia* North Melbourne 5 games, Footscray 49 games
- *John Holt* North Melbourne 71 games
- *Jason Daniltchenko* North Melbourne 39 games
- *Liam Shiels* Hawthorn



## The Basin Cricket Club

| The Basin Cricket Club Honour Roll (3 pages) |                           |              |              |              |  |                   |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------|
| Season                                       | President                 | Secretary    | Treasurer    | Captain 1sts | Captain 2nds/3rds                      | Captain 4ths/5ths |
| 1947/48                                      |                           | J. Stephens  |              | S. Fiedler   |  |                   |
| 1948/49/51                                   | Disbanded                 |              |              |              |  |                   |
| 1951/52                                      | Suspended                 |              |              |              |  |                   |
| 1952/53/54                                   | Played as Somerville Park |              |              |              |  |                   |
| 1954//55/56/<br>57/58                        | In Recess                 |              |              |              |  |                   |
| 1958/59/60                                   | D. Sims                   | J. Wallace   | J. Wallace   | D. Sims      |  |                   |
| 1960/61                                      | D. Sims                   | S. Hallett   | S. Hallett   | D. Sims      | B. Brown                               |                   |
| 1961/62                                      | D. Sims                   |              |              | D. Sims      | D. Knight                              |                   |
| 1962/63                                      | D. Sims                   |              | D. Sims      | D. Sims      | S. Hallett                             |                   |
| 1963/64                                      | J. Wallace                | A. Sward     | N. Parkinson | N. Harman    |  |                   |
| 1964/65                                      | J. Wallace                | G. Murray    | N. Parkinson | N. Harman    |  |                   |
| 1965/66                                      | J. Wallace                | G. Murray    | N. Parkinson | A. Sward     |  |                   |
| 1966/67                                      | J. Wallace                | G. Murray    | N. Parkinson | J. Davies    |  |                   |
| 1967/68                                      | J. Wallace                | G. Murray    | N. Parkinson | J. Davies    | J. Wallace                             |                   |
| 1968/69                                      | J. Wallace                | G. Murray    | N. Parkinson | B. McKerrin  | J. Wallace                             |                   |
| 1969/70                                      | J. Wallace                | G. Murray    | N. Parkinson | B. McKerrin  |  |                   |
| 1970/71                                      | J. Wallace                | G. Murray    | N. Parkinson | P. Jordan    |  |                   |
| 1971/72                                      | P. Jordan                 | D. Lynch     | N. Parkinson | P. Jordan    | /W. O'Hara                             |                   |
| 1972/73                                      | P. Jordan                 | D. Lynch     | P. Wakefield | P. Jordan    | /R. Smith                              |                   |
| 1973/74                                      | J. McMullan               | P. Wakefield | P. Jordan    | P. Hinch     | R. Handasyde/<br>G. Murray             |                   |
| 1974/75                                      | J. McMullan               |              |              | P. Hinch     | R. Handasyde/<br>G. Murray             |                   |
| 1975/76                                      | R. Hogan                  | H. McIntosh  | S. Plymin    | P. Hinch     | G. Smith/<br>J. Ewison                 |                   |
| 1976/77                                      | R. Hogan                  | H. McIntosh  | R. Jacobs    | H. McIntosh  | R. Handasyde/<br>D. Lynch              |                   |
| 1977/78                                      | R. Hogan                  | H. McIntosh  |              | H. McIntosh  | J. Ewison/<br>D. Lynch                 | C. Grey           |
| 1978/79                                      | R. Hogan                  | D. Burgess   |              | J. Cosstick  | J. Cosstick/<br>D. Smith & D.<br>Lynch | C. Grey           |
| 1979/80                                      | D. Smith                  | A. Rennick   | L. Hellier   | G. Smith     | J. Cosstick/<br>J. Ewison              | R. McIntyre       |
| 1980/81                                      | D. Smith                  | P. McIntyre  | C. Williams  | P. Joiner    | R. Jacobs/<br>J. Ewison                | A. Stickland      |
| 1981/82                                      | D. Lambert                | R. McIntyre  | C. Williams  | T. James     | P. Wakefield/<br>P. Elsby              | R. McIntyre       |

## Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Cricket Club Honour Roll (3 pages)</b> |                             |                  |                    |                     |  |                              |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Season</b>                                       | <b>President</b>            | <b>Secretary</b> | <b>Treasurer</b>   | <b>Captain 1sts</b> | <b>Captain 2nds/3rds</b>                             | <b>Captain 4ths/5ths</b>     |
| 1982/83   | R. Smith                    | D. Wilson        | G. Best & R. Smith | L. Harvey           | D. Wheeler/<br>C. Lambert                            |                              |
| 1983/84   | R. Smith                    | D. Wilson        | J. Alexander       | D. Lambert          | C. Jacobs/<br>A. Eldridge                            | J. Kelly                     |
| 1984/85   | R. Smith                    | R. Turcinovic    | M. Posch           | D. Lambert          | A. Rennick/<br>P. Jackson                            | J. Kelly                     |
| 1985/86   | R. Smith                    | R. Turcinovic    | M. Posch           | P. Gardiner         | D. Smith/<br>P. Jackson                              | P. Johnstone                 |
| 1986/87   | R. Smith                    | R. Turcinovic    | M. Posch           | R. Turcinovic       | D. Smith/<br>R. Jackson &<br>G. Downward             | P. Johnstone                 |
| 1987/88   | R. Smith                    | D. Walker        | M. Posch           | A. Gale             | R. Smith/<br>T. Davis                                | P. Johnstone                 |
| 1988/89   | J. Kilby                    | D. Evans         | M. Posch           | R. Irving           | R. Smith & M.<br>Posch/T. Davis                      | P. Johnstone/<br>C. Jacobs   |
| 1989/90   | R. Smith                    | D. Evans         | M. Posch           | S. Walter           | R. Smith/<br>D. Evans                                | P. Johnstone/<br>B. Woolcock |
| 1990/91   | R. Smith                    | D. Evans         | M. Posch           | S. Walter           | P. Wakefield/<br>D. Walker                           | P. Johnstone/<br>R. Jacobs   |
| 1991/92   | P. Johnstone<br>& S. Semken | D. Evans         | M. Posch           | S. Walter           | P. Wakefield/<br>P. Johnstone                        | P. Jackson/<br>R. Jacobs     |
| 1992/93   | D. Smith                    | D. Evans         | M. Posch           | S. Wilkins          | R. Close/<br>R. Smith                                | P. McDonald                  |
| 1993/94   | D. Smith                    | D. Evans         | M. Stickland       | S. Roberts          | G. Smith & D.<br>Evans/<br>R. Smith & D.<br>Flanagan | R. Osborne                   |
| 1994/95   | D. Smith                    | G. James         | S. Wallace         | S. Roberts          | M. Day/<br>D. Smith                                  | R. Osborne/<br>T. Reiner     |
| 1995/96   | D. Smith                    | G. James         | S. Wallace         | C. Baxter           | D. Evans/<br>R. Osborne                              | P. McDonald/<br>T. Reiner    |
| 1996/97   | D. Smith                    | G. James         | R. Smith           | D. Brodtmann        | R. Close/<br>B. Lever                                | R. Osborne/<br>R. Cluning    |
| 1997/98   | D. Smith                    | G. James         | R. Smith           | D. Brodtmann        | R. Close/<br>B. Lever                                | S. Vincent                   |
| 1998/99   | T. Howlett                  | G. James         | R. Smith           | P. Evans            | L. Day/<br>M. Morris                                 | P. Humphries                 |
| 1999/00   | T. Howlett                  | G. James         | R. Smith           | A. Brown            | L. Day/<br>M. Morris                                 | T. Reiner                    |
| 2000/01   | R. Osborne                  | G. James         | R. Smith           | M. Stickland        | K. Watkins/<br>S. Vincent                            | R. Osborne                   |

| <b>The Basin Cricket Club Honour Roll (3 pages)</b> |                  |                  |                      |                        |  |                                      |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Season</b>                                       | <b>President</b> | <b>Secretary</b> | <b>Treasurer</b>     | <b>Captain 1sts</b>    | <b>Captain 2nds/3rds</b>               | <b>Captain 4ths/5ths</b>             |
| 2001/02   | R. Osborne       | M. Humphries     | G. Bunker & R. Smith | D. Brootmann           | K. Watkins/<br>G. Lee                  | K. Reiner                            |
| 2002/03   | R. Osborne       | M. Humphries     | G. Bunker            | C. Brown               | K. Watkins/<br>G. Lee                  | K. Reiner                            |
| 2003/04   | G. Carey         | M. Bosley        | G. Bunker            | A. Luckman             | G. Apsey/<br>P. Stewart                | S. Vincent/<br>K. Winters            |
| 2004/05   | G. Carey         | M. Bosley        | G. Bunker            | A. Luckman             | G. A. Sey/<br>P. Hume & C.<br>Aaltonen | D. Carnie/<br>G. Gill & K.<br>Reiner |
| 2005/06   | G. Carey         | M. Bosley        | G. Bunker            | A. Luckman             | J. P. Hartshorn/<br>C. Aaltonen        | K. Winters/<br>J. Conboy             |
| 2006/07   | G. Best          | W. Koster        | R. Smith             | A. Luckman             | J. P. Hartshom/<br>D. Brootmann        | K. Winters/<br>J. Conboy             |
| 2007/08   | G. Best          | R. Pavia         | R. Smith             | A. Luckman             | L. Cook/<br>D. Gill                    | K. Winters/<br>M. Singh              |
| 2008/09   | G. Best          | R. Pavia         | R. Smith             | S. Rodie & A.<br>Heath | G. Apsey/<br>C. Aaltonen               | D. Gill                              |
| 2009/10   | C. Aaltonen      | M. Rawnsle       | A. Winters           | S. Elworthy            | A. Winters/<br>C. James                | D. Gill/<br>T. Reiner                |
| 2010/11   | A. Winters       | M. Rawnsle       | V. Blangiardo        | J. Lee & M.<br>Heskes  | S. Porch/<br>C. James                  | D. Gill                              |
| 2011/12   | A. Winters       | L. James         | G. Bunker            | L. Bowyer              | S. Porch/<br>D. Evans                  | C. Aaltonen                          |
| 2012/13   | A. Winters       | L. James         | G. Bunker            | L. Bowyer              | D. Lee/<br>C. Aaltonen                 | R. Turcinovic                        |
| 2013/14   | A. Winters       | L. James         | G. Bunker            | S. Vozzo               | S. Porch/<br>M. Wallace                | D. Sawyers/<br>K. Winters            |
| 2014/15   | A. Winters       | L. James         | G. Bunker            | S. Vozzo               | S. Porch/<br>J. Pitman                 | D. Sawyers                           |
| 2015/16   | S. Porch         | L. James         | J. Clarke            | J. Best                | M. Rawnsley/<br>N. Freeling            | C. Aaltonen                          |
| 2016/17   | S. Porch         | L. James         | J. Clarke            | J. Best                | M. Rawnsley/<br>N. Freeling            | S. O'Sullivan                        |
| 2017/18   | S. Porch         | L. James         | J. Clarke            | J. Turcinovic          | S. Porch/<br>M. Turcinovic             | M. Wallace                           |
| 2018/19   | S. Porch         | M. Edwards       | J. Clarke            | J. Turcinovic          | B. Carnell                             |                                      |

## Appendixes

| The Basin Cricket Club Life Members Honour Roll |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1968/69 Jack Wallace                            | 1999/00 Glenda James, Colin Ewart    |
| 1969/70 Norm Parkinson, John Wright, Alan Sward | 2000/01 Paul Stewart                 |
| 1984/85 Fred Davis, David Smith                 | 2002/03 Alan Clark                   |
| 1985/86 Robert Smith, Terry Davis               | 2003/04 Ross Osborne                 |
| 1986/87 David Lambert                           | 2004/05 Mathew Whalan                |
| 1987/88 Garth Smith                             | 2006/07 Greg Best                    |
| 1988/89 Dennis Wheeler, Paul Wakefield          | 2007/08 Steven Vincent               |
| 1989/90 Tony James, Brian Jackson               | 2011/12 Lois Clarke, Glenn Bunker    |
| 1990/91 Colin Jacobs                            | 2012/13 Graeme Rawnsley, Craig James |
| 1991/92 Mark Posch, Phil Johnstone              | 2013/14 Leigh James, Vito Blangiardo |
| 1993/94 Graham Murray, Daniel Evans             | 2014/15 Sarah Wallace                |
| 1994/95 Matt Wallace, Rick Turncinovic          | 2015/16 Alex Winters, Daniel Rundle  |
| 1995/96 John Kilby, Robyn Johnstone             | 2017/18 Gary Freeling                |
| 1997/98 Matthew Stickland                       |                                      |

### The Basin Cricket Club Achievements as at 2019

#### Premierships

- 1967/68 (C Grade) against St. Josephs
- 1970/71 (A Reserve Grade) against Ferntree Gully
- 1972/73 (A Reserve Grade) against Upwey Tecoma
- 1984/85 (C Grade) against Ferntree Gully
- 1984/85 (B Reserve Grade) against UFTG
- 1985/86 (C Grade) against Ferntree Gully
- 1986/87 (Neilson Shield 4) against Ferntree Gully
- 1988/89 (Neilson Shield 4) against Ferntree Gully
- 1988/89 (Neilson Shield 3) against Knox – Boronia
- 1989/90 ((Neilson Shield 3) against Ferntree Gully
- 1990/91 (Neilson Shield 4) against Mountain Gate
- 1994/95 (Topline Shield 2) against Rowville
- 1996/97 (Topline Shield 3) against Upper FTG
- 1999/20 (DecCoite Shield 03) against Cockatoo
- 2000/01 (DecCoite Shield 01) against Scoresby
- 2003/04 (B2 Grade) against Bluebirds
- 2005/06 (Div. 6) against Johnson Park
- 2009/10 (B2 Grade) against Aura Vale
- 2009/10 (B3 Grade) against St Johns/Tecoma
- 2012/13 (Div. 3) against Eildon Park
- 2013/14 (Div. 4) against Knox/Boronia Churches
- 2013/14 (DecCoite Shield) against South Belgrave

- 2018/19 (Div. 1)

#### Hat Tricks

- R. Treleaven 1948
- A. Corbitt (Div. 4) 1991 – 92 against Eildon Park
- D. Flanagan (Div. 3) 1992 – 93 against Ferndale
- M. Morris (Div. 3) 1997 – 98
- J. Coates (Div. 1) 1998 – 99
- C. Betka (Div. 2) 2008 – 09 against Knox
- M. Thomson (Div. 7) 2013/14 against Knox-Boronia Churches
- R. Heenan (under 12) 2016/17 against Upper Ferntree Gully
- J. Fay (Div. 5) 2018/19 against Knox-Boronia Churches

#### Highest Team Score

- 1996/97 (Grade Topline Shield 3) 8/648 against Bluebirds

#### Highest Individual Score

- K. Glover 1996/97 232

#### Jack Feaver Medal

- 2014/15 Scott Vosso

#### V.C.C.L Junior Representative (Under 19)

- 1991/92 Darren Wade

| <b>The Basin Cricket Club Jack Wallace Club<br/>Champion Award</b> |                |
|--|----------------|
| 1984/85  | Mick Morris    |
| 1985/86  | Peter Gardiner |
| 1986/87  | Mark Posch     |
| 1987/88  | Ray Irving     |
| 1988/89  | Tony James     |
| 1989/90  | Ray Irving     |
| 1990/91  | Mark Posch     |
| 1991/92  | Ray Irving     |
| 1992/93  | Neil Flanagan  |
| 1993/94  | Steve Roberts  |
| 1994/95  | Steve Roberts  |
| 1995/96  | Paul Stewart   |
| 1996/97  | Brett Howlett  |
| 1997/98  | Jamie Coates   |
| 1998/99  | Jamie Coates   |
| 1999/00  | Craig Brown    |
| 2000/01  | Jamie Coates   |
| 2001/02  | Craig Brown    |

| <b>The Basin Cricket Club Jack Wallace Club<br/>Champion Award</b> |                |
|--|----------------|
| 2002/03  | Brett Howlett  |
| 2003/04  | Adam Luckman   |
| 2004/05  | Adam Luckman   |
| 2005/06  | Adam Luckman   |
| 2006/07  | Leigh James    |
| 2007/08  | Cal Sheen      |
| 2008/09  | Matthew Heskes |
| 2009/10  | Matthew Heskes |
| 2010/11  | Matthew Heskes |
| 2011/12  | Luke Bowyer    |
| 2012/13  | Daniel Rundle  |
| 2013/14  | Scott Vozzo    |
| 2014/15  | Scott Vozzo    |
| 2015/16  | Scott Vozzo    |
| 2016/17  | Scott Vozzo    |
| 2017/18  | Scott Vozzo    |
| 2018/19  | Jake Sherriff  |

| <b>The Basin Cricket Club Tony “Tacka” James<br/>Award</b> |   |
|--|---|
| 2002/03  | Brett Howlett, David Stewart, Stuart Murray |
| 2003/04  | Leigh James                                 |
| 2004/05  | Adam Luckman                                |
| 2005/06  | Adam Luckman                                |
| 2006/07  | Leigh James, Shannon Davis                  |
| 2007/08  | Adam Luckman                                |
| 2008/09  | Daniel Evans                                |
| 2009/10  | Matthew Heskes, Daniel Rundle               |
| 2010/11  | Matthew Heskes                              |

| <b>The Basin Cricket Club Tony “Tacka” James<br/>Award</b> |  |
|--|--|
| 2011/12  | Shane Underhill                          |
| 2012/13  | Daniel Rundle                            |
| 2013/14  | Patrick Betka                            |
| 2014/15  | Scott Vosso                              |
| 2015/16  | Jake Best                                |
| 2016/17  | Scott Vosso, Josh Lee, Jarryd Debernardi |
| 2017/18  | Blake Walter                             |
| 2018/19  |  |

## Appendixes

| The Basin Cricket Club Vets Honour Roll |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Year                                    | Captain Vets 1 | Captain Vets 2 |
| 1986/87                                 | J. Keily       |                |
| 1987/88                                 | T. James       |                |
| 1988/89                                 | T. James       |                |
| 1989/00                                 | T. James       |                |
| 1990/91                                 | B. Hewitt      |                |
| 1991/92                                 | B. Hewitt      |                |
| 1992/93                                 | R. White       |                |
| 1993/94                                 | R. White       |                |
| 1994/95                                 | A. Clarke      |                |
| 1995/96                                 | A. Clarke      |                |
| 1996/97                                 | R. Bunker      |                |
| 1997/98                                 | R. Bunker      |                |
| 1998/99                                 | P. Humphries   |                |
| 1999/00                                 | P. Humphries   |                |
| 2000/01                                 | G. Best        |                |
| 2001/02                                 | G. Best        |                |
| 2002/03                                 | R. Hayhurst    |                |
| 2003/04                                 | R. Hayhurst    |                |

| The Basin Cricket Club Vets Honour Roll |                |                          |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| Year                                    | Captain Vets 1 | Captain Vets 2           |
| 2004/05                                 | R. Hayhurst    |                          |
| 2005/06                                 | G. Roberts     | R. Pavia                 |
| 2006/07                                 | D. Evans       | R. Pavia                 |
| 2007/08                                 | D. Evans       | R. Rayhurst              |
| 2008/09                                 | D. Evans       | A. Clarke                |
| 2009/10                                 | G. Granland    | A. Clarke                |
| 2010/11                                 | G. Granland    | G. Best &<br>G. Freeling |
| 2011/12                                 |                | K. Reiner                |
| 2012/13                                 | M. Wallace     |                          |
| 2013/14                                 | M. Wallace     |                          |
| 2014/15                                 | B. Howlett     |                          |
| 2015/16                                 | M. Whalan      |                          |
| 2016/17                                 | M. Whalan      |                          |
| 2017/18                                 |                |                          |
| 2018/19                                 |                |                          |
|   |                |                          |

| Miller Park Tennis Club Honour Roll |                |               |               |                |               |             |                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| Office Bearers                      |                |               |               | Club Champions |               |             |                  |
| Year                                | President      | Secretary     | Treasurer     | Men            | Women         | Boys        | Girls            |
| 1986                                | J. Hall        | B. White      | A. Barden     |                |               |             |                  |
| 1987                                | C. Roberts     | B. White      | A. Barden     |                |               |             |                  |
| 1988                                | L. Briggs      | P. Curwood    | J. Folino     |                |               |             |                  |
| 1989                                | L. Briggs      | C. Dalwood    | B. Philp      | D. Prendergast | A. Mitchell   | D. Folino   | S. McLaughlin    |
| 1990                                | G. O'Hare      | G. Fearn      | B. Philp      | T. Steele      | B. McLaughlin | D. Folino   | S. McLaughlin    |
| 1991                                | G. O'Hare      | T. Loomes     | C. Paterson   | D. Prendergast | B. McLaughlin | D. Folino   | M. Skidmore      |
| 1992                                | C. Paterson    | T. Loomes     | J. Skidmore   | P. Davis       | A. Lees       | P. Ellery   | K. Shedden       |
| 1993                                | C. Patterson   | V. Reeve      | D. McLaughlin | P. Davis       | A. Lees       | B. Donnelly | K. Shedden       |
| 1994                                | D. Prendergast | G. Ellery     | D. McLaughlin | J. Goggin      |               | P. Ellery   | K. Bunker        |
| 1995                                | W. Taylor      | D. McLaughlin | J. Paterson   |                |               | K. Bright   | N. McCleery      |
| 1996                                | W. Taylor      | D. McLaughlin | B. Toutoungi  | J. Preston     | E. Fox        | B. Smith    | B. Allen         |
| 1997                                | R. Radtke      | D. McLaughlin | W. Taylor     |                |               | K. Bright   | N. McCleery      |
| 1998                                | R. Radtke      | K. Taylor     | D. McLaughlin | P. McSpadden   | R. Fergus     | D. Lavender | V. Heller        |
| 1999                                | S. Reid        | K. Taylor     | D. McLaughlin |                |               |             |                  |
| 2000                                | S. Reid        | A. McIntyre   | B. McSpadden  |                |               | A. Holmes   | S. Brooke        |
| 2001                                | S. Reid        | C. Wynne      | D. McLaughlin |                |               |             |                  |
| 2002                                | J. Chirnside   | C. Wynne      | D. McLaughlin |                |               | D. Bottel   | A. Van De Velden |
| 2003                                | J. Chirnside   | L. Honey      | D. McLaughlin | D. Folino      |               |             |                  |
| 2004                                | D. Inglis      | N. Klep       | S. Putman     | C. Reid        |               | C. Miller   | A. Van De Velden |
| 2005                                | D. Inglis      | D. Wagner     | S. Putman     | C. Miller      |               | D. Thorne   | G. Martin        |
| 2006                                | D. Inglis      | D. Wagner     | B. Toutoungi  | Not Played     |               | Not Played  | Not Played       |
| 2007                                | B. HemBurrow   | D. Wagner     | B. Toutoungi  | Not Played     | Not Played    | R. Bennetts | B. Smith         |
| 2008                                | B. HemBurrow   | C. Gibby      | K. Radtke     | D. Thorne      | M. Biedrzycki | T. Thorne   | Not Played       |
| 2009                                | J. Chirnside   | C. Gibby      | K. Radtke     | Not Played     | Not Played    | Not Played  | Not Played       |
| 2010                                | J. Chirnside   | D. Wagner     | W. Wright     | D. Green       | S. Patrick    | T. Thorne   | Not Played       |
| 2011                                | L. Cheetham    | D. Wagner     | W. Wright     | C. Williams    | Not Played    | T. Thorne   | S. Patrick       |
| 2012                                | L. Cheetham    | D. Wagner     | W. Wright     | Not Played     | Not Played    | Not Played  | Not Played       |
| 2013                                | L. Cheetham    | D. Wagner     | D. McLaughlin | T. Thorne      | S. Patrick    | B. Nugent   | Not Played       |
| 2014                                |                |               |               |                |               |             |                  |
| 2015                                |                |               |               |                |               |             |                  |
| 2016                                |                |               |               |                |               |             |                  |
| 2017                                |                |               |               |                |               |             |                  |
| 2018                                |                |               |               |                |               |             |                  |
| 2019                                |                |               |               |                |               |             |                  |

**Miller Park Tennis Club Life Members Honour Roll**

|                    |                   |                    |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| D. McLaughlin 1999 | J. Chirnside 2006 | B. Fitzgerald 2018 |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|

**Miller Park Tennis Club Premiership  
Flags**

**Eastern Metropolitan Region Lawn Tennis  
Association (E.M.R.L.T.A.)**

1987 ? Boys Section ?  
 1987/88 Summer Boys Section ?  
 1987/88 Summer Girls Section ?  
 1988 Winter Boys Section 11  
 1988 Winter Girls Section ?  
 1988 Winter Girls Section 7  
 1989 Winter Mens Section 6  
 1989 Winter Boys Section 10  
 1989/90 Summer Senior Mixed Section 16?  
 1989/90 Summer Senior Mixed Section 18?  
 1989/90 Summer Junior Mixed Section 10  
 1989/90 Summer Midweek C.9 Grade  
 1990 Winter Midweek C.2 Grade  
 1990 Winter Midweek C.2 Grade  
 1990 Winter Midweek C.2 Grade  
 1990 Winter Midweek D.2 Grade  
 1990 Summer Midweek C.7 Grade  
 1990/91 Summer Junior Mixed Section 25  
 1990/91 Summer Junior Mixed Section 15  
 1990/91 Midweek Summer C.7 Grade  
 1991/92 Summer Junior Mixed Section 11  
 1992/93 Summer Boys Section 10  
 1992/93 Summer Senior Mixed Section 13  
 1993 Winter Mixed Juniors Section 14  
 1994 Winter Junior Mixed 18  
 1994/95 Summer Senior Mixed Section 8  
 1994/95 Summer Senior Mixed Section 9  
 1994/95 Summer Junior Mixed Section 23  
 1995 Winter Senior Mixed Section 17

**Midweek Eastern Metropolitan Region  
Ladies' Tennis Association (M.E.M.R.L.T.A.)**

1993 Winter D.2 Grade  
 1993 Winter D.2 Grade  
 1993 Summer D.1 Grade

**Ferntree Gully and District Ladies  
Wednesday Tennis Association (F.T.G. &  
D.L.W.T.A.)**

1989 Season 2 Section 19 Thursday Division  
 1990 Season 2 Section 17 Thursday Division  
 1990 Season 2 Section 18 Thursday Division  
 1991 Season 2 Section 19 Thursday Division  
 1992 Season 1 Section 22 Division ?  
 1992 Season 1 Section 22 Thursday Division  
 1992 Season 1 Section 22 Division ?  
 1994 Season 1 Section 17 Division ?  
 1994 Season 1 Section 17 Division ?

1996 Season 2 Section 15 Division 15

**Lilydale & District Night Tennis Association  
(L.&D.N.T.A.)**

2013 Season 3  
 2014 Season 1

**Knox District Night Tennis Association  
(K.D.N.T.A.)**

1990 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 1  
 1990 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 2  
 1990 Season 2 Thursday Mens Section 5  
 1990 Season 2 Wednesday Mixed Section 3  
 1991 Season 2 Wednesday Section 1  
 1992 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 5  
 1992 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 9  
 1992 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 1  
 1992 Season 2 Wednesday Mixed Section 6  
 1992 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 12  
 1993 Season 2 Monday Section 5  
 1993 Season ? Thursday Section 2 Check  
 1994 Season 2 Monday Section 3  
 1995 Season 1 Monday Section 9  
 1996 Season 1 Thursday Mixed Section 2  
 1997 Season 1 Thursday Mixed Section 2  
 1997 Season 1 Thursday Mens Section 4  
 1998 Season 2 Monday Section 10  
 1998 Season 2 Monday Section 14  
 1998 Wednesday Section 2?  
 1998 Season ? Wednesday Section 5  
 1999 Season 2 Monday Section 4  
 1999 Season 1 Monday Section 12  
 1999 Season 1 Wednesday Section 6  
 2000 Season 1 Wednesday Section 2  
 2001 Season 1 Monday Mixed Section 11  
 2002 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 10  
 2003 Season 1 Thursday Singles Section 5  
 2003 Season 1 Monday Mixed Section 11  
 2003 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 4  
 2004 Season 1 Thursday Mens Section 10  
 2004 Season 1 Thursday Mens Section 4  
 2004 Season 2 Thursday Singles Section 8  
 2005 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 5  
 2005 Season 2 Thursday Mens Section 8  
 2005 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 5  
 2005 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 9  
 2006 Season 1 Thursday Mens Section 8  
 2006 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 3  
 2006 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 10  
 2006 Season 2 Thursday Mens Section 8  
 2006 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 11  
 2007 Season 2 Monday Section 9  
 2008 Season 1 Thursday Singles Section 7  
 2008 Season 1 Thursday Singles Section 8



2008 Season 2 Thursday Singles Section 7  
 2009 Season 1 Thursday Singles Section 5  
 2009 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 3  
 2009 Season 2 Thursday Singles Section 3  
 2010 Season 1 Thursday Singles Section 9  
 2010 Season ?? Wednesday Mixed Section 3 Check  
 2010 Season 1 Thursday Singles Section 5  
 2010 Season 2 Thursday Mens Singles Section 4  
 2010 Season 2 Thursday Mens Singles Section 2  
 2010 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 5  
 2011 Season 2 Thursday Singles Section 5  
 2011 Season 2 Monday Mixed Section 4  
 2012 Season 2 Thursday Singles Section 6  
 2012 Season 2 Wednesday Mixed Section 4  
 2013 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 2  
 2013 Season 1 Wednesday Mixed Section 4  
 2013 Season 2 Wednesday Mixed Section 4  
 2013 Season 1 Monday Mixed Section 8  
 2015 Season 2 Wednesday Mixed Section 2

### **Eastern Region Tennis Inc**

1996 Winter Junior Mixed Section 9  
 1996/97 Summer Junior Boys Section 14  
 1997/98 Summer Junior Mixed Section 14  
 1997/98 Summer Junior Boys Section ?  
 1997/98 Summer Junior Mixed Section ?  
 1998 Winter Junior Mixed Section 24  
 1998 Winter Junior Mixed Section 12  
 1998/99 Summer Junior Mixed Section 12  
 1999 Winter Junior Boys Section ?  
 1999 Winter Junior Boys Section ?  
 1999/00 Summer Junior Girls Section 14  
 2000/01 Summer Junior Boys Section ?  
 2004 Winter Junior Boys Section 8  
 2004 Winter 2005  
 2005 Winter Junior Boys Section 10  
 2007 Season 2 Monday Section 9  
 2008 Season 2 Wednesday Mixed Section 3  
 2008 Season 2 Thursday Singles Section 6  
 2008 Winter 2008 Junior Girls Section 9  
 2009 Winter Junior Mixed Section 16  
 2009 Winter Junior Mixed Section 6  
 2009/10 Summer Junior Mixed Section 12  
 2009/10 Summer Junior Girls Section  
 2010/11 Summer Boys Section 15  
 2010 Winter Junior Mixed section 11  
 2010 Winter Junior Girls Section 3  
 2011 Winter Junior Mixed Section 7

2011 Winter Junior Boys Section 18  
 2012/13 Summer Junior Girls Section ?  
 2013/14 Summer Junior Boys Section 14  
 2014 Winter Open Rubbers Section 9  
 2014/15 Summer Junior Boys Section 6  
 2015 Winter Open Rubbers Section 8  
 2015/16 Summer Junior Open Rubbers Section 13  
 2015/16 Junior Open Rubbers Section 8

### **Mountain Area Ladies Tuesday Tennis Association (M.A.L.T.T.A.)**

? Section 5  
 1997 Season 2 Section 3  
 1999 Season 1 Section 2

### **Tennis Victoria**

2012 Mens Grade 7 Section 1

## Appendixes

| <b>Batterham Park Tennis Club Honour Roll (2 pages)</b> |                  |                  |                  |                       |              |             |               |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| <b>Office Bearers</b>                                   |                  |                  |                  | <b>Club Champions</b> |              |             |               |
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>President</b> | <b>Secretary</b> | <b>Treasurer</b> | <b>Men</b>            | <b>Women</b> | <b>Boys</b> | <b>Girls</b>  |
| 1972  | I. Parton        | C. Macmillan     | P. Smith         |                       |              |             |               |
| 1973  | L. Pacey         | M. Young         | W. Sutherland    |                       |              |             |               |
| 1974  | L. Pacey         | B. Tate          | M. Young         | L. Saddler            | M. Comer     |             |               |
| 1975  | L. Pacey         | B. Tate          | M. Young         | T. Blaze              | M. Stephens  |             |               |
| 1976  | L. Pacey         | B. Tate          | M. Young         | L. Mottin             | M. Comer     |             |               |
| 1977  | H. Macmillan     | L. Elsey         | M. Young         | L. Mottin             |              |             |               |
| 1978  | H. Macmillan     | L. Elsey         | A. Harvey        | L. Mottin             | M. Comer     |             |               |
| 1979  | L. Lacey         | D. Keast         | A. Harvey        | D. Ponton             | J. Thiele    |             |               |
| 1980  | L. Elsey         | D. Keast         | A. Harvey        | P. Coxhill            | J. Thiele    |             |               |
| 1981  | L. Elsey         | A. Guger         | F. Johnston      | D. Ponton             | J. Dobson    |             |               |
| 1982  | D. Schultz       | A. Guger         | M. McCarthy      | D. Ponton             | G. O'Hare    |             |               |
| 1983  | D. Schultz       | J. Draper        | M. McCarthy      | P. Coxhill            | S. Lambert   | G. Kendall  | M. Pacey      |
| 1984  | D. Schultz       | P. Kelly         | M. McCarthy      | G. Kendall            | H. Schultz   | D. O'Hare   | S. Powlesland |
| 1985  | D. Schultz       | P. Kelly         | G. O'Hare        | D. Ponton             | H. Schultz   | J. Sehler   | H. Schultz    |
| 1986  | D. Schultz       | D. Ponton        | E. O'Brien       | D. Ponton             | K. Hickleton | P. Kelly    | H. Schultz    |
| 1987  | D. Schultz       | D. Ponton        | E. O'Brien       | D. Ponton             | H. Schultz   | B. Herbert  | E. Davey      |
| 1988  | G. Stanley       | J. Brydon        | F. Schultz       | D. Ponton             | H. Schultz   | M. Livic    | C. Guger      |
| 1989  | G. Stanley       | J. Brydon        | E. Schultz       | L. Adams              | K. Hickleton | M. Stillgo  | K. Beachley   |
| 1990  | G. Stanley       | N. Elsey         | J. Stewart       | G. Stanley            | H. Schultz   | M. Stillgo  | K. Beachley   |
| 1991  | D. Husband       | N. Elsey         | J. Stewart       | L. Adams              | K. Beachley  | M. Lambert  | C. Guger      |
| 1992  | D. Husband       | M. Smith         | J. Collis        | L. Adams              | K. Beachley  | M. Lambert  | R. Wait       |
| 1993  | W. Lewington     | M. Smith         | J. Collis        | L. Adams              | H. Schultz   | M. Lambert  | M. Cross      |
| 1994  | W. Lewington     | M. Smith         | J. Collis        | S. Welsh              | J. Collis    | D. Mason    | M. Cross      |
| 1995  | H. Kwadijk       | M. Smith         | J. Collis        |                       |              | R. Condron  | M. Cross      |
| 1996  | H. Kwadijk       | J. Crowe         | R. Davey         |                       |              |             |               |
| 1997  | R. Davey         | B. Ozols         | H. Kwadijk       |                       |              |             |               |
| 1998  | R. Davey         | M. Smith         | H. Kwadijk       |                       |              |             |               |
| 1999  | R. Davey         | M. Smith         | P. Veen          |                       |              |             |               |
| 2000  | C. McManus       | H. Willis        | P. Veen          |                       |              |             |               |
| 2001  | C. McManus       | H. Willis        | P. Brewster      |                       |              |             |               |
| 2002  | C. McManus       | H. Driver        | P. Brewster      |                       |              |             |               |
| 2003  | C. McManus       | H. Driver        | P. Brewster      |                       |              |             |               |
| 2004  | B. Wiltshire     | H. Driver        | P. Brewster      |                       |              |             |               |
| 2005  | B. Wiltshire     | H. Driver        | P. Brewster      |                       |              |             |               |
| 2006  | B. Wiltshire     | F. Veen          | P. Brewster      |                       |              |             |               |
| 2007  | B. Wiltshire     | F. Veen          | R. Smith         |                       |              |             |               |
| 2008  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | B. Phillips      |                       |              |             |               |
| 2009  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Collis        |                       |              |             |               |
| 2010  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Collis        |                       |              |             |               |
| 2011  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Collis        |                       |              |             |               |

---

| <b>Batterham Park Tennis Club Honour Roll (2 pages)</b> |                  |                  |                  |                       |              |             |              |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Office Bearers</b>                                   |                  |                  |                  | <b>Club Champions</b> |              |             |              |
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>President</b> | <b>Secretary</b> | <b>Treasurer</b> | <b>Men</b>            | <b>Women</b> | <b>Boys</b> | <b>Girls</b> |
| 2012  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Collis        |                       |              |             |              |
| 2013  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Stewart       |                       |              |             |              |
| 2014  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Stewart       |                       |              |             |              |
| 2015  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Stewart       |                       |              |             |              |
| 2016  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Stewart       |                       |              |             |              |
| 2017  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Stewart       |                       |              |             |              |
| 2018  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Stewart       |                       |              |             |              |
| 2019  | R. Smith         | F. Veen          | J. Stewart       |                       |              |             |              |

## Appendixes

| <b>Batterham Park Tennis Club Life Members Honour Roll</b> |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 1979   | H. Macmillan, L. Pacey |
| 1981   | B. Tate                |
| 1983   | C. Macmillan           |
| 1985   | J. Isherwood           |
| 1991   | D. Schultz             |
| 1992   | L. Elsey               |
| 1994   | J. Davey               |
| 1998   | H. Kwadijk             |
| 2000   | M. Smith               |

| <b>Batterham Park Tennis Club Life Members Honour Roll</b> |            |
|--|------------|
| 2001   | R. Kennedy |
| 2009   | J. Jones   |
| 2013   | J. Collis  |
| 2015   | F. Veen    |

| <b>Batterham Park Tennis Club Junior of the Season Honour Roll</b> |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Summer 1985/86   | Fiona Davey       |
| Winter 1986  | Craig Murray      |
| 1987   | Milan Livic       |
| Summer 1987/88   | Cameron Comer     |
| Winter 1988  | Terry Feruglio    |
| 1989   | Brett Murray      |
| 1990   | Brett Murray      |
| 1991   | Mark Lambert      |
| 1992   | Madeleine Kwadijk |
| 1993   | Ryan Condron      |
| 1994/95  | Megan Cross       |
| 1995/96  | Ryan Condron      |
| 1996/97  | Michael Jones     |
| 1997/98  | Michael Jones     |
| 1998/99  | Guy McManus       |

| <b>Batterham Park Tennis Club Junior of the Season Honour Roll</b> |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1999/00  | Guy McManus             |
| 2000/01  | Alison McCoy            |
| 2001/02  | Peter Jones, Josh Crowe |
| 2002/03  | Josh Crowe, Peter Jones |
| 2003/04  | Rachel Curtis           |
| 2004/05  | Rachel Curtis           |
| 2005/06  | Shaun Palmer            |
| 2006/07  | Tayla Robins            |
| 2007/08  | Tayla Robins            |
| 2008/09  | Matthew Yeske           |
| 2009/10  | Mitchell Arbrew         |
| 2010/11  | Sam Baker               |

| The Basin Basketball Club Life Members Honour Roll |  |
|--|--|
| 1992   | Joy Wallace, Dick Thomas                       |
| 1997   | Laurie Hellier, Andy Sweet                     |
| 1999   | Margaret Sweet, Michelle Hellier, Norma Thomas |
| 2000   | Graeme Ivey, Justin Walton, Karen Kupinic      |
| 2001   | Barrie Curwood, Errol Kennedy                  |

| The Basin Basketball Club Life Members Honour Roll |   |
|--|---|
| 2007   | Geoff Jones, Peter Asquith, Peter McCoy |
| 2010   | Warren Chalmers                         |
| 2017   | Tony Davidson                           |
| 2018   | Terry Marshall                          |

| The Basin Basketball Club Awards |                                    |                |                            |                 |                      |                     |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Year                             | Celebration Services Sportsmanship |                | Peter O'Callaghan Memorial |                 | Junior Encouragement |                     |
|                                  | Boy                                | Girl           | Boy                        | Girl            | Boy                  | Girl                |
| 2012                             |                                    |                |                            |                 | Koby Ferriggi        | Sarah Monk          |
| 2013                             |                                    |                |                            |                 | Felix Seymour        | Amy Hamlin          |
| 2014                             |                                    |                |                            |                 | William Hartelt      | Alana Clemow        |
| 2015                             | Evan Cribb                         | Simone Martin  | Jordan Gialelis            | Brittany Bourke | Harry McGorm         | Kaitlyn Mayfeild    |
| 2016                             | Andrew Martin                      | Payton Airs    | Isaac Williams             | Olivia Heinan   | Shaun Massie         | Kate Bourke         |
| 2017                             | Hayden Landy                       | Madeline Vlek  | Jacob Taylor               | Rebecca Withers | Max Nicoll           | Chloe Schaller      |
| 2018                             | Harry McGorm                       | Rosemary Sykes | Reece Walsham              | Rylee Hummel    | Riley White          | Millicent Coverdale |

## Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Basketball Club Awards</b> |   |  |                    |                                |
|---|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>                             | <b>Gillian Bottell Outstanding Player</b> | <b>Shane Nicolaou Outstanding Player</b> | <b>Kyle Vassil</b> | <b>Justin DaCosta Memorial</b> |
| 1999                                    | Megan Curwood                             | Ben Coleman                              |                    |                                |
| 2000                                    | Sally Aspinall                            | Gerrard Leonard                          |                    |                                |
| 2001                                    | Bree Fowler                               | Brad Vey                                 |                    |                                |
| 2003                                    | Erin Dupuy                                | Mitch Kennedy                            |                    | Travis Perkins                 |
| 2004                                    | Allison McCoy                             | Shane Dunstan                            |                    | Frank & Linda Rooy             |
| 2005                                    | Alicia Landsell                           | Daniel Billsborrow                       |                    | Tony Davidson                  |
| 2006                                    | Eleanor Kennedy                           | David Bottel                             |                    | Glenda McAlpine                |
| 2007                                    | Danielle Lansdell                         | Michael McCoy                            |                    | Darren Tait                    |
| 2008                                    | Darcie Quinn                              | Nathan Tait                              |                    | Warren DaCosta                 |
| 2009                                    | Kaya Boersma                              | Brenton McAlpine                         |                    | Peter Asquith                  |
| 2010                                    | Melissa Tonkin                            |  | Jesse Taripo       | Caleb Hornstra                 |
| 2011                                    | Katie McRae                               | Mitchell Fisch                           | Jaimie Thompson    | Jennifer McRae                 |
| 2012                                    | Mel Cameron & Aimee Maywald               | Tom Conway                               | Jordan Gialelis    | Daniel Passingham              |
| 2013                                    | Rebekah Kelly                             | Sam Crofts                               | Madison Walters    | Angela Lach                    |
| 2014                                    | Isabelle Taylor                           | Daniel Sumsion                           | Lachlan Wright     | Kirsty Ferriggi                |
| 2015                                    | Kayla Gialelis                            | Jaylen Chown                             | Mia Heinen         | Tory Tilley                    |
| 2016                                    | Lucy McLennan                             | Brent Patterson                          | Adam Barnes        | Jason Clemow                   |
| 2017                                    | Talia Zalmoumis                           | Cameron Blease                           | Martha Bone        | Justin Huttig                  |
| 2018                                    | Madison Walters                           | Joshua Ciccone                           | Christian Poe      | Penny Hartelt                  |

| <b>The Basin Basketball Club Jayco Coaches Award. Recognition of Contribution</b> |                |
|---|----------------|
| 2015  | Gavin Fox      |
| 2016  | Tony Davidson  |
| 2017  | Leigh Ellis    |
| 2018  | Michael McGorm |

| <b>Mountain District Netball Association Awards</b> |                    |                     |                            |                          |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>Division/No</b> | <b>Team</b>         | <b>Award</b>               | <b>Recipient</b>         |
| 2002  | Under 13/6         | Bullets             | Fairest and Best           | Jaimee Lana              |
| 2003  | Under 13/3         | Beauties            | Fairest and Best           | Jaimee Lana              |
| 2004  | Under 15/4         | The Basin Rockets   | Best conducted team        |                          |
| 2004  | Open 5             | Comets              | Fairest and Best           | Carolyn Fuerst           |
| 2006  | Under 15/6         | Sparks              | Fairest and Best           | Rebecca Ratcliffe        |
| 2008  | Open 5             | Open 5              | Fairest and Best           | Chloe Wright             |
| 2008  | Under 17/5         | Bullets             | Fairest and Best           | Jazmyn George            |
| 2008  | Under 15/7         | Bears               | Fairest and Best           | Rachel Lana              |
| 2009  | Under 17/3         | Ladybirds           | Fairest and Best           | Rebecca Ratcliffe        |
| 2010  | Open 5             | Bullants            | Fairest and Best           | Jessica McNeill          |
| 2010  | Under 15/4         | Beetles             | Fairest and Best           | Angelina Tuituiohu       |
| 2010  | Open 5             | Bullants            | Runner up Fairest and Best | Esther Allen             |
| 2011  | Under 15/5         | The Basin Possums   | Fairest and Best           | Angelina Tuituiohu       |
| 2011  | Under 17/4         | Turtles             | Fairest and Best           | Jamie-lee Owens          |
| 2012  | Under 13/5         | The Basin Dolphins  | Fairest and Best           | Bradley Keats            |
| 2012  | Open 5             | The Basin Ducks     | Runner up Fairest and Best | Chantel McNeill          |
| 2013  | Open 6             | Open 6              | Fairest and Best           | Rebecca Ratcliffe        |
| 2013  | Under 11/3         | The Basin Ladybugs  | Best Club Team             |                          |
| 2014  | Open 6             | Open 6              | Fairest and Best           | Rebecca Ratcliffe        |
| 2014  | Under 11/3         | The Basin Ladybugs  | Best Club Team             |                          |
| 2016  | Under 23/3         | The Basin Foxes     | Fairest and Best           | Josephine Saltalamacchia |
| 2017  | Under 13/2         | The Basin Seahorses | Fairest and Best           | Kate Kruger              |
| 2018  | Under 13/3         | The Basin Bobcats   | Fairest and Best           | Adelina Bloomfield       |
| 2019  | Under 15/2         | The Basin Lions     | Fairest and Best           | Kate Kruger              |
| 2019  | Under 23/3         | The Basin Panthers  | Fairest and Best           | Amy Roncali              |

| <b>The Basin Netball Club Life Members Honour Roll</b> |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1990's Lyn Shepherd                                    | 1990's Kerry Tate |

## Appendixes

---

| <b>Lilydale Bowmen Club Life Members Honour Roll</b> |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 1982   | Ian Marshall           |
| 1988   | John Harris            |
| 1992   | Neil Rodda             |
| 1997   | Ali Rodda, Phillip Day |
| 2000   | Lindsay Harris         |

| <b>Lilydale Bowmen Club Life Members Honour Roll</b> |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 2011   | Bill Clinton, George Toivenen |
| 2012   | Richard Diston                |
|  |                               |

| <b>Lilydale Bowmen Club Member of the Year</b> |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1979   | Ian Marshall               |
| 1980   | John Harris                |
| 1981   | Ilse Gosper                |
| 1982   | Leone Scudamore            |
| 1983   | Margaret Fry               |
| 1984   | John Galley                |
| 1985   | Darryl Goulding            |
| 1986   | Ali Rodda                  |
| 1987   | Bill Gibson                |
| 1988   | John Vanner                |
| 1989   | Paul Rodda, Theresa Lyford |
| 1990   | Linda Vanner               |
| 1991   | Axel Rosmalen              |
| 1992   | Max Rathbone               |

| <b>Lilydale Bowmen Club Member of the Year</b> |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| 1993   | Roger Mason     |
| 1994   | Wayne Womersley |
| 1995   | Rodney Thompson |
| 1996   | Wayne Whitehead |
| 1997   | Max Rathbone    |



| <b>Doongalla Pony Club Life Members Honour Roll</b> |                                  |                   |                     |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Miller, Gordon and Nooreen                          | Hertigan, Gary                   | Domican, Margaret | Steel, Noel and Pam |
| Dawson, Iris  | Anderson, John, Shirley and Mark | Martin, Andrew    | Chaplin, Diana      |
| Chipperfield, Bob and Pat                           | Lowe, Brian                      | Hudson, Geoffrey  |                     |

| <b>Doongalla Adult Riding Club Presidents Award</b> |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1989  | Pauline Streatfield |
| 1990  | Walter Tooth        |
| 1991  | Judy Holdsworth     |
| 1992  | Leigh Howes         |
| 1993  | Pamela Allen        |
| 1994  | Bronwyn Walburg     |
| 1995  | Barbara Mitchell    |
| 1996  | Michelle Barnett    |
| 1997  | Ian Reynolds        |
| 1998  | Ann Ring            |
| 1999  | Jody Cunliffe       |
| 2000  | Meagan Harrison     |
| 2001  | Rhonda Petrie       |
| 2002  | Wendy Savis         |
| 2003  | Ann Ring            |

| <b>Doongalla Adult Riding Club Presidents Award</b> |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 2004  | Kim Ticehurst      |
| 2005  | Gail Boxell        |
| 2006  | Jenny Sasse        |
| 2007  | Louise Elsworth    |
| 2008  | Nina Lewis         |
| 2009  | Narrelle Forbes    |
| 2010  | Ann Ring           |
| 2011  | Rachel Rushby      |
| 2012  | John & Jenny Sasse |
| 2013  | Karen Raymond      |
| 2014  | Tahlia MacNab      |
| 2015  | Michelle Wintle    |
| 2016  | Kellie Robinson    |
| 2017  |                    |

## Appendixes

---

| <b>Johnny Reb Memorial Jumping Competition<br/>Past Winners</b> |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1971  | Debbie Rawlinson with Manning        |
| 1972  | Jenny Parlevliet with Tamborine Lass |
| 1973  | Howard Ward with Big Ben             |
| 1974  | Felicity Brennan with Allegro        |
| 1975  | Glen Bishop with Chubasco            |
| 1976  | Debbie House with The Exhibitionist  |
| 1977  | Andrew Garret with Ash               |
| 1978  | Paul Buckland with Romany Nomad      |
| 1979  | Lee Davis with Just Peter            |
| 1980  | David Strapp with Della              |
| 1981  | Tanya Werna with Corncob             |
| 1982  | David Joyce with Roly Poly           |
| 1983  | Phillip Johnston with Circle J Jason |
| 1984  | Sarah Bray with Tudor Park Prophet   |
| 1985  | Lori Hicks with Scooby Doo           |
| 1986  | Sally Heeps with Wilmalong           |
| 1987  | Daralyn Hodge with Hustler           |

| <b>Johnny Reb Memorial Jumping Competition<br/>Past Winners</b> |  |
|---|--|
| 1989  | Brook Dobbin with Cha Cha                      |
| 1990  | Brook Dobbin with Take A Risk                  |
| 1991  | Brook Dobbin with Esso                         |
| 1992  | Caroline Quilty with Columbia                  |
| 1993  | Anna-Jane Stevens with Supper Bal-<br>aria Boy |
| 1994  | Tara Prendercast with Mirror Quest             |
| 1995  | Sophie Hughes with Supper Cooper               |
| 1996  | Rebecca Allen with Donlun                      |
| 1997  | Amanda Eltringham with Excavators<br>Illusion  |
| 1998  | Colleen Waddell with Khan Coban                |
| 1999  | Amberley Thorpe with All American<br>Boy       |
| 2000  | Leigh Shera-Jones with Fair Dinkum             |
| 2001  | Kristy Lee Pettifer with Wenloch<br>Cuchlain   |





## Chapter 10 Voluntary Organisations

### Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Voluntary Organisations</a> .....                                | 253 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....  | 254 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Progress Association</a> .....                         | 255 |
| <a href="#">Formation</a> .....  | 255 |
| <a href="#">Early Entertainment</a> .....                                    | 256 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Progress Hall</a> .....                                | 256 |
| <a href="#">Building</a> .....   | 256 |
| <a href="#">Ownership</a> .....  | 258 |
| <a href="#">Role</a> .....   | 258 |
| <a href="#">Notable Issues</a> .....   | 259 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Name Change</a> .....                                  | 259 |
| <a href="#">Rating System Change</a> .....                                   | 259 |
| <a href="#">The Triangle</a> .....   | 259 |
| <a href="#">Overall Development Plan</a> .....                               | 260 |
| <a href="#">Symbol</a> .....   | 261 |
| <a href="#">Disbanded</a> .....  | 261 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Children’s Hospital Auxiliary</a> .....                | 261 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Red Cross</a> .....                                    | 262 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Theatre Group</a> .....                                | 262 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Elderly Citizens Club</a> .....                        | 265 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Community House</a> .....                              | 265 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Junior Field Naturalist’ Club</a> .....                | 267 |
| <a href="#">Chandlers Hill Parkcare Group</a> .....                          | 268 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Neighbourhood Watch</a> .....                          | 268 |
| <a href="#">The Rotary Club of The Basin</a> .....                           | 268 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....                                 | 269 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....                                    | 270 |
| <a href="#">Appendixes</a> .....   | 271 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Progress Association</a> .....                         | 271 |
| <a href="#">Honour Roll</a> .....  | 271 |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                               | 272 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Theatre Group</a> .....                                | 273 |
| <a href="#">Honour Roll</a> .....  | 273 |
| <a href="#">Life Members Honour Roll</a> .....                               | 274 |
| <a href="#">Local Productions 1954 – 2019</a> .....                          | 275 |
| <a href="#">Victorian Drama League Gold Awards</a><br>.....                  | 279 |
| <a href="#">Adult Lyrebird Awards</a> .....                                  | 281 |
| <a href="#">Edna and Fergus Chandler Awards</a> .....                        | 283 |
| <a href="#">Best Male Lead and Support Role<br/>Awards</a> .....             | 284 |
| <a href="#">Best Female Lead and Support Role<br/>Awards</a> .....           | 285 |
| <a href="#">Honorable mention and Special<br/>encouragement awards</a> ..... | 285 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

The Basin Progress Association was formed in 1926 and has had an enormous influence in development of The Basin. It was originally formed to represent the interests of The Basin residents, and to manage and maintain The Basin Progress Hall for use by the local community. It was disbanded in 2004.

The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary was formed in 1930 and until its closure in 1973, it is estimated that the Auxiliary raised over \$10,000 for the hospital.

The Basin Red Cross was formed in 1938 and until its closure in 1984, it had raised money for the first ambulance in the hills, provided numerous blood donations and assisted in many emergencies.

The Basin Theatre Group was officially formed in 1957 but began productions in 1954 with Edna Chandler as the driving force. The company first held productions in The Basin Progress Hall, then a small building called "*The Hut*" in Doongalla Road. In 1973, a new building was constructed on donated land in Doongalla Road and this building was extended in 1989.

The Basin Elderly Citizens Club began operation in 1965 as The Basin Pensioners Association and was formed to look after the social and welfare needs of elderly residents in The Basin area. The Association operated from the Progress Hall until Knox Council constructed Club Rooms on The Triangle in late 1972.

The Basin Community House began in 1987 as the idea of two local women who saw a need to organise a program of activities and services to help meet some of the leisure, educational and social needs of the community.

The Basin Junior Field Naturalist' Club was formed in 1983 by Ray and Jan Brown to satisfy the high level of interest in natural history amongst children in the local community.

The Basin Neighbourhood Watch scheme was formed in 1986.

The Rotary Club of The Basin was formed in 1990 and has become an active community based service club participating in a diverse range of projects.

#### Distinguished Resident

##### Edna Chandler

In 1954, Mrs. Fergus Chandler returned to The Basin with her husband Fergus to live. Her in-laws had an outstanding record of service to the community, but Edna was to gain renown in her own right by exploring and developing previously untapped talent in The Basin. As Director-Producer of the Theatre Group she has guided this organisation from a modest beginning to a highly successful and self-sufficient unit. It did not happen by chance, as Edna, with previous formal training and experience with various amateur theatrical organisations knew what was required.

Nevertheless her efforts have been wider still than this. As President, she was a leading light in the establishment of The Basin Kindergarten, a feat which was accomplished in the remarkable span of only 2 years. It is notable that it was also during Edna's term as President of The Health Centre Committee, that the centre was actually built.

Edna pays high tribute to her husband Fergus for his untiring assistance in the running of the Theatre Group. In fact this interest became almost a way of life for Fergus and Edna. Those connected with The Theatre know how long and hard they have worked to make the Company so successful. Edna has won many awards for directing and producing shows over the past 35 years. These include three Moomba awards, two Kyneton Festival awards, and awards from the Ballarat Festival and the Victorian Drama League Festival.

Edna's most distinguished award is an MBE in 1978 for services to the community and to The Basin Theatre. Fergus Eric Chandler passed away in 1995. Edna Louise Barrett Chandler passed away in 2003.

## The Basin Progress Association

### Formation

In 1926, The Basin was progress conscious. A new Primary School had been built, Smith's Store was in operation, many new estates were opening, and the population was growing. Concern was felt by many of the residents, old and new, that the sanctity of "His Majesty's Mail" was in jeopardy because of the insecurity of the "loose mail bags" then used between Bayswater Post Office and the receiving Post Office, the home of Mrs. A. M. Dickson in Mountain Highway. Wreford Chandler, then a junior teacher at The Basin Primary School, spent many afternoons carting around a petition calling on the Postmaster General to establish a full Post Office at The Basin.

In May of that year, hundreds of residents from an area bounded by One Tree Hill, to the

limit of housing in the area, Hazel Dell, the Dandenong Creek, Colchester Road, Albert Avenue and Forest Road (roughly the area from which pupils came to The Basin Primary School) met at The Basin Primary School to prepare the petition for presentation to the Postmaster General.

At that meeting, Mr. Frank Goodwin suggested that the enthusiasm generated should be continued in the formation of a Progress Association. The suggestion was enthusiastically received by all present. A resolution was passed that "One month from date ... a meeting be held to consider the inauguration of a Progress Association for The Basin".

Accordingly, at another meeting one month later in June 1926, The Basin Progress Association was duly inaugurated. The first President was Mr. Frank Goodwin, Mr. Wreford Chandler



Entrants in The Queen Competition held in 1929 to raise funds for building The Basin Progress Hall.  
L-R Edna Greenwell, Dorothy Thompson, Eileen Clarke (Winner), ? Blakey, Mrs Dewar.

Photo: courtesy Knox Historical Society

## The Basin Progress Association

---

was Secretary and Mr Bob Dobson Treasurer. No membership fee was fixed at first but members present contributed a few pence for stationary and postage.

In September 1926, meetings were moved from the Primary School to the Vestry of the Methodist Church and meetings continued to be held there until the Progress Hall was completed in 1931.

A constitution was prepared in various stages, but the final constitution was not implemented until a loan was raised from the Commercial Banking Company in 1929 to help finance construction of a Progress Hall. The Bank Manager insisted that a valid constitution was a requirement of the loan, so he offered a draft which was implemented. The guarantors for the loan were Mr. H. Beaumont, Mr. R. B. Smith, Mr. Kirkman, Mrs. Dickson and Mr. Ankers.

In 1944, a meeting was held, and a document signed, declaring "*that all The Basin Progress Association books and records prior to that date were lost and that no documentary information was available*" (or words to that affect).

### Early Entertainment

R. B. Smith, who opened the first store in The Basin in 1924, added a barn to the rear of his store in 1926. In the same year, The Basin Progress Association was formed and shortly after members decided to build a hall for their meetings and social functions. Smith provided the barn rent free to The Basin Progress Association for both entertainment and to raise funds for construction of The Basin Progress Hall.

The barn was cleared of produce on Saturday afternoons, cleaned ready for the Saturday night dances and members restored it to its original conditions on Sunday mornings. Weather permitting, dances were weekly from 8 pm to 11.45 pm and the charge for admittance was 1 shilling or donation. Mr. Smith donated milk and tea for suppers and some novelty dance prizes. Crockery etc. was provided by members and ladies brought a plate.

Later, dance music was provided by a player piano (pianola) delivered to Mr Smith's barn which was later transferred to The Basin Progress Hall on completion of the first stage. Ballroom dancing was the order of the day (old time and

modern) with novelty dances included. Fancy dress balls were also held.

During this time a social committee was formed and retained after the successful Queen Competition (see page 257).

As a result of an inspection by the Department of Health, dances were stopped in the barn and they were moved to the Boronia Progress Hall and were held there fortnightly until The Basin Progress Hall was completed. Private cars and trucks provided free transport from The Basin to these functions.

During the 1930's, very successful and well attended dances were held in the new Basin Progress Hall. People came from as far afield as Footscray because of the excellent dance floor. During 1935 and for a time afterwards, folk danced to the music of Mr. Hector Carricks orchestra. On less important occasions and in the years when attendances were small, Mrs. Hingham (piano) and occasionally Mr. Mat Ferguson (concertina) provided the music.

In the 1930's The Basin Progress Association ran "Carols by Candlelight" at Como for many years.

At the end of World War II, The Basin Progress Association, Red Cross and members of the community extended a very warm "*Welcome Home*" to local members of the fighting services.

The first Carols by Candlelight to be held in The Basin Progress Hall occurred on December 1950 and was an outstanding success.

### The Basin Progress Hall

#### Building

After being in operation for a short while The Basin Progress Association members decided to build a hall for their meetings and social functions. Two sites for the hall were considered, one near The Basin Primary School and the present site. A ballot was held to decide the site, and as we know, the present site won the vote.

#### "Paw Response"

The roll call at The Basin Progress Association meetings during winter months was not always high, but it reached an all-time low when a dog was called in to make up a quorum. It is believed there was a "paw" response to most votes taken that night.



At the time, the site was owned by Robert William Stanley Chrystal Bingham (Salesman), who lived in Hampton. He agreed to sell the land to the The Basin Progress Association at a reduced rate.

At the time, it was not possible to have the land title in the name of the Association so 3 members of the Association acted as “trustees” and the title was in their names. A trust deed signed by all trustees stated that the trustees held the land on behalf of the Association and that the Hall was owned by residents of The Basin.

Accordingly, in November 1930, the joint proprietors of the land became Reginald Thomas Charles Kirkman (Plumber), Ada Maud Dickson (Post Mistress) and Herbert Henry Langdon (Tailor).

In 1929, to help raise funds for building the hall, a Queen Competition was held. Competitors included Edna Greenwell, Dorothy Thompson, Eileen Clarke, Blakey, Mrs Dewar, Miss Eileen Clarke, Miss May Dickson, Miss Lil. Ferguson, Nancy Harris and Doris Langdon. Miss Eileen Clarke (later Mrs. Eileen Turner) was the winner. The “*Crowning Ceremony*” was held on the vacant site for the hall. As far as is known she still holds the title as no other competition has been held. See photo in page 255.

Enough money was raised from this and other functions to enable a bank loan to be obtained. The hall, built almost entirely by voluntary labour, commenced in 1929 and was erected in two stages. The first stage was officially opened by Sir George Knox in 1931. An honorarium was paid to Mr Bill Ankers who drew up the plans and directed operations. This first stage did not include a stage, kitchen or toilets. The official opening was a roaring success. Everyone in The Basin turned up and the dancing went on till 3.00 am.

Stage two of the hall building occurred around 1940, when a stage and a kitchen were added., the latter forming an annex to the stage and partly exposed to the weather.

The late 1940’s saw the hall used for functions to raise funds for the Miss Dandenong Quest and. Nancy Campbell represented The Basin, Betty Moulton represented Boronia, Betty Prohasky and Gwen Mapperson represented Bayswater. The hall was also used for regular dances organised by The Bayswater Football Club with

transport arranged to and from Bayswater Post Office.

Towards the late 1950’s the hall fell into disrepair. This was mainly due to it being rented out at very low prices and consequently there was little money to spend on its upkeep. It was suggested that the Shire be asked to take over running of the hall from The Basin Progress Association, but this did not receive support. Changes in management took place and the trustees of the hall decided to strictly supervise functions, particularly when a permit to serve alcohol was obtained. Rents were made more realistic, and The Basin Progress Association commenced a monthly cabaret, which raised hundreds of pounds over the next few years. The cabaret took on various themes – but one night during the football season league jumpers were sported and in a spot of frivolity one woman “*shirt fronted*” another.

In 1959, new trustees were appointed. These were Edward George Mortiboy (Publican), Richard Guy Turner (Accountant), Leslie Harold Edwards (Storekeeper), William Joseph Wright (Storekeeper) and Arthur Ernest Cooper (Carpenter)

During the 1960’s around 3,000 pounds was spent on improvements. These included the addition of a foyer and toilet block in 1963, modernising the stage in 1964, a new kitchen in 1966, new floor and ceiling, exterior painting and indoor decorations. The first debutantes’ ball in The Basin was held in The Basin Progress Hall in 1963.

Shortly after the 1968 bushfires in the Dandenongs there was some criticism of the Progress Hall and its bad condition at a Ferntree Gully Shire meeting. Reporters from the “*Knox News*” newspaper decided to investigate the “bad condition” of the hall and found the opposite to be the case. At the time of their visit a dance was

#### Hall Repairs

Over the Christmas period of 1961, The Basin Progress Hall Committee installed a new floor in the hall.

In January 1962, the day after completing the floor, a major bushfire broke out and the hall was used as a base for the firefighting operations. Imagine the dismay of the Committee when they came back the next day and found a 3 yards square by one yard high pile of ice in the centre of the floor!

## The Basin Progress Association

---

in progress and in their newspaper the next week under a photograph of the hall, a caption read “Does this hall look very bad?”. The report stated that:

*“This was the happy scene at The Basin Progress Hall last Saturday night. It is tastefully decorated and well lit. Everyone appears to be enjoying themselves. The hall is a functional asset for the people of The Basin. A property in good repair around which social life of the area is centred”.*

The Basin Progress Hall was originally owned and run by the people of The Basin, having vested management to The Basin Progress Association. Up to 2004, the hall was the only one in the City of Knox that is not privately owned or run by the Council. In 1950, a move was made to have the Shire take over the hall, but this never eventuated.

All monies received through rental were used to keep the hall at a high standard. With a high annual turnover, it was indeed an asset for the people, being utilised on a permanent and casual booking basis and occupied most days of the week.

Over the years, The Basin Progress Hall was a centre of The Basin community life, serving as a meeting place for organisations, a venue for indoor sport and a convenient place to hold dances and balls (the first debutante ball was held in the hall in 1963), family celebrations (The first wedding in the hall was between Chris Hall and Sarah Clarke on 29<sup>th</sup> June 1992), and theatrical productions (the Basin Theatre had their early productions in the hall). Almost all local organisations owe their inception to plans made, and money raised, in the hall. The hall’s “*finest hour*” came during the bush fires of 1962 when it was available around the clock for the use by fire fighters and people in distress.

### Life Membership

For a person to be eligible for Life Membership of The Basin Progress Association, they must have given outstanding service in the interests of the Association, or extensive assistance in some other capacity, or given outstanding service in the interests of the Association, or extensive assistance in some other capacity.

Life members are listed in the Appendixes.

### Ownership

In 2003, ownership of the Hall land was transferred to The Basin Progress Association. Previously, ownership was held in the names of 5 trustees who held the title in trust for the Association. When the hall was first built it was not possible to hold a title in the name of an Association.

For the ownership to change, the original trust deed had to be located as well as the 5 trustees. After a long search, the trust deed was located at a solicitor’s office in Boronia but only one of the 5 trustees was still alive. However, once proof of deaths and a signature from the surviving trustee was obtained, this was enough to enable the change of ownership to proceed

In the few years leading up to 2002, income from use of The Basin Progress Hall dropped dramatically and major capital works were required to maintain the standard of the Hall. The Basin Progress Association was having difficulty managing the hall. As an experiment, The Basin Community House managed the hall for about a year with some council support. They improved many facets of the hall and increased its usage. However, they were unable to raise enough funds for the required capital works.

In 2004, The Basin Progress Hall and land were sold to The City of Knox for \$1.

In 2005, The City of Knox upgraded the hall kitchen and in 2007 new toilets were added and the exterior repaired and repainted. Other minor upgrades occurred in 2008 and 2010.

In 2015, the stage and surrounding walls were removed and rebuilt. The rebuild included a new stage, and an entrance and windows facing towards the pavilion.

### Role

Services such as electricity, water, and garbage collection have been the subjects of constant pressure on the authorities by The Basin Progress Association. Other improvements sought have been better roads and drainage, footpaths, street lights, traffic signs, road name changes, parking facilities, bicycle tracks, bus services, telephone, mail services, doctors and police facilities.

The first public toilets erected in 1967 in The Basin were the result of pressure from The Basin

Progress Association. The toilets were on land purchased by the Council from the Salvation Army.

In 2010, new toilets were erected on The Triangle by Knox City Council and the old toilets demolished.

Dobson Creek was named after an approach to The Basin Progress Association from the Dandenong Valley Authority in 1967. Originally known as Blind Creek, The Basin Progress Association suggested Dobson Creek and it was accepted.

As early as 1952, the idea of severance from the Shire of Ferntree Gully was discussed, members being of the opinion that such a step was in the best interests of The Basin.

It was at The Basin Progress Association meetings that The Basin Rural Fire Brigade, The Basin Pre-School Centre and the Doongalla Pony Club had their inception. Members of Parliament, Councillors, candidates for Council and speakers on topical subjects have addressed The Basin Progress Association meetings at various times. Public meetings have been called to inform local residents more fully on issues affecting them, to present appeals for worthy causes and to allow the airing of grievances. Over the years, there have been many contentious issues where public meetings were called, and large numbers of people attended.

The Basin Progress Association once stood as a local interest group to voice opinions of residents of The Basin whenever matters arise which may affect their community or quality of life.

### Notable Issues

#### The Basin Name Change

At the second meeting of the newly inaugurated The Basin Progress Association in July 1926 at The Basin Primary School, it was suggested that the name "*The Basin*" might be changed to something more in keeping with the grandeur of the Dandenong Ranges. It was found for the meeting, that the kerosene lamp at the school was dry. Wreford Chandler provided a radio battery equipped with a small globe to make a storm lantern. The battery had been charged by a generator running off a water wheel in the Dandenong Creek at "*Trewell*", the home of Harry Chandler

This was the only time a public meeting in The Basin was lit by power generated from the Dandenong Creek.

A motion was put, supported by Guest House proprietors and some who had weekend cottages to let, to change the name of the district because of its "*ludicrous nature*".

The motion was opposed by the Chandlers and Dobsons, pioneer families for whom the name had its roots in family traditions. Those favouring the name claimed it had "distinction". The names of "*Eurimbla*", "*Echo Valley*", "*Eigenia*", "*Veronica*", "*Lower Sassafras*" and "*South Sassafras*" were suggested. The motion was lost by a narrow margin.

#### Rating System Change

In early 1960's, the Progress Association called a public meeting to discuss changing the rating system from NAV to Site rating. The debate continued late into the night with discussion becoming so heated that blows were exchanged. The meeting voted narrowly in favour of NAV. The rating system was later changed to Site rating.

#### The Triangle

The area of land known as "*The Triangle*" is the land bounded by Forest Road, Mountain Highway and Church Street. It was subdivided in the early 1920's as part of Chandler's Hill Estate and a few homes and shops were built on the allotments created.

A Mr Scott had a property on Church Street and purchased two W Class trams which he located behind the Glideaway and made into a house. Somehow, a seat out of one of the trams ended up out the front of Smith's Store. The seat can be seen in a photo of Youl's Store in Chapter 7 – Businesses and Industries.

There was also a property in the 1940's on Church Street that had a cable tram built into it. The tram number (53) was mounted on the front gate.

Other owners of property on The Triangle were Battersby and Gretton.

The Basin Progress Association fought for many years to have this area declared and converted to a "*passive park*".

In the late 1960's, word spread that a speculator had made offers to buy all the properties on

## The Basin Progress Association

---

The Triangle as he intended building a supermarket on the site. At the public meeting called to discuss the issue in The Basin Progress Hall, the then Shire secretary Neville Haines was present along with Councillors of the day. Local residents and The Basin Progress Association members were of the opinion that active development of The Triangle should not occur, and Council should convert the Triangle into passive park by buying back the properties and not allowing any further development. It is reported that the Council agreed to do this, but the agreement was never recorded. Due to enormous public pressure, the supermarket proposal was squashed.

The Basin Progress Association voiced opposition to the building of the Fire Brigade Station on The Triangle in 1967 (which was rebuilt in 1976) but this was ignored.

In 1968, due to Progress Association pressure, the land on The Triangle was rezoned by the Council to “*passive park*” and over the next few years a few properties on The Triangle were compulsorily acquired by the Council. The Basin Progress Association members saw this as the first steps to preventing any further buildings on The Triangle.

In 1972, Council decided to erect The Basin Elderly Citizens building on The Triangle and The Basin Progress Association was not asked for their opinion or informed of this decision. The Basin Progress Association voiced its disapproval of this new building being erected on The Triangle, but it was ignored.

From 1972 onwards, Council purchased more properties on The Triangle (including the old “*Glideaway*” hall which was demolished in 1979) and in 1978 the Council prepared a report on possible uses and plans for The Triangle. The Basin Progress Association was asked to comment on the report. The Councils concept was to categorise the use of The Triangle into active and passive. Active uses included the existing Progress Hall, Elderly Citizens Hall and the Fire Station, and passive uses included yet to be provided children’s playground, bowling green, car parking and grass area. Passive usage would be encouraged to retain a “*village green*” atmosphere. The Basin Progress Association was generally happy with the concept as it implied that there would be no more buildings on The Triangle.

In 1974, the Mountain Highway end of Church Street was closed after a suggestion to council from The Basin Progress Association.

In 1980, The Basin Progress Association was informed of plans to erect a Scout Hall on The Triangle. The Basin Progress Association members were outraged and over the next year instigated many meetings between Council, the Scout Group and local residents in an attempt to prevent the building being erected. The Basin Progress Association even considered taking out an injunction against the Council. Suggestions of a management committee for The Triangle were rejected by Council who were of the view that they own the land and will thus make the final decision on its use.

In 1981, the Scout Group were offered 2 other sites on Army Road, Boronia but rejected them as unsuitable. After extensive debates in Council about the matter, it was decided by Council in March 1981 to offer the Scout Troop a site on The Triangle.

In 1983, the current car park was constructed with a path beside it covered by a pergola. Other areas were attractively landscaped and included children’s play equipment and barbecues.

In 2010, the last remaining dwelling on The Triangle reverted to Council ownership and was demolished. An elaborate children’s playground was erected along with a new public toilet block. The old public toilet block on Mountain highway was demolished.

In 2014, a permanent pavilion was erected on the Triangle. Previously, temporary pavilions were used for events such as the Christmas carols and the music festival.

### Overall Development Plan

In 1992, The Basin Progress Association called a public meeting to discuss Knox Council’s Overall Development Plan (ODP) which would allow land development along Mountain Highway. Over 250 people attended the meeting, one of the largest attendances ever. The proposed large scale development of land on the North side of Mountain Highway including a large amount of the Salvation Army, Dobson’s and The Basin Primary School.

The plan was developed by the Council after a request from the Salvation Army to redevelop

an eight hectare paddock. Council extended the area requested by the Salvation Army to see how the area could be developed in the future. Residents at the meeting said they were not opposed to the Salvation Army development, but the further development made possible by the ODP. Knox Council was accused of “*cutting out the green heart of The Basin*”.

Under extreme pressure from all sides, the council revised the development plan to what the Salvation Army had originally asked for – the re-development of an eight hectare paddock.

### Symbol

In 1971, after extensive investigation by George Grumont, The Basin Progress Association adopted as their symbol a small blue native flower – *Brunonia Australis*, commonly known as Blue Pincushion. It is protected under the Wild Flowers and Native Birds Protection Act of 1958. This little blue flower used to “*carpet the ground*” between The Basin and Bayswater. Like most other native flora, it has suffered the effects of urban expansion and has all but disappeared in the area.

The name “*Brunonia*” commemorates that of Robert Brown, famous botanist with Captain Matthew Flinders on the “Investigator” and dis-

coverer of the flower at Port Phillip in January 1804.

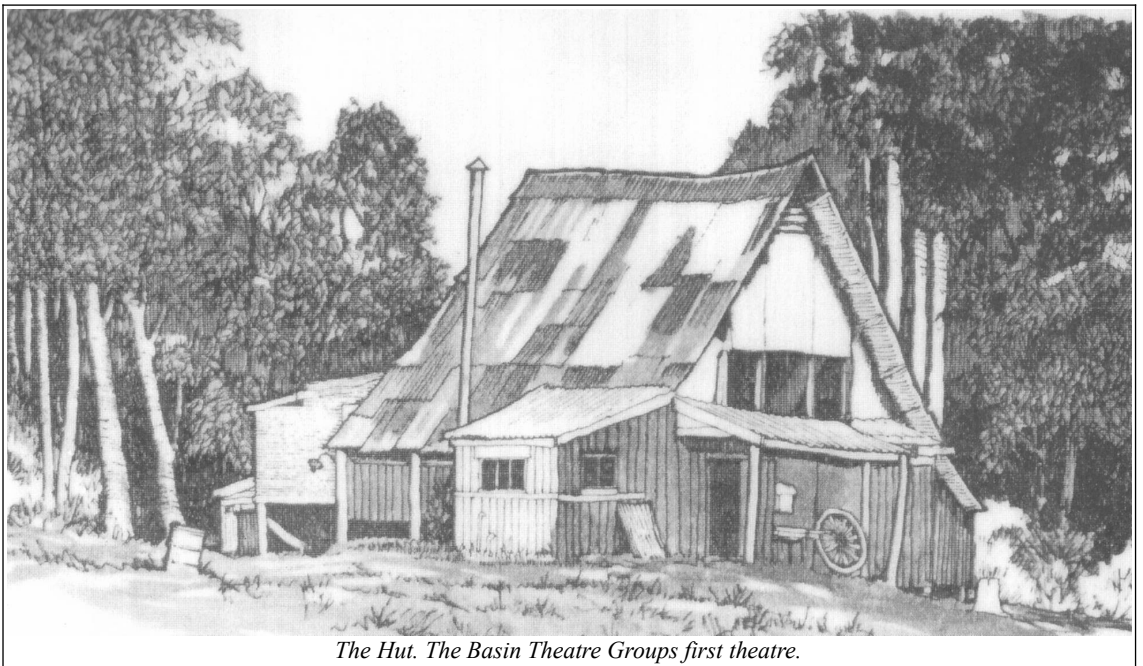
### Disbanded

In 2004, after The Basin Progress Hall and land was sold to The City of Knox, The Basin Progress Association was disbanded.

### The Basin Children’s Hospital Auxiliary

This organisation, like the Red Cross, never sought publicity but its work has been most admirable since it was formed in 1930. Many women have well served this most deserving cause. Among them have been Mrs. A. Chandler, who was President for 21 years, Mrs. James, Mrs. H. Chandler, Mrs Allen, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Robinson, Mrs Stevens, Mrs Gower and Mrs James, the last four having been awarded Life Governorships. Mrs Gilbert, Mrs. Gower, Mrs. Lees, Mrs. Booth, Mrs. Freeman, and Mrs. Dobson, having been awarded Long Service Badges for 21 years of service.

Various functions were run over the years to raise funds for the hospital, ranging from Pleasant Sunday Afternoons to Banjo Shows, from Crazy Whist to Street Stalls and garment making. In later years, assistance in the opportunity shop as-



*The Hut. The Basin Theatre Groups first theatre.*

## The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary

---

sisted in fund raising. It is estimated that the Auxiliary has handed over \$10,000 to the hospital over its lifetime.

Incalculable voluntary assistance in many areas has been unselfishly given by members. Other donations have been made to deserving local charities. All the members over the years deserve great credit for their efforts carried out in such an unpretentious way.

Sadly, The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary ceased operation in 1973.

### The Basin Red Cross

The Basin Red Cross was formed in 1938 with Mrs. H. Chandler President, Mrs. Pickett Secretary, and Mr. H. Henley Treasurer. The organisation has had staunch workers in Mr. & Mrs. H. Jewell and Mrs. A. Macauley.

In the early 1940's, Mrs. H. Chandler and others felt the need to do something about the urgent need for an ambulance service in the Hills area. They managed to raise enough funds to buy a chassis and build an ambulance. The ambulance was built by C. King and J. Wrigley and was on the road by 1942, with Mrs. H. Chandler as its driver. At one time up to 60 calls a month were made. Harry Jewell and Charlie Cahill were also well known drivers.

During the 2nd. World War, funds for war relief, were raised at regular Red Cross Dances at the The Basin Progress Hall. Members have been on call for any sort of emergency work and in 1942 were prepared to receive evacuees from Melbourne. Red Cross workers have quickly been on the scene in the event of fires and members frequently give blood in case of emergencies. Indeed Mrs. H. Chandler, Branch President until 1965 and Commandant of Dandenong Ranges Region for over 35 years, was awarded a medalion for 50 donations of blood.

The Basin unit provided entertainment to many patients from hospitals. For example, as reported in the "Free Press" on 16<sup>th</sup> November 1950:

*"The Basin branch Red Cross entertained 40 patients from Heidelberg Hospital at 'Como' Mrs Chandler's resident on Thursday, November 9. A big gathering of members were present to entertain and help with refreshments and distribution of tobacco and cigarettes. It being a beautiful*

*day, everybody had a thoroughly pleasant time and the patients expressed their appreciation to all who helped. The basket raffled in aid of funds was won by Mrs Pan, of The Basin."*

In the early 1960's, a transport company was formed within the Region and up to 100 patients a week were driven to and from hospital. Among the 56 drivers on the roster were The Basin Red Cross Members.

The Basin Red Cross unit officially closed in 1984, but Mrs. H. Chandler continued working with the Wantirna unit until her health deteriorated.

The Basin residents should be proud and appreciative to have residents serving such voluntary organisations as the Red Cross.

### The Basin Theatre Group

In 1954, a small group of friends were invited to meet in Edna Chandler's lounge room at "Noweenth" in Doongalla Road and work on a play with a view to performing it in public. The play was the charming English comedy "*Quiet Week End*" by Esther McCracken. It was performed that year on October 22<sup>nd</sup> in The Basin Progress Hall. Edna directed the play and Fergus Chandler was the set designer.

The success of that performance encouraged its repetition in Boronia that same year. This success led to the performance of further plays by "*The Basin Dramatics Group*", with the players manufacturing their own settings and properties, and gradually compiling equipment. Regular members of these early casts were Tony Poole, Barry Cummings, Lorna Goodwin, Lucy Bond, Betty Turner, George Grumont, and Fergus Chandler in plays which were recalled enthusiastically by regular members of the audience.

The movement became so strong that in 1957, a constitution was drawn up, and office-bearers elected. Led by Edna Chandler as Director/Producer, "The Basin Theatre Group" settled to a scheme of three major productions a year.

Plays were all performed in The Basin Progress Hall except for once in The Boronia Progress Hall (1954) and once at The Boronia Primary School (1956). Rehearsals were conducted in the home of Edna and Fergus Chandler, as well, monthly acted-play-readings were intro-

duced for workshop purposes and social enjoyment.

By 1962, the Group had outgrown the facilities of the Director/Producer's home and needed more space and a home base in which to rehearse and perform. A building affectionately known as "*The Hut*" was then erected nearby by voluntary labour. The Hut was an A frame "*barn*" with two tree trunks supporting the roof. It provided an environment of rustic charm for rehearsals and Group meetings. (see picture on page 261).

The purchase of a piano led to the musical productions "*Puss in Boots*", "*Salad Days*" and "*Love Rides the Rails*". The new home meant easier storage, and a workshop where sets were prepared by designer Fergus Chandler and other members, before the final setting up in The Basin Progress Hall, the venue of the Group's productions.

Interest grew in competitive Festival work, resulting in several early successes including:

- Best One Act Play – Disclosure Day (Ferntree Gully Festival – 1957).
- Regional Award (Launceston Drama Festival – 1961).
- The Launceston Players Torch Best Actor – Trevor Robinson in "*The Farce of M Pierre Pathelin*" (Tasmanian Festival – 1963).
- Best Producer – Edna Chandler for "*The Farce of M Pierre Pathelin*" (Victorian Drama Festival – 1963).
- Best Actor Award – Graham Fly in "*The Bet*" (Moomba Drama Festival – 1966).

There were also honourable mentions for various members. Favourable press reports indicated a sustained high standard, and the Group was compared with leading metropolitan Groups.

Hon. Secretaries who helped to further the Group in the early days were Lorna Goodwin, Sally Lowther, Dorothy O'Connell and Midge Beesley. Councillor Guy Turner was an untiring Hon. Treasurer for many years and was followed by Tibor Bedohazy.

In 1966, in honour of the forthcoming The Basin centenary celebrations in 1967, the Group presented a play devised by Edna Chandler titled "*1866 And All That*".

Up to 1974, Edna Chandler was the director and Fergus was the set designer for most productions.

The Basin Progress Hall continued as the main performance venue. During this time, The Hut was improved to performance standard. By 1969, the Group was able to bring all its productions to The Hut and for the next 4 years it served as the centre for all rehearsals and productions.

With the continuing success of the Group came the need for a permanent home. The requirement was for an intimate theatre with good facilities. The Group membership included a strongly motivated workforce prepared to voluntarily support the effort and in 1967 a Theatre Building Fund was created. The quest for a permanent theatre in no way affected stage productions which continued in parallel with the intensive drive to raise funds.

The theatre was to be built on land donated by Edna and Fergus Chandler in Doongalla Road on the fringes of the Dandenong Ranges State Forest. Member architect, Ian Cole, commenting on the style the theatre should take, observed that:

*"Everyone connected with The Basin Theatre Group was familiar and enchanted with the A frame rehearsal room erected in earlier days. It had character, rustic ruggedness and dramatic volume."*

In 1968, Knox Council rezoned  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an acre on the corner of Doongalla and Simpsons Roads from Rural A to Special Uses A which was the land the new theatre was to be built on.

It was this appeal which everyone wanted captured in their new building. The new theatre was to be a result of these factors blended together; simple gable shape portal frames, concrete floors throughout, rough sawn timber ceilings painted with homemade paint, rough sawn Oregon fascia's, hand adzed timbers in handmade doors to entrances, beamed sloping ceiling to foyer and native landscaping in amongst logs and rocks around the car park and the building.

Group members were enthusiastic in fund raising efforts for the new theatre. Money was raised to pay for building materials from walk-

### Copperplate Handwriting

Councillor Guy Turner will long be remembered, if not for his community work, but for his beautiful copperplate handwriting which decorated the pages of The Basin Progress Association minute books. What a pity we do not learn to write like that in these modern times

## The Basin Theatre Group

---

thons, garden parties, balls and even chair donations where people donated money to have their name inscribed on a plaque attached to a seat in the building. Group members volunteered their labour each weekend to help construct the building and after a huge community effort, the new theatre was officially opened in April 1973. It had raised seating for 126, underfloor heating, a foyer, backstage dressing rooms, work space and a lighting control room.

The Basin Theatre Group was the first amateur theatre in the Commonwealth to build its own theatre without the aid of government funding. The first performance in the new venue was *“Royal Hunt of the Sun”*.

A permanent home for the Group’s activities made possible a considerable growth in production skills, particularly in the technical skills lighting and set design. The working space designed in the theatre greatly increased the scope of set building, enhanced by the capacity to construct sets onsite. It also enabled refreshments for patrons to be provided at interval and after performances where patrons could meet the performers.

In the ensuing years the theatre thrived, performing four programs yearly, with a panel of four producers, a working membership of 130, 20 associate members and subscriber membership of 550 playing to around 2,000 patrons at each production.

The subscriber membership concept was instituted in the 1970’s. Membership was free and provided members with advance notification of productions and preferential booking arrangements.

Tickets to productions were first available by telephone with tickets mailed. In later years, the option of internet bookings (with seat selection) was introduced.

The Knox News reported on 29<sup>th</sup> April 1975 that:

*“The Basin Theatre celebrated its 21st birthday.”*

In 1984, The Basin Theatre Group was registered as an incorporated association.

Since 1989, extensions have been added to increase the foyer size, another wing added for a workshop and storage area. Facilities have been improved for stage lighting, special equipment

procured for backstage projection and the kitchen extended to twice its size for preparation of refreshments. A shelter portico has been added to the front entrance for the convenience of patrons.

The popularity of the theatre is reflected in sellout performances for every season. The practice of donating the proceeds from the opening night of each season has been of considerable benefit to a variety of local charities. The Group is proud of its independence and regards itself as being very much a part of a community to which it has contributed so much since 1954.

In 2004, The Basin Theatre Group celebrated its 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary.

The Group has won many awards over the years performing in numerous interstate and country venues.

The Victorian Drama League (VDL) was established in 1952 to support the amateur theatre world in Victoria, Australia. Awards commenced in 1997. The Group has also won many VDL runners up awards.

The Edna Chandler Memorial Trophy is awarded annually by the VDL for Best Director of a Drama Production and is donated by The Basin Theatre Group.

The Lyrebird Awards were established in 1992 to encourage participation in performing arts and talent in the outer eastern region.

The Basin Theatre Group has three internal awards.

- Instituted in 1998, the Edna Chandler Award is for the most outstanding performance and is awarded by the members each year.
- Instituted in 1998, the Fergus Chandler award is for a member who has made an outstanding contribution to the Group’s activities and is awarded by the committee when there is an appropriate recipient (not every year).
- Instituted in 2007, the Group judges award is for male and female lead and support roles when there is an appropriate recipient (not every year).

The various The Basin Theatre Group Awards are listed in the Appendixes.

In 1993, Edna Chandler was inducted into the Lyrebird Awards Hall of Fame.

The involvement of Edna Chandler in The Basin Theatre Group and other voluntary organ-



isations in The Basin makes her one of the towns “*Distinguished Residents*”. Her profile is detailed on page 254.

The Group’s productions include modern tragedies, comedies with significant social themes, comedy/dramas and merry melodrama providing a wide range of entertainment for patrons.

Social media has provided a convenient means to advertise and promote the activities of the Group and in 2020 is used extensively.

Since 1954, and up to 2020, the Group has performed at least one production every year, with four productions most years. A list of all The Basin Theatre Productions is listed on page Error: Reference source not found.

### **The Basin Elderly Citizens Club**

The Basin Elderly Citizens Club began operation in 1965 as The Basin Pensioners Association.

The objective of the Association was to look after the social and welfare needs of the members in The Basin area.

The Association operated from the The Basin Progress Hall until Knox Council constructed Club Rooms on The Triangle in late 1972. The official opening took place on 31<sup>st</sup> March 1973.

The decision to build clubrooms on The Basin Triangle was controversial because The Basin Progress Association already had an agreement with Knox Council that the Triangle was to be used for passive recreation.

The Association was active with indoor bowls, bingo, cards and regular trips as some of the activities provided to members. Consequently, a high level of fellowship existed.

In 1979 weekly meetings were changed to monthly and Knox Council began providing hot meals on Wednesdays at lunchtime.

Except for a brief period in early 1980, the Club was a happy and enjoyable place. During this brief turbulent period, some local members objected to residents from other parts of Knox joining the Club. At one stage, the feeling was so strong that ten members, including four committee, resigned. However, the Club rallied continued successfully.

In 1983, the Club moved from being the Pensioners Association to become the Elderly Citizens Club and the joining age was lowered to 55.

In 1990, the club registered as an incorpor-

ated association called “*The Basin Senior Citizens Inc*”.

In 2018, the club was deregistered because of a reduced need for the elderly facilities.

In 2020 the clubrooms are still used by many other community and private groups with bookings controlled by The Basin Community House. The high demand for use of the facilities is testament to the previous efforts of the Club and Knox Council in keeping the facilities at a high standard.

### **The Basin Community House**

The Basin Community House began in 1987 as the idea of two local women, Anne Fitzpatrick and Anne Taylor. They felt that the people of The Basin, particularly young mothers like themselves who were at home with children, could benefit from having a place to meet. They could share ideas and experiences and organise programs of activities and services to help meet some of the leisure, educational and social needs of the community.

Since the early 1970’s Community Houses (sometimes called Neighbourhood Houses) have appeared in municipalities throughout Victoria. Their goal was defined as

*“to enable individuals and groups to participate in the organisation and development of their community and provide support for individuals and families in the community.”*

Generally, they are run by a committee of management made up of local people. They receive some funding from various government departments, but depend heavily on volunteer input for the day to day running of the house and employ at least one paid worker as a coordinator for between ten and twenty hours per week.

A community house is a place where everyone is welcome. Men, women and children can come along to join a class or group, do some volunteer work, share their own skills or learn new ones. It seemed a good idea to have such a place in The Basin community.

Word soon spread, and by early 1988 a group of extremely enthusiastic women began meeting. The members of this original group were: Anne Taylor, Anne Fitzpatrick, Wendy Smith, Yvonne Foster, Mandy Cranwell, Debbie Pearton, Annette Onions, Julie O’Callaghan and Nella Sandham.

## The Basin Community House

---

Later in that first year they were joined by Gil McFadyn, Ros Mortimore, Mieke De Vries and Paula Gullion. The group began meeting once a week at St Mary's Hall.

All these women had at least one child and most were pre-schoolers. The children had plenty of room to play and the women could talk about the idea to establish a community house in The Basin. The big question was how could they manage to turn such a great idea into reality? They were without any funds, equipment or a permanent base from which to operate, and had no experience in acquiring these things.

They applied for grants, worked towards becoming an incorporated body (a legal necessity), clarified their aims and objectives, and sought feedback from the local community on the type of activities and programs they would like. They were able to draw on the experience of established Community Houses and to find a whole network of information and advice for newcomers. They received funding to employ a coordinator for 10 hours a week and Anne Taylor was appointed. As the "Community House without a house" they started to run classes and groups out of local halls and members' homes.

With the impending sale of St Mary's Church and hall and the ongoing difficulties in providing safe child care, the need for a permanent home became urgent. The best chance seemed to be the former teacher's residence in the grounds of The Basin Primary School.

It had been empty for several years and, although structurally quite sound, it had been repeatedly vandalised and would need extensive renovations to become inhabitable. Anne Fitzpatrick had been negotiating with The Basin School Council for several years for the house to be made available for community use. They decided to intensify the campaign to be able to use the property. In addition to the work they were already involved in, they now had to start lobbying local politicians and public servants as well as raising thousands of dollars for renovations. This was the beginning of a long, long process. But they still never doubted that The Basin would have its own Community House.

Because of their lobbying, late in 1989 Knox Council entered the negotiations between the Ministry of Education, The Basin Primary School

Council and the group. The outcome was that the property at 1221 Mountain Highway would be transferred to the Knox Council for community use. This was the group's first victory. With the support of Council, they began renovating the house in 1990. Councillor Geoff Dempster officially opened the doors of the completely renovated home on 1<sup>st</sup> July 1991.

During this period the group received enormous support from many, many individuals and groups both within and outside the local community. Councillor Geoff Dempster, the local ward councillor and later Mayor, was a good friend to The Basin Community House. Councillor Dempster supported the group when they first approached the Knox Council for assistance and continued to look after their interests for many years in their dealings with the Knox Council.

Council allowed The Basin Community House Group to operate from the house rent free and helped with renovations and maintenance. Local service clubs including The Rotary Club of The Basin, The Footmen Club of Croydon and The Rotary Club of Boronia all helped with some of the major renovation tasks. The Basin Primary School Principal Ian Green and members of the School Council offered support and encouragement.

In 2001, the House added extensions to the property to cater for an increase in its services.

The Group have always been on the lookout for larger premises. The refurbished residential house had a number of constraints including accessibility and only six parking spots to cater for more than 50 people who attended daily. With an increasing range of courses offered, more room was needed.

In 2010, a State Government Community Planning Grant funded a joint study between Knox City Council, The Basin Community House and the then Department of Education and Early Childhood Development to access the feasibility of developing a multi purpose facility in The Basin.

In 2016, the State Government committed \$2M for the development of a new Community House on the grounds of The Basin Primary School and construction began in February 2018.

Knox Council committed \$600,000 to the fit-out, maintenance and renewal of the new building

and will manage it on behalf of the State Government to ensure it is accessible to the broader community. Council also agreed to provide annual partnership funding to support ongoing programs and services.

The new Community House officially opened 1st April 2019 with facilities including:

- Flexible training rooms that can be converted into a large function room.
- Training kitchen with classroom space.
- Computer lab.
- Meeting space.
- Kitchenette for students.
- Several office spaces.
- Large outdoor space for community activities.

The new centre also allowed the Community House to offer more courses and better cater for people with a disability and the elderly.

During the groups short history, the group have achieved a great deal through hard work and sheer persistence. What started out as a good idea has become a reality. They never doubted it would.

The Basin Community House offers a broad range of activities and programs. Children are well catered for in playgroups, three-year-old kinder and child care programs – including a very successful Before and After School Hours Program. Adults can take part in computer courses, relaxation and yoga classes, and a variety of one day workshops covering everything from hairdressing to astrology. The group are home to a sole parent and low income support group and hope to encourage more support and self help groups to get started. The group once held monthly art and craft markets at The Triangle.

In 2020, the group also manages hiring of The Basin Elderly Citizens Club rooms, The Basin Progress Hall and Boronia Progress Hall.

Thousands of people have come through the doors to take part in the various programs and classes, to find out what happens at The Basin Community House or simply to find out who we are. Many of these people have stayed and started groups, joined the Management Committee or helped with office work and child care. With their help The Basin Community House will continue to grow and develop and remain an important place in The Basin.

## **The Basin Junior Field Naturalist' Club**

The Basin Junior Field Naturalist' Club was formed by Ray and Jan Brown because of the high level of interest in natural history amongst children in the local community.

The Club held its inaugural meeting on 8 March 1983, with the help and encouragement of Bruce Fuhrer, who was a well known natural history photographer and author of many books. Bruce ran The Ringwood Junior Field Naturalists Club for 16 years. Ray and Jan “*ferried*” children from The Basin across to his meetings once a month, in The Basin Fire Brigade’s bus. Bruce felt there were enough children from the area to start a club, so The Basin Junior Field Naturalists’ Club was formed.

The first meeting was held in The Basin Primary School Library. Numbers soon grew as the Club became known and within a few meetings, membership rose to 60. The Club catered for children of all ages (and their families) and looked at natural aspects of The Basin area and beyond. It encouraged an appreciation of the local flora and aimed to help develop the skill and knowledge needed to expand and maintain this area of interest.

The Club was affiliated with The Victorian Field Naturalists’ Club and was a “*charter*” member of the Friends of Ferntree Gully National Park. It was also a member of The Gould League and therefore had access to their many wonderful publications, charts, etc. Many prominent speakers gave talks on an array of interesting topics too numerous to list!

Andrew Wegner, a well known local naturalist, had enormous input into the organising of field trips and weekends away to places of interest. The Club charged a very small annual fee and was self funding. The office bearers were all children, with an adult member as an assistant. Meetings were held on the third Tuesday of each month, at The Basin Primary School, in the Senior Staff Room, from 7.00 pm. to 8.30 pm. Regular field trips were arranged and at least once a year the Club went away for a weekend to explore wildlife, etc., and to have fun together.

In the late 1980’s, Andrew Wegner took over the running of the group from Ray and Jan

## The Basin Junior Field Naturalist' Club

---

Brown.

In 2019, the club no longer operates.

### Chandlers Hill Parkcare Group

The Chandlers Hill Parkcare Group is a small group of dedicated individuals who are interested in caring for the environment in and around Chandlers hill. They cover about 1,000 hectares in the southern part of the greater Dandenong Ranges National Park.

The group was formed in 1990 and is registered as a volunteer group in Parknet, a Parks Victoria initiative for people to be involved in environment issues with National Parks.

The groups meets regularly in the park to search for and remove environmental weeds. Not only weeds on and beside tracks, but in the bush. Many thousands of weeds have been removed that have invaded the park from neighbouring suburban gardens, carried by wind, animals, people and even vehicles. Lingering remnant plants from former house sites in the Park were also a problem, but most of these have been removed. The group has key access to the Park and are permitted to bring vehicles into the Park.

Parks Victoria provides material assistance to the group, such as tools and weedkillers, as well as training and social functions with other volunteer groups. They also collect bags of weeds for disposal.

In 2015, the group celebrated 25 years of service with congratulations to Ray Cowling as the longest serving member of the group.

### The Basin Neighbourhood Watch

At a meeting held at The Basin Primary School in October 1986, hundreds of residents voted in favour of the commencement of a Neighbourhood Watch scheme in The Basin.

Ray Brown was elected the first area coordinator with Brian Lawrence as assistant. The first meeting was held in The Elderly Citizens Hall continued to be held there for a number of years.

The Basin Neighbourhood Watch area was bounded by Mountain Highway, Miller's Road, Mount View Road, The Basin-Olinda Road, Wicks Road, Clevedon Road, Nyora Avenue and Bayview Crescent. The area was divided into 62

zones. Each zone had a Zone Leader whose task was to distribute a monthly newsletter, liaise with residents and the coordinator and to attend monthly meetings.

Ray Brown served for two years and was followed by David Apps for two years. Bryan Cranwell served for one year and in 1992 Cheryl Amess was the coordinator.

In 1991, The Basin Neighbourhood Watch celebrated its fifth birthday. Cheryl Amess had the pleasure of awarding certificates to those residents who had made a special contribution to Neighbourhood Watch. 20 five year certificates and 29 two year certificates were awarded to local residents. Special awards were made to Bert McAulay for his tireless dedication and to Norman Solomon for the most attendance at monthly meetings.

In 1996, The Basin Neighbourhood Watch celebrated its tenth birthday. Ten year awards were made to Jan Jonker, Neville Perry, Bert McAulay, Norm Solomon and Rhonda Fergus.

In 2001, a number of 15 year awards were to be made, but the lack of a sponsor postponed the ceremony.

In 2020, The Basin Neighbourhood Watch no longer operates.

### The Rotary Club of The Basin

Formation of The Rotary Club of The Basin began as a discussion in the bar of the Knox Club following a Boronia Rotary Club meeting on Tuesday 5<sup>th</sup> September 1989, between three old friends; Bill Wright, Jack Wallace and Ted Robertson.

As Neil Whittorn was the then postmaster of The Basin Post Office and a member of The Rotary Club of Boronia, he was asked by Jack to draw up a list of prospective members for a Rotary Club in The Basin. Within three days, Neil came up with a list of 38 names. Jack spoke to many people and gained the interest of enough numbers to hold an interest meeting on 2 May 1990, at the Eastwood Golf Club, Liverpool Road, Kilsyth.

This meeting was attended by 33 prospective members and was unique in that 12 Rotarians from Boronia were each invited to give a five minute segment on different aspects of Rotary. Although possibly overwhelming, it succeeded in

gaining the interest of most people and two weeks later the Provisional Rotary Club of The Basin was born, with 23 members.

Appointments to office were held with Clive Rust emerging as Charter President and Peter Van Zeyl as Treasurer. Secretary Ray Bolduan and Sergeant-at-Arms David Oreagan were included in the first Board of Directors. Charter of The Rotary Club of The Basin was officially registered on 8th November 1991, and the Club became the 50th in Rotary District 981.

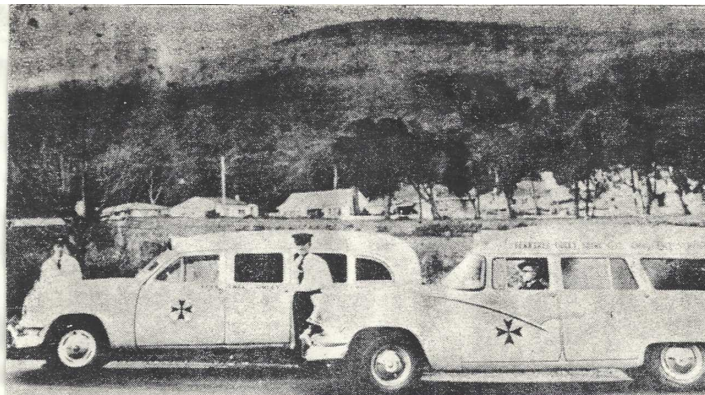
The Rotary Club of The Basin was an active community based service club which participated in diverse projects ranging from an Annual Golf Day to sponsoring exchange students to and from overseas countries. Fellowship within the Club was a major factor in its success, resulting in a solid core of members who worked hard to promote Rotary ideals. The Club met on a weekly basis and was always keen to encourage new members and undertake new projects which enabled club members to achieve real happiness by helping others.

Sadly, the Rotary Club of The Basin ceased operation on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2002 and was officially de-registered on 6<sup>th</sup> March 2003.

### **Sources of Information**

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- Current and former residents. In particular, Albert McAulay and Norman Solomon for Neighbourhood Watch information. Jim and Barbara Stephens for general information
- The Basin Theatre 40-year commemorative programmes for production information and history.
- The Basin Progress Association 50th Anniversary Souvenir for information on The Basin Progress Association and The Basin Progress Hall.
- The Basin Progress Association Minute Books for information on Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurers and the Progress Association.
- The Boronia & The Basin Community News.
- Members of The Basin Theatre Group.





A 1955 photograph of the late Mrs Helen Chandler seated in one of the Ferntree Gully Shire ambulances.

"Gee, that was a bonzer night!" said Jack to Keith, I'm going every Saturday night."

"Yes, and if you are looking for a good night, YOU, too, should go to The Basin's Progress Association's

## BIG DANCE

THE BASIN HALL  
EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Novelties :: Tasty Supper  
ADMISSION 1/6 (no tax)

# Betty's drive was legendary

A TIRELESS worker for the Knox community, Mrs Helen Elizabeth (Betty) Chandler, has died at Glengollan Village.

Mrs Chandler, the widow of Bert Chandler, had just turned 82.

She was awarded an MBE in 1970 for her services to the community, particularly for her work as a volunteer ambulance driver.

Mrs Chandler will also be remembered for her work with Red Cross and Glengollan Village.

She began her community work as an air raid warden for Boronia and Ferntree Gully during World War 2.

Mrs Chandler later became a driver for the Red Cross, involved in transporting handi-

By ANN ISAACS

capped children to hospitals. At the same time, she pushed for an ambulance service for the former Ferntree Gully Shire.

Through a Government grant, the shire was able to provide its own ambulance service. Mrs Chandler was again behind the wheel as a volunteer driver.

She worked with the local ambulance service through the 1950s and early 1960s, all the Victoria Ambulance Service came to the area.

Mrs Chandler was a very determined woman whose patients were her uppermost concern.

One favorite story tells of when Mrs Chandler was driving a very sick child into the city

with a police escort.

She evidently thought the police were a hindrance rather than a help and evaded the escort to race ahead.

The ambulance reached the hospital first while the police searched for a "lost" driver.

Mrs Chandler was Dandenong Ranges Red Cross Region commandant, a divisional council member and later, a life member of the organisation.

She was involved with Glengollan for 30 years and in September of last year, was admitted to its hostel.

Among the many tributes paid to Mrs Chandler were those from the Knox mayor, Cr Marie Wallace, and former Knox mayors, Cr Wally Tew, and Mr Bernie Seebeck and Dandenong Ranges Red Cross secretary, Mrs Noreen Barry.

## THE BASIN PROGRESS ASSOCIATION

Return Night to the President

There was a good attendance at the Return Night to the President, Mr. E. G. Mortiboy. Music was provided by Art Franklin's band.

The novelty of "Mr. Basin" was won by Mr. L. Clarke. The judging was very difficult, having defined the dancers down to four couples, it was necessary to call another judge. Eventually, Mr. L. Clarke, dancing to beautiful waltz time, won very narrowly from Mr. Harrison.

Presentations were made by Councillor King to:

Mr. E. G. Mortiboy, President.

Mr. L. Clarke, winner of "Mr. Basin."

Mrs. Harris, an old member of the Progress Assn.

Mrs. Collier, who joined the Progress Assn. about 20 years ago.

Mrs. Freeman.

It was also stated that the Social Committee, during the last three years, have raised nearly £150.

It was the 21st birthday of the Basin Progress Assn. and Mr. Langdon, a trustee, had the privilege of cutting the cake.

All had an enjoyable time when supper was served. Dancing continued till midnight.

# RESIDENTS UPSET OVER LAND DEAL

Discontent is brewing among residents of The Basin over what some claim is a "mishandling of a land deal" by the Knox City Council.

The land was originally acquired for parkland four years ago, but it is now being used for an Elderly Citizens' Club.

The council is providing \$25,000 towards financing the club.

The area involved is the three acre triangle bounded by Mountain Highway, Forest Rd. and a back road connecting the two.

The Basin Fire Brigade and the Progress Hall are the two public buildings already on the site.

A number of houses are still there, but these are now owned by Knox Council.

The idea of the natural parkland was commenced by The Basin Progress Association late in 1968.

Moves were initiated to have the land set aside for natural parkland to retain a bush setting flavor in the area for the future.

The Association held some heated meetings at the time, with people living on the land "fighting tooth and nail" to stop the planned development.

These people, however, eventually agreed with the scheme and the land of them was bought out by council about six months ago.

Mr. Bill Wright, the President of the Progress Association at the time, told The News that when the house-holders on the land decided to sell, they were required to do so to Knox Council.

He is a bit surprised that council has gone ahead with an elderly citizens club when the original intention understood by the Progress Association was to leave the area in its natural state.

Mr. Fergus Chandler, a strong member of the

association at the time, told The News the association requested council to buy the land as a natural park.

"In my opinion what council has done is quite wrong."

### SET ASIDE

"I have nothing against the elderly citizens and, in fact, they are overdue to get a building, but this land was set aside as a permanent

Continued on Page 4.

# \$30,000

**KNOX Council is to compulsorily acquire land needed to build a senior citizens club in The Basin.**

Tenders will be called for in about six weeks' time by council for the construction of the building at an estimated cost of \$30,000.

The land to be acquired is an area behind The Basin Hall. Knox Council owns other land in the vicinity.

In addition to an area for the holding of meetings, the new clubrooms will have a kitchen, reading room and office.

| <b>The Basin Progress Association Honour Roll</b> |                  |                    |                  |
|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>Year</b>                                       | <b>President</b> | <b>Secretary</b>   | <b>Treasurer</b> |
| 1926  | Frank Goodwin    | Wreford Chandler   | Bob Dobson       |
| 1927 – 1928                                       | R. B. Smith      | Wreford Chandler   | Bob Dobson       |
| 1929  | R. B. Smith      | Reg Kirkman        | Bob Dobson       |
| 1930 – 1931                                       | R. B. Smith      | Reg Kirkman        | Mrs. Dickson     |
| 1932 – 1933                                       | R. B. Smith      | Reg Kirkman        | Mrs. Dickson     |
| 1934  | Jack Parr        | Reg Kirkman        | Mrs. Dickson     |
| 1935 – 1938                                       | R. B. Smith      | Reg Kirkman        | Mrs. Dickson     |
| 1939  | Bert Chandler    |                    |                  |
| 1944  | Bert Chandler    | E. Mortiboy        | B. Puddy         |
| 1945 – 1949                                       | E. Mortiboy      | B. Puddy           | B. Puddy         |
| 1950  | J. Chandler      | Mrs. Moran         | Mrs. Moran       |
| 1951  | J. Chandler      | F. Eaves           | A. Cooper        |
| 1952  | Bill Wright      | J. Chandler        | A. Cooper        |
| 1953  | Bill Wright      | Guy Turner         | A. Cooper        |
| 1954 – 1956                                       | Mr. A. Petrie    | Guy Turner         | A. Cooper        |
| 1957  | Mr. A. Petrie    | N. Thomson         | A. Cooper        |
| 1958  | Mr. Dobson       | N. Thomson         | A. Cooper        |
| 1959  | Guy Turner       | Mrs. G. Turner     | A. Cooper        |
| 1960  | Guy Turner       | Mrs. G. Turner     | A. Cooper        |
| 1961  | Mr. A. Petrie    | Mrs. Petrie        | A. Cooper        |
| 1962  | Bill. Wright     | Ron Ikin           | Mrs. R. Ikin     |
| 1963  | Bill Wright      | Mrs. R. McGuigan   | Mr. R. Evans     |
| 1964 – 1966                                       | Bill Wright      | Mrs. R. McGuigan   | Mr. H. Domelow   |
| 1967  | Bill Wright      | Mrs. E. V. Beasley | Mrs. L. Tweedale |
| 1968 – 1969                                       | Bill Wright      | Mrs. R. Robinson   | Mrs. L. Tweedale |
| 1970 – 1972                                       | Kevin Gale       | Mrs. R. Robinson   | Mrs. L. Tweedale |
| 1973  | Kevin Gale       | Mrs. R. Robinson   | Sue Trotter      |
| 1974  | Roy Ritchie      | Mrs. J. Stewart    | Mr. J. Hannon    |
| 1975  | Roy Ritchie      | Mrs. H. Swanson    | Mr. J. Hannon    |
| 1975 – 1979                                       | Roy Ritchie      | Mrs. H. Swanson    | Mr. J. Hannon    |
| 1980  | Roy Ritchie      | Mrs. H. Swanson    | Mrs. Stancombe   |
| 1981  | Roy Ritchie      |                    | Sue Trotter      |
| 1982  | Roy Ritchie      |                    | Sue Trotter      |
| 1983  | Clive Rust       |                    | Sue Trotter      |
| 1984 – 1992                                       | Clive Rust       |                    |                  |
| 1993 – 1998                                       | Graham Goudie    | Linda Dickson      | Graham Linaker   |
| 1999 – 2004                                       | Alan Dickson     | Linda Dickson      | Graham Linaker   |

## Appendixes

---

| <b>The Basin Progress Association Life Members Honour Roll</b> |                         |                      |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Mrs. E. Turner, 1928   | Mr. W. Ankers, 1945     |                      |
| Mrs. M. Moran, 1928  | Brig. J. B. Puddy, 1945 | Mr. A. Cooper, 1971  |
| Mrs. L. Jackson, 1928  | Mrs. A. Harris, 1949    | Mrs. B. Turner, 1972 |
| Mrs. D. Fountain, 1928   | Mr. B. Chandler, 1949   | Mr. L. Edwards, 1972 |
| Mr. H. Beaumont, 1944  | Mr. Ingers, 1949        | Mr. G. Grumont, 1972 |
| Mrs. A. M. Dickson, 1944                                       | Mrs. D. Langdon, 1949   | Mr. K. Gale, 1974    |
| Miss L. Ferguson, 1944   | Mr. B. Wright, 1969     |                      |



| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Honour Roll</b> |                  |                    |                   |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Year</b>                                | <b>President</b> | <b>Secretary</b>   | <b>Treasurer</b>  |
| 1958 – 1959                                | Rod Travis       | Guy Turner         | Lorna Goodwin     |
| 1960 -1961                                 | Rod Travis       | Guy Turner         | Dorothy O'Connell |
| 1962                                       | Rod Travis       | Tibor Bedohazy     | Dorothy O'Connell |
| 1963                                       | Eric Newbegin    | Tibor Bedohazy     | Dorothy O'Connell |
| 1964 – 1969                                | Eric Newbegin    | Tibor Bedohazy     | Midge Beesley     |
| 1970 – 1971                                | Eric Fly         | Tibor Bedohazy     | Midge Beesley     |
| 1972 – 1974                                | Eric Fly         | Tibor Bedohazy     | Brenda Overton    |
| 1975                                       | Eric Fly         | Tibor Bedohazy     | Betty Cole        |
| 1976 – 1977                                | Midge Beesley    | Tibor Bedohazy     | Betty Cole        |
| 1978                                       | Midge Beesley    | Tibor Bedohazy     | Margaret Fly      |
| 1979 – 1980                                | Gerald Overton   | Tibor Bedohazy     | Margaret Fly      |
| 1981 – 1982                                | Gerald Overton   | Tibor Bedohazy     |                   |
| 1983                                       | Gerald Overton   | Jon Chandler       |                   |
| 1984                                       | Gerald Overton   | Jon Chandler       | Chris Trussler    |
| 1985                                       |                  | Jon Chandler       |                   |
| 1986 – 1987                                |                  | Eric Fly           |                   |
| 1988 – 1996                                | John Noonan      | Eric Fly           |                   |
| 1997 – 1999                                | Graham Goudie    | Peter Dalwood      |                   |
| 2000                                       | Gerald Overton   | Peter Dalwood      |                   |
| 2001 – 2004                                | Gerald Overton   | Peter White        |                   |
| 2005                                       | Gerald Overton   | Peter White        | Graham Fly        |
| 2006 – 2007                                | Dru Bartlett     | Peter White        | Graham Fly        |
| 2008 – 2009                                | Dru Bartlett     | Sabrina Putman     | Don Harrod        |
| 2010                                       | Dru Bartlett     | Felicity Wightwick | Don Harrod        |
| 2011                                       | Dru Bartlett     | Peter Dalwood      | Don Harrod        |
| 2012 – 2013                                | Alison Minty     | Peter Dalwood      | Brenda Overton    |
| 2014                                       | Alison Minty     | Peter Dalwood      | Sally Larwood     |
| 2015                                       | Alison Minty     | Peter Dalwood      | Dru Bartlett      |
| 2016                                       | Alison Minty     | Sabrina Putman     | Dru Bartlett      |
| 2017 – 2019                                | Alison Minty     | Sabrina Putman     | Peter Dalwood     |

## Appendixes

---

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Life Members Honour Roll</b> |  |             |             |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>Name</b>                                    | <b>Year</b> | <b>Name</b> |
| 1958  | Edna Chandler, Fergus Chandler                 |             |             |
| 1988  | Maggie Browne                                  |             |             |
| 1994  | Hilda Prickett, James Prickett, Drew Wadsworth |             |             |
| 1996  | Fran Wadsworth                                 |             |             |
| 2009  | Isobel McGibbon, Barry O'Neill                 |             |             |
| 2010  | Tom Bedohazy                                   |             |             |
| 2014  | Peter Dalwood                                  |             |             |
| 2017  | Alison Minty                                   |             |             |
| 2018  | Peter Bartlett                                 |             |             |
| 2019  | Brian Amos                                     |             |             |

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Local Productions 1954 – 2019 (4 pages)</b> |                                  |   |  |   |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1954   | Quiet Weekend                    |   |  |   |
| 1955   | Without the Prince               | Four One-Act Plays – Elizabeth Refuses, The Old Bull, The Artist, The Man In The Bowler Hat |  |   |
| 1956   | Rookery Nook                     | Hay Fever   | The Late Christopher Bean                        |   |
| 1957   | See How They Run                 | Lace on Her Petticoat   |  |   |
| 1958   | My Three Angels                  | Ladies in Retirement  | Rookery Nook (repeat)                            |   |
| 1959   | All for Mary                     |   |  |   |
| 1960   | We Must Kill Toni                | Down Came a Black-bird  |  |   |
| 1961   | Will any Gentleman?              | Blithe Spirit   |  |   |
| 1962   | Dry Rot                          | Puss in boots (pantomime)   |  |   |
| 1963   | The Man Who Came to Dinner       | Man Alive   | Angels in Love                                   |   |
| 1964   | Salad Days (musical)             | One Wild Oat  |  |   |
| 1965   | Love Rides the Rails (melodrama) | The Ring of Truth   | The Vigil  | Festival Fare (one act plays) The Laboratory, The Bet |
| 1966   | Family Album                     | 1866 and all That   | The One Day of the Year                          |   |
| 1967   | Goodnight Mrs Puffin             | The Remarkable Mr Pennypacker   |  |   |
| 1968   | A View from the Bridge           | Separate Tables   | Lady Audley's Secret (melodrama)                 | Autumn Crocus   |
| 1969   | Arsenic and Old Lace             | The One Day of the Year (repeat)  |  |   |
| 1970   | The Crucible                     | Sweeney Todd the Barber   | Dry Rot (repeat)                                 |   |
| 1971   | Something to Hide                | Critic's Choice   | When We are Married                              |   |
| 1972   | Night Must Fall                  | The Hasty Heart   | Dark of the Moon                                 |   |
| 1973   | The Royal Hunt of the Sun        | The Golden Legion of Cleaning Women   | Look Homeward, Angel                             |   |
| 1974   | My Three Angels                  | One act plays. Black Comedy and White Liars   | The Ballad of Angel's Alley                      |   |
| 1975   | The Odd Couple                   | The Constant Wife   | The Rainmaker                                    | The Playboy of the Western World                      |
| 1976   | The Vigil (repeat)               | Breakfast with Julia  | Death of a Salesman                              | The Fantasticks (musical)                             |
| 1977   | Philadelphia, here I Come!       | What the Butler Saw   | One act plays. Gallows Humour and The Public Eye | Roar Like a Dove and Cinderella (pantomime)           |

## Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Local Productions 1954 – 2019 (4 pages)</b> |                         |  |  |   |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1978   | The Little Foxes        | Abelard and Heloise  | Birds on the Wing  | Period of Adjustment  |
| 1979   | Equus                   | One act plays. The Bet, The Laboratory, Family Album   | Play It Again, Sam   | The Fan   |
| 1980   | Wait Until Dark         | Mary, Mary   | A Man For All Seasons  | You Know I Can't Hear You When the Water's Running (one act set). The Shock Of Recognition, The Footsteps Of Doves, I'll Be Home For Christmas, I'm Herbert |
| 1981   | The Birthday Party      | She Stoops to Conquer  | The Glass Menagerie  | Dark of the Moon  |
| 1982   | Night Watch             | A Streetcar Named Desire   | Count Dracula  | Festival Fare (one act plays). Master Pierre Pathelin; The Private Ear; Hello; Out There  |
| 1983   | Habeas Corpus           | Summer of the Seventeenth Doll   | Travelling North   | Three in One (one act plays). The Bear, The Proposal, The Faithful Widow of Ephesus   |
| 1984   | Barefoot in the Park    | Come Back, Little Sheba  | Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?  | Same Time, Next Year  |
| 1985   | Ballad of Angel's Alley | Winter Trio (one act plays). Toby, Fairy Tale, The Effect of Gamma Rays on Man-in-the-Moon Marigolds | One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest  |   |
| 1986   | Talley's Folly          | Absurd Person Singular   | The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie  |   |
| 1987   | The Visit               | Butley   | The Legend of King O'Malley  | Last of the Red Hot Lovers  |
| 1988   | 84 Charing Cross Road   | The Real Thing   | A Day in the Death of Joe Egg  | The Rainmaker   |
| 1989   | Love Ride the Rails     | The Diary of Ann Frank   | The Farndale Avenue Housing Estate Townswoman's Guild Dramatic Society's Production of Macbeth |   |
| 1990   | A View From the Bridge  | Deathtrap  | Lovers (one act set). Winners, Losers  | The Elephant Man  |
| 1991   | A Majority of One       | The Secret Affairs of Mildred Wild   | The Dresser  | The Prisoner of Second Avenue   |
| 1992   | Top Silk                | Absent Friends   | Agnes of God   | A Tomb with a View  |

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Local Productions 1954 – 2019 (4 pages)</b> |   |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| 1993   | The Hasty Heart (repeat)  | Death of a Salesman   | One for the Road   | The Glass Menagerie (repeat)  |
| 1994   | When We are Married   | Rose  | Away   | Butterflies are Free  |
| 1995   | An Evening with Ayckbourn, Austin and Carlino (one act plays). Mother Figure, Monday To Friday, A Talk In The Park, Snow Angel. | Don's Party   | The Golden Age   | Noises Off  |
| 1996   | The Enquiry   | Death and the Maiden  | Nightmarkets   | The Importance of Being Ernest  |
| 1997   | Hotel Sorrento  | Blithe Spirit (repeat)  | Straight and Narrow  | Educating Rita  |
| 1998   | Sleuth  | An Evening of Crime and Punishment (one act plays). An Englishman Abroad, Remains To Be Seen, Master Dudley | Habeus Corpus  | An Inspector Calls  |
| 1999   | Steel Magnolias   | Nuts  | A Month of Sundays   | California Suite (one act set). Visitor From New York, Visitor From Philadelphia, Visitors From London, Visitors From Chicago |
| 2000   | Morning Sacrifice   | It's My Party (And I'll die if I want to)   | The Herbal Bed   | Do Not Disturb  |
| 2001   | The Dining Room   | Corpse  | On Golden Pond   | Someone Who'll Watch Over Me  |
| 2002   | Dancing at Lughnasa   | Shirley Valentine   | The Farndale Avenue Townswoman's Guild Dramatic Society Murder Mystery | Run For Your Wife   |
| 2003   | Ghosts (production cancelled). The Stanley Parkers  | Face To Face  | Solid Gold Cadillac  | Secret Bridesmaids Business   |
| 2004   | Three plays from Deckchairs – Early Blight, Short Changed, and Theatrical Digs. Gosforth's Fete                                 | Rough Crossing  | Rebecca  | Life After George   |
| 2005   | Fallen Angels   | Look Back In Anger  | Terra Nova   | Lipstick Dreams   |
| 2006   | Relatively Speaking   | The Cemetery Club   | Silhouette   | How the Other Half Loves  |

## Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Local Productions 1954 – 2019 (4 pages)</b> |  |                        |                             |                                      |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2007   | Speaking In Tongues  | Don't Dress For Dinner | The Beauty Queen Of Leenane | The Odd Couple (Female Version)      |
| 2008   | Two Weeks With the Queen   | Bedfellows             | Gaslight                    | Over The River And Through The Woods |
| 2009   | The Farndale Avenue Housing Estate Town-women's Guild Dramatic Society's Production of "Macbeth" | Playing Sinatra        | Sandcastles                 | The Drawer Boy                       |
| 2010   | Prelude To A Kiss  | Mary Stuart            | Disposing Of The Body       | Wedding Games                        |
| 2011   | Butterflies are Free   | Natural Causes         | The Lion in Winter          | Jigsaws                              |
| 2012   | Tuesdays with Morrie   | Bullshot Crummond      | Out of Order                | Over My Dead Body                    |
| 2013   | Murdered to Death  | The Woman in Black     | Kid Stakes                  | Lend Me a Tenor                      |
| 2014   | Quartet  | The Diary of Ann Frank | The Other Place             | My Three Angels                      |
| 2015   | I'll Be Back Before Midnight   | Nobody's Perfect       |                             | Accomplice                           |
| 2016   | One act season (My Brilliant Divorce, Snow Angel)  | Sleuth                 | Dangerous Corner            | Moon Over Buffalo                    |
| 2017   | Outside Edge   | Forget-Me-Knot         | A Happy and Holy Occasion   | Australia Day                        |
| 2018   | It's Never To Late   | Night, Mother          | Burke's Company             | Bombshells                           |
| 2019   | Murder by Natural Causes   | A Man for All Seasons  | Boeing Boeing               | Blithe Spirit                        |
| 2020   | No production  | No production          |                             |                                      |

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Victorian Drama League Gold Awards (2 pages)</b> |  |                                    |  |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>Award</b>   | <b>Awardees</b>                    | <b>Production</b>  |
| 2002  | Best director of a drama production. The Edna Chandler Memorial Trophy   | Richenda Papps                     | Dancing at Lughnasa by Brian Friel   |
|   | Best costume design in a comedy or a drama   | Judy Dingley and Celia Dance       | Run for Your Wife  |
|   | Best supporting actress in a drama   | Sharyn Mullens                     |  |
|   | Best actress in a drama  | Susan Carty as Shirley             | Shirley Valentine  |
| 2003  | Best actress in a minor role in a comedy   | Nicky Pearce as "variety roles"    | The Solid Gold Cadillac by H Teichmann and George S Kaufman                    |
| 2010  | Best sound design in a comedy or a drama. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by V F Trainor Trophies | Barry O'Neill                      | Mary Stuart by Peter Oswald  |
|   | Best costume design in a comedy or a drama. The Russell Johnson Perpetual Trophy. Donated by Sonia and Eddy Jager      | Brenda Overton                     |  |
| 2013  | Best set design in a comedy or a drama. Donated by Beaumaris Theatre   | Gerald Overton and Justin Stephens | The Woman in Black. Adapted by Stephen Mallatratt, from the book by Susan Hill |
|   | Best lighting design in a comedy or a drama. The Frank Donahue Perpetual Trophy. Donated by The 1812 Theatre           | Peter Dalwood                      |  |
|   | Best sound design in a comedy or a drama. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by V F Trainor Trophies | Justin Stephens                    |  |
|   | Best actor in a drama<br>The David Perkins Perpetual Trophy<br>Donated by David Perkins                                | Kieran Tracey as Kipps             |  |
|   | Best director of a drama production. The Edna Chandler Perpetual Trophy. Donated by The Basin Theatre Group            | Justin Stephens                    |  |
|   | Best drama production. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by V F Trainor Trophies                    |                                    |  |
| 2014  | Best set design in a comedy or a drama. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by Beaumaris Theatre      | Barry O'Neill                      | The Other Place by Sharr White   |
|   | Best sound design in a comedy or a drama. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by V F Trainor Trophies | Peter Bartlett and Barry O'Neill   |  |
|   | Best supporting actress in a drama. The Yvonne Manley Perpetual Trophy.  | Melissa New as "The Woman"         |  |

## Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Victorian Drama League Gold Awards (2 pages)</b> |   |                                      |                           |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>Award</b>  | <b>Awardees</b>                      | <b>Production</b>         |
|   | Donated by Sherbrooke Theatre Company   |                                      |                           |
|   | Best actress in a drama. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by Waverley Theatre Company                   | Sharon Corbier as "Juliana"          |                           |
|   | Best drama production. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by V F Trainor Trophies                         |                                      |                           |
| 2016  | Best set design in a comedy or a drama. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by Beaumaris Theatre           | Chris Shaw                           | Sleuth by Anthony Shaffer |
|   | Best properties design in a comedy or a drama. The Victorian Drama League Perpetual Trophy. Donated by V F Trainor Trophies |                                      |                           |
|   | Best director of a drama production. The Edna Chandler Perpetual Trophy. Donated by The Basin Theatre Group                 |                                      |                           |
|   | Best lighting design in a comedy or a drama. The Frank Donahue Perpetual Trophy. Donated by The 1812 Theatre                | Peter Dalwood and Shaun Mcilfactrick |                           |
|   | Best drama production. The Nicky McFarlane Perpetual Trophy. Donated by Nicky McFarlane                                     |                                      |                           |



| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Adult Lyrebird Awards (2 pages)</b> |   |                 |   |  |
|--|---|-----------------|---|--|
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Award</b>  | <b>Awardees</b> | <b>Production</b>                         |  |
| 1993   | Judges award for excellent programme notes  |                 | Death of a Salesman and Glass Menagerie   |  |
|  | Best set – drama  |                 | Death of a Salesman                       |  |
| 1994   | Best costumes – drama   |                 | Rose                                      |  |
|  | Best set – drama  | Cliff Overton   |   |  |
|  | Best light and sound – drama  |                 | Away                                      |  |
| 1995   | Best costumes – drama   |                 | Don's Party                               |  |
|  | Most outstanding production   |                 | Noises Off                                |  |
|  | Best set – drama  | Cliff Overton   |   |  |
|  | Best set overall  |                 |   |  |
|  | Best female lead  | Maggie Browne   |   |  |
|  | Most outstanding performance  |                 |   |  |
| 1996   | Judges award for special effect of gold-framed proscenium                               |                 | The Importance of Being Earnest           |  |
| 1997   | Best lighting design – drama  | Peter Dalwood   | Educating Rita                            |  |
| 1998   | Best one-act play   |                 | An Englishman Abroad                      |  |
| 1999   | Judges award for dramatic approach to programs for all 1999 productions                 |                 |   |  |
|  | Judges award for FOH, foyer display, refreshments and courtesy for all 1999 productions |                 |   |  |
| 2000   | Best production – comedy  |                 | It's My Party (And I'll Die If I Want To) |  |
| 2001   | Best female lead – drama  | Margaret Fly    | On Golden Ponds                           |  |
|  | Best director – drama   | Charles Dance   | Someone Who'll Watch Over Me              |  |
|  | Best production – drama   |                 |   |  |
|  | Judges special award for courage in choice of play                                      |                 |   |  |
| 2002   | Best director – comedy  | Charles Dance   | Run For Your Wife                         |  |
|  | Best production – comedy  |                 | Shirley Valentine                         |  |
|  | Best production – drama   |                 |   |  |
|  | Judges award for those responsible for the shifting sands                               | Stage crew      | Farndale Avenue                           |  |
|  | Judges award for special effects meant to go wrong                                      | Stage crew      |   |  |
| 2003   | Best production – drama   |                 | Face to Face                              |  |
|  | Judges award for consistent creation of themed programmes and foyer displays            |                 |   |  |
| 2005   | Best set – comedy/drama   | Cliff Overton   | Terra Nova                                |  |
|  | Best Production – drama   |                 |   |  |
|  | Judges award for reveal of the sled from the dining table                               |                 |   |  |
|  | Judges award for informative program / FOH display                                      |                 |   |  |
| 2007   | Judges award for innovative FOH displays  |                 |   |  |

## Appendixes

---

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Adult Lyrebird Awards (2 pages)</b> |  |  |                                      |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Award</b>   | <b>Awardees</b>                                  | <b>Production</b>                    |
| 2008   | Best set – comedy/drama  | Christine Grant and Peter White                  | Over the River and Through the Woods |
| 2009   | Judges award for evocative program design                              | Nicola Baker and Sally Larwood                   | The Drawer Boy                       |
| 2013   | Best Lighting design – Drama   | Peter Dalwood                                    | The Woman in Black                   |
| 2014   | Judges award for realistic AV design                                   | Willian Cusack                                   | The Other Place                      |
| 2016   | Best costume – Comedy  | Eileen Ervine, Janet Francis and Marion Armitage | Moon over Buffalo                    |
| 2018   | Judges award for stylistic choices to represent the characters' worlds |  | Bombshells                           |

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Edna and Fergus Chandler Awards</b> |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Edna Chandler</b>  | <b>Fergus Chandler</b>                      |
| 1998   | George Thompson in "An Englishman Abroad"   | Peter Saunders                              |
| 1999   | Dianne Kelly in "Nuts" and Amanda Pile in "California Suite"  | Donna Exon                                  |
| 2000   | Frank Schrever in "Do Not Disturb"  |   |
| 2001   | Keith Hutton in "Corpse"  | Bree Thomas and Aron Deuchar                |
| 2002   | Susan Carty as Shirley in "Shirley Valentine"   | Bob Dingley                                 |
| 2003   | Apollo Papps in "The Shirley Parkers" and Brenda Overton in "The Solid Gold Cadillac"                                 | Brenda Overton                              |
| 2004   | Brenda Overton in "Gosforth's Fete"   | Sharon Rust                                 |
| 2005   | Frank Schrever and Keith Hutton in "Terra Nova"   | Peter Bartlett and Simon Mitchell           |
| 2006   | Aaron Baker in "Silhouette"   |   |
| 2007   | Betty Davis and Sharon Corbier in "The Beauty Queen of Leenane"   |   |
| 2008   | Rowan Thompson in "Two Weeks with the Queen"  |   |
| 2009   | Aaron Baker as Norman in "Playing Sinatra"  | Maggie Browne and Barrie O'Neill            |
| 2010   | Sharon Corbier in "Mary Stuart"   |   |
| 2011   | Isobel McGibbon in "Jigsaws" and Robyn Pollock in "The Lion in Winter"  | Alan Thompson                               |
| 2012   | Nick Martin as Morrie Schwartz in "Tuesdays with Morrie"  | Jan West, Eileen Ervine and Natalie McKinna |
| 2013   | Chris McLean as the Actor in "The Woman in Black"   | Gerald Overton                              |
| 2014   | Sharon Corbier as Juliana in "The Other Place"  | Peter Bartlett                              |
| 2015   | Chris Shaw as George in "I'll be Back Before Midnight" and Elise D'Amico as Melinda, Harley and Elsie in "Accomplice" | Gregor McGibbon and Gary Bott               |
| 2016   | Di Kelly as Angela Lipski in "My Brilliant Divorce"   | Peter Bartlett and Peter Dalwood            |
| 2017   | John Putman as Wally Stewart in "Australia Day"   |   |
| 2018   | Di Kelly as Thelma Cates in "Night, Mother"   |   |

## Appendixes

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Best Male Lead and Support Role Awards</b> |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>Male Lead</b>   | <b>Male Support</b>   |
| 2007  | Alastair Rice as Pato Dooley in “The Beauty Queen of Leenane”  | Alan Thompson in “Speaking in Tongues”  |
| 2009  | Aaron Baker as Norman in "Playing Sinatra" and Chris Hodson as Angus in "The Drawer Boy"                               | Richard Foster as Phillip in "Playing Sinatra"  |
| 2012  | Nick Martin as Morrie Schwartz in “Tuesdays with Morrie”   | Chris Shaw as the body in “Out of Order”  |
| 2013  | Chris McLean as the Actor in “The Woman in Black” and Kieran Tracy as Kipps In “The Woman in Black"                    | Adam Lofthouse as Tito in “Lend me a Tenor”   |
| 2014  | George Thompson as Joseph in “My Three Angels” and Frank Schrever as Otto Frank in “The Diary of Anne Frank”           | John Putman as Jules in ‘My Three Angels’   |
| 2015  | Steve Carroll as Man, Jon, Brian and Paul Del Gato in "Accomplice"   | Chris Shaw as George in “I’ll be Back Before Midnight”  |
| 2016  | Chris Shaw as George Hay in “Moon Over Buffalo”  | Steve Saul as Paul in “Moon Over Buffalo”   |
| 2017  | Nigel Leslie as Brian Harrigan in “Australia Day” and Kirby Chenhall as “Tocky” Keating in “A Happy and Holy Occasion” | Aaron Baker as Robert Wilson in “Australia Day” and John Putman as Wally Stewart in “Australia Day” |
| 2018  | Matt Philips as King in “Burke’s Company”  | Matthew Ducza as Thomas John in “It’s Never Too Late” and Zane Kelly as Brahe in “Burke’s Company”  |

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group Best Female Lead and Support Role Awards</b> |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Year</b>   | <b>Female Lead</b>  | <b>Female Support</b>  |
| 2007  | Sharon Corbier as Maureen Folan in “The Beauty Queen of Leenane”                            | Janet Withers as Vera in “The Odd Couple (Female Version)”   |
| 2009  | Angela Ellis as Sandra in "Playing Sinatra"   | Alison Minty as Mother in "Sandcastles"  |
| 2012  | Bec Gooley as Rosemary Fenton in “Bullshot Crummond”  | Ange Ellis as Gladys in “Out of Order”   |
| 2013  | Tina Bono in “Kid Stakes”   | Jessica Fernando as Maggie in “Lend me a Tenor”  |
| 2014  | Sharon Corbier as Juliana in “The Other Place”  | Jackie Hutchison as Mrs van Daan in “The Diary of Anne Frank”  |
| 2015  | Sarah King as Janet, Erica and Sarah in "Accomplice"  | Asja Sarajic as Dee Dee in “Nobody's Perfect”  |
| 2016  | Di Kelly as Angela Lipski in “My Brilliant Divorce”   | Sarah Brighton as Olwyn Peel in “Dangerous Corner”   |
| 2017  | Janine Evans as Helen McInnes in “Australia Day”  | Susan Carty as Cecilia O’Mahon in “A Happy and Holy Occasion”  |
| 2018  | Di Kelly as Thelma Cates in “Night, Mother” and Jen Bush as Jessie Cates in “Night, Mother” | Kylie Rackham as Tiggy Entwistle in “Bombshells”, Denise Kuchmar as Winsome Webster in “Bombshells” and Mindy Fyfe as Theresa McTerry, in “Bombshells” |

| <b>The Basin Theatre Group</b> |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Year</b>                    | <b>Honorable Mention and Special Encouragement Awards</b>  |
| 2009                           | Honorable mention. Nicola Baker in "Sandcastles", Alistair Rice as Morgan in "The Drawer Boy" and Kieran Tracey as Miles in "The Drawer Boy" |
| 2014                           | Special encouragement award. Loni Carr as Anne Frank in “The Diary of Anne Frank”  |
| 2015                           | Special encouragement award. Sarah Brighton as Jan in “I’ll be Back Before Midnight”   |
| 2016                           | Special encouragement award. Kerrie White as Rosalind in “Moon Over Buffalo”   |
| 2017                           | Special encouragement award. Daniel McCulloch as Chester Lee in “Australia Day”  |



# Chapter 11 Events

## Table of Contents

[Events](#).....287

[Summary](#).....288

[The Basin Picnic and Baby Show](#).....289

[The Basin Centenary Celebrations](#).....289

[The Basin Primary School Centenary](#).....291

[The Claremont Cup](#).....292

[The Basin 125 Year Celebrations](#).....292

[The Basin Music Festival](#).....293

[The Basin Primary School Reunion](#).....293

[Sources of Information](#).....293

[Newspaper Clippings](#).....294

## Summary

---

### Summary

The first the Basin Picnic and Baby show was held in 1959 and was the first major gathering of The Basin people for an event of this type.

The largest event ever held in The Basin was the 1967 centenary celebrations commemorating 100 years since the foundation of the Basin. Planning commenced in 1964 for a week of celebrations that were held in February 1967.

The centenary of The Basin Primary School was held over a weekend in December 1980.

The Claremont cup commenced in 1986 and was held until the late 1990's.

Celebrations to commemorate 125 years since the foundation of The Basin were held over a weekend in November 1992. On the following weekend, Clevedon celebrated 100 years of establishment in The Basin with an open day.

The Basin Primary School reunion was held in October, 2011 for former students who completed Grade six between 1978 and 1985

The inaugural The Basin Music Festival was held on the weekend of 18-20th March 2005 and has been held every year since then,

#### **Distinguished Resident**

##### **Jim Stephens**

Jim Stephens lived in The Basin for over 60 years and was probably the best known of our bus drivers as he spent 30 years behind the wheel. He told many incidents of the earlier days such as driving a bus load of people down Boronia hill when the brakes failed – and rushing over the rail crossing at 50 mph, unable to stop. This would be deadly nowadays but was achieved safely by good luck and good driving. Jim felt that the bus lines had a remarkable safety record, considering the state of the roads in earlier times.

Jim was an original office bearer of The Basin Football Club and served many years as Secretary/Treasurer, goal umpire, time-keeper, gatekeeper etc., and was also with the cricket club and The Basin Progress Association.

When he retired, he was a dedicated worker with the Knox Historical Society, with particular interest in The Basin History. Over many years, he built up an almost complete collection of The Basin School class photographs, with names of teachers and students. This is no mean feat considering the long history of the school. He also compiled an extensive history of The Basin and its people.

Jim passed away in February 2009.



### The Basin Picnic and Baby Show

The inaugural The Basin Picnic and Baby Show was held in April 1959 at Batterham Park.

Representatives from The Basin Progress Association, The Basin Fire Brigade, The Basin Scouts, The Basin Football Club and Batterham Park worked tirelessly to make the event hugely successful. Many firms donated goods or prizes and shopkeepers from The Basin and Boronia also gave support.

Three student doctors from the Women's Hospital judged the baby show with the winner being Colin Thoren, aged 6½ months, with a total of 3138 points.

An entertaining game of football between The Basin Ladies Football team and The Basin men's team saw the Ladies winners.

The Basin and Upwey Fire Brigades battled out some events and held a series of demonstrations

In the intervals, the crowds were entertained by a group of Highland dancers from Mitcham

accompanied by pipe bands.

The Basin Scouts and Cubs ran the hot dog stall, the wishing well and the lucky dip.

Children's races and competitions were very popular with both competitors and spectators.

Overall, an extremely successful show,

### The Basin Centenary Celebrations

In 1964, a meeting of all local organisations in The Basin was called with the object of forming a committee to organise suitable celebrations for the town's centenary which had been determined to be 11 February 1967. A committee was set up with Bill Wright as chairman and representatives from seventeen organisations. Each put in \$10.00 to start up an organising fund. Midge Beesley from The Basin Theatre Group took on the position of secretary and Jean Pritchett was treasurer.

One of the first decisions was to accept Ron Ikin's offer to write a short history of The Basin, beginning with the first purchase of land by William Peverill Watson on 11th February 1867. The



*An old school bus in The Basin Primary School Centenary Parade in 1980 passing through The Basin.  
Photo courtesy Colin Hart*

## The Basin Centenary Celebrations

---

purpose of the book was not only to provide a record of the town's history, but to publicise the proposed celebrations. Despite several early problems, Ron's book was an outstanding success and even the centenary committee were surprised by how quickly it sold out. The centenary committee were appreciative of Ron's contribution and also the technical "know how" and advice provided by George Russell in the printing of the book.

In addition to the centenary book, pennants and post cards were used to promote the celebrations and raise funds. Functions held throughout the year included open days at Doongalla, a Pop Concert at the Boronia Theatre, The Basin Badminton Club Tournament, The Basin Kindergarten open day and Carols by Candlelight.

The opening Centenary function was the inaugural dinner which was attended by the Minister of Agriculture the Hon. G. L. Chandler and many other distinguished local identities and parliamentary representatives.

The official opening of the new Country Fire Authority fire station at The Basin took place on Saturday, 11<sup>th</sup>. The opening was followed by an informal social evening; the success of this function was due, in no small way, to the efforts of The Basin Fire Brigade Captain Don Maguire and his many helpers.

A thanksgiving service was held in the Salvation Army Home grounds on Sunday, February 12<sup>th</sup>. The service was graced by the presence of the Dean of Melbourne, the Rev. Tom Thomas and representatives of all local organisations. A large crowd attended, and music was provided by the Salvation Army Band.

An Early Citizens dinner was held on Friday, February 17<sup>th</sup>. The dinner was attended by many local citizens who have played a long and prominent part in the development of the district and by former residents who have provided significant contributions in years gone by.

Peoples day on Saturday, February 18, saw a huge influx of visitors from outside the district, including many from interstate. The Lieutenant-Governor, Lieutenant General Sir Edmund and Dame Mary Herring were guests of the centenary committee at an informal luncheon at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fergus Chandler on this day. Nominated representatives of local organisations were guests of the centenary committee at this function

which was also attended by the Shire President and Councillors.

Peoples day commenced at 11.00 am with a floats procession through the main streets of Boronia, proceeding up Forest Road to The Basin Progress Hall. The procession was led by six Police Troopers followed by a timber jinker pulled by sixteen bullocks. Twenty-Five floats, bands from Southern Command, Nunawading Pipe Band, Marching Girls, many novelty entries and vintage cars made an interesting and spectacular parade. Many appreciative letters and comments received by the centenary committee testified to the success of the parade.

Entertainment was provided throughout the afternoon, concluding with three parachutists landing in the area. On the same day as the parade, the school committee held a "back to school" and people's day concluded with an open-air concert followed by open-air dancing.

A number of four-day exhibitions were staged in conjunction with the centenary celebrations. These included a historical exhibition and displays of historical models, antiques, stamps, Latvian craft, art and international dolls. Banks in Boronia also staged displays to coincide with the centenary and Messrs R. Brewer, Bert Chandler and Son, G. Chandler and N. Perry opened their properties for public viewing.

As a permanent reminder of The Basin centenary, a small cairn, suitably inscribed, was erected on a piece of land, generously donated by the Salvation Army for a Centenary garden, opposite The Basin Progress Hall. The cairn was unveiled by Bert Chandler on the night of the dinner and he planted a tree to provide a living memento of 100 years of The Basin history and perhaps to provide a link with The Basin Bi-centenary in 2067. The cairn contains a time capsule which is to be opened in the year 2017.

A second cairn was erected by the Chandler Family under the great "Chandler" oak tree in Sheffield Road. Legend has it that this tree was planted by William Chandler in 1875 to commemorate the birth of his son Archibald. The Shire President, Councillor Arthur Kleinert, whose forebears were neighbours of the Chandlers unveiled the cairn.

Knox Council kindly donated \$400.00 towards the centenary celebrations and generous

personal donations were received from Cr. Kleintert and Cr. Ernholm. It should be recorded that all organisations received a 300% profit on their shares.

It would be impossible to mention all those who contributed to the success of the centenary, but the efforts of the entire centenary committee particularly Chairman Bill Wright, the Secretary Midge Beesley, the Treasurer Jean Pritchett and Jim and Barbara Stephens deserve special mention. The contribution of those who opened their gardens was greatly appreciated as was the input from countless others without whose co-operation the Hon. Gilbert Chandler would not have been moved to state:

*“This is possibly the best function conducted in the Eastern Suburbs”.*

### **The Basin Primary School Centenary**

Heavy rain and poor weather conditions failed to dampen the enthusiasm and pleasure of the hundreds of people who joined in the festivities to celebrate The Basin Primary School's Centenary held over the weekend of 12, 13 and 14 December 1980. One hundred years was condensed into that weekend as many past students and teachers returned to share their laughter and memories.

The festivities started on 12<sup>th</sup> (Friday) with a presentation of centenary medals to present pupils and staff. This was followed by a grade six luncheon in The Basin Progress Hall and, later, a family barbecue at the school. A twilight sports meeting followed and in the evening films of old school camps were shown.

On Saturday the school was open all day for visitors. The historical display was very popular, particularly by those former students returning to the school and reliving old memories. Of particular interest was the slice of an old pine tree cut down recently with each yearly growth ring tagged with that year's historical significance to the school. Many old school photographs were on display, causing many former students plenty of head scratching in working out the names of their old classmates. The school photographs on display were the start of a huge collection which date from 1892 – 100 years of school children in over 500 photographs with most children named. This collection is held by local resident Jim Stephens.

At 1.30 pm., a procession from The Basin Progress Hall to the school was watched by hundreds of people. The procession included the many forms of transport used by children traveling to the school over the years, a horse and cart and old school bus generating much interest. Marching Girls, local organisation members and people in period costume all joined in the procession.

At 3.00 pm. the centenary celebrations were officially opened by the Minister for Education, Mr. A. J. Hunt when he unveiled a commemorative plaque at the school. In attendance at the plaque unveiling, was Miss Kitty Chandler, 93, who was the oldest returning pupil at the celebrations. Miss Chandler began school at the age of 3 and her name is shown on a list of pupils in 1893. Other former students and teachers travelled from all over Australia to attend the celebrations.

Later in the day, the Assistant Minister for Education, the Hon. Norman Lacy, was involved in a tree planting ceremony. The school choir performed an item, and a dance and gymnastic display closed the days celebrations at the school.

In the evening, The Basin Progress Hall was the venue for a foot tapping old time bush dance which entertained parents, pupils and teachers late into the night.

On the Sunday, an ecumenical church service was the highlight of the day. The school was again open all day for visitors.

Lachlan and Briony Armfield, who attended the school in 1980, were direct descendants of Mr. William Chandler, one of the first settlers in The Basin.

Melinda Dobson and Catherine Smith, who also attended the school in 1980, were fourth generation pupils at The Basin School. Their great grandmother, Janet Wicks, attended the school when it opened. She married Robert Dobson, and their son Robert John Dobson attended the school from 1907 to 1916. He was a member of the school committee for 20 years, and a memorial playground was erected in recognition of his work. He married Kathleen Burden, who first attended the school in 1914, and also taught at the school in 1923. Their children, James, Joyce, Lois and Alison attended the school between 1940 and 1951.

President of The Basin School Council, Mr.

## The Basin Primary School Centenary

---

Bob Cole, summarised the success of the school over the past 100 years in part of his speech

*“Many of our children have achieved greatness in both local and State affairs and each child, in his/her own way has taken something of The Basin to enrich their lives”.*

### The Claremont Cup

Held in honour of the Melbourne Cup on the first Tuesday in November, residents of Claremont Avenue in The Ravine in The Basin held their own event – The Claremont Cup.

Mounted on skateboards, the residents of the street, young and old, held a series of races in which the overall winner got their name inscribed on an aluminium cup.

First held in 1986, the event continued to be held into the late 1990's. Daniel Norton was the first winner of the race.

### The Basin 125 Year Celebrations

Superb weather contributed to the success of the focus of the 125-year celebrations held on the weekend of November 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> 1992 at The Basin Primary School. Over 3,000 past and present residents of The Basin joined in the celebrations

The idea of staging 125 year celebrations had been considered for some years before the event. It was at a The Basin Progress Association meeting in November 1991 that a decision was made to hold the celebrations and planning commenced early in 1992. The theme for the festivities was to be “Back To The Basin”. A program of events between October 1992 and February 1993 was planned with the focus on the weekend of 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> of November.

Local resident Rick Coxhill volunteered to edit a book entitled “Fire on the Hill – Flowers in the Valley – The Basin 125 Years” to be published in conjunction with the celebrations in November. The book was to expand on the Centenary Booklet edited by Ron Ikin.

A balloon launch, held at The Basin Primary School on Tuesday 27<sup>th</sup> November 1992, officially launched the 125-year celebrations. Students of The Basin Primary School and St. Bernadettes Primary School joined together to release hundreds of helium filled balloons. Each balloon was tagged inviting the finder to attend The Basin 125-Year Celebrations and/or advise the school

where the balloon landed.

A cocktail party held at The Basin Progress Hall on the 29<sup>th</sup> November 1992 to launch the book was extremely successful with over 100 people in attendance. The organisers were privileged to have Mrs. Eileen Turner, who was “Queen of The Basin” in 1930, involved in the official launch of the book. Also in attendance was His Worship, Colin Tidball, Mayor of The City of Knox, and Ron Ikin, author of the Centenary Booklet.

A 50/50 dance organised by The Basin Fire Brigade and held on Friday 6<sup>th</sup> November at The Basin Progress Hall, attracted over 100 people and was a fitting start to the weekend celebrations.

The celebrations held over the weekend of the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> of November were focused at The Basin Primary School and consisted of continual entertainment and included the following happenings:

- Displays by The Basin Fire Brigade.
- Billy Tea and Damper provided by The Basin Scout Troop.
- A monster Fete on the Saturday at The Basin Pre-School Centre.
- Community clay paver making.
- Extensive historical displays.
- A twilight Bush Dance on Saturday between 5.00 pm and 7.00 pm attended by over 200 children and adults.
- Tractor rides all day Saturday and Sunday between The Basin Primary School and The Salvation Army Home.
- A Sunday Ecumenical Service held on Sunday at The Salvation Army Home.

A highlight of the weekend celebrations were free conducted bus tours of some of The Basin's scenic & historic sites. Three mini-buses leaving from The Basin Primary School at hourly intervals, gave over 1000 people enthralling one hour historical tours of The Basin.

A “Farm to Forest” run on Sunday attracted over 150 entrants. Two courses were offered, a 9km and 3km run. Both commenced at The Basin Primary School with the 9km run winding through the Salvation Army Home and Doongalla Forest Reserve.

The Basin Theatre Group, The Salvation Army Home and Bert Chandler Gardens held

open days over the weekend where visitors were welcome at any time.

The final 125 year celebration event occurred on Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> February 1993 when Clevedon celebrated 100 years of establishment in The Basin with an open day.

Many individuals, traders and community groups contributed to the success of the 125 year celebrations. For the organisers of the event, over nine months of planning came to successful fruition.

### **The Basin Music Festival**

Local resident John Mortimore had been saying for years that someone should organise a music festival in The Basin. Musical gatherings have had a long history in the neighbourhood so taking the next step to having a musical festival seemed perfectly natural

Those early ambitions of John were realised on the weekend of 18-20<sup>th</sup> March 2005 when the first festival of live entertainment and original music was held in The Basin.

Organised by The Basin Music Festival Association, the event was an outstanding success with folk, acoustic, jazz, pop, blues, country, bluegrass, Celtic and a hint of reggae sounds featured across several stages in restaurants and around The Basin Progress Hall and park.

After Fridays opening night acts, Saturday was the festival's main day with Sunday featuring a village fair and picnic in the park.

In addition to the music found throughout the indoor and on the free stage in the park, the festival included exhibitions and displays by community groups and organisations, including The Basin Fire Brigade who also shared in the profits, with activities for kids and a very laid-back country village atmosphere

Successful events have also been held every year since. Except for the first year, local resident John Allan has been the host for the event.

Associated with the music festival is the popular "The Basin Big Break Youth Stage" for performers under the age of 18 and 25 years. For the years up to 2011, this event was held during the yearly festival in March. In 2012, the event had its own dedicated weekend in July and was an outstanding success.

In later years, in the months before the main

event, a series of free summer music concerts have been held in the Triangle.

### **The Basin Primary School Reunion**

Inclement weather did not dampen the spirits or smiles of those who attended The Basin Primary School reunion in October 2011. Former students who completed Grade six between 1978 and 1985 and one ex-teacher gathered to reminisce.

Tales were told of how the big dent in the face was made; shelter shed liaisons and weddings; how long it took to get a pen licence; who spent lunch time inside after venturing into Dobson's orchard during play; how cold was that pool at the Salvation Army Boys Home across the road and which teachers gave the strap.

### **Sources of Information**

- "The Basin Centenary booklet" by Ron Ikin.
- Residents for information on The Basin Primary School Centenary information.
- The Free Press newspaper for information on The Basin picnic.
- Boronia and The Basin Community News for information The Basin Music Festival and The Basin Primary School reunion.
- Various newspapers for other information.



## FUN RUN

# The Basin prepares for 125th birthday

A cross country fun run will be held as a part of The Basin's 125th year celebrations on Sunday November 8.

Called the 'Farm to Forest Fun Run', it has been mapped out to take in the paddocks and bushland which dominate the surrounding landscape.

Starting at The Basin Primary School at the corner of Liverpool Road and Mountain Highway, the course winds its way through the paddocks of the Salvation Army Farm and then into the Doongalla Forest Reserve.

The return journey will utilise little-used tracks through the forest and then back through the Salvation Army Farm to the finish at the primary school.

The distance of the run is an undulating nine kilometres with a very testing uphill section along the Doongalla Road past Como Nurseries and The Basin Theatre.

A shorter run of three kilometres, from the school

through the farm and back has been included for the younger age groups and the less energetic.

Categories have been included to cover a variety of age groups from Under 14 to veterans, walkers and family groups.

Trophies will be presented to the winners of all categories and all contestants will be eligible for the many spot prizes.

Registration forms are available from various traders in The Basin and competitors are also welcome to register on the day from 8.30am.

An entry fee of \$2 will be applied to adults with a charge of \$1 for children under the age of 15 (parental consent required) or \$5 for a family of two adults and two children.

Further enquiries can be made by calling 762 8362 or 751 1061.

KNOX NEWS November 2 1992

## knox happenings

# Kinder fete for Back to Basin

THE Basin Pre-school Centre will hold a fete between 9am and 4pm at 385 Forest Rd on Saturday, November 7.

It will coincide with the Back to The Basin celebrations and will include a display of children's work and memorabilia from past years.

Shops open

## Celebration events

THIS weekend The Basin celebrates its 125th birthday. Some of the events organised are:

● A 50-50 Super Dance at The Basin Progress Hall on Friday (November 6) at 7.30pm;

● The Basin Pre-School fete and open day on Saturday and Sunday, (November 7 and 8);

● A twilight bush dance at The Basin School on Sat-

urday (November 7) between 5 and 7pm;

● A craft market at The Basin Community House on Sunday (November 8) and;

● A Farm to Forest fun run at 10am on

The Basin  
**MUSIC**  
Festival  
18-20 March 2005

**FREE**  
Opening  
Concert

**Rock & Roll in  
the Progress Hall**



**THE BASIN CENTENARY**

1867-1967







---

## Chapter 12 Miscellaneous

### Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Miscellaneous</a> .....              | 297 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                    | 298 |
| <a href="#">The “Chandler” Oak Tree</a> .....    | 299 |
| <a href="#">The Who’s Who of The Basin</a> ..... | 299 |
| <a href="#">Danny Findlay</a> .....              | 299 |
| <a href="#">Jason Daniltchenko</a> .....         | 299 |
| <a href="#">Shane Flyne</a> .....                | 299 |
| <a href="#">Baxter Cox</a> .....                 | 299 |
| <a href="#">C. J. Dennis</a> .....               | 299 |
| <a href="#">Bob Irwin</a> .....                  | 300 |
| <a href="#">Jean and George Hill</a> .....       | 300 |
| <a href="#">Steve Crabb</a> .....                | 300 |
| <a href="#">Sharon Begg</a> .....                | 300 |
| <a href="#">Kevin Gale</a> .....                 | 300 |
| <a href="#">That Which Did Not Happen</a> .....  | 300 |
| <a href="#">Tramway Past The Basin</a> .....     | 300 |
| <a href="#">Overall Development Plan</a> .....   | 301 |
| <a href="#">Grab For The Basin</a> .....         | 301 |
| <a href="#">Fire Buffer Zones</a> .....          | 302 |
| <a href="#">Healing Centre</a> .....             | 302 |
| <a href="#">The Best Place To Live</a> .....     | 302 |
| <a href="#">The Doctor</a> .....                 | 302 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....     | 302 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....        | 304 |

### Summary

The “*Chandler*” oak tree in Sheffield Road was planted from an acorn by early settlers William and Kate Chandler in 1875. Legend has it that it was planted to celebrate the birth of their fourth son, Archibald, who they thought was the first white child born in the district.

There are many prominent people that have lived in, or had an influence on The Basin and some of these are described.

Many proposals that involved The Basin never eventuated and some of these are described here.

## The "Chandler" Oak Tree

This famous oak tree in Sheffield Road was planted from an acorn by early settlers William and Kate Chandler in 1875. Legend has it that it was planted to celebrate the birth of their fourth son, Archibald, who they thought was the first white child born in the district. However, it is now known that Louisa, daughter of William and Margaret Turner, who was born in 1851 near where the oak tree is now, was the first white child born in the district. Tragically, Louisa died at the age of 17.

The tree is located beside Dobsons Creek in Sheffield Road, near the corner of Sheffield Road and The Basin-Olinda Road. William and Kate Chandler built their first house on the flat near the tree.

The tree is regarded as one of the oldest and finest specimens of English Oak (*Quercus Robur*) growing in Australia and is approximately 30 metres high and 25 metres across.

As part of The Basin Centenary Celebrations, a stone cairn was erected by the Chandler family under the oak tree in 1967.

The tree has special significance for the Chandler family, who held a reunion beneath the tree in 1975.

The tree has been pruned several times over the years and in 1982 steel cables were attached from the main trunk to support the weight of its massive limbs. Over enthusiastic pruning by Knox Council has on occasions led to the intervention of local residents.

In 1984, the tree was classified by the National Trust because of its size, form and historical significance

The famous tree is cared for by the Knox Council.

## The Who's Who of The Basin

Many famous, sporting, community minded and high achieving people have lived in, or been associated with, The Basin at one time or another.

Some specially selected "*Distinguished Residents*" are profiled at the beginning of some chapters. Other people are highlighted in various chapters for their contribution to the community.

Eddie Williams recalled his younger days in The Basin in the 1920's and 30's that the most

important people in the district were Mr. Smith, storekeeper, Mr. Clarke, butcher, Mrs. Dickson, post-mistress, Dick and Alf Thompson, coach-drivers, and Myra Collier, assistant at the store. The Thompson's drove the horse coaches from The Basin to Boronia Railway station before they had the hire car. All of these people were known to every resident of the district.

## Danny Findlay

Danny was the "D" of the pop group "*MPD Limited*" who made their fame in the 1960's. The M & P being Mike Brady and Peter Watson. Originally a member of the "*Sonics*" band, who played at local functions, he went from success to success after forming the band MPD Limited. Their record "*Little Boy Sad*" headed the hit parades for 8 weeks. Many other records followed.

## Jason Daniltchenko

Jason started playing at The Basin Football Club and later played for the Australian Football League club North Melbourne.

## Shane Flyne

Shane started playing at The Basin Football Club and later played for the Australian Football League club Carlton.

## Baxter Cox

Mr A. R. Baxter Cox gained prominence as an architect, war historian and member of the Salvation Army. He lived at "*Wychwood*" on Old Coach road which he designed and built.

In 1933, in conjunction with Mr R. Summerhayes, he designed the Science wing of the Perth University. He was member of the Victorian Housing Commission in the late 1940's and involved in a controversial proposal to build "*pre-cut*" houses for the Victorian Railways and the State Electricity Commission.

Closer to home, he designed the redevelopment of the Salvation Army No 2 Home in 1958.

## C. J. Dennis

The wife of the famous Australian poet C. J. Dennis lived for some time in Forest Road. Mrs Dennis had vivid recollections of her husband's friendship with Henry Lawson and told how her husband came to write of the now famous character "*Doreen*". It appears Dennis attended the Pro-

## The Who's Who of The Basin

---

gress Association meetings in a small country town, and there the Secretary often broke off into lyrical descriptions of his friend Doreen. Dennis was so impressed that he wrote this character into his poems.

### Bob Irwin

The father of the famous Steve Irwin, Bob, once lived in The Basin and attended The Basin Primary School.

He once worked at Locksley Textiles, the site of which later became Lowline and in 2020 is a housing estate.

It is rumoured that he kept snakes and other reptiles in boxes under his bed. Naughty young children were threatened to be sent to his house for punishment.

### Jean and George Hill

Jean and George Hill between them won over 60 local and international medals for commercial food preparation.

George, as a member of a team of four who represented Australia, won a gold medal in food preparation in the Culinary Olympics in 1980. In 1983, George was the recipient of the Australia Food Service Manufacturers Award or the "*Australian Caterer of the Year*". In 1988, he was awarded a Churchill Fellowship to study Hospitality Education in the USA and Canada. He was also the first recognised Australian International Cookery Judge in Work Skill in Austria. When George was head of the food department at William Angliss College he organised thousands of meals for the fire fighters during the Ash Wednesday bush fires.

Jean became renowned as a commercial food artist winning medals in many competitions including the Culinary Olympics and "*Food Asia*". In 1992, Jean became the greatest individual winner of Culinary Olympic awards when as a member of the Victorian team of chefs, she was awarded three gold and two bronze medals from five entries

Both George and Jean were active members of the local community over many years. When involved in The Basin Primary School, they hosted many progress dinners (some which I attended) to raise funds for the school.

### Steve Crabb

Steve Crabb was a minister in the Cain/Kirner Labor Government that governed Victoria from 1982 to 1992. He was the MLA for Knox which included The Basin area. He held various ministerial positions whilst Labor was in office.

At the time, he resided in The Basin and conducted several Carols by Candlelight in The Triangle.

### Sharon Begg

Constable Sharon Begg scooped the pool at the 1987 Victoria Police Games by winning 17 Medals. She won 12 gold, two silver and three bronze.

### Kevin Gale

In 1971, Kevin Gale was awarded the Knox "*Citizen of the Year*". Kevin was a tireless volunteer for several organisations.

Kevin later left The Basin and was appointed the Prince Regent of Hutt River Province in Western Australia by Price Leonard who originally established Hut River as an independent principality.

### That Which Did Not Happen

Many proposals that involved The Basin never eventuated. Some were controversial and did not proceed because of resident action. Others were too advanced for the time.

### Tramway Past The Basin

Around 1888, a proposal was put for a tramway to run from Bayswater to Olinda past The Basin. The scheme was to take advantage of the recent extension of the rail link to Ferntree Gully.

The rail link did not satisfy everyone. Not all locations would be served, and many considered that a link from Dandenong would have served the area better. As expected, many schemes were soon announced to take advantage of the new extension to Ferntree Gully. One such scheme was to construct a multi-purpose tramway from Macaulay (Bayswater), running East, past The Basin to the North, and terminating at the State Forest boundary, roughly below Olinda.

**Concern for the Trees**

When the State Electricity Commission (SEC) commenced upgrading the power supply lines along Sheffield Road in the 1980's to cater for increased development in the Milleara Road and Simpsons Road area, they chose the wrong side of the road to run the power lines. Their route headed straight through the famous oak tree and they fully intended trimming branches to make way for the lines.

The vehement intervention of a local resident whose grandfather planted the oak soon changed the workers mind.

The lines were re-routed to cross over to the other side of the road.

The tramway was to have been electric or cable and be used to assist local rural and forestry activities and the tourist trade.

The promoters included many well-known and influential land holders and residents including John James Miller and Mr Bruce, owner of the retreat in The Basin known as "*Fernglen*" or "*The Basin Bower*". Considerable time and effort was expended in pursuance of the scheme. It was reported that a Mr Muntz, a surveyor of railway projects, had submitted a favourable opinion of the project. Extensive publicity was given in the publication "*Visitors guide to the Upper Yarra and Fern Tree Gully Districts*".

Plans were drawn up showing a detailed route and the Shire of Berwick passed a motion, put by councillor Dobson, granting permission to construct the tramway but it never eventuated. At the time, there was an act forbidding any person to operate a railway except the Victorian Railways. An exception was that tramways were allowed, requiring the approval of the local municipality. Hence the Shire of Berwick's involvement in the approval.

Another scheme devised by John Martin (a local landholder) in 1888 was to build a funicular incline tramway from Fern Tree Gully part way up One Tree Hill. The collapse of the land boom a few years later squashed the proposal.

One scheme in the Dandenongs that did eventuate was the "*Fox's Point Scenic Railway*". It was built by Mr. Neil Foxcroft in the 1950's to carry building materials up the hill to his house near Montrose. It had a gradient of one in one with a vertical rise of 110 feet. The railway was designed and constructed by Mr. Fox. He later opened the railway to tourists. It closed in the

1960's.

**Overall Development Plan**

In 1992, The Basin Progress Association called a public meeting to discuss Knox Council's Overall Development Plan (ODP) which would allow land development along Mountain Highway. Over 250 people attended the meeting, one of the largest attendances ever. The proposed large-scale development of land on the North side of Mountain Highway including a large amount of the Salvation Army, Dobson's and The Basin Primary School.

The plan was developed by the Council after a request from the Salvation Army to redevelop an 8 hectare paddock. Council extended the area requested by the Salvation Army to see how the area could be developed in the future. Residents at the meeting said they were not opposed to the Salvation Army development, but the further development made possible by the ODP. Knox Council was accused of "*cutting out the green heart of The Basin*".

Under extreme pressure from all sides, the Council revised the development plan to what the Salvation Army had originally asked for – the re-development of an 8 hectare paddock. It took another four years before the area was subdivided and made available for housing.

**Grab For The Basin**

In 1994, the then Sherbrooke Council revealed it had applied to include The Basin and parts of Ferntree Gully into its boundaries. At the time, the areas were covered by the City of Knox. Sherbrooke believed that The Basin should be part of the Council that covers Dandenong Ranges

Residents of The Basin disagreed with the proposal. A petition circulating the township opposed the move on a number of grounds. In particular, that the move would split the township and that the Sherbrooke rates were considerably higher.

The proposal hinged on discussions between the neighbouring councils with the City of Knox against the proposal.

Discussions broke down and the proposal never eventuated.

### Fire Buffer Zones

In 1990, the State Government put forward a proposal to create a “*Fire Buffer Zone*” classification for properties in The Dandenongs. The concept involved the compulsory acquisition of properties for fire control. A few properties in The Basin would have been affected by the proposal.

The scheme became controversial when the Government refused to identify a time frame for the identification and acquisition of classified properties and to what degree residents would be compensated for the loss of their homes.

After a bitter battle with the Hills community, the Government relented and abolished the scheme in 1992. Any properties that the Government wished to acquire in the future would need to be rezoned to permit the purchase.

### Healing Centre

In early 2009, residents of Augusta Road in The Basin learned that The Department of Human Services (DHS) had purchased a residence at 20 Augusta Road.

DHS had lodged an application with the Knox Council to change the use of the property from a dwelling to a place of assembly. The intention was to operate a “*healing centre*” that will “*prevent, reduce and respond to all forms of family violence to indigenous people who live in the eastern metropolitan region*”. A DHS spokesperson said that Knox had the second highest indigenous population in the Eastern Metropolitan Region, but “*no Indigenous services delivery site*”.

About 40 families lived in the street. Some had been there for decades. All residents disapproved of the location for the centre and set up an “*Augusta Road Fighting Fund*”.

Local politicians and councillors supported the concept but thought it was in the wrong place.

Knox Council considered the proposal in April 2009. The Council received 73 objections and no submissions in support. Council voted for the centre to go ahead, but only if it did not turn into a drop-in centre, crisis accommodation or halfway house.

The residents, through the “*Augusta Road Fighting Fund*”, appealed Knox Council’s decision to the Victorian Civil and Administrative

Tribunal (VCAT) as a group action.

The DHS also appealed because it wanted to be able to use the centre for crisis accommodation.

After a two-day hearing in October 2009, VCAT ruled against the DHS centre. VCAT provided several reasons. In particular:

*“The incontrovertible value of the healing service does not, in our view, outweigh the direct amenity impacts the proposal would have on the abutting residential properties”.*

In April 2010, the property at 20 Augusta Road was auctioned and sold. An alternative site for the healing centre had been proposed in Lilydale

### The Best Place To Live

The Basin of course! The many articles that have appeared in local papers praising the attributes of living in The Basin. Headlines such as “*Basin brimming with friendliness*”, “*Togetherness is still alive in the foothills*” are testament that it is the best place to live.

### The Doctor

Dr Lorna Jones was the only Doctor in The Basin/Boronia area in the late 1940's and early 1950's. Originally, she used a horse and buggy to do her house calls but later moved up to a motor vehicle.

When she left the area in December 1953, a crowd of hundreds attended a farewell held in The Boronia Progress Hall.

In recognition of her services to the local community, the council built and dedicated a playground behind the Methodist Church in Boronia. Later, the playground was moved to Maguire Park and upgraded to the status of a regional playground whilst still retaining the name of “*Lorna Jones Playground*”.

With the building of the Boronia Junction shopping centre, the playground was again moved to a small area near the Boronia station. The name Lorna Jones was removed, and the playground downgraded to a few metal animals.

### Sources of Information

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- Jim and Barbara Stephens for general informa-

tion and help.

- Various newspapers for information on the best place to live, the healing centre proposal, Overall Development Plan, Fire Buffer Zones and grab for The Basin.



The 1971 winner, Kevin Gale, left, is congratulated by 1967 winner Bill Wright.

## BASIN MAN IS CITIZEN OF YEAR

The Basin scored again last night when the Boronia Rotary Club nomination, Mr. Kevin Gale, was awarded the Knox Jaycees-Dunlop "Citizen of the Year" prize.

Mr. Gale, who accepted the award "with the deepest amount of respect," is the second Basin resident to win the award in its five years standing.

The first was local storekeeper and former president of the Basin Progress Association, Mr. Bill Wright, who won the first award in 1967.

Mr. Wright and other winners, Mr. Jack Callahan (Fern Tree Gully), 1968, Mr. David McInnes (Boronia), 1969, and Mrs. Vivian Parratt (Boronia), 1970, were present at last night's function at the Sky High Restaurant, Mt. Dandenong.

Announcing the winner, Knox Jaycees president, Mr. Neil Harrison, said

the response to the award over the past five years has shown Jaycees the dedication and time given by so many people to their organisation.

"This is surely an indication of the tremendous voluntary effort being performed within our city," Mr. Harrison said.

Mr. Harrison said of the award winner, Mr. Gale, that he had been an active worker not only among the young people, but he had devoted years of service to community projects, charity and school committees.

### ● Outstanding

He described Mr. Gale as an outstanding member of one of the city's service clubs, and spoke of his organisation of the successful appeal for a relief vehicle for the Salvation Army; a charity ball which ultimately raised \$15,000 for local charities, and fund-raising effort for the fire brigades.

### CHILDREN MOLESTED AT THE BASIN

Residents have expressed concern at the bullying and intimidation indulged in by youths who are terrorising several of the school children on their way from school. Strong action will be taken by parents if there is any repetition.

## Satan 'Ordered Woman's Death'

MELBOURNE, Monday. — "Satan has directed me and I have killed," an alleged murderer had said when captured on a bush road, the Prosecutor, Mr. P. Mullaly, said in the Criminal Court to-day.

The man had been captured near the camp of the

close psychiatrist Dr. Annie Yoffa, 68.

The old woman, camped in the bush for 10 years, was "the Mother of Israel" and had to be "destroyed," the man later told police, according to Mr. Mullaly.

Victor Maxwell Jones, 28, gold prospector, of Greenvale, is charged with the murder of Dr. Yoffa.

Mr. Mullaly said Jones had beaten Dr. Yoffa to death with a tent pole and sapling lengths he broke off at Dr. Yoffa's tent camp at The Basin, in the Dandenong Ranges.

Dr. Yoffa was killed on February 18, 1959, but was certified insane days later and had a and out of mental inst until a recent date that he was fit to star

Mr. Mullaly said men would testify the driving along the road 8 p.m. on February

Yoffa through the l

The woman was a

but a woman tried to intervene as

beating the old reclus

Mr. Mullaly said it

came across the "the

Dr. Yoffa's camp a

terribly battered" body.

The man went back to the road and down it half-a-mile and saw Jones in the centre of the road.

When told he would be taken to a police station, Jones replied, "Satan has directed me and I have killed."

He kept muttering about "Devil," he told police. The trial will resume to-morrow.

**B**ACK in December young Laraine Pettie hit the headlines when she dragged an elderly woman from their burning Boronia home.

Tonight, local citizens have arranged a bright variety show at the Progress Hall. The Basin, to raise funds for her family.

Big names in Melbourne's radio and theatre world will be there and it's sure to be a good night.

You'll be welcome.

## Army land rezoning

REZONING of Salvation Army owned rural land in The Basin will not necessarily lead to subdivision, the project's planning consultants said this week.

Last week Knox Council voted to prepare a planning scheme amendment to rezone a portion of the Army's land on Mountain Hwy, west of Melbourne Water's storage tanks, to a residential zoning. The land is currently zoned as

special uses.

Rezoning would pave the way for subdivision into 725 square metre residential blocks, but Greg Tulloch from planning consultants and architects Perrott Lyon Mathieson, said the Salvation Army has no plans to subdivide at this stage and is simply broadening its long-term options.

The amendment will be placed on public display for one month.

### Snow in The Basin

The readers may find the attached photo to be of interest. The house was built in the late 1940s, on Mountain Highway, the Basin, opposite the Salvation Army printing works, between Augusta Road and Stanley Street.

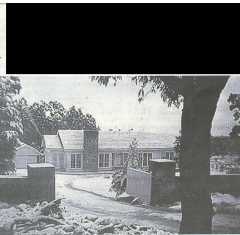
Initially I thought it may be of interest because of the snow. The photo was taken at the beginning of June or July, 1951. (I cannot remember which but I'm leaning towards July). That was the year my family moved from Caulfield to The Basin and we couldn't believe we had snow. I was rather surprised, when I went to catch the bus, at the shops, there were grown men in the middle of the intersection engaged in an almighty snowball fight.

But then, I thought some history might also be of interest.

My father bought the house from Stanley (7) Ralph. It was situated on six acres. I think Mr. Ralph had

owned quite a large amount of land in that area and had developed it. The builder of the house in Mountain Highway and Stanley Street was a Mr. Jeffreys. He lived at the end of Stanley Street, along with the 'Ours' family. Just down from our house were the 'van' 'Toby' and the 'Hill' and perhaps Mr. Ralph's brother. On the eastern corner of Stanley Street and Mountain Highway there was a Mr. Cyril Rich.

No doubt there will be readers who can fill in the gaps. The house was sold in 1972 through F. King, to the church. It was leased until about 1982, when the construction of St. Bernadine was commenced. Frances Radford, The Basin.









## **Chapter 13 Recreation Reserves and Parks**

### **Table of Contents**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Recreation Reserves and Parks</a> .....  | 307 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....                        | 308 |
| <a href="#">Wicks Memorial Reserve</a> .....         | 309 |
| <a href="#">Sword-grass Brown Butterfly</a> .....    | 309 |
| <a href="#">Bio-infiltration Basin Project</a> ..... | 309 |
| <a href="#">Batterham Reserve</a> .....              | 310 |
| <a href="#">Mortiboy Reserve</a> .....               | 311 |
| <a href="#">Grumont Reserve</a> .....                | 312 |
| <a href="#">Gravenstein Reserve</a> .....            | 312 |
| <a href="#">The Triangle</a> .....                   | 312 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....         | 312 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....            | 313 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

Wicks Memorial Reserve is situated on the corner of The Basin-Olinda Road and Wicks Road and is named in memory of the Wicks family. It was created in 1942 when the Shire of Ferntree Gully purchased 9 acres of land from Emily Wicks.

Batterham Reserve is situated on Miller Road and is named in memory of Rowley Batterham who originally owned the land the reserve is located on. In 2020, the reserve is home to The Basin Football, Cricket, Netball and Batterham Tennis Clubs.

Mortiboy Reserve is situated on the corner of Stewart Street and Augusta Road and is named in memory of Mr. Ted Mortiboy who originally owned the land the reserve is situated on. The land for Mortiboy Reserve was purchased from Ted Mortiboy by the Knox Council in the mid 1970's.

Grumont Reserve is situated at the end of Stanley Street. It was created in 1974 when the Goodwin Estate was established. The name "Grumont" is in recognition of George Grumont, a resident of The Basin for over 60 years.

Gravenstein Reserve is situated on Gravenstein Crescent and was created in 1974 when the Goodwin Estate was established.

The Triangle is the area of land bounded by Forest Road, Mountain Highway and Church Street.

#### **Distinguished Resident**

##### **John Mortimore**

A long time resident of The Basin, John has worked tirelessly towards improving many of the facilities and serving the area's needs.

He has served on The Basin Primary School council and taught photography at The Basin Community Centre. He was prominent in establishing The Basin Music Festival and driving the redevelopment of The Triangle and upgrades to The Basin Progress Hall. His passion for the environment is reflected in his involvement in the Wicks Reserve Bio-Infiltration System. He was the editor of Boronia and The Basin Community News for many years.

He was elected to council in 2008 and became mayor in 2018.

## Wicks Memorial Reserve

Wicks Memorial Reserve is situated on the corner of The Basin-Olinda Road and Wicks Road and is named in memory of the Wicks family, who had considerable influence in the early development of The Basin.

As early as 1938, it was reported in The Argus that an area of land was offered to the shire council as a suitable site for a recreation ground, but it is not known what became of that offer.

The land for Wicks Reserve was purchased by the Ferntree Gully Council in 1942. The Shire Secretary at that time (Mr Dance) inspected the area with Mr Bert Chandler and an approach was made to Emily Wicks to purchase the land. Emily was the daughter of the land owner John Wicks who was the son of Edmund Wicks, the original selector of the land. The land proved suitable, the Wicks family agreed, and the land was purchased. Contrary to general opinion, the original Wicks homestead was not on this land.

In mid 1948 a “*John Wicks Memorial Park*” committee was established, and the group worked hard to establish the park. A member, Mr. Les Greenwell, did a deal of timber clearing. The scheme for the 9 acres was to develop a park, and an attempt was made to establish an oval for use by The Basin sporting teams. Drainage problems arose and, upon the proclamation of Batterham Reserve, interest declined in using this site for an oval. Students working on the much later bio-infiltration project discovered small gravel trenches below the surface indicating that some effort had been made to drain the area.

In 1965, the Knox Shire called for the election of a controlling committee and made a financial grant for earthworks. A picnic ground was established in 1968. The Council offered to build a pavilion & toilets if the Committee laid pipes to bring water from the north boundary to the site for the pavilion. This was completed with the help of Barry Alexanderson and his tractor.

The Council then built an excellent rotunda with provision for seating up to 75 people and included four barbecues. Later improvements have included roofing the outside barbecue, installing playground equipment and picnic tables and creating nature walks.

Members of early committees were Randall

Robinson, Bill Major, Arthur Jackson and Eric Johnson.

The reserve is a popular spot for family groups and social clubs who come from all over Melbourne, especially in November and December, to enjoy the open spaces and fresh air.

## Sword-grass Brown Butterfly

Wicks Reserve has been recognised as having wildflowers and indigenous plant species that have local significance. The reserve is a large area of remnant sclerophyll forest, unique areas of heath land and open grassed picnic areas. The reserve contains species of flora that are significant in Knox, including Swamp She-Oak, Scented Paperbark and the Small Grass Tree. The area is also home to the uncommon Sword-grass Brown Butterfly, as well as supporting a large diversity of bird and small mammal species.

In the 1980's, it was recognised that the Sword-grass Brown Butterfly was locally threatened due to loss of habitat. In particular, its larval food plant *Gahnia Sieberiana* (commonly known as Sword-grass or Red-fruited Saw-edge). The Sword-grass Brown Butterfly is dependent on habitat which contains the Red-fruited Saw-edge. This is the only food plant of the Sword-grass Brown Butterfly.

The Red-fruited Saw-edge as its name suggests, has sharp, cutting strap like leaves. When fruiting, the bright red seeds are conspicuous, hanging down from the old flower stem. It is a plant species found in wet and swampy forests. This type of habitat occurs in small isolated pockets within the City of Knox and in Wicks Reserve.

Sword-grass Brown Butterflies can be seen flying on sunny days in the warmer months, between November and March. They are typically seen flying around the Red-fruited Saw-edge. After mating, eggs are laid singly on the Red-fruited Saw-edge. Once the eggs hatch, the leaves of the Red-fruited Saw-edge becomes food for the developing caterpillar.

In the 1990's, a number of voluntary groups undertook planting of the Red-fruited Saw-edge in Wicks Reserve to increase the Sword-grass Brown Butterfly population.

## Bio-infiltration Basin Project

On July 17<sup>th</sup>, 2011, a unique bio-infiltration sys-

## Wicks Memorial Reserve

---

tem was officially opened in Wicks reserve. It is basically a large-scale rain-garden to help improve the health of Dobsons Creek into which storm water runs.

When the system was installed, it was the largest of its kind in Australia and the only one that combined bio-filtration, infiltration and storm water harvesting.

The system captures storm water and filters it through layers of sandy soil and plants, and then passes this clean water back into Dobsons Creek. It protects animals, plants and fish that rely on natural waterways for survival.

Dobsons Creek was selected for this project because it is in a catchment area with minimal storm water degradation and is thus considered of high value and relatively inexpensive to restore.

The area also has unique environment issues including:

- Being near the Dandenong Creek, the site is on a corridor for daily and seasonal movements of birds and insects.
- The floodplain is important for waterway function. It attracts thousands of waterbirds during floods (even where there is no native vegetation), and some of the waterbird species are threatened.
- There is at least one roosting site for the Powerful Owl, which is listed as vulnerable in Victoria.
- The waters of Dandenong Creek and Dobsons Creek support platypus, fish (including a locally rare species) and the smaller organisms that support them.

Other initiatives that were implemented to support the project included rainwater tanks for properties that fed water into Dobson Creek and an extensive tiered bio-infiltration system in Golden Grove and Bowen Avenue within the council reserve immediately adjacent to the creek.

In September 2012, a suggestion to name the bio-infiltration system the "*Ferdinand Von Mueller Raingarden*" was implemented.

### Batterham Reserve

Batterham Reserve is situated on Miller Road and is named in memory of Rowley Batterham who originally owned the land the reserve is located on.

At the turn of the 20th century the land now

occupied by Batterham Reserve was owned by J. J. Miller. The area which was swampy was covered with Swamp Gum, Appletree Box and a variety of shrubs, indigenous ferns and ti-tree. J. J. Miller had the area cleared and drained and used it to train trotting horses for many years.

Around 1912 John Maguire bought 50 acres of land once owned by J. J. Miller which included what is now Batterham Park. Also, at this time three young male members of the Batterham family, who had recently been orphaned, went to live with Mr and Mrs John Maguire as foster children. Each of the three Batterham boys served in the Army during the First World War and on returning the youngest, Rowley, married, and continued to work for John Maguire; he bought the 50 acres from John Maguire a short time later.

John Maguire was the father of Don Maguire, a well known member of The Basin community. John was born in Glenbogle, Scotland and arrived in Melbourne as an infant. At the age of 13 he started work with the Dobson family and later worked for James Griffiths. After his marriage in 1913, he became a farmer. A track through his property was the only way of reaching Ferntree Gully at the time.

In 1927, Boronia Church of Christ formed a cricket team, and Rowley, who was a member, offered his bottom paddock as their home ground. The efforts of several working bees saw a lysterfield sand wicket constructed and this was used continuously until the outbreak of war in 1939.

After the war the Church of Christ continued to use the lower paddock as a member of the newly formed Ferntree Gully and District Cricket Association.

In 1947, Rowley decided to subdivide his property and Don Maguire was instrumental in having the Shire of Ferntree Gully purchase a 12 ½ acre area, which is now Batterham Reserve, to be used as a sporting development site.

Fergus Chandler was approached by the Committee of Management to submit a landscape design for the entire area. Fergus did this free of charge, complete with a tree planting program. His design formed the basis for the layout of the Reserve which we see today.

In early 1951, the Boronia Church of Christ were told by the Ferntree Gully and District Cricket Association to construct a concrete pitch

to conform to match standards. It was decided to clear the orchard to the South of the lower ground and lay the pitch on the new oval. This was done, and this ground was used for the 1951-1952 Cricket season.

The Basin Football Club began using the Reserve in 1948 after the proposed site of Wicks Reserve proved unsuitable. South West of the lower oval (beside the dam from which the football was frequently retrieved) was a bark and paling hut built by a working bee. This was used for the first two or three seasons and was supplemented by a tent supplied by Arthur Cooper.

Later on, the Reserve had a need for club rooms for the sporting bodies which used the facility and so Jack Wallace organised plans and a pavilion was built on the southern side of the reserve midway between the two ovals.

This “*tin shed*” served for many years until a new brick pavilion was opened in 1979. The new pavilion was opened by the Mayor of Knox Cr. Marie Wallace and Mrs Batterham, widow of Rowley. Three of her daughters were also present. The building was named The D P Maguire Pavilion in recognition of Don Maguire’s contribution as a member of the reserve committee for more than 33 years. In 1990 a new brick storeroom and scoreboard were opened and named in honour of Arthur Cooper who had served the reserve committee for more than forty years.

In 1960, an area towards Millers Road was levelled and covered with crushed rock and salamander and was used for some years for Basketball. An even greater need for Tennis Courts arose however and it was decided that as the interest in Basketball had waned, the area would be used to construct two tennis courts. The Batterham Tennis Club was formed and has used the facilities ever since.

Other improvements to the facilities at the reserve include the installation of floodlights to assist with night football training and the total reconstruction of the lower oval to transform it into a high standard ground. This reconstruction included a new boundary fence containing a reticulated water system for summer watering. A program for the planting of ornamental and other trees to Fergus Chandler’s original plan greatly enhanced the parkland effect of the reserve.

The sporting facilities of the reserve are heav-

ily used, particularly the ovals, with not only The Basin teams using them, but also local schools and social groups booking them when they are available.

The reserve is owned by Knox Council and users pay rent.

In 2018, the local owners of the renowned Coma Gardens estate in The Basin, George and Pat Hetrel, donated \$1 million towards upgrading the facilities at the reserve. Together with \$150,000 from the Australian Government, \$25,000 from The Basin Football Club and \$25,000 from the Knox Council, the upgrades will cope with the massive increase in numbers, particularly junior and female football.

In summary, the upgrades were:

- **New changing facility.** To cater for increased participation, particularly in women’s sport.
- **Change rooms extension.** To accommodate girls and women.
- **New flood lighting.** Relocation of lights from main oval to top oval.
- **Cricket nets.** Replacement of existing nets to multipurpose curtain-like nets.
- **New pathways.** All-ability footpaths circling the ovals.

Batterham Reserve has come a long way from the days when Don Maguire would use his draught horses to mow the lower oval before cricket matches. The decision by the old Ferntree Gully Council to purchase the land for future development of sporting facilities has certainly been vindicated.

## Mortiboy Reserve

Mortiboy Reserve is situated on the corner of Stewart Street and Augusta Road and is named in memory of Mr Ted Mortiboy who originally owned the land the reserve is situated on. The land for Mortiboy Reserve was purchased from Ted Mortiboy by the Knox Council in the mid 1970’s.

Ted, a keen scouter, bought 4 blocks of land in Stuart Street in the 1920’s and often brought his troop, the 6th Malvern Scouts, there for weekend camps. A bunkhouse was built and many a pleasant weekend enjoyed. Camp fire “*sing-songs*”, and the appearance of “*The Ghost of Sas-safra*s” on initiation nights were features of these outings.

## Mortiboy Reserve

---

Ted and his scouts rushed to the scene of the first Boronia level crossing accident on 27 April 1926 to render assistance to the injured survivors of that gory affair. A plaque on Mortiboy reserve commemorates the efforts of the scouts stating:

*“DEDICATED TO THE 6TH MALVERN SCOUT GROUP, AWARDED THE MEDAL OF MERIT FOR THEIR RESCUE WORK AT THE BORONIA RAILWAY CROSSING TRAIN CRASH IN 1926”*

Praise also came from the Governor (and chief scout) of NSW.

In later years, the bunkhouse on the property was loaned to 1st The Basin Scouters as a meeting place. This facility greatly assisted group planning and training in those early days. It is unknown what became of the bunkhouse.

In 1949, Ted became the proprietor of the Wine Saloon on Mountain Highway, Bayswater.

Ted was once President of The Basin Progress Association and once stood for Ferntree Gully Council against Brigadier Inglis of the Salvation Army, but as Ted explained, the “Devil drink” (he was by then wine saloon proprietor) had little chance against the Salvation Army.

The reserve once had a circle of pine trees, each one having been planted as a seedling by a scout on being awarded his Patrol Leaders stripes. In 2017, due to the pine trees impacting on power lines, the council replaced some with native plants.

Mortiboy Reserve is relatively small and undeveloped.

## Grumont Reserve

Grumont Reserve is situated at the end of Stanley Street. It was created in 1974 when the Goodwin Estate was established.

The name “*Grumont*” is in recognition of George Grumont, a resident of The Basin for over 60 years who contributed much to the development of the area.

George arrived in The Basin in 1911 with his parents and older sister. His father took up the position as gardener at Ferndale. George was heavily involved in many local activities including The Basin Tennis Club, The Basin Badminton Club and The Basin Progress Association.

## Gravenstein Reserve

Gravenstein Reserve is situated on Gravenstein Crescent. It was created in 1974 when the Goodwin Estate was established in the area once used as an apple orchard. The name “*Gravenstein*” follows the naming of areas in the estate after types of apples.

The reserve is relatively undeveloped, but is well used.

## The Triangle

The area of land known as “*The Triangle*” is the land bounded by Forest Road, Mountain Highway and Church Street. It is so named because its shape is an approximate triangle. It was part of a subdivision in the early 1920’s as part of Chandler’s Hill Estate and a few homes and shops were built on the allotments created. The Basin Progress Association fought for many years to have this area declared and converted to a “*passive park*”.

Development of The Triangle is detailed in Chapter 8 – Voluntary Organisations.

## Sources of Information

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- Boronia & The Basin Community News for information on the Sword-grass Brown Butterfly.
- Newsletter of the Sword-grass Brown Butterfly Project.
- Knox Council for information on the bio-infiltration system.





**George and Pat Hetrel donate \$1 million to transform Batterham Reserve**

A couple's lifetime of generosity has culminated in a \$1 million gift to The Basin community. Local owners of the renowned Como Gardens estate in The Basin, George and Pat Hetrel, have just provided a cheque to Knox City Council to transform nearby Batterham Reserve into a landmark sports and leisure precinct.

Knox Mayor John Mortimore has praised the couple for their "incredible generosity" and love for the community. "I'm still trying to believe it!" Mayor Mortimore said. "I'd been speaking with them over recent weeks as they prepared to make the donation, and can't wait to see it put to good use."

"While I'm still astounded, it's so typical of George and Pat to do something special to help the local community." Not only have George and Pat provided this outstandingly generous financial support, they are the driving force behind many of the improvements that will now take place at the Reserve.

"The timing is great," he added. "Right now, the Batterham clubs are in desperate need of more facilities to cope with the massive increase in numbers, particularly junior and female teams."

**Generous 'for years'**

"George and Pat have been doing this sort of thing for years," he said. "Through their Open Days and Como Gardens they have supported such vital groups as St John Ambulance, the State Emergency Service and The Basin Fire Brigade."

The cheque was presented to the Mayor in private during recent weeks, so that staff could safely deposit the gift and immediately plan for its use.

"Not one cent will be wasted," the Mayor added. "In fact, our teams are working to deliver specific ideas for improving this much-loved facility at Batterham Reserve."

"For example, improving facilities for the significant growth in women's sport is behind the change rooms extension."

**Summary of works planned**

**New changing facility:** Matching gift funding for new changing facility to cater for increased participation, especially women's sport \$218,500

**Change rooms extension:** New & better facilities to accommodate girls and women at Batterham \$220,000

**New flood lighting:** Relocation of existing flood lighting from main oval to top oval \$75,000

**Cricket nets:** Replacement of existing cricket nets so that new multipurpose curtain-like nets can accommodate cricket and other sports \$250,000

**New pathways:** Adding in a new all-ability footpath network around both ovals \$235,000

**Total Estimate of Cost \$998,500**

**Perfect Timing**

The timing for the enhancement works is perfect, the Mayor explained when presenting a certificate of appreciation to George and Pat Hetrel at Council's 28 May Ordinary Meeting.

"We have just started replacing the existing floodlight towers at Batterham Reserve's main oval with towers that can provide an enhanced coverage of light across the oval," the Mayor explained.

"That was because of another couple of generous contributions made by both The Basin Football Club for \$25,000, and the Australian Government for \$150,000." Knox City Council contributed \$25,000 from its 2017-18 Budget for the works.

Pat and George's gift means that the existing floodlights can be moved to the second oval at the same time - which will mean that this facility can be used for junior and senior training throughout the winter months.

"Now, with the money to be able to do additional works, this whole precinct is effectively getting a facelift that will make it one of the best facilities in the City of Knox," the Mayor said.

**Special thanks from clubs**

A special combined clubs thankyou announcement was held last week on Thursday 24 May to allow members, players and supporters to meet George and Pat Hetrel and show their appreciation.

Representing the local clubs was Matt Young, President of The Basin Junior Football Club, who praised the Hetrels for being such humble and community-minded individuals. Mr Young said the massive growth in numbers experienced by clubs using the Reserve would enable plans for better facilities to be fulfilled. "The dream is about to become reality!" he said.

Also present at the 24 May event was President of The Basin Cricket Club, Steve Porch, and President of The Basin Football and Netball Clubs, Alex Winters.

**The Basin John Wicks Memorial Park**

The new committee of the John Wicks Memorial Park, who have been in office for six months have worked wonders and the area has been vastly improved.

The ground which was waterlogged, covered with the stumps of huge trees and overgrown with ti-tree and scrub has been cleared, thanks to generous donors and active working bees and is now ready to be sown with grass in the early Autumn.

The committee plans further amenities which will add to the pleasure and comfort of all players and visitors.

The committee is anxious to sustain interest in this beautiful park which is situated at the foot of Mount Dandenong in a delightful position. They invite residents to visit the park and help with donations and labour. The energetic secretary of the committee is Mr L. Greenwall of Forest Road, The Basin.

**Basin Recreation Reserve**

The Basin Recreation ground is taking shape and is just about ready for the grader.

However, there is still a little work to be done particularly in burning out a few stumps, and if possible a working bee could be formed it would reduce the time lag considerably and enable the Recreation committee to put its many plans into effect.

Volunteers can contact the secretary of the committee.

A dance will be held at Progress Hall, September 13, a novelty monte carlo, prizes to consist of poultry.

The executive of this reserve would ask all young men and women of the district to support this dance, much depends on the finance as to whether cricket will be played Support your local dance. Art Franklin's Band will be playing.

The Women's Committee are working hard for the young men and women, in return help them with this dance.

**Beauty and the Beasts...**

**It's time to get the deviants and dealers out of our lovely Wicks Reserve.**

The beauty and serenity of our Wicks Reserve has once again been compromised by deviants looking in the wrong places to satisfy their urges, be they physical or chemical. Coming on top of a serious problem with the toilets for a recently picnicking family group, the unedifying spectacle of various deviants hanging around with no care for anything but the isolation and solitude to indulge their desires is dragging this lovely bush park down to the standard we rescued it from about eight years ago.

Next week I'm meeting with Boronia Police and Knox Council officers to begin work on a strategy to rescue our lovely reserve and return it to its rightful owners, meaning all of us. This is a place to enjoy the bush, let the kids play, get together with friends and, above all, feel safe. As our campaign gathers momentum I'll be keeping you all informed of our moves and progress.

*John Mortimore.*





## Chapter 14 The Basin Scouts and Guides

### Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">The Basin Scouts and Guides</a> .....                                    | 315 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....  | 316 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Scouts and Cubs</a> .....                                      | 317 |
| <a href="#">The Basin Guides and Brownies</a> .....                                  | 321 |
| <a href="#">Sources of Information</a> .....   | 322 |
| <a href="#">More Information Required</a> .....                                      | 322 |
| <a href="#">Newspaper Clippings</a> .....  | 323 |
| <a href="#">Appendixes</a> .....   | 324 |
| <a href="#">Leaders The Basin Scouts (1<sup>st</sup> &amp; 2<sup>nd</sup>)</a> ..... | 324 |
| <a href="#">Leaders The Basin Cubs</a> .....   | 324 |
| <a href="#">Leaders The Basin Venturers</a> .....                                    | 324 |
| <a href="#">1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Queen Scouts</a> .....                          | 324 |
| <a href="#">1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Promise Challenge</a> .....                     | 324 |
| <a href="#">1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Grey Wolf Award</a> .....                       | 324 |
| <a href="#">Leaders 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Guides</a> .....                        | 325 |
| <a href="#">Leaders 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Brownies</a> .....                      | 325 |
| <a href="#">Leaders 2<sup>nd</sup> The Basin Brownies</a> .....                      | 325 |
| <a href="#">Leaders 3<sup>rd</sup> The Basin Brownies</a> .....                      | 325 |
| <a href="#">District Commissioners</a> .....   | 325 |

## Summary

---

### Summary

In 1957, the Ferntree Gully District Association sponsored a closed Scout Troop operating at the Salvation Army Home in The Basin. This group was called 2nd The Basin because scouting rules would not allow for a closed group to be designated "1st".

The appearance of uniformed scouts in The Basin evoked enough interest to form an "open" 1st The Basin Group. The first meeting was held in April 1958 at a garage on the property of Mr. and Mrs. Taudevin at 26 Augusta Road.

Over the years, accommodation included various garages until the Presbyterian Church building in Forest Road was purchased in 1964. When this burnt down in 1972, St. Mary's Church Hall, The Basin Progress Hall and The Basin Special School Gym were all used at times. In 1988, after many years of searching and controversy, a new custom tailored hall was opened on The Triangle using mostly voluntary labour.

The first Guide and Brownies groups in The Basin were formed at public meeting held in April 1964. The first Guide company and Brownie pack began operation later that year.

The Scouts and Guides used the same accommodation and when the new hall was opened in 1988, they both also used the facility for a while but later the Guides moved to a hall in Boronia.

#### **Distinguished Resident**

##### **Bill Major**

After moving to The Basin in 1973, Bill Major was involved with nearly every community group in The Basin. President of The Basin Primary School Committee, Member of the Wicks Reserve Committee, President of the Doongalla Pony Club, Co-ordinator of The Basin Primary School Centenary Celebrations and Scout Group Leader were some of Bill's more formal involvements. In between these commitments he made time for Basketball, St. Mary's Church, Brownies, Kindergarten and other interests outside The Basin. A versatile man indeed!

Bill contributed enormously to The Basin community and had the continual support of his family. They watched him depart at night to attend unending meetings; weekends involved in maintenance projects and opened their home for fund-raising social events on many occasions.

Bill was the winner from his community efforts; he gained many friends that he knew would see him through the good and bad times; he had a social and enjoyable life and every good turn he did was repaid many times over.

## The Basin Scouts and Cubs

The story of 1st The Basin Scout troop would not be complete without mention of two earlier Scouting events connected with The Basin.

The first of these was the use of a property on the corner of Augusta Road and Stewart Street, in the 1930's, by scouts from the 6th Malvern troop, under the leadership of Ted Mortiboy. This property is now known as Mortiboy Reserve. It was purchased by the council from Ted Mortiboy in the middle 1970's. On the property is a circle of pine trees, each one having been planted as a seedling by a scout on being awarded his Patrol Leaders stripes. In later years the house on the property was loaned to 1st The Basin Scouters as a meeting place. This facility greatly assisted group planning and training in those early days.

The other event which played an important and more direct role in the formation of 1st The Basin was the sponsorship of a Scout Group, 2nd The Basin, at the Salvation Army's Bayswater Boys Home by the Ferntree Gully District Association in 1957. This group was called 2nd The Basin because scouting rules would not allow for a closed group to be designated "1st". The Salvation Army group was initially run by a number of Scouters from the Ferntree Gully District, until Councillor Guy Turner obtained the services of Des Smith, who officially became Scout Master on 1st December 1957. He served in this capacity until 1st October 1958.

The appearance of uniformed scouts in The Basin evoked interest from several parents who asked that their sons be allowed to join. This was not possible as 2nd The Basin was a closed group. However, interest grew, and it was decided at a public meeting to form an "open" 1st The Basin Group. Under the guidance of District Commissioner O. E. Gepp and District Scoutmaster Jim "Silver" Billinghamurst, 1st The Basin was formed. Des Smith agreed to take the job of Group Scout-

master until another Scouter could be found.

Red and green were chosen for the Group colours to match the Eastern Rosella colours which were common in the district. The original Rosella scarf badges were all hand embroidered by Mrs Riverans who lived on Mountain Highway. The District emblem at the time was a silver bracken fern frond on a black background. See the insert on page 319 for information on the badge.

The first meeting of the Scouts and Cubs was held in April 1958 at a garage on the property of Mr. and Mrs. Taudevin at 26 Augusta Road. Scouts and Cubs met on the same day as this was the only time that the garage was available. Furniture consisted of a chair and a packing case.

The first cub pack met under the leadership of Marj Woollard who was the first Akela. Another Scouter was found for the Salvation Army Group and Des Smith transferred his warrant permanently to 1st The Basin on 1st October 1958. The Group was extremely fortunate in its early days to have the services of leaders of the calibre of Marj Woollard and Des Smith.

The garage in Augusta Road soon became too small as numbers grew and a new meeting place was found in a larger garage at the rear of Howe's Greengrocer shop in Forest Road. This shop later became the Forest Lodge Restaurant and in 2020 is The Acorn on Forest. This garage was available at any time, so the Scouts and Cubs were able to meet on different days. Conditions were still fairly primitive, but enthusiasm did not dim. The floor of the garage was red scoria which after some vigorous activity caused a red smog to fill the air.

A parents committee was formed and held regular meetings in the "Scout Hall". A number of fund-raising activities were held, and although money was urgently required for equipment and a Scout Hall, the helping of others was not forgotten. A special activity raised a substantial sum of money to assist The Basin Fire Brigade purchase a new vehicle.

In December 1960, David Rickard and Wayne Watson attended the Pan Pacific Jamboree at Lansdowne in NSW.

Councillor Guy Turner was actively working in the Ferntree Gully Council to obtain a site for the erection of a hall. Two sites were under dis-

### The Plastic Pigs

One of the fund-raising efforts in the late 1950's involved the sale of large plastic piggy banks. Mrs Beasley, of The Basin-Olinda Road, collected them from a friendly manufacturer in Moorabbin. One large collection filled the rear of her car and any sudden braking treated the driver to a shower of pigs, much to the amusement of other motorists.



## The Basin Scouts and Cubs

---

cussion, Wicks Memorial Reserve and land in Conyers Street at the rear of the Health Centre. Mr. "Wally" Beazley produced a design of a hexagonal shaped hall for consideration. It was decided to name the future hall "*The Guy Turner Memorial Scout Hall*", but when it was discovered that donations to the building fund were not claimable as a tax deduction, the name of the proposed building was changed to "*Guy Turner (War Memorial) Scout Hall*" as tax deductions were allowable for war memorial buildings.

Whilst still at Howe's garage, the first Summer camp was held at Butterfield Flat, near Monbulk. The Salvation Army provided a truck for transport.

David Rickard became the Groups first, First Class Scout and consequently the first Troop Leader. Another first was the winning of the Eden Park Challenge Trophy, a competition open to Tenderfoot and Second Class Scouts only.

The Group soon outgrew the garage and bookings were obtained at The Basin Progress



**Back Row** Shirley Frost (Lieutenant), Anne-Marie Zaics, Lenise Easley, Sue Anderson (Captain)

**Middle Row** Janice Gould, Robyn Ritchie, Ann Shanks, Leonie Noone, Margaret Smith

**Front Row** Carol de Hass, Gabrielle McDonald

*The first Guide Company in The Basin 1964. Taken inside old Scout Hall in Church Street.*

*Photo courtesy Sue Anderson*

Hall. Steady growth continued in all sections of the Group and fund-raising became more adventurous. To mention a few; there was a supper dance, a Christmas bazaar and a mini gang show. Another event which originated at this time was the annual “*Midnight Hike*” from The Basin to the top of Mount Dandenong, via the SEC track. Few of the scouts from those early days will forget the adventurous “*Wide Games*” devised by Des Smith and played out on the moonlit paddocks of the Salvation Army.

The Group was offered, and purchased the Special State School gymnasium which stood in Liverpool Road with the idea of relocating it for use as a Scout Hall. The building proved impossible to move and the building was wrecked, and all usable material sold for a good profit.

Part of an oak sideboard once owned by John James Miller came into the possession of Des Smith who carved a shield from it. The shield was presented to the district as a Scout competition trophy. Challenged by a team from the Bayswater Troop for its possession, 1st The Basin successfully resisted the challenge and were the first to record their name on the shield.

A Senior Troop was formed with several of the Seniors assisting as instructors in the Cub

Pack and Scout Troop. The number of leaders had also increased with Des Smith as Group Scout Master, Marj Woollard as Lady Cub Master with assistants Mary McGillwray, Anne Revill, Audrey Foggitt and Lynda Smith. The Scoutmaster was Ken Gould with assistants Vernon Roy, David Rickard and Eric Lock was Senior Scout Leader with assistants Tom Bedohazy and Terry Elliot. In 1963 the troop was renamed the 5th Knox.

A Scout Hall became number one priority when the Group was unable to obtain enough bookings at The Progress Hall to accommodate the expanding organisation. The senior troop was meeting in Grange Road State School in Boronia. The Group also had a lease on some land at the rear of the The Basin Kindergarten, although this was relinquished in 1967. Several discussions were held with local and district Girl Guide leaders with a view to sharing a hall and fund raising. However, no agreement could be reached.

Around this time, the Elders of the Presbyterian Church which stood on the corner of Forest Road and Church Street made a decision to move to Boronia. Wishing that their vacated building would be put to a good use, they approached Des Smith with an offer of purchase. After some delicate discussions, the group, now numbering 42, purchased the Presbyterian Church building in Forest Road, and this became the 5th Knox Scout Hall.

The new hall seemed a prize. The building was in an elevated position facing down Forest Road and on freehold land that could only appreciate in value. However, a few problems became evident:

- The corner was busy as Church Street was a through way to and from Mountain Highway (in 2020, the through way is closed).
- The land sloped and was not ideal for outdoor activities.
- There was a laneway beside the property connecting Forest Road to View Road and it was not fenced which could mean considerable fencing cost.

In January 1965 Ken Gould took over as Scoutmaster. Staunch committee members over these years included Mesdames Watson, Keable, Brown and Messrs. Wilder, Watson, Foley, Churchland and Keable.

#### ***Story of the Fern Tree Gully District Badge***

The District Badge that is worn by all Scouts and Cubs is a symbol not only of the fern glades that abound in our district, but of the Boy Scout Movement.

On close study, you will notice that the frond is not fully grown. Hence, anything that is not fully grown must have movement. As the brotherhood of Scouts is always growing, it must always be known as a movement.

It is essential that every solid construction must have a strong foundation; the fern stem proves itself here as it will not shed its leaves even in death. The leaves themselves also depict the older and younger members of our brotherhood. The lower leaves depict the Scouters who train the boys in the arts of scouting, the slight curl in this leaf denoting that a Scouter has a chance to grow (not upwardly or outwardly as some do) and that he can improve his knowledge by attending his training course. As we move up the stem we have Rovers seeking to further their knowledge on one side. We move further up and find the Senior Scouts are doing likewise on both sides. Then on to the Boy Scouts, to whom our founder Lord Baden Powell dedicated the movement.

At the top we have the bud, signifying the Wolf Cubs who are looking to all those before them for survival in this wonderful movement. The partly opened bud being the promise of the future; truly the Scouts of tomorrow.

## The Basin Scouts and Cubs

---

Phil Molesworth took over as Scoutmaster in 1966 after Ken Gould left leaving Vernon Roy in charge. At the time, Phil lived in Thornbury and commuted to The Basin from there. Phil stayed until September 1967 when he was conscripted. Phil was discharged in December 1967 and in January 1968 moved to The Basin. Imagine his surprise when the The Basin Scout Troop came to his home and asked him to return as they had no scout leader. Phil stayed until mid-1971 and was instrumental in assisting John Maas gain his Queen Scout, the first for The Basin Troop.

In 1971, a brick extension to the Hall was completed. Shortly after this in 1972 the Hall was burnt down under suspicious circumstances. A large amount of gear and records were also lost. Luckily, the hall was insured with the Scout Association although the group had difficulty obtaining money from the Association for the Hall in-

surance.

The loss of the Hall was a blow to the group and for a while fund-raising was at an all time high. The community was sympathetic to the group and a large amount of money was raised. Thought was given to rebuilding the Hall on the same site, but the site was not really a suitable place for a Scout Hall and the Council would not provide a permit to rebuild on the site. Section meetings were held at St. Mary's Hall for about one year and later at The Basin Special School Gym until the new hall was built. Without a permanent storage area gear was stored with various families and at the above two venues.

In 1978 the troop name was changed back to 1st The Basin. This was in line with a new policy to name troops according to their district and gives more identity to the name.

In 1979 a Ladies Auxiliary was formed. In



*Back Row L-R Loraine Jackson, Alice Kingma, Lynette Whittleston, Barbara Cartmel  
Front Row L-R Vivian Kirkam, Wendy Frost, Lynda Watson, Mandy Noone  
The first Brownie Pack in The Basin 1964. Taken outside the old Scout Hall in Church Street.  
Photo courtesy Sue Anderson.*



this year three members - Scott Brennan, Glenn Butcher and Ian Winkworth attended the 12th Australian Jamboree. In 1982, Mark Ray, Simon Major and Stuart Laird attended the Jamboree at Collingwood Park, Ipswich. Queensland.

In 1983, 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin won every competition in the District and the 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Venturer unit was formed. In 1985, Stuart Dorwood, Matthew Major, Matthew Kelly, Karl Meerten and Stuart Blegg attended the Jamboree at Cataract Park. NSW.

Some committee representatives over the years 1971-1985 include Goodman, Winkworth, Aroin, Hacking, Heard, Williams, Newman, Bell, Tomlinson, Wood, Brennan, Bloomer, Bettens, Major, Butcher, Short, Moorfoot, Spiteri, Coxhill, Hudson and Whalan.

After the loss of the hall, the Troop searched for another site. Sites offered by the Council included The George Grumont Reserve (rejected by community) and Batterham and Wicks Reserves (rejected by the troop as unsuitable). In 1980, Knox Council offered land on The Triangle.

Over the next few years, many plans were considered for a new Hall. The Basin Progress Association was against having a Scout Hall on The Triangle as they claimed they had an agreement with The City of Knox that use of land on The Triangle be restricted to "*passive park*" although it seems that this "*agreement*" was not in writing. Thereafter ensued a public debate between the Scout Troop community and the Progress Association. At one stage the Scout Troop even had a publicity caravan in the Service Station in the main street. Eventually, Knox Council decreed that the site be used for a Scout Hall.

In 1984, a building committee was formed consisting of Irene Major, Ron Short, Gus Pearl, Alan McIntyre, Ian Dorwood and Paul Navarro. Irene Major took on the task of building co-ordinator. A permit was obtained, and building commenced. The building was financed by the insurance from the old Hall, sale of land (old Hall site) and funds raised (approximately \$40,000 in total). Except for bricklaying, the hall was built entirely by voluntary labour with special assistance from Ian Dorwood.

In 1987, the Rotary Club of Boronia fitted the roof to the hall. Internal work was completed, and a certificate of occupancy granted.

In 1988 the hall was finished and the hall was officially opened by members of the troop in front of an entourage of community members and local dignitaries. A 30<sup>th</sup> birthday party was held at the same time to commemorate 30 years of the group. The hall was also used by The Basin Guides and Brownies for a time but they later moved to a hall in Boronia.

In 1988, Matthew Hellier, Luke Hellier, Jason Spiteri, Robert Elery, Ben McManus and Paul Lowe attended the Jamboree at Adelaide.

Group leaders since 1973 have been John Brennan, David Aroin, Stewart Tomlinson, Bill Spiteri, Bill Major and Phillip Ball.

Queen Scouts are listed in the Appendixes.

Other major awards over the years are the Premier Scout Award to James Aroin in 1998 and to Timothy Evans in 2000. The Adventurer Cord to James Aroin in 1998 and the Medallion Award to Kelsey Campbell in 2012. David Aroin was awarded the Silver Wattle in 1998 as Group Leader.

### The Basin Guides and Brownies

The first Guide company functioning in The Basin appears to have been in the 1920's but there is no evidence that the company was officially registered.

Prior to 1964, Basin girls of Brownie or Guide age had a wait of up to two years to join the Boronia pack.

On 28<sup>th</sup> July 1964, a public meeting was held in The Basin Progress Hall to propose forming a Guide association in The Basin. The response was overwhelming, and an association was formed with Mrs. Cartmel President, Mrs. Pritchett Secretary and Mrs. Kirkham Treasurer. The association was registered on 14<sup>th</sup> August 1964. These then became the executive of the first Guides and Brownies based in The Basin.

The 1<sup>st</sup> Basin Brownies pack of eight girls commenced on 18<sup>th</sup> September 1964 under Mrs. R. C. Brown (Brown Owl) and Mrs. Brenda Jackson (Tawny Owl). The pack was registered on 12<sup>th</sup> March 1965. The girls in this first pack were Lorraine Jackson, Alice Kingma, Lynette Whittleston, Barbara Cartmel, Vivian Kirkham, Wendy Frost, Elynda Watson and Mandy Noone (see photo on page 320).

A second pack of 6 was registered on 21<sup>st</sup>

## The Basin Guides and Brownies

---

September 1978 and commenced on 23<sup>rd</sup> September 1978. Leaders were Marilyn Simonsen and Alida Van Dongen. The second pack joined with first pack some years later.

A third pack of 6 commenced on 10<sup>th</sup> September 1980 and was registered on 20<sup>th</sup> October 1980. Leaders were Mrs J. R. Hudson and Mrs A. Goodwin.

A cub leader of note is Dianne Aroin who served for 20 years before retiring in 1995.

The guide company of nine girls commenced on 26<sup>th</sup> October 1964 with leaders Sue Anderson (Captain) and Mrs. Shirley Frost (Lieutenant). The company was registered on 21<sup>st</sup> December 1964. The girls in this first company were Anne-Marie Zaicz, Lenise Easley, Janice Gould, Robyn Ritchie, Ann Shanks, Leonie Noone, Margaret Smith, Carol De Haas and Gabrielle McDonald (see photo on page 318).

The 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Gumnut Guide Unit was registered and commenced operation on 8<sup>th</sup> October 1993 with leaders Mrs Margaret Jones and Miss Meagan Shepherd

Cassandra Aroin was the first 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Guides to receive the Baden Powell award in September 1994.

The Marinda Ranger Guide Unit was registered on the 12<sup>th</sup> May 2009 with leader Kiri Ratcliffe

Special mention must be made of the service given to The Basin Guide Company by Sue Anderson. She was the first Guide leader in The Basin and was with the company for a total of fifteen years.

### Sources of Information

- “The Basin Centenary booklet” by Ron Ikin.
- “Fire on the Hill, Flowers on the Valley” by Rick Coxhill.
- Current and former residents. Sheila Stancombe for Guide and Brownie information, Des Smith, David Rickard, Phil Molesworth and David Aroin for Scout and Cub information, Sue Anderson for early Guide & Brownie photos.
- Scouts Victoria and Guides Victoria websites and staff.

### More Information Required

- 1) Update Queen Scouts list.
- 2) List of Queen Guides.
- 3) Update and new leaders Guides & Brownies.
- 4) Update Scout & Cub leaders since beginning with dates.
- 5) Any other major awards to Scouts, Cubs, Guides, Brownies.
- 6) Photos of first Scouts/Cub troops with names.
- 7) Future plans for hall on The Triangle.
- 8) Major activities 1992 – 2019.

# Scouts forced out

Scouts are being forced out of The Basin after 23 years because they don't have a home.

After eight frustrating years of trying to get a hall, the 1st Basin Scout Group has come to the end of its resources.

"We will either shut the scouts' down altogether or move from the area," said the group leader, Mr. Stuart Tomlinson.

Either way there will be no more scouting in The Basin.

Mr Tomlinson said morale in the 1st Basin Scouts is very low. "We have gone to the leaders, parents and boys so many times asking them to get enthusiastic and involved about a new home and each time it's fallen through."

"We are faced with losing many of our leaders. They have said if we don't have a final offer on a site by our annual meeting in March, they will drop out."

"It was a bitter and disappointed Mr. Tomlinson who told the history of the scout's long fight to stay in The Basin."

"We originally had our own hall at the corner of Forest Rd and Church St, but that burnt down in 1971 and we couldn't get a permit to rebuild on that site."

He said the scouts were offered the choice of several sites by Knox Council over the next few years but they always fell through.

"It's normal for local councils to provide the land for scout halls," he said. "We have had the money for a hall for the past three years, we just can't get the land."

Finally council offered the scouts a site at The Basin Triangle where The Basin Elderly Citizens Club and The Basin Progress Association are situated.

"We just wanted a little part of that," Mr Tomlinson said. "But we heard the progress association was upset about our plans."

"We arranged a meeting with them to put our side of the story and hear their objections."

"Our people and I went turned up to the meeting and the chairman said there weren't enough people to form a quorum, but he held an unofficial meeting so we could put our case forward."

"We understood the association fully supported us and indicated they would support us."

"However, we then found the progress association had written to the council objecting to us."

Mr Tomlinson said the scouts had been supported by Cr Hurle Brown in their search for land.

"At the last council meeting before Christmas a motion was put forward that we be offered the site at The Basin Triangle, but Cr White gave notice of a rescission motion."

The rescission motion was withdrawn at last week's council meeting and will be discussed at council's March meeting.

"The city has got to make up its mind by its next meeting (March 21)," said Mr Lupton. "It has got to give the scouts a definite answer as to whether they can continue to operate in The Basin."

Cr Lupton said council had offered the scouts the use of a pavilion at three different reserves: Wicks Reserve, Gilbert Reserve and George Grummet Reserve.

He said in each case the committee of management had turned down the scouts' request for facilities.

"It is a bid to keep the scouts at The Basin and please the leaders," Cr Lupton has offered them a site on the corner of Army Rd and Market St, Borneo.

"It's out of The Basin but at least it's a site," he said.



## 10 YEAR AWARD

Mrs Sue Anderson of The Basin has been awarded a long-service ribbon for 10 years with the guides.

● Mrs Sue Anderson of The Basin, with daughters Helen (left) and Penny, after the 10 years service award.

"I get as much from the Browns as my kids do. It is a good hobby," she said.

Mrs Anderson's first Basin guide pack had six girls. It has grown to 18 girls in the guide pack with an additional three brownie packs each with 18 girls.

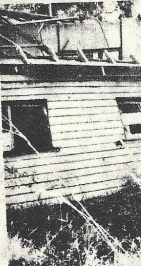
Mrs Anderson, who interrupted 10 years service to have a family, started with a pack in Yarraville, and took her promise as a guide in 1955.

After having a break from the movement to raise her family she got back into the action in 1977 and became a leader of the one The Basin brownie packs.

She joined the leaders ranks in 1982 becoming an assistant leader with the third East Ringwood guide company. In 1964 she started a guide company at The Basin.

Her eight-year-old daughter, Helen, is a member of the pack, and her elder daughter Penny, is a guide.

## BURNT - OUT SCOUTS PLANNING FETE



The 5th Knox Scout Group will hold a carnival and fete at Maguire Park, Borneo, from 9am to 5pm on July 20 to raise funds to rebuild their scout hall which was recently destroyed by fire.

Among the many attractions are a Ferris Wheel, a Mousetrap, a trampoline, books, comics, balloons and plant sale as well as a White Elephant Jumble Sale.

There will be a decorated hike competition with two attractive prizes, one for the winning boys and one for the best girl's hike.

Everyone can enter this competition and the entry fee is only 25c payable on the day and judging will start at 12 noon at the carnival.

The committee is negotiating further attractions including a judo demonstration, mini train and dogleg car.

Refreshments will also

be available with hamburgers, hot dogs, fairy-floss, tea, coffee, soft drinks, cakes, lollies etc.

Unlike major disasters, where publicity and public support is plentiful, all fund-raising in this case is done the hard way. The committee is still seeking further help with some of their stalls. Donations of any kind are most welcome.

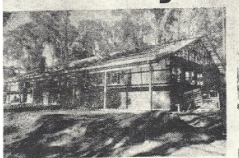
By donating it to the jumble sale you may well

not only support the rebuilding of the scout-hall but you also make another happy buyer.

Any further information is available from the committee members by ringing one of the following numbers: Mrs Pat Lawson (Secretary) 762 2775, Mrs Joan Morse 231 1119, Mrs Francis Bell 729 9137, or Eris Tjebkin (President) 231 2271.

Our photo shows section of the fire-damaged hall.

## Rotary ra



● The Basin Scout Hall... waiting for a roof.

● Borneo Rotarians Geoff Spencer, Robert Arnfield, Ted Gibson, Doug Lee and Neville Sanders hard at work giving the scouts a roof over their heads.

The Basin's first scout group now has a roof over its head, thanks to a weekend of hard work by members of the Rotary and Rotaract clubs of Borneo.

Parents and friends of the scouts have been battling for more than a year to build a new hall to replace one which burned down in October 1974.

With about \$40,000 and a lot of voluntary work, the new brick hall had been built up by a series of working bees, to the stage where a roof was required.

A member of the building committee, Mrs Irene Major, said that until Rotary offered help, it appeared that the roof was a far-off dream.

"Without money to

pay for the labor costs involved in fitting our roof and with only a handful of parents to help, it seemed as if it would take at least three months to complete the task," Mrs Major said.

But just two days of solid work by Rotary saw the roof completed.

Mrs Major said the hall might now be ready for use by Christmas.

"It will be a welcome sight to all the people who have waited 12 years for a new home for the scout group," she said.

In the meantime, the scouts have been meeting at The Basin Primary School.

Mrs Major said that having no hall or base in all that time had not dampened the enthusiasm of the scouts.

"In 1983, the troop won every trophy it competed for in the district," she said.

"Now they will have a home for those trophies."

She thanked the Rotarians who gave up their time to help with the roof.

"We specially want to thank Roy Ritchie for selling Rotary about our plight," Tony Worley, Rotary president, for putting our case in his committee, and Graham Hayden, organizer, and his willing band of workers," Mrs Major said.

## Double reason to celebrate

THE BASIN Scout Group will celebrate its 30th anniversary year with the opening of a new hall.

The hall replaces a previous one burnt in the 1971 bushfires.

The 1st The Basin Scout Hall was built by volunteer labor with great help from the Borneo Rotary Club.

The building took three years of week-end and part-time work to complete.

All past scouts, leaders, friends and the public are invited to attend the opening on Saturday, May 28, at 2.30pm. The hall is at the corner of Forest Rd and Church St.



FROM left, The Basin scouts, David Killian, 10, Adam Small, 10, Dale Linaker, 9, and Aaron Gribble, rake in the leaves in preparation for the opening of the scout group's new hall on May 28.

## Appendixes

| <b>Leaders 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Scouts</b> |   |
|--|---|
| 1957 –<br>1967                                 | Desmond Smith, David Rickard, Ken Gould, John Brennan, Phillip Ball, Vernon Roy, Phil Molesworth, Thomas Bedohazy, James Billinghamurst, Frank Guy, Eric Lock                 |
| 1968 –<br>1977                                 | Phil Molesworth,  |
| 1978 –<br>1987                                 | David Aroin, Stewart Tomlinson, Bill Spiteri, Bill Major, Rodney Dux, Ian Laird, Christopher Lichfield-Bennet, Bill Major, Theresa Robertson, Bill Spiteri, Stewart Tomlinson |

| <b>Leaders 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Cub Scouts</b> |   |
|--|---|
| 1957 –<br>1967                                     | Vera Cass, Audrey Foggitt, Laraine Langdon, Laraine Petrie, Anne Revill, Woolard Marjorie   |
| 1968 –<br>1977                                     |   |
| 1978 –<br>1987                                     | Alena Beard, Edward Bettens, Jonathan Bloomer, Carol Brennan, Di-<br>anne Aroin, Graeme Hacking, Alison<br>Heard, Irene Major, Bill Major, Lance<br>Rechsteiner, Theresa Robertson, Ter-<br>ence Wade, Kathe Wood |

| <b>1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Promise Challenge (Joey Scouts)</b> |      |
|---|------|
| Skyla Eaton   | 2015 |
| Nicholas Cheetle  | 2015 |
| Cassandra Gordon  | 2016 |
| Cameron Park  | 2017 |

| <b>1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Queen Scouts</b> |      |
|--|------|
| John Maas                                    | 1968 |
| Jamie Butcher                                | 1981 |
| Glenn Butcher                                | 1984 |
| David Killian                                | 1995 |
| Timothy Goodall                              | 1999 |
| Justin Harzmeyer                             | 1999 |
| Rowan Evans                                  | 2001 |
| Paul Philips                                 | 2001 |
| James Aroin                                  | 2002 |

| <b>Leaders 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Venturers</b> |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1978 –<br>1987                                    | Bobete Clarkson, Carol Ray |

| <b>1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Grey Wolf Award (Cub Scouts)</b> |      |
|--|------|
| Charles De Castella  | 2012 |
| Shawn Mitchell   | 2012 |
| Alexander De Castella  | 2013 |
| Madeline Dell  | 2014 |
| Erika Gesthuizen   | 2014 |
| Kayden Nye   | 2014 |
| Kimberley Mitchell   | 2014 |
| Allanah Major  | 2015 |
| Edward (Ted) Chettle   | 2016 |
| Natasha Walton   | 2016 |
| Andrew Berezy  | 2016 |
| Patrick Knight   | 2017 |
| Amelia Grondman  | 2017 |
| Mckenzie Evered  | 2017 |
| Skyla Eaton  | 2017 |

| <b>Leaders 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Guides</b> |   |
|--|---|
| 1964   | Sue Anderson, Shirley Frost                             |
| 1966   | Shirley Frost, Ada Ellis, Camille Key, Jo Harper        |
| 1968   | Shirley Frost, Val Close                                |
| 1975   | Wendy Frost   |
| 1976   | Dorothy Kimber, Cath Newnham                            |
| 1977   | Sue Bosley, Dianne McCarthy                             |
| 1981   | Cath Warren, Kay Mann                                   |
| 1982 – 1992                                    | Eleanore Turner, Kay Mann, Beth Hartley, Dianne Rackman |

| <b>Leaders 2<sup>nd</sup> The Basin Brownies</b> |   |
|--|---|
| 1979   | Marilyn Simonsen, Alida Van Dongen, Sandra Lawrence                 |
| 1980   | Sandra Lawrence, Val Salmon   |
| 1982 – 1992                                      | Val Salmon, Leonie Bettens, Ria Cleven, Eileen Cromarty, Gayle Shaw |

| <b>Leaders 3<sup>rd</sup> The Basin Brownies</b> |   |
|--|---|
| 1981   | Lynda Hudson, Linda Goodwin   |
| 1983 – 1992                                      | Heather Anderson, Chris Hall, Trish Bishop, Sue Beney, Margaret Jones |

| <b>Leaders 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Brownies</b> |   |
|--|---|
| 1964   | Mrs R Brown, Brenda Jackson   |
| 1965 – 1973                                      | Brenda Jackson  |
| 1974   | Barbara Powesland, Mrs Killard  |
| 1975   | Claire Harman, Bridget Harman   |
| 1977 – 1988                                      | Anne, Hutnyk, Marie Pearson, Jean Hill, Heather Anderson, Corrie Forster, Nellie Klep, Loris Short, Glenys McCarthy |
| 1989   | Audrey Knight, Judy Corram  |

| <b>District Commissioners</b> |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1964                          | Mrs E. G. Downie                |
| 1965                          | L. Turnbull                     |
| 1968                          | Mrs Pat White                   |
| 1973                          | No DC                           |
| 1975                          | Pat Dryden                      |
| 1986                          | Nance Square (acting)           |
| 1977                          | Joan Huctable (acting)          |
| 1979                          | Sheila Stancombe                |
| 1983                          | Lil Mosselman                   |
| 1985                          | Val Salmon                      |
| 1991                          | Audrey Knight (District Leader) |



## Chapter 15 Timeline

### Table of Contents

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">Timeline</a> ..... | 327 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....  | 328 |
| <a href="#">Timeline</a> ..... | 329 |

## Summary

---

### **Summary**

This chapter lists in chronological order the important events that have occurred or will occur in and around The Basin.



**Timeline****1827**

- First recorded white visitor to the area now known as The Basin by W. H. Hovell.

**1838**

- Rev. James Clow takes up a Depasturing licence for “Corhanwarrabul” which includes an area in The Basin.
- David Dobson born in England.

**1839**

- Thomas Napier granted a Depasturing licence for a run near Wantirna.

**1840**

- Daniel Bunce travels through The Basin on route to exploring The Dandenongs.

**1842**

- Samuel Collier born

**1844**

- William Turner & family take up residence in Croydon.

**1847**

- William Turner and Margaret Killean married.
- Pre-emptive Right act passed.

**1848**

- Kate Chandler (nee Timewell) born,

**1849**

- Counties of Evelyn and Mornington proclaimed.

**1851**

- First house erected in The Basin by William Turner.
- First known white child born at The Basin (Louisa Turner).
- Devastating fires in Victoria known as “*Black Thursday*”.

**1852**

- Baron Von Mueller appointed Government Botanist to the State of Victoria

**1853**

- Baron Von Mueller establishes a camp on the creek flats near what later became William Chandler’s property.
- County of Bourke proclaimed.

**1854**

- David Dobson arrives in Melbourne

**1856**

- First election in Victoria for Upper and Lower Houses

**1857**

- Parish of Scoresby proclaimed in the County of Mornington.

**1860**

- William Turner & family leave The Basin.

**1862**

- Berwick Road District Board proclaimed.

**1864**

- Berwick Road District Board enlarged to include the Parish of Scoresby.

**1865**

- Samuel Collier marries Emma Britnell.

**1867**

- First freehold land (allotment A) in The Basin granted to William Watson.
- William Watson's land purchased by Emma Dorrington.
- David Dobson marries Mary Ann Lum.

**1868**

- First map by John Hardy showing “The Basin”.
- Berwick Road District Board becomes the Shire of Berwick.

**1869**

- Janet Russell marries Edmund Wicks.

**1872**

- William Hill granted title to allotment 63A in The Basin.
- David Dobson granted title to allotment 72A and purchases allotment A in The Basin.

**1875**

- Archibald Chandler born.
- “*Chandler Oak Tree*” planted.

**1877**

- State forest boundary altered.
- J. J. Miller granted title to allotment 71 in The Basin in The Basin.
- Wicks Homestead built.

**1878**

- Como, William and Kate Chandler’s second home, first occupied.
- F. W. Woodhouse granted title to allotment 72 in The Basin.

**1879**

- Petition prepared by David Dobson requesting a school in The Basin.
- J. J. Miller granted title to allotment 74 in The Basin.

## Timeline

---

### 1880

- First The Basin Primary School opened in Doongalla Road. Known as the Dandenong Range School.
- Edmund Wicks dies.

### 1881

- Jane Wicks granted title to allotment 75 in The Basin.
- Thomas Hodgson granted title to allotment 83.
- John Rosney granted title to allotment 82.

### 1882

- Rail line extended from Camberwell to Ringwood.
- First Church service in The Basin School in Doongalla Road.
- James Richards granted title to allotments 79 and 92.
- Margaret Jane Turner (nee Killean) dies.

### 1883

- William Turner marries Harlettie Louisa Groombridge

### 1884

- Education department officially recognises that the Dandenong Range School be now called The Basin State School No. 2329, North Scoresby.

### 1885

- Samuel Collier granted title to allotment 54.

### 1887

- John Barnes granted title to allotment 52A (house called Torwood erected there).

### 1888

- Melrose House, J. J. Miller's house built.
- James Griffiths granted title to allotment 87.
- Proposal for tramway from Bayswater to Olinda past The Basin.
- John Barnes granted title to allotment 60.
- George Bruce granted title to allotment 55.
- Jacob Schneider granted title to allotment 91.
- Richard and William Murphy granted titles to allotments 89 and 88 respectively.

### 1889

- Ferndale built.
- Fern Tree Gully Shire proclaimed. J. J. Miller first President.
- Rail line extended from Ringwood to Fern Tree Gully.
- Shire of Fern Tree Gully proclaimed.
- John Bruce granted title to allotment 56.
- George Bruce granted title to allotment 52.

### 1890

- First mail to The Basin carried by Archibald Chandler.

### 1891

- Sir Matthew Davies purchases allotments 52, 54, 55 and 56.
- Severe flood in The Basin which severely damages Fern Glen (Invermay) and the Chandler gardens.
- Doongalla built.
- Land slips in The Dandenongs.

### 1892

- Bayswater hall opened.
- George Dodd dies.
- Sir Matthew Davies declared bankrupt.

### 1893

- Cleve House (Clevedon) built.
- Regular coach trips to The Basin commence.
- William Turner dies.

### 1894

- William Chandler elected President of Shire of Fern Tree Gully.

### 1895

- Arthur Goode establishes a coach service between Bayswater and Sassafras via The Basin.
- Robert Lum Dobson marries Janet Wicks.

### 1897

- Salvation Army purchases Dobson Land and commences operation in The Basin..

### 1898

- Severe fire in The Basin.

### 1899

- First The Basin Primary School in Doongalla Road closes.
- The 1 in 20 road (now Mountain Highway) gazetted for construction.

### 1900

- Patrick Rafferty granted the mail contract between Bayswater and Sassafras via The Basin.
- Puffing Billy opened from Upper Ferntree Gully to Gembrook.
- John McClare granted title to allotment 84.
- The Basin Primary School moved from Doongalla Road to present site.

### 1901

- John Bruce dies.
- The Basin Primary School opened on present site.

**1902**

- The Basin gazetted as “*receiving only*” Post Office.
- Robert Lum Dobson dies.

**1903**

- Methodist Church built in The Basin.
- Louisa Kate Elizabeth Chandler marries John Maguire.

**1905**

- Mary Barnes dies.

**1906**

- David Dobson dies.
- George Bruce dies.
- “*Wicks Homestead*” completed.
- Annie Victoria Wicks marries Arthur Harris in Wicks Homestead.

**1907**

- Mary Ann Dobson (nee Lum) dies.

**1908**

- George Bruce dies.
- Miss Helen Archbald Luke Simson purchases allotments 52, 54, 55 and 56, formally owned by Sir Matthew Davies, and renames the mansion erected there “*Doongalla*”.
- Miss Helen Archbald Luke Simson purchases allotment from John Barnes.

**1909**

- Miss Helen Archbald Luke Simson purchases a “*right of carriageway*” through Allotment 80 which becomes the main road into Doongalla.

**1910**

- Salvation Army No 2 Home on Mountain Highway destroyed by fire.
- Esther Marion Chandler marries Franklin Goodwin.

**1911**

- William Chandler dies.

**1912**

- Bayswater Telephone Exchange opened.
- Miss Helen Simson (Doongalla) dies.
- Sir Matthew Henry Davies dies.

**1913**

- Salvation Army Home No 2 in Mountain Highway destroyed by fire.
- Schneider’s Estate opened.

**1915**

- First telephone service to Doongalla in The Basin.

**1916**

- First The Basin Post Office run by Mrs Ada Dickson in Mountain Highway opens.
- John Barnes dies.

**1917**

- Switzerland Estate opened.
- Janet Wicks (nee Russell) dies.
- Bert Piergrosse establishes the “*Bayswater Coach Service*”.
- William Murphy dies.

**1918**

- Telephone service to “*Como*”.

**1919**

- Saw mill built in The Ravine.

**1920**

- Boronia Station opened.
- Emma Collier dies.
- Construction of the 1 in 20 road (Mountain Highway) commences.

**1922**

- John James Miller dies.
- Doongalla sold to T. M. Burke.

**1924**

- Forest Heights Estate opened.
- Smith’s Store – first shop in The Basin opens.

**1925**

- New The Basin Primary School built.
- Electrification of the railway line from Ringwood to Fern Tree Gully
- James & Emily Griffiths killed at Bayswater railway crossing.
- Ferndale sold at auction.
- Ferndale Estate opened.
- Barn added to the rear of Smiths Store.
- 1 in 20 road (Mountain Highway) construction completed in gravel.

**1926**

- Eden Park Estate opened.
- The Basin Progress Association formed.
- Nine people killed at Boronia railway crossing accident.
- Cain’s store built.
- Barn added to rear of Smith’s Store.
- Boronia Progress Hall opened.
- Severe bushfires in Victoria.
- Mystic Lake Estate opened.

**1927**

- The Basin Bush Fire Brigade formed.
- Forest Heights Estate opened.
- A revamped “*Ferndale Estate*” opened.

## Timeline

---

### 1928

- Salvation Army No 1 Home rebuilt in brick.

### 1929

- Queen Competition held to raise funds to build The Basin Progress Hall.
- Burke's lookout proclaimed.

### 1930

- Somerville Park Estate opened.
- The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary formed.

### 1931

- The Basin Progress Hall completed.
- First carols by candlelight in The Basin at "Como".
- The Basin Presbyterian Church founded.
- The Basin "Queen Competition" held.

### 1932

- Doongalla destroyed by fire.
- The Basin Brigade gets first fire alarm – a bell.
- The Basin Tennis Club formed.
- Robert Dobson marries Kathleen Burden.
- Tom Turner (son of William Turner) dies.

### 1933

- First Church of England services in The Basin.
- Samuel Collier dies.

### 1934

- Doongalla Estate Mount Dandenong opens.
- Miss Wicks donates block of land to build St Mary's Church of England,
- Severe flood in The Basin.

### 1935

- The Basin Presbyterian Church building opened in The Basin.
- The Basin Badminton Club formed.
- Saw mill built in Doongalla.

### 1936

- Norma Ann Sykes (Sabrina) born.
- 1 in 20 road (Mountain Highway) sealed.
- Glen Elbourne wins best garden in the mountain district award.

### 1937

- Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp on Basin-Olinda Road opened.
- Glen Elbourne wins best garden in the mountain district award.
- Doongalla Native Game Sanctuary declared.

### 1938

- The Basin Red Cross branch formed.
- Glen Elbourne wins best garden in the mountain district award.

- Jane McGaughan Murphy dies.

- Clevedon auctioned.

- Smiths Store sold to Harold and Edith Poulter.
- Langdon's Store on Mountain Highway built.
- Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp gains permit to pump water from the creek (in 2020 Dobsons creek) for swimming pool.

### 1939

- St Mary's Church of England building opened in The Basin.
- Reticulated Electricity to The Basin.
- Severe bushfires in Victoria "Black Friday".
- James (Jim) David Dobson dies.

### 1940

- First buses to The Basin.

### 1942

- Wicks Reserve proclaimed.
- First ambulance in The Dandenongs driven by Mrs. H. Chandler and others.

### 1943

- Timetabled bus services commence.

### 1944

- Country Fire Authority formed.
- Temporary Baby Health Centre established in The Basin Progress Hall.

### 1945

- The Basin Bush Fire Brigade disbanded.

### 1946

- The Basin Bush Fire Brigade reconstituted.
- The Basin Football Club formed.
- The Basin Cricket Club formed (under different name).
- Salvation Army No 1 Home extended.
- Batterham Reserve proclaimed.
- Harrison's Weaving Mill (Locksley Textiles) opened in The Basin.
- Janet Dobson dies.

### 1947

- Land donated for Baby Health Centre.
- Land purchased to move St Mary's Church of England.

### 1948

- Colchester-Basin Cricket Club players combine with The Basin Football Club.
- The Basin Cricket Club disbanded.
- St Mary's Church of England in The Basin relocated to land on Mountain Highway.
- Leslie Rubinstein purchases Ferndale.

### 1949

- The Basin Rural Fire Brigade formed.

- R. B. Smith, owner of the first store in The Basin and tireless community worker dies.
- School shop opens.
- Dandenong Ranges Fire Brigades Group formed.
- Letterbox installed at Langdon's Store.
- Croydon District Badminton Association formed with The Basin as a foundation member.
- Ted Mortiboy becomes proprietor of the Wine Saloon on Mountain Highway, Bayswater.
- The Basin Tennis Club wins its first premiership (B Grade).

#### 1950

- Mountain Highway Estate opened.
- The first Carols by Candlelight to be held in The Basin Progress Hall.
- The Basin Football Club joins the Croydon Ferntree Gully Football League. Bill and Blon Wright take over "*Walkers Store*" and rename it "*Wrights Store*".

#### 1951

- Reserve Estate opened.
- Clevedon Estate opened.
- The Basin Tennis Club wins first A Grade premiership.
- The Basin Cricket Club suspended from the FTG District Cricket Association.
- Snow recorded in The Basin.

#### 1952

- Dunlop's Aviation Division factory opened in Bayswater.
- Nine people killed at Boronia railway crossing accident. Flashing lights later installed.
- The Basin Badminton Club A Grade premiers.
- School shop sold to the Davis family.
- Electricity connected to Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp.
- Victorian Drama League (VDL) established.

#### 1953

- New Mystic Lake Estate opened.
- Second The Basin Fire Brigade Station opened.
- The Basin Fire Brigade gets first siren.
- Croydon & Mountain District Badminton Association (C&MDBA) formed.
- Thompson's garage sold to the Cook family.

#### 1954

- The Basin Theatre Group begins productions.

- The Basin Tennis Club disbanded.
- Guy Turner elected to council.
- Fern Tree Gully Technical School opened.

#### 1955

- The Basin Fire Brigade Ladies Auxiliary formed.
- Reserve Estate Extension opened.
- Don Maguire elected The Basin Rural Fire Brigade Captain.
- Two adjacent blocks purchased to build a church hall St Mary's Church of England.
- The Basin Football Club temporarily suspended.

#### 1956

- The Basin Baby Health Centre opened.
- Granger's Butchers opens.

#### 1957

- 2nd The Basin Scout group formed.
- The Basin Football Club reformed.
- The Basin Football Club first clubrooms – tin shed.
- Granger's Butchers taken over by Roy Ritchie.
- Meeting room for the second The Basin Fire Station opened.
- The Basin Theatre Group officially formed.

#### 1958

- British Nylon Spinners (first known as Fibremakers) opened factory in Bayswater.
- 1st The Basin Scouts formed.
- The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten opened.
- The Basin Methodist Church building moved to Boronia.
- The Basin Badminton Club A Grade premiers.
- The Basin Cricket Club reforms as Basin Footballers Club.
- Salvation Army No 2 Home rebuilt.
- Prudence Jane clothing company commences operation in The Glideaway.

#### 1959

- Reticulated water arrives in The Basin.
- Local delivery of mail commenced.
- Robert John Dobson dies.
- First The Basin family picnic and baby show held.
- Sabrina (Norma Ann Sykes) visits The Basin.
- Dr Yoffa is killed in a tent on Mountain Highway.
- Junior Fire Brigade formed.

#### 1960

- Boronia High School opened.

## Timeline

---

- Youle's store built.
- Salvation Army No 1 home renamed the Youth Training Centre.
- The Basin No. 1 Water storage tank near the top of Nyora Avenue completed.

### 1961

- George Grumont given life membership in the Mountain District Badminton Association.
- Guy Turner passes away.
- Concrete cross erected outside Clevedon in memory of Miss Girlie Lee who was killed in the tragic level crossing accident at Boronia in 1952.

### 1962

- The Basin Women's Basketball (Netball) Club formed.
- Severe bushfire in The Basin and Dandenongs.
- The Basin Football Club joins the EDFL.
- The Basin Football Club Seniors win their first premiership (Div. 3).
- Ferndale destroyed by fire.
- Wicks Homestead destroyed by fire.
- First The Basin Theatre Group Building opened - "The Hut".
- Max Toole takes over The Basin Post Office.
- Garage on Corner of Mountain Highway and Miller Road first established by Fred and Maurie Cook
- Rail service extended from Fern Tree Gully to Belgrave.
- The Basin Progress Association launches a monthly newsletter circulated around The Basin.
- "*Howe's Greengrocers*" taken over by Mrs Radford

### 1963

- Knox Shire formed by severing from Fern Tree Gully Shire.
- New shopping centre built in The Basin.
- The Basin Scout Troop renamed 5th Knox.
- First debutante ball held in The Basin Progress Hall.
- Prudence Jane clothing company closes.
- Foyer and toilet block added to The Basin Progress Hall.

### 1964

- 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Guide company formed.
- 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Brownie pack formed.
- The Basin Presbyterian Church congregation moves to Boronia.

- The Basin Badminton Club A Reserve premiers.
- First A Grade premiership to The Basin Women's Basketball (Netball) Club.
- First Basketball (Netball) court constructed in Batterham Reserve.
- Scout Troop purchases The Basin Presbyterian Church land and building.
- Post Office moved from across the road to its location in 2020.
- St Mary's Church of England hall opened in The Basin.
- Michael Spry awarded the Australian Daffodil Championship.
- Stage modernised in The Basin Progress Hall.

### 1965

- The Basin Elderly Citizens Club begins operation as The Basin Pensioners Association.
- Knox Fire Brigade Group formed with The Basin Brigade as a member.
- Langdon's Store closes.
- Salvation Army No 1 Home opens a swimming pool.
- Don Maguire appointed chairman of the Ferntree Gully National Park Committee
- The Basin is allocated postcode 3154.
- New service station built on the corner of Mountain Highway and Old Forest Road.
- New kitchen installed in The Basin Progress Hall.

### 1966

- Knox Technical School opened.

### 1967

- The Basin Centenary celebrations.
- Third The Basin Fire Brigade Station opened.
- Public toilets erected in The Basin on land donated by the Salvation Army.
- Helen Chandler awarded MBE.
- Bill Wright awarded Knox Citizen of the year award
- Dobson Creek named after a submission by The Basin Progress Association. Previously known as Blind Creek.
- Chandler family erects cairn under oak tree in Doongalla road.
- Shire of Knox allocates a portion of land at the rear of the The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten to be used as a playground. Land previously used by The Basin Scouts.

**1968**

- Severe bushfires in The Basin and Dandenongs.
- Boronia Heights Primary School opened.
- Millers Homestead classified by the National Trust.
- Land on The Triangle rezoned by Knox Council to “*passive park*”.
- Picnic ground established in Wicks Reserve
- John Maas becomes The Basin Scouts first Queen Scout.

**1969**

- The Basin Brownie packs 1st and 2nd combine.
- Meeting to form Doongalla Pony Club.
- At the instigation of The Basin Progress Association, the section of road between Basin-Olinda Road and Mountain Highway was renamed Wicks Road and where Wicks Road connects to Mountain Highway blocked to vehicle traffic.
- Retarding Basin on Liverpool Road constructed.

**1970**

- Severe flood in The Basin.
- Women’s basketball name changed to Netball.
- Bert Chandler (Como Nurseries) dies.

**1971**

- Riding for the Disabled group formed in The Basin.
- Brick extension to old Scout Hall completed.
- Doongalla Pony Club officially registered.
- Kevin Gale awarded Knox Citizen of the year award.
- Max White becomes Mayor of Knox.
- The Basin Progress Association adopts as their symbol a small blue native flower – *Brunonia Australis*, commonly known as Blue Pincushion.
- Roy Ritchie opens a Milk Bar run by Mrs Radford.

**1972**

- Clevedon destroyed by fire.
- The Basin Scout Hall in Church Street destroyed by fire.
- Boom gates installed at Boronia railway crossing.
- Batterham Park Tennis Club formed.
- Library completed at The Basin Primary School.

- Fire destroys main building at Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp.
- Fire destroys half of the Salvation Army Special School.
- Lower Ferntree Gully railway station name changed to Fern Tree Gully.
- First shed erected for Doongalla Pony Club.
- The Basin No. 2 Reservoir (off the top end of Bayview Crescent) was once the site of an early house which was destroyed by fire.
- Ferntree Gully District Camp at Yumbunga. Lake Eppalock established which is used by The Basin Primary School.

**1973**

- Boronia Technical School opened.
- The Basin Elderly Citizens Hall opened on The Triangle.
- New The Basin Theatre Group Building opened.
- The Basin Children’s Hospital Auxiliary closes.
- Fire in The Basin Progress Hall damages stage.
- New buildings erected at Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp.
- Bill and Blon Wright sell Wrights Store.
- Mountain District Badminton Association erects first badminton courts on land known in 2020 as the Kilsyth Sports Centre.

**1974**

- Grumont Reserve proclaimed.
- Lowline Industries commences operation in The Basin.
- Church Street closed at Mountain Highway after a suggestion to Council from The Basin Progress Association.
- Don Maguire awarded The Queens Long Service & Good Conduct Medal.

**1975**

- Playgroups commence at The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.
- The Basin Basketball Club formed.
- Salvation Army No 1 Home extended with two-storey extension to existing main building.
- St Mary’s Church of England extended.
- The Basin Theatre Group celebrates its 21st birthday.
- New conference centre building was erected at Clevedon.
- Chandler family reunion near oak tree in Doongalla Road.

## Timeline

---

- The Basin Fire Brigade siren testing time changed.

### 1976

- Toddler Groups commence at The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.
- The Basin Progress Association celebrates 50 years.
- The Basin Basketball Club women's team formed.
- Art/Craft room completed at The Basin Primary School.
- Goodwin Estate opens.
- Night classes introduced at Boronia Technical School.

### 1977

- Fifth The Basin Fire Brigade Station officially opened.
- Don Maguire awarded the British Empire Medal (BEM).
- Don Maguire stands down as Captain of The Basin Fire Brigade and Allan Small becomes Captain.
- Don Maguire takes up role of Knox Group Officer.
- First premiership win by The Basin Football Club under 15's.
- Lilydale Bowman Club formed.
- Uniting Church of Australia takes over running Hazel Dell.
- Claremont/Inverness Roads Construction Association formed.

### 1978

- Edna Chandler awarded Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE).
- The Basin Scout Troop name changed back to 1st The Basin.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> The Basin Brownie pack formed
- The Basin Basketball Club boy's team formed.
- Committee formed to investigate building a new kindergarten in The Basin. Later known as the Goodwin Estate Kindergarten.
- Roy Ritchie closes his butcher shop.
- The "*Boronia*" water tank located on Mountain Highway The Basin completed.

### 1979

- The Basin Scout Troop Ladies Auxiliary formed.
- Bart Bortolussi takes over The Basin Post Office.

- Glideaway building on The Triangle demolished.
- Hose drying tower and siren platform erected behind The Basin Fire Station.
- Brick pavilion in Batterham Reserve opened and named The D P Maguire Pavilion.

### 1980

- The Basin Primary School Centenary.
- Severe bushfire in Doongalla Area.
- Goodwin Estate Kindergarten opens.
- The Basin YWCA Friendly Circle formed.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> The Basin Brownie pack formed.
- Roy Ritchie awarded The Queens Long Service & Good Conduct Medal.
- George Hill wins gold at the Culinary Olympics.
- The Basin Boys Home Special School buildings acquired by the Education Department for use by The Basin Primary School.

### 1981

- Doongalla Adult Riding Club formed.
- Land on The Triangle allocated for new Scout Hall.
- The Basin Basketball Club junior girls team formed.
- The Basin Fire Brigade purchases pagers.
- The Basin Salvation Army Home No 2 closes and becomes a Convention Centre, renamed The Salvation Army Mountain Valley Convention Centre.
- The Basin No. 2 Reservoir (off the top end of Bayview Crescent) completed.

### 1982

- Steel cables attached to oak tree in Doongalla road

### 1983

- St. Bernadette's RC School opened (initially at St. Joseph's in Boronia).
- The Basin Junior Field Naturalist Club formed.
- The Basin Pensioners Association became known as The Basin Elderly Citizens Club.
- Urban status to The Basin Fire Brigade.
- Ash Wednesday bushfires.
- 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Venturers formed.
- George Hill wins Australian Caterer of the year.
- The Triangle upgraded with a car park and a path beside it covered by a pergola. Children's play equipment and barbecues installed.
- Junior Fire Brigade reformed.



- Cottage homes closed at The Basin Salvation Army.

**1984**

- Erection of new Scout Hall on Triangle commences.
- The Basin Red Cross closes.
- Neil Whittorn takes over The Basin Post Office.
- The Basin Theatre Group is registered as an incorporated association.
- First Carols by Candlelight in The Triangle.
- Snow recorded in The Basin.
- Oak tree in Doongalla Road classified by the National Trust.
- Clubrooms erected at Lilydale Bowmans Club.

**1985**

- The Basin Football Club Seniors win their second premiership (Div. 3).
- The Basin Primary School involved in Victoria's 150th year celebrations.
- The Basin Netball Club registered.
- Time capsule buried at The Basin Primary School.
- The Basin Central Shopping Centre opens.
- The Basin Primary School opens a recycle shop.

**1986**

- Neighbourhood Watch commences in The Basin.
- Miller Park Tennis Club formed.
- First "*Claremont Cup*" in The Ravine held.
- Aquarian Spiritual Church opened in The Basin Progress Hall.

**1987**

- The Basin Community House formed.
- Helen Chandler passes away.
- Boronia Rotary fits roof to The Basin Scout Hall.
- Salvation Army No 1 Home closed as a Youth Training Centre.
- Water tank on Schneider's Hill (underground) completed.
- Roy Ritchie closes his shop run by Mrs Radford.
- Nyora Avenue, Bayview Crescent, Mercia Avenue, Wright Street and Government Road between Toorak Avenue and Mercia Avenue constructed.

**1988**

- The Basin Scout Hall opened on The Triangle.

- Como Nurseries closes.
- The Basin/Ferntree Gully Salvation Army Cricket Club formed.
- George Hill awarded a Churchhill Fellowship.
- First court lights at Miller Park Tennis Club.

**1989**

- St. Mary's Church in The Basin closes.
- Como Nurseries no longer with the Chandler family.
- Extensions to The Basin Theatre Group Building opened.
- Major building upgrade at The Basin Primary School.
- "*Skillshare*" commences at the No 1 Salvation Army home.
- The Basin Primary School recycle shop closes.

**1990**

- Playgroups at The Basin Infant Welfare Centre cease.
- Council proposes to close The Basin Kindergarten.
- New brick storeroom and scoreboard opened at Batterham Reserve and named in honour of Arthur Cooper.
- Three new courts with lights installed at Miller Park Tennis Club.
- Toddler Groups cease operation.
- Sheila and Ron Phelan take over The Basin Post Office.
- Melbourne Vinayagar Hindu Sangam purchases St Mary's land and buildings.
- Boronia Technical School changes its name to Boronia Heights Secondary College.
- Chandlers Hill Parkcare Group formed.
- Arthur Cooper passes away.

**1991**

- Boronia High School closes.
- Rotary Club of The Basin formed.
- Toddler Groups at The Basin Infant Welfare Centre cease.
- Former The Basin Primary School teachers residence opened as The Basin Community House building.
- Blon Wright passes away'

**1992**

- The Basin 125 Year celebrations.
- "Fire on the Hill, Flowers in the Valley". History of The Basin published.
- Ferndale camp closes.

## Timeline

---

- Knox Council proposes an Overall development Plan for Salvation Army land in The Basin.
- Toorak Avenue constructed. The first street in The Basin to incorporate speed restricting devices.
- First wedding in The Basin Progress Hall.
- Jean Hill wins medals at the Culinary Olympics.

### 1993

- Major building alterations to The Basin Kindergarten.
- Clevedon celebrates its centenary.
- The Basin Gumnut Guide Unit formed.
- Edna Chandler inducted into the Lyrebird Awards Hall of Fame. Hazel Dell was sold by the Uniting Church of Australia to be used as a residential property.

### 1994

- The Basin Football Club Seniors win their third premiership (Div. 3).
- Don Maguire passes away.
- Cassandra Aroin the first 1<sup>st</sup> The Basin Guides to receive the Baden Powell award.
- Hindu Temple in The Basin officially opened.
- Sherbrooke Council applies to include The Basin and parts of Ferntree Gully into its boundaries.
- Boronia and The Basin News (BBCN) officially registered as an incorporated association and the first paper produced.
- Gates installed on tracks into Ferntree Gully National Park that was once the New Mystic Lake Estate.
- Right-of-Way path between Claremont Avenue and Mountain Highway concreted.

### 1995

- New classrooms completed at The Basin Primary School.
- Fergus Chandler passes away.

### 1996

- The Basin Neighbourhood Watch celebrates its tenth birthday.
- A 15 acre allotment incorporating the Bert Chandler Gardens sold to George and Pat Hetrel.
- Access track constructed from the eastern end of roads in The Ravine up to Mountain Highway.

### 1997

- Severe bushfire in The Basin and Dandenongs.
- St. Bernadette's Community Hall opened.
- Mountain Gateway Estate opened.
- Batterham Tennis Club celebrates its 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary.
- The Basin Fire Brigade celebrates 70 years of establishment.
- Original Service station on the corner of Miller Road and Mountain Highway demolished and a modern new service station erected complete with car wash. Forest Lodge Restaurant closes.
- Mountain Gateway Estate opens for sale.
- Goodwin Estate establishes a Pre-kinder for 3 year olds.

### 1998

- Rail line underground at Boronia crossing.
- Moonshiners restaurant in The Basin closes.
- Edna and Fergus Awards instituted by The Basin Theatre Group.
- Windows 98 released.

### 1999

- The Basin YWCA Friendly Circle closes.
- George Leake closes his chemist shop.
- Allan Small steps down as Captain of The Basin Fire Brigade.
- Roy Ritchie receives the Queens Long Service & Good Conduct Medal.
- Suspicious fire at the Hindu Temple.
- Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp on Basin-Olinda Road closes.

### 2000

- Mal Leather opens the Oak Tree Tavern.
- Wrights Store remodelled to create a takeaway food section.
- Allan Small becomes Group Officer of the Knox Fire Brigades Group.
- BBCN wins the Proud Communication Award.

### 2001

- Seventh Day Adventist Camp land and buildings purchased by the Romanian Seventh Day Adventist Church.
- Kate Hall opens Calendula restaurant.
- The Basin Netball Club but deregistered.
- Extensions to The Basin Community House.
- Mal and Aileen Leather open the Acorn on Forest restaurant.

### 2002

- Artificial grass courts installed at Miller Park Tennis Club.

- The Basin Rotary Club closes.
- Boronia Heights Secondary College becomes Boronia Heights College
- BBCN wins the Proud Communication Award.

**2003**

- Edna Louise Barrett Chandler passes away.
- The Basin Progress Hall land ownership transferred to The Basin Progress Association.

**2004**

- The Basin Progress Hall sold to The City of Knox for \$1.
- The Basin Progress Association disbanded.
- The Basin Theatre Group celebrates its 50<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- Allan Small receives the Australian Fire Services Medal.

**2005**

- First The Basin Music Festival held.
- Bill Wright passes away.
- Jan Flanigan takes over the Oak Tree Tavern.
- The Basin Primary School is the first Knox School to be accredited with the Performance and Development Culture award.
- New modern building erected on the Ferndale site with the view aligned to the tallest building in the CBD.

**2006**

- The Basin Progress Hall kitchen upgraded.
- The Basin Netball Club registered as The Basin Netballers.

**2007**

- New toilets, exterior repaired and painted at The Basin Progress Hall.
- Miller Park Tennis Club celebrates 21 years.

**2008**

- Barry Valentine takes over the Oak Tree Tavern.
- Allan Small named Knox citizen of the year.
- John Mortimore elected to Knox Council.

**2009**

- Black Saturday with severe bushfires.
- Clevedon site leased to the Christadelphian Society to be used as a school.
- Max White passes away.
- Jim Stephens passes away.
- The Basin Marinda Ranger Guide Unit formed.
- VCAT rules against the proposed healing centre in Augusta Road.
- The Basin Rural Fire Brigade deregistered.

- Service station on the corner of Mountain Highway and Old Forest Road stops selling fuel and concentrates on repairs.

**2010**

- Last house removed from The Triangle and toilets and playground installed..
- Christadelphian Heritage College opens

**2011**

- Bio-infiltration system installed in Wicks reserve.
- The Basin Primary School reunion for former students who completed Grade six between 1978 and 1985.
- Roy Ritchie passes away.
- Thrift shop opens at The Basin Salvation Army home No 2.

**2012**

- Bio-infiltration system in Wicks Reserve named the "*Ferdinand Von Mueller Raingarden*".
- The Basin Big Break Youth Stage (was part of the Music Festival) has its own weekend.

**2013**

- April Himmelreich wins the Education Award at the CFA Fire Awareness Awards for the "*The Captain Koala and Friends Show*".
- The Basin Fire Brigade siren reintroduced.

**2014**

- Permanent pavilion constructed on The Triangle and stage and surrounding walls removed and rebuilt in The Basin Progress Hall.
- The Basin Football Club incorporates a Netball group into the organisation known as "*The Bearettes*".
- Open days at The Basin Fire Brigade commence.
- Lowline Industries closes.
- The Basin newsagency closes.
- Boronia Heights College closes.
- Concrete cross on nature strip outside Christadelphian Heritage College on Mountain Highway repainted.

**2015**

- Colin Tan takes over The Basin Post Office.
- Suzanne and Ross Mackintosh take over the Acorn on Forest.
- Chandlers Hill Parkcare Group celebrates 25 years of service.
- Fiskville CFA training complex closed.

## Timeline

---

### 2016

- Tony Eastward takes over the Acorn on Forest.
- Service station on the corner of Mountain Highway and Old Forest Road closes.
- Bayswater rail line and station underground.

### 2017

- Time capsule inside cairn in Centenary garden to be opened (but was it?).
- Boronia Heights College buildings demolished.

### 2018

- Time capsule buried at The Basin Primary School in 1985 recovered and stored in the School office.
- Jack Wallace passes away.
- John Mortimore becomes mayor of The City of Knox.
- City of Knox declares the Millers Homestead site surplus but after a public backlash reverses its decision.
- The Basin Basketball Club commences using the basketball stadium at The Basin Primary School as their base.
- The Basin Football Club form the first women's team to play in competition football.
- George and Pat Hetrel donate \$1 million towards upgrading the facilities Batterham reserve.
- The Basin Elderly Citizens Club deregistered.
- The Basin General Store/Milk bar closes (Alchester also closes).

### 2019

- The New The Basin Community House opens.
- The Basin Cricket Club 1sts win their first premiership.
- Extensive renovations made to the Hindu temple.

### 2020

- Severe bushfires in Victoria and NSW.
- Corona Virus pandemic.

### 2027

- The Basin Fire Brigade Centenary.

### 2035

- Time capsule at stored at The Basin Primary School to be opened.

### 2067

- The Basin township Bi-Centenary.

### 2080

- The Basin Primary School Bi-Centenary.





## Chapter 16 Places of Interest

### Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <a href="#">Places of Interest</a> ..... | 340 |
| <a href="#">Summary</a> .....            | 341 |
| <a href="#">Places of Interest</a> ..... | 342 |

## Summary

---

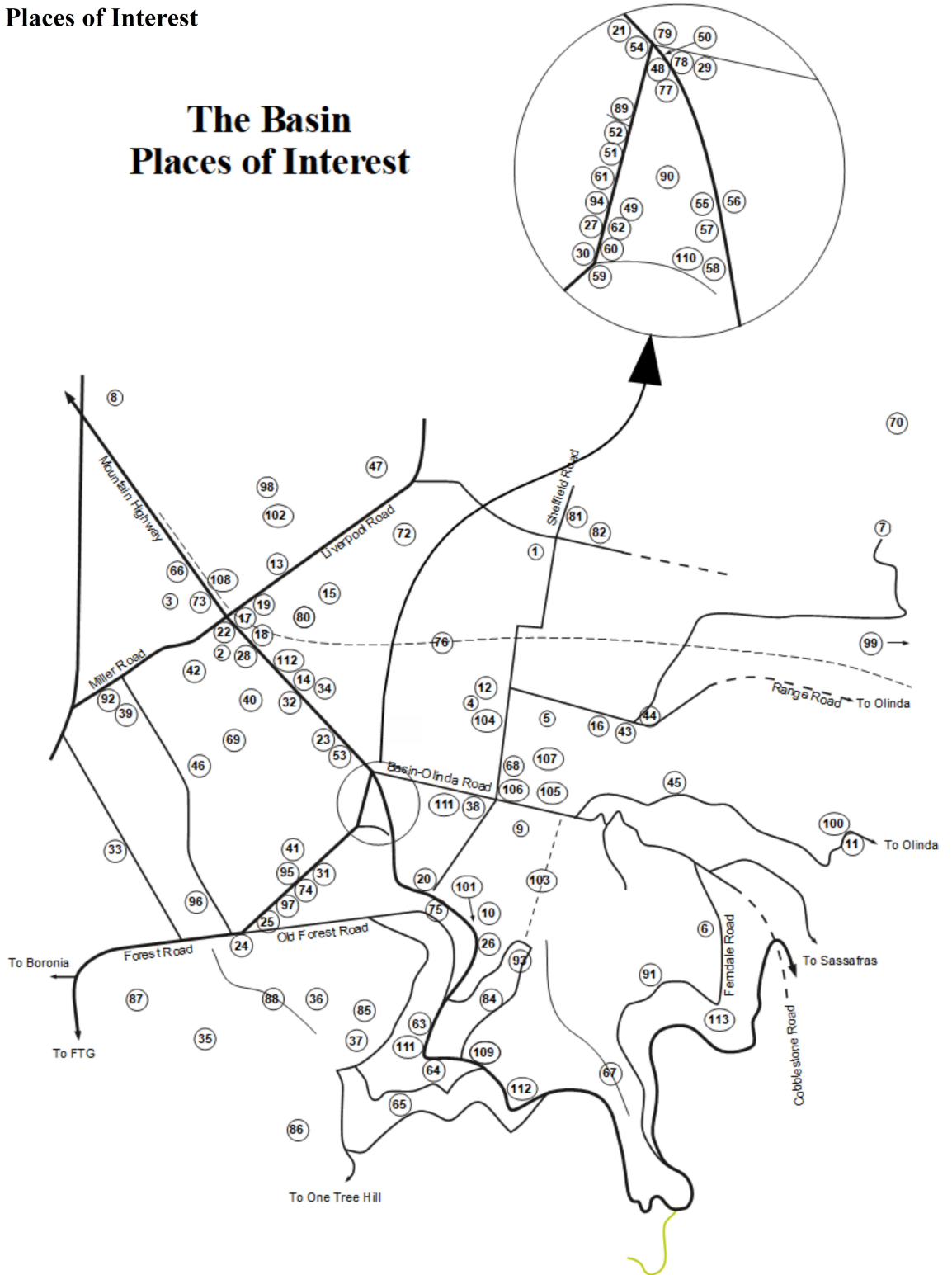
### **Summary**

This chapter shows a map with references to places of interest in The Basin.



Places of Interest

# The Basin Places of Interest



## Places of Interest

---

1. Site of house and cultivation associated with the first known freehold land in The Basin. Title acquired in 1867 by William Watson. An 1866 map shows location of house and cultivation. This site may also have been the location of the first house in The Basin built by William Turner in 1851. See also Places of Interest No. 4. Land later purchased by the Salvation Army.
2. Site of Bayswater, the original Home of J. J. Miller. Original house no longer exists and is a residential property.
3. Melrose House, the second home of J. J. Miller. The house was restored to its original state and managed by the City of Knox.
4. Site claimed by descendants of William Turner to be the location of the first known house in The Basin built by William Turner in 1851. It is more likely that Turner may not have built his house here, but in the location of Places of Interest No. 1.
5. Site of Como House, second house of early settler William Chandler and family. Original house no longer exists and is a residential property.
6. Site of Ferndale Homestead, built by early settler James Griffiths. Burnt down in the 1962 bushfires.
7. Site of house and property called Fern Glen built in the 1880's. House partly destroyed by a flood in 1891. Around 1891 a mansion called Doongalla was erected here by Sir Matthew Davies which was burnt down in the 1932 bushfires.
8. Land purchased by early settler Samuel Collier in 1871.
9. Site of Wicks Homestead. Built in 1877. Destroyed by fire in 1962.
10. Site of Clevedon House. Home of Charles Chandler, brother of early settler William Chandler. Destroyed by fire in 1972.
11. Site of building known as "Hazel Dell". First built in the 1880's as the home of early settlers Hodgson and Sutherland. Later it became a guest house run by the Hayes and Gilmour families. Then became a became church camp run by the Uniting Church. In 2020, a residential property.
12. Site of Salvation Army Boys Home No. 1. In 2020, owned by the Salvation Army.
13. Site of the Salvation Army Boys Home No. 2. In 2020, site is owned by The Salvation Army.
14. Original site of Salvation Army Boys Home No. 2. Destroyed by fire in 1913. In 2020, residential land.
15. Building first built and used as Salvation Army Boys Home Special School. Now part of The Basin Primary School.
16. The Basin State School original site. 1880-1897. In 2020, residential land.
17. The Basin State School second site. 1901-1925.
18. The Basin Primary School current site.
19. Site of Methodist Church from 1903-1958. Building shifted to Boronia in 1958. Land purchased by the Education Dept. and added to The Basin Primary School.
20. First site of Church of England 1934-1948.
21. Second site of Church of England 1949-1989. See 20 for original site. In 1990, land and buildings purchased by a Hindu religious group and a Hindu temple erected.
22. Site of garage first established by Fred and Maurie Cook in 1962. In 2020, Shell garage.
23. Site of Harrison's Weaving Mill (Locksley Textiles) which opened in 1946 and was an early source of local employment. Closed in the 1960's and buildings and site taken over by Low Line Industries. Closed in 2016 and became the Mount View Estate.
24. Site of store most popularly known as Wrights Store. Rebuilt in 1972.
25. Site of store known as Junction Store. Closed late 1930's. In 2020, residential property.
26. Site of store known as Langdon's Store. Closed in 1965. In 2020, residential property.
27. Site of store known as Howe's Greengrocer. Later the Forest Lodge Restaurant. In 2020, The Acorn.
28. Site of store known as the School Shop. Owned by Eddie Williams. Closed late 1960's. In 2020, residential property.
29. Site of house known as the "Lolly lady's" house. In 2020, residential property.
30. Site of the first garage in The Basin built around 1928-1930. Owned by the Thompson family and known as Thompson's garage. Sold to the Cook family in 1953 and closed

- and dismantled in 1960. In 1985, a group of shops were erected which in 2020 are known as The Basin Central shops. In 2020, the Oak Tree Tavern has been the longest tenant of one of the buildings, having been there since 2000.
31. Site (rear of 334 Forest Rd) of bus depot when Wilson took over the bus run in 1950. Continued as depot until early 1960,s when Wilson sold to Nugent. In 2020, residential property.
  32. St. Bernadette's RC Primary School. Established in 1983.
  33. Boronia Heights Secondary College. First known as Boronia Technical School. Established in 1973. Closed in 2014.
  34. Water tanks Mountain Highway. Completed in 1978.
  35. Water tank Hansen Track. Completed in 1960.
  36. Water tank Bayview Crescent. Completed in 1981. Previously, there was a house on this site built by Tom Stephens in 1931. Tom was the father of Distinguished Resident Jim Stephens. In the late 1960's, a resident of this house was fatally burnt when he attempted to refill a generator with petrol. The petrol caught fire and he was unable to escape the flames. The house was burnt down by an arsonist in 1972.
  37. Water tank Schneider's Hill (underground). Built in 1987.
  38. Wicks Reserve. Established in 1942.
  39. Batterham Reserve. Location of The Basin Football Club. Established in 1946.
  40. Grumont Reserve.
  41. Mortiboy Reserve.
  42. Gravenstein Reserve.
  43. The Basin Theatre - first building called The Hut. Used from 1963 - 1973. In 2020, still exists.
  44. The Basin Theatre – present theatre. Built in 1973, extended in 1989.
  45. Seventh Day Adventist Camp & Conference Centre. Established in 1935, closed in 1999.
  46. Goodwin Estate Pre-School. Established in 1979.
  47. Retarding Basin.
  48. The Basin Progress Hall. Commenced building in 1929.
  49. The Basin Senior Citizens Hall. Built in 1973.
  50. Site of the first store in The Basin known as Smith's store which was built in 1924.
  51. The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten. Established in 1958. In 1967, the Shire of Knox allocated a portion of land at the rear of the to be used as a playground. Land previously used by The Basin Scouts
  52. Site of store built in 1934 by Bert Gretton. He operated the shop for a year or two. The land was eventually donated to the Council. In 1956, on this land and the adjacent block, The Basin Maternal & Child Health Centre was opened.
  53. Original site of The Basin Post Office. 1916 – 1953. Located at approximately 1288-1290 Mountain Hwy. The Dickson family owned the property and had a house at the rear. The Post Office was a separate small building in the front yard. The building can be seen in a land brochure for Eden Park Estate.
  54. Second site of The Basin Post Office 1953 – 1964. In 1964, the Post Office moved across the road. In 1965 a service station was built on the site and the Cook family operated the business. Fritz Vanderlee took over the business. Later owners included Hart and Riley. In 2009, the station became known as Hillview Motors run by Ian Hedrich. It closed in 2016.
  55. Original site of Clarke's Butcher shop.
  56. Site of another early Butcher shop.
  57. Site of service station owned by Benson in the 1950's. In 2020, part of The Basin Triangle.
  58. Site of shop owned by S. Cain that was built in 1926. Demolished in the 1970's.
  59. Site of Presbyterian Church from 1935 - 1964. Building later purchased by The Basin Scouts and used as a Scout hall. It was destroyed by fire in 1972 in suspicious circumstances. In 2020, residential property.
  60. Site of The Basin Scout hall built in 1984 by voluntary labour.
  61. Site of second The Basin Fire station opened in 1953. Also the site of a temporary fourth station used while the fifth station was being constructed on the opposite of the road. In 2020, commercial property.

## Places of Interest

---

62. Site of third The Basin Fire station opened in 1967. This was later demolished and the current (fifth) station opened in 1977. A fourth temporary station was used on the opposite side of the road for about one year whilst the fifth station was being built.
63. Stone wall. Originally built by sustenance workers during the depression of the 1930's. Has been repaired several times since then.
64. Site of Log loading bay used between 1936 and 1940. A bullock team pulled the logs down to the high bank of Mountain Highway and the logs were rolled into a truck.
65. New Mystic Lake Estate opened in 1953. A few houses were erected but some were destroyed in the 1962 bushfires. Land and remaining houses progressively purchased back by the Government to become part of the Dandenong Ranges National park.
66. Site of old quarry. The location can be easily pinpointed as the roadside margin has a peculiar bend around the site. Not known who owned it or when it started operation, but it was used as a source of stone for local roads. Not used after about 1935.
67. Griffiths Falls. Also known as Ferndale Falls or The Basin Falls. Accessible via a rugged track following the creek from Golden Grove,
68. Oak tree planted in 1875 by William Chandler. One of the finest specimens of English Oak in Australia. Also site of Centenary cairn erected by the Chandler family as part of The Basin centenary celebrations in 1967.
69. Site of training and trotting tracks known as "The Trotto" built by J. J. Miller. In 2020, residential properties.
70. Site of a lookout known as Barne's lookout until 1927 when T. M. Burke, a local Real Estate Agent, presented 7 acres including the lookout to the Crown to be used as a public park. He also asked that it be known as Burke's lookout from then on. Officially gazetted in 1929.
71. Miller Park. Established in 1982. In 2020, home of Boronia Park Football Club.
72. Dobson's orchard & packing shed.
73. Remnants of a hawthorn hedge that bordered J. J. Millers land.
74. Site of Les Greenwell's case factory that operated from 1960 to 1973. In 2020, residential property.
75. Site of Mrs. Helen Walker's Estate agency which operated in the 1950's. In 2020, residential property.
76. Approximate route of a proposed tramway to run from Bayswater station to Olinda township past The Basin. Promoted by a consortium including J. J. Miller in 1888. The proposal gained high level support and permission was granted by the Shire of Berwick to construct the tramway. The tramway was to operate as either Cable or Electric. The proposal never got past the planning stage.
77. Site of fire bell and shed with fire fighting gear used up until the 1950's by The Basin Fire Brigade. The shed sat behind the Progress Hall. The bell used was donated to The Basin Fire Brigade in 1932 by T. M. Burke in appreciation for their efforts in attempting to save his Doongalla residence from burning down in 1932.
78. Site of The Basin Tennis Club tennis courts that operated from the 1932 to 1954. In 2020, part of The Basin shops.
79. Cairn commemorating The Basin Centenary in 1967.
80. Time capsule buried at The Basin Primary School in association with Victoria's 150th Birthday in 1985.
81. Site of Doongalla Horse and Pony Club. Officially registered in 1971 and first building erected in 1971.
82. Lilydale Bowmans Club. Established 1977.
83. Miller Park Tennis Club. Established 1982.
84. "*The Ravine*". So named because before 1984, Inverness Avenue was cut by the creek running through the area thus creating a "*Ravine*" that split the community living there. This changed in 1984 when the road was constructed over the creek.
85. Schneider's Hill. So named as this hill was part of the "Schneider's Estate" opened in 1917. This hill is the highest piece of land in the Estate. A track runs to the top of the hill which was constructed by the owner of the land on top of the hill. The owner never had a chance to erect a house because the surrounding land was reclaimed by the Government to become part of the Dandenong

- Ranges National Park.
86. Chandler's Hill. Unknown how named.
  87. Boronia Hill Estate. Opened around 1918. Some properties were purchased by the Government and amalgamated into the Dandenong Ranges National Park.
  88. "Old Joe's Creek". Runs underground in pipes from where it crosses Bayview Crescent. Thought to have been named after a character called "Old Joe" who lived in a humpy alongside the creek above Bayview Crescent.
  89. Site of Butcher shop and Milk Bar run by local identity Roy Ritchie. Operated from 1957 – 1987.
  90. The Basin Triangle. Originally residential land. Progressively purchased back by the City of Knox and developed to be used as a recreation area.
  91. Site of Ferndale Camp. Used by the Congregational Church as a Youth Camp from 1962 – 1992. Site acquired in 1992 by the Government to become part of the Dandenong Ranges National Park.
  92. Batterham Reserve. Location of the Batterham Tennis Club, The Basin Football and Cricket Clubs and The Basin Netball Club.
  93. Site of Saw Mill used in the 1920's.
  94. Site of store known as Youle's Store. Later became the Moonshiners restaurant (1974 – 1997).
  95. Site of Les Greenwell's Wood Merchant yard. Operated from 1950 to 1960. In 2020, residential property.
  96. Martin Luther homes for the aged.
  97. Site of Hornby's Dairy. Commenced operation in the early 1930's and ceased in the late 1930's when local shops began selling milk. In 2020, residential property.
  98. Sugar Loaf Hill. Not known how named.
  99. Property known as "*Dodd's Gully*" named after the owners. Located near the source of the Dandenong Creek. Land first settled in the 1880's and is known for its scenic setting. In 2020, the property is known as "*Rainbow Gully Reserve*".
  100. House and property known as "Glen Elbourne". Famous for its three hectares of botanical gardens.
  101. Miss Girlie Lee Monument. In memory of Miss Girlie Lee who died in the tragic accident between a bus and a train at the Boronia level crossing in 1952. Nine people were killed.
  102. Site of Salvation Army Home No. 3 (1931-1946).
  103. Mill Track. Used in the 1920's for access to saw mill and residents in The Ravine. In 2020, residential land.
  104. Early settler David Dobson's original home site. This house was demolished by the Salvation Army and a new one erected. In 2020, still used by the Salvation Army.
  105. Site of Como Nurseries. Established by early settler William Chandler and carried on by later generations. Closed in 1988. In 2020, residential land.
  106. Site of "*Mail Bag Corner*". From 1900 - 1920 a mail post was located on the corner of The Basin-Olinda and Sheffield Roads and a loose bag hung there to collect mail. Also site of the "*Bert Chandler Gardens*" which was a display and retail outlet for Como Nurseries. In 2020, residential land with portions of the gardens retained.
  107. Site of early settler William Chandler and family first home called "Fern Glen". Later the name was changed to Como as Fern Glen was the name of another property near The Basin. Also site where Baron Von Mueller camped in the 1850's and reputedly thought of the name "The Basin".
  108. Miller Park Reserve. Features a Cricket and Football oval and Tennis courts.
  109. Site where Dr Yoffa resided in a tent. In 1959, she was killed in the tent by a deranged young man.
  110. Glideaway Hall. Was attached to Cain's Store. Demolished in the 1970's.
  111. The "*Ferdinand Von Mueller Raingarden*" bio-infiltration system. The system captures storm water and filters it through layers of sandy soil and plants, and then passes this clean water back into Dobsons Creek.
  112. Track running from Mountain Highway into the top end of Inverness Avenue. Used as a potential fire escape for residents of Inverness Avenue.
  113. Site of old dam on a creek used by Ferndale as its water supply. In 2020, the dam is still

## Places of Interest

---

intact but part of the wall has collapsed.







Most names in the appendixes are not indexed because there were too many to enter. Text can be easily searched for in the electronic version of this book.

There are many index entries for what appear to be the same person. For example, “Cook”, “Cook, M.” and “Cook, Morrie”. These are most likely the same person, but the information came from different sources, and to be safe, I have not combined the entries.

## Chapter 17 Alphabetical Index

### A

- Abbott, David.....  
founding member of Lilydale Bowman Club  
.....224  
in first premierships team 1967/68 The Basin  
CC.....219
- Adams, Mrs Bert.....  
worked at Row Clothing c1950.....173
- Afferent, Rose.....  
photo - 1913.....97
- Agar, Mr.....  
bushfire 1905.....182
- Agar, Mr & Mrs Frank.....  
Clevedon managers 1918 - 1925.....87
- Ahern, Matthew.....  
The Basin Fire Brigade DP Maguire Award  
.....192
- Alamein Avenue.....  
created in New Mystic Lake Estate.....53  
near first track into Inverness Avenue.....49
- Albert Avenue.....  
and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....187  
Mansell Brothers sawmill in.....49
- Alexanderson, Barry.....  
assisted in providing water for Wicks Reserve  
pavilion.....309
- Alexanderson, Mrs. Marie.....  
first coach of The Basin Junction Basketball  
Club.....218  
original member - The Basin Junction  
Basketball Club.....218
- Allen, D.....  
elder in The Basin Presbyterian Church....139
- Allen, Mrs.....  
photo - 1926.....99  
The Basin Children’s Hospital Auxiliary  
member.....261
- Allotment A.....  
map of 1866.....6
- Ambleside Park.....  
home of Knox Historical Society.....18
- Amess, Cheryl.....  
served on The Basin Neighbourhood Watch  
Committee.....268
- Anderson, L.....  
The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
.....220
- Anderson, Sue.....  
first leader of The Basin Guide Company. 322  
leader of The Basin Guide company for 15  
years.....322
- Angwin, Alan.....  
first director of Goodwin Estate Kindergarten  
.....117
- Ankers, Mr W.....  
life member - The Basin Progress Association  
.....272
- Apps, David.....  
served on Neighbourhood Watch Committee  
.....268
- Arcadia Avenue.....  
bitumen road construction.....51  
created in Nareen Park Estate.....51  
included in Reserve Estate.....53  
included in Reserve Estate Extension.....53
- Armfield, Briony.....  
represented Chandlers at The Basin Primary  
School Centenary celebrations.....291
- Armfield, Lachlan.....  
represented Chandlers at The Basin Primary  
School Centenary celebrations.....291
- Army flats.....  
early name for the low area west of the  
Salvation Army building.....6
- Aroin, Cassandra.....  
Baden Powell Award.....322
- Aroin, David.....  
The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
.....321  
The Basin Scout Troop Group Leader.....321
- Aroin, Dianne.....  
The Basin Cub pack leader.....322
- Aroin, James.....  
Queen Scout.....324
- Ashbury, J.....  
The Basin Rural Fire Brigade first Secretary  
1949.....184

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Ashby, Charlie.....  
 The Basin Rural Fire Brigade Secretary 1953  
 .....184
- Attwood, Ivy.....  
 member The Basin Ladies Football team...217
- Augusta Road.....  
 bitumen road construction.....52  
 created in Eden Park Estate.....52  
 Mortiboy Reserve on corner.....311  
 property in used for early scouting.....317
- Austin, Laurie.....  
 worked at Row Clothing c1950.....173
- B**
- Badge, P.....  
 player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221
- Bagley, Lindy.....  
 original member - The Basin Junction  
 Basketball Club.....218
- Bailey, A & G.....  
 Clevedon managers 1973 - 1979.....87
- Bailey, Nola.....  
 Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
 1980.....106
- Baker, Carol.....  
 member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
 women's team.....221
- Baker, Godfrey.....  
 member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
 mens team.....221
- Baker, Julia.....  
 first The Basin FC Hetrel Medal recipient..214  
 first The Basin FC womens captain.....214
- Baker, Miss.....  
 operated first Telephone Exchange in  
 Bayswater.....130, 195
- Baldwin.....  
 bushfire 1904.....181
- Ball, Graham H.....  
 Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122
- Ball, Phillip.....  
 The Basin Scout Troop Group Leader.....321
- Barden, A.....  
 original member Miller Park Tennis Club. 220
- Barge, Jan.....  
 long serving staff member at The Basin  
 Kindergarten.....116
- Barklay, Mal.....  
 in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin  
 CC.....219
- Barnes.....  
 bushfire 1904.....181
- Barnes Lookout.....  
 see Bourkes Lookout.....69
- Barnes, Amy.....  
 daughter of John & Mary.....30
- Barnes, John & Mary.....  
 owned land near The Basin.....29
- Barnes, Minnie.....  
 daughter of John & Mary.....30  
 married David Dobson.....31, 85
- Baron Von Mueller.....  
 inspired Millers Homestead garden.....65
- Barry, Bill.....  
 member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
 mens team.....221
- Batterham Park Tennis Club.....  
 formation - 1972.....219, 311  
 founding members.....220  
 life members honour roll.....244  
 prominent members.....220
- Batterham Reserve.....  
 close to Bayswater House.....65  
 close to John James Miller's original house. 16  
 cricket played there as early as 1946.....215  
 Don Maguire instigated purchase of land for  
 .....310  
 Fergus Chandler did first landscape design 310  
 first brick pavilion.....311  
 first cricket games by Boronia Church of  
 Christ.....310  
 first hut and tent.....311  
 first netball use.....311  
 first oval.....310  
 first tennis courts built.....311  
 first tin shed pavilion.....311  
 named in memory of Rowley Batterham...310  
 potential site for The Basin Scout Hall.....321  
 second oval.....311  
 when proclaimed, interest in Wicks Reserve  
 declined.....309
- Batterham, Mrs.....  
 opened The Basin Football Club brick  
 pavilion 1979.....311
- Batterham, Rowley.....  
 association with Batterham Park.....310
- Battersby.....  
 founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare  
 Centre.....119

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Battersby, Mavis.....         | member The Basin Ladies Football team...217                          |
| Battersby, Victor.....        | photo..... 194   |
| Batty, Norma.....             | long serving staff member at The Basin Kindergarten..... 116         |
| Baxter-Cox.....               | assisted in electricity for Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp..... 84 |
| Bayswater.....                | how named.....17, 65   |
|                               | mentioned in early The Basin land brochures.....47                   |
| Bayswater Exchange.....       | early manual exchange..... 195                                       |
| Bayswater Fire Brigade.....   | formation..... 188   |
| Bayswater Hall.....           | opened in 1892..... 156  |
| Bayswater House.....          | first residence of John James Miller..... 16, 65                     |
| Bayview Crescent.....         | and involvement in 1962 bushfires..... 187                           |
|                               | bitumen road construction.....50                                     |
|                               | blocks amalgamated with National Park.....48                         |
|                               | early roads.....50   |
|                               | first gravel road.....50   |
|                               | linked to Mercia Avenue.....48                                       |
|                               | originally not linked to Mercia Avenue.....48                        |
|                               | originally ran into Government Road.....48                           |
|                               | top end extended.....50  |
| BBCN.....                     | see Boronia & The Basin Community News..... 133                      |
| Beale, Clara.....             | member The Basin Ladies Football team...217                          |
| Beard, Glenda.....            | early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218                        |
| Beaumont, Mr H.....           | life member - The Basin Progress Association.....272                 |
| Beaumont, Mr. A.....          | one of first to receive electricity in The Basin..... 131            |
| Beazley, Wally.....           | produced design for The Basin scout hall...318                       |
| Becks, K.....                 | Clevedon manager 1971 - 1972.....87                                  |
| Bedford, Mr. S.....           | tireless worker for St. Mary's Church of England..... 140            |
| Bedohazy, Tibor.....          | early secretary of The Basin Theatre Group.....263                   |
| Bedohazy, Tom.....            | early The Basin Scout Troop assistant.....319                        |
| Beesley, Midge.....           | and The Basin Tennis Club.....223                                    |
|                               | assistance - The Basin Centenary celebrations.....291                |
|                               | early secretary of The Basin Theatre Group.....263                   |
|                               | secretary, The Basin Centenary Committee289                          |
| Beesley, Vanessa.....         | photo The Basin Netball Club c1963.....223                           |
| Beesley, Wally and Midge..... | purchased the Lolly Ladies house..... 155                            |
| Begg, Lyn.....                | early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218                        |
| Begg, Sharon.....             | The Basin resident and Police Games..... 300                         |
| Bell.....                     | The Basin Scout Troop committee member.....321                       |
| Bell, Mr. H. M.....           | first President of The Basin Badminton Club.....211                  |
|                               | founding member of The Basin Badminton Club.....211                  |
|                               | missioner in The Basin Presbyterian Church..... 139                  |
| Bendigo Fire Brigade.....     | centenary..... 182   |
| Bennet family.....            | took over Cain's Store..... 156                                      |
| Bennet, Harold & Ruby.....    | owned The Glideaway in 1958..... 173                                 |
| Bennet, Joan.....             | worked at Row Clothing c1950..... 173                                |
| Bennet, Rob.....              | leased Stringy Bark Forest Run.....9                                 |
| Bennett, Ruby.....            | worked at Row Clothing c1950..... 173                                |
| Benson's Petrol Station.....  | about..... 160   |
| Berry, Henry A.....           | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School... 122                         |
|                               | teacher - The Basin Primary School 1920's100                         |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Bert Chandler Gardens.....  
 corner of The Basin-Olinda and Sheffield  
 Roads.....166  
 open days for The Basin 125 year celebrations  
 .....292
- Berwick Road District Board.....  
 history.....46  
 proclaimed 1862.....46
- Bettens.....  
 The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
 .....321
- Beverley, B.....  
 legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218
- Bickerton, Mr & Mrs.....  
 manager of Hazel Dell 1920's.....82
- Billing, Graham.....  
 on first committee of management BBCN. 133
- Billinghurst, Jim.....  
 District Scoutmaster.....317
- Billson, Mr. E. F.....  
 architect of Seventh Day Adventist Youth  
 Camp original building.....83
- Bird, Esther.....  
 piano player at The Basin Kindergarten.....116
- Bird, Mrs.....  
 photo - 1926.....99
- Birkett, Jan.....  
 on first committee of management BBCN. 133
- Blaze, Tom.....  
 prominent member of Batterham Park Tennis  
 Club.....220
- Blegg, Howard.....  
 member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
 mens team.....221
- Blegg, Lyn.....  
 member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
 women's team.....221
- Blegg, Stuart.....  
 when member of The Basin Scout Troop  
 attended Jamboree.....321
- Bligh, Rev. W.....  
 conducted services in The Basin Presbyterian  
 Church.....139
- Bloomer.....  
 The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
 .....321
- Blue Pincushion.....  
 symbol of The Basin Progress Association.261
- Bolduan, Ray.....  
 early The Basin Rotary Club member.....269
- Bond, Lucy.....  
 early cast member of The Basin Theatre  
 Group.....262
- Bonnie Doon.....  
 house located at east end of Pavitt Lane.....84,  
 224  
 was located on Lilydale Bowmans Club land  
 .....84
- Booth, Mrs.....  
 The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary 21  
 year Long Service Badge.....261
- Boronia.....  
 mentioned in early The Basin land brochures  
 .....47
- Boronia (plant).....  
 about growing in The Basin.....165
- Boronia & The Basin Community News.....  
 awards.....133  
 delivered free by volunteer walkers.....134  
 first committee of management.....133  
 vision of Beverley Yandell.....133
- Boronia Fire Brigade.....  
 assistance with 1962 bushfires.....185  
 assisting The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1940's  
 .....184  
 Bayswater as outstation.....189  
 formation of Knox Group of Fire Brigades 193  
 volunteer Brigade formed 1942.....184
- Boronia Heights College.....  
 article in Free Press.....111
- Buildings.....  
 1973 - original.....111  
 1974 - additional portables.....111  
 1975 - home economics and science  
 blocks completed.....111  
 1985 - final stage commences.....111  
 1987 - gym/music/drama complex  
 completed.....112  
 1996 - major refurbishment.....113
- closure.....113
- establishment.....110
- Mini schools.....  
 changes to.....112  
 establishment.....111  
 names.....112  
 original names.....111  
 philosophies.....111
- Name changes.....  
 1973 - originally Boronia Technical  
 School.....110

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1990 - to Boronia Heights Secondary College..... | 113 |
| need for a new school.....                       | 109 |
| night classes -1976.....                         | 112 |
| photo.....                                       |     |
| founding staff members.....                      | 115 |
| Principals.....                                  |     |
| 1973 - 1983 Ken Baldwin.....                     | 110 |
| 1984 - 1993 Prue Hewitt.....                     | 112 |
| 1993 - 2000 Arthur Nilsson.....                  | 113 |
| list of.....                                     | 109 |
| Boronia Heights Primary School.....              |     |
| opened 1968.....                                 | 105 |
| Boronia Heights Secondary College.....           |     |
| changed to Boronia Heights College - 2002        |     |
| .....  | 113 |
| Boronia Methodist Church.....                    |     |
| Sunday School Hall relocated.....                | 141 |
| Boronia railway crossing.....                    |     |
| boom gates installed - 1972.....                 | 81  |
| fatal accident - 1952.....                       | 80  |
| flashing lights installed - 1952.....            | 81  |
| rail line underground - 1999.....                | 81  |
| Boronia Road.....                                |     |
| formally L. L. Vale Road.....                    | 58  |
| passed through the Dandenong Creek Run...58      |     |
| the Basin Methodist Church moved to 1958         |     |
| .....  | 140 |
| Boronia Theatre.....                             |     |
| pop concert for The Basin Centenary              |     |
| celebration.....                                 | 290 |
| Borthwick, Bill.....                             |     |
| debriefing after 1962 bushfires.....             | 188 |
| lived in The Basin for a time.....               | 158 |
| nicknamed "Bushfire Bill".....                   | 188 |
| Bortolussi, Bart.....                            |     |
| The Basin Post Office proprietor 1979 - 1984     |     |
| .....  | 128 |
| Bortolussi, David.....                           |     |
| early member of The Basin Basketball Club        |     |
| junior boys team.....                            | 221 |
| Bottel, Gillian.....                             |     |
| early member of The Basin Basketball Club        |     |
| junior girls team.....                           | 221 |
| Bottel, Ian.....                                 |     |
| early member of The Basin Basketball Club        |     |
| junior boys team.....                            | 221 |
| Bourke (County).....                             |     |
| history.....                                     | 46  |
| Bowan, Christine.....                            |     |
| first Toddler Group teacher – The Basin Infant   |     |
| Welfare Centre.....                              | 119 |
| Bowen Street.....                                |     |
| dead-end road.....                               | 50  |
| Right-Of-Ways in.....                            | 48  |
| Box family.....                                  |     |
| caretakers for Doongalla.....                    | 70  |
| Boyles, Pieta.....                               |     |
| founding member of Batterham Park Tennis         |     |
| Club.....  | 220 |
| Boyup.....                                       |     |
| guest house on Mountain Highway.....             | 83  |
| Braddy, Henry A.....                             |     |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122      |     |
| Brasher, R.....                                  |     |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218      |     |
| Bravery, George.....                             |     |
| member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936       |     |
| - photo.....                                     | 186 |
| Bray, Jas.....                                   |     |
| first superintendent of the Salvation Army       |     |
| Boys Home.....                                   | 146 |
| Brennan, John.....                               |     |
| The Basin Scout Troop committee member           |     |
| .....  | 321 |
| The Basin Scout Troop Group Leader.....321       |     |
| Brennan, Scott.....                              |     |
| when member of The Basin Scout Troop             |     |
| attended Jamboree.....                           | 321 |
| Brewer, Mrs. Shirley.....                        |     |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding        |     |
| committee.....                                   | 115 |
| Brewer, R.....                                   |     |
| opened property for The Basin Centenary          |     |
| celebrations.....                                | 290 |
| Brewster, K.....                                 |     |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221    |     |
| Briginshaw, Mrs.....                             |     |
| manager of Hazel Dell 1910's.....                | 82  |
| Brinacombe, Rev. G. D.....                       |     |
| opened new rooms at Clevedon.....                | 81  |
| Brockbury.....                                   |     |
| farm owned by Thomas Burden.....                 | 84  |
| Brooker, Christina E.....                        |     |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122      |     |
| Brown.....                                       |     |
| early The Basin Scout Troop committee            |     |
| member.....                                      | 319 |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Brown, Don.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
1980.....106  
vice principal The Basin Primary School...107
- Brown, Jeanette.....  
founding member of Batterham Park Tennis  
Club.....220
- Brown, John C.....  
Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122
- Brown, Mrs. R. C.....  
leader of first The Basin Brownie pack.....321
- Brown, P.....  
The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999  
.....139, 222
- Brown, Pauline.....  
on first committee of management BBCN. 133
- Brown, Ray.....  
first The Basin Neighbourhood Watch co-  
ordinator.....268  
served on The Basin Neighbourhood Watch  
Committee.....268
- Brown, Ray and Jan.....  
formed The Basin Junior Field Naturalist'  
Club.....267
- Brown's Dairy.....  
operated home deliveries in The Basin.....162  
sold out to Model Dairies.....162
- Bruce, George.....  
early The Basin land holder.....31
- Bruce, George Wilkinson.....  
early The Basin land holder.....31
- Bruce, John Munro.....  
early The Basin land holder.....31
- Brunonia Australis.....  
symbol of The Basin Progress Association.261
- Bullock Track.....  
first track through The Basin.....56  
shown on Hardy map - 1868.....12, 57
- Bunce, Daniel.....  
early The Basin visitor.....3
- Burden, Kathleen.....  
and The Basin Primary School Centenary  
celebrations.....291  
married Robert Dobson.....16, 84
- Burden, Mrs Annie.....  
photo - 1926.....99
- Burden, Thomas.....  
owner of Brockbury.....84, 224
- Burke, T. M.....  
1932 Doongalla bushfire.....183
- donation of bell to The Basin Fire Brigade...73  
donation of Burke's Lookout.....72  
first fire station and donated bell.....195  
purchased Doongalla.....72
- Burke's Lookout.....  
at top of Mt. Corhanwarrabal.....69  
bushfire 1904.....181  
when named.....72
- Burman, Josephine R.....  
Principal The Basin Primary School.....122
- Burrows, Lorraine.....  
foundation member of The Basin YWCA  
Friendly Circle.....150
- Burton, Dell.....  
photo on The Basin Tennis Club courts.....224
- Burton, Ernie.....  
photo on The Basin Tennis Club courts.....224
- Burwood Highway.....  
boundary for Dandenong Creek Run.....5
- Butcher.....  
The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
.....321
- Butcher, Glenn.....  
queen scout The Basin 1984.....324  
when member of The Basin Scout Troop  
attended Jamboree.....321
- Butcher, Jamie.....  
queen scout The Basin 1981.....324
- Button, John.....  
owned property in the Mystic Lake Estate.. 54
- Byford, F.....  
first The Basin Football Club Secretary....212
- Byrne, Mrs J.....  
at Doongalla when bushfire struck.....73  
sheltered in creek when Doongalla destroyed  
by bushfire.....73
- ### C
- Cable, Lorraine.....  
member The Basin Ladies Football team..217
- Cahill, Charlie.....  
driver for first ambulance in the Hills area -  
1940's.....262
- Cain, S.....  
built and operated Cain's Store.....156  
first Church of England Services in hall....139
- Cain's Store.....  
about.....156  
hall built beside called "The Glideaway"...156  
inscription on front.....156

|  |     |   |        |
|--|-----|---|--------|
| photos.....                                | 161 | Centenary Celebrations - 1967.....            |        |
| run by Bert Gretton.....                   | 156 | stone cairn under oak tree erected.....       | 299    |
| Calanthe.....                              |     | Chandler.....                                 |        |
| house and gardens in The Basin.....        | 85  | early farming communities.....                | 182    |
| Caller boxes.....                          |     | Chandler family.....                          |        |
| about.....                                 | 127 | erected cairn under Chandler oak tree -       |        |
| Camellia Crescent.....                     |     | Centenary celebrations.....                   | 290    |
| bitumen road construction.....             | 53  | erected stone cairn under oak tree.....       | 299    |
| created in Reserve Estate Extension.....   | 53  | photo.....                                    | 21     |
| Campbell, John.....                        |     | reunion beneath the oak tree in 1975.....     | 299    |
| on first committee - Doongalla Horse and   |     | Chandler oak tree.....                        |        |
| Pony Club.....                             | 226 | cairn under Chandler Oak tree - The Basin     |        |
| Campbell, Nancy.....                       |     | Centenary celebrations.....                   | 290    |
| basin entrant in the Miss Dandenong Quest  |     | classified by National Trust.....             | 299    |
| .....                                      | 257 | finest specimen in Australia.....             | 299    |
| Campbell, Wallace.....                     |     | involvement of SEC in trimming branches       | 301    |
| on first committee - Doongalla Horse and   |     | planted.....                                  | 24, 79 |
| Pony Club.....                             | 226 | planted by William and Kate Chandler.....     | 299    |
| Carnarvon Avenue.....                      |     | supported by steel cables.....                | 299    |
| created in Nareen Park Estate.....         | 51  | Chandler, A. E.....                           |        |
| Carols by Candlelight.....                 |     | conceived idea of road for The Basin to       |        |
| held at Ferndale 1900's.....               | 28  | Sassafras (Mountain Hwy).....                 | 58     |
| organised by The Basin Fire Brigade.....   | 197 | one of first students - The Basin Primary     |        |
| The Basin Centenary celebrations.....      | 290 | School.....                                   | 91     |
| Carroll, Candice.....                      |     | Chandler, Alan.....                           |        |
| first The Basin FC womens captain.....     | 214 | played football for Bayswater.....            | 212    |
| Cartmel, Barbara.....                      |     | Chandler, Alfred.....                         |        |
| member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin  |     | grew Boronia in The Basin.....                | 165    |
| .....                                      | 321 | photo - 1913.....                             | 97     |
| Cartmel, Mrs.....                          |     | Chandler, Archibald.....                      |        |
| first President of The Basin Guide Company |     | oak tree planted to celebrate birth.....      | 299    |
| .....                                      | 321 | Chandler, B.....                              |        |
| Carville, Robyn.....                       |     | photo - 1927.....                             | 103    |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club..... | 218 | Chandler, Bert.....                           |        |
| Case making factory.....                   |     | created subdivision in Milleara and Simpsons  |        |
| run by Les Greenwell.....                  | 164 | Roads.....                                    | 53     |
| Castillo, P.....                           |     | developed the Magnolia Como plant.....        | 167    |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999  |     | developed the Pieris Japonica Bert Chandler   |        |
| .....                                      | 222 | plant.....                                    | 167    |
| Caughey, Lloyd.....                        |     | early telephone subscriber in The Basin area  |        |
| member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936 |     | .....   | 130    |
| - photo.....                               | 186 | founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare   |        |
| Caughey, Mrs.....                          |     | Centre.....                                   | 118    |
| early member of The Basin Presbyterian     |     | instigated purchase of land for Wicks Reserve |        |
| Church.....                                | 139 | .....   | 309    |
| Cavill, Mr.....                            |     | involvement in The Basin Bush Fire Brigade    |        |
| organist in The Basin Presbyterian Church  | 139 | 1940's.....                                   | 184    |
| Cawley, Mrs.....                           |     | life member - The Basin Progress Association  |        |
| photo - 1926.....                          | 99  | .....   | 272    |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Morris truck - used by The Basin Bush Brigade 1930's.....183  
 opened property for The Basin Centenary celebrations.....290  
 photo - 1892.....95  
 president, The Basin Progress Association - 1939.....271  
 ran Como Nurseries in partnership with Wref Chandler.....166  
 The Basin Bush Fire Brigade Captain 1935 .....183  
 The Basin Rural Fire Brigade land donation .....184  
 unveiled The Basin Centenary cairn.....290
- Chandler, Doris.....  
 photo - 1913.....97  
 photo - 1914.....102
- Chandler, Edna.....  
 distinguished resident.....254  
 donated land for current The Basin Theatre Group Hall.....263  
 formation of The Basin Theatre Group.....262  
 induction into Lyrebird Awards Hall of Fame .....264  
 poem - Beauty of The Basin.....64
- Chandler, Esther.....  
 married Frank Goodwin.....56
- Chandler, Fergus.....  
 at Doongalla when bushfire struck.....73  
 designed early sets for The Basin Theatre Group.....263  
 donated land for current The Basin Theatre Group Hall.....263  
 early cast member of The Basin Theatre Group.....262  
 fought bushfire at DoonGalla.....74  
 version of the burning of DoonGalla.....74
- Chandler, G.....  
 opened property for The Basin Centenary celebrations.....290
- Chandler, Gib.....  
 played football for Bayswater.....212
- Chandler, Gilbert.....  
 photo - 1892.....95
- Chandler, Gordon.....  
 photo - 1913.....97  
 photo - 1914.....102
- Chandler, H.....  
 photo - 1927.....103
- Chandler, Harry.....  
 bushfire 1905.....182  
 had water wheel in Dandenong Creek.....259  
 Morris truck - used by The Basin Bush Brigade 1930's.....183  
 recitations at Doongalla.....70  
 Trewell his home.....259
- Chandler, Heather.....  
 photo The Basin Netball Club c1963.....223
- Chandler, Helen.....  
 distinguished resident.....2
- Chandler, Hon. G. L.....  
 assistance - The Basin Centenary celebrations .....291  
 attended The Basin Centenary inaugural dinner.....290
- Chandler, Hugh.....  
 founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.....119  
 photo - 1913.....97
- Chandler, John.....  
 grew Boronia in The Basin.....165  
 long term player - The Basin Badminton Club .....211  
 The Basin Rural Fire Brigade first Captain 184 took over running Como Nurseries in 1970 .....166
- Chandler, Kate.....  
 photo.....16
- Chandler, Laurie.....  
 photo - 1913.....97
- Chandler, Louisa.....  
 marries John Maguire.....27
- Chandler, Louise.....  
 photo - 1892.....95
- Chandler, Miss Kitty.....  
 at The Basin Primary School Centenary celebrations.....291
- Chandler, Mr.....  
 drew plans for The Basin Kindergarten building.....115  
 member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee.....115  
 member of The Basin Methodist Church....140
- Chandler, Mr. and Mrs. Fergus.....  
 hosted luncheon - The Basin Centenary....290
- Chandler, Mrs Ada.....  
 photo - 1926.....99
- Chandler, Mrs Jessie.....  
 photo - 1926.....99



|  |  |
|--|--|
| Chandler, Mrs. A.....                          | near Olinda.....25                             |
| The Basin Children’s Hospital Auxiliary        | The Basin.....21, 25                           |
| member.....261                                 | married Kate Timewell.....20                   |
| Chandler, Mrs. Fergus.....                     | offered land to build the first The Basin      |
| president of The Basin Kindergarten founding   | Primary School.....91                          |
| committee.....114                              | photo.....14                                   |
| Chandler, Mrs. H.....                          | plan of land holdings.....20                   |
| first President The Basin Red Cross.....262    | planted “Chandler” oak tree.....290            |
| instigated ambulance service in the Hills area | president of Shire of Fern Tree Gully.....26   |
| - 1940’s.....262                               | purchased John James Millers land.....56       |
| medallion for 50 donations of blood.....262    | sold land for Clevedon.....79                  |
| The Basin Children’s Hospital Auxiliary        | Chandler, William and Kate.....                |
| member.....261                                 | children.....20                                |
| Chandler, Percivil.....                        | first house in The Basin - Fern Glen.....21    |
| built Clevedon.....79                          | planted oak tree in 1875.....299               |
| built Sherbrooke Lodge.....79                  | second house in The Basin - Como.....78        |
| Chandler, Percy.....                           | description.....24                             |
| photo - 1892.....95                            | Chandler, William Jnr.....                     |
| Chandler, Robert Charles.....                  | early The Basin land holder.....45             |
| discovered a gold reef at Reefton.....79       | Chandler, Wref.....                            |
| Chandler, Rod.....                             | ran Como Nurseries in partnership with Bert    |
| on first committee of management BBCN. 133     | Chandler.....166                               |
| Chandler, Sir Gilbert.....                     | Chandler, Wreford.....                         |
| MDBA patron 1962.....211                       | collected names for petition to establish Post |
| Chandler, William.....                         | Office in The Basin.....255                    |
| Baron Von Mueller established camp near his    | first Secretary - The Basin Progress           |
| property.....5                                 | Association.....255                            |
| cauliflowers perfected by.....29               | photo - 1892.....95                            |
| died 1911.....26                               | photo - 1913.....97                            |
| early The Basin land holder.....45             | provided lighting at second The Basin          |
| early The Basin settler.....5                  | Progress Association meeting.....259           |
| foundation councillor in Shire of Fern Tree    | secretary, The Basin Progress Association -    |
| Gully.....26                                   | 1926 - 1928.....271                            |
| grew Boronia in The Basin.....165              | Chandler's Hill.....                           |
| had “loose mail bags”.....127                  | and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....187      |
| horticulture activities.....                   | in Schneider’s Estate.....48                   |
| disease and pests.....23                       | The Triangle originally part of.....259, 312   |
| flooding problems.....23                       | Chandler's Hill Estate.....                    |
| flowers.....23                                 | subdivision in The Basin.....51                |
| fruit.....23                                   | Chandlers.....                                 |
| grew Boronia.....23                            | opposed The Basin name change proposal. 259    |
| problems with access tracks.....22             | Chandlers Hill Parkcare Group.....             |
| sold goods at auctions.....23                  | about.....268                                  |
| sold goods at Victoria Market.....22           | Chapman, Simon.....                            |
| instrumental in establishing The Basin first   | The Basin Fire Brigade Firefighter of the year |
| school.....24                                  | award 1997.....192                             |
| land holdings.....                             | Chater, Joseph Edwin.....                      |
| Bayswater.....25                               | promoter of Doongalla Estate Mount             |
| Boronia.....25                                 | Dandenong.....73                               |
| Kilsyth.....25                                 |  |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Chatterton, Goliath.....  
brick-making works with William Turner.....7
- Christadelphian Heritage College.....  
about..... 114
- Church of England.....  
land donated by Miss Wicks.....53
- Church Street.....  
Cain's Store on.....156  
first site of The Basin Presbyterian Church 139  
guitar and mandolin manufacturer on.....172  
The Basin Central shops opposite.....159  
Thompson's Petrol Station opposite.....160
- Churches.....  
St. Mary's Church of England.....139  
The Basin Methodist Church.....140  
The Basin Presbyterian Church.....139
- Churchland.....  
early The Basin Scout Troop committee  
member.....319
- Cieslak, M.....  
The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999  
.....222
- Claremont Avenue.....  
Construction Association.....49  
creeks and Schneider's Estate.....48  
first footbridges across creeks.....49  
first formed.....49  
first high quality gravel construction.....49  
first wood bridge replaced with concrete pipes  
.....49  
Frank Parr resided there.....49  
mill track provided early access.....49  
Mill Track ran into.....170  
moved entrance.....50  
no access to Mountain Highway.....49  
originally Schneider Avenue.....48  
poor access in Schneider's Estate.....48  
Right-Of-Ways in.....48
- Claremont Cup.....  
first held in 1986.....292
- Clark.....  
founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare  
Centre.....119
- Clark, Graham.....  
served in The Basin Rural Fire Brigade.....183
- Clark, Herb.....  
The Basin Bush Fire Brigade Lt. 1927.....183
- Clarke, Bert.....  
member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
- photo.....186
- Clarke, Miss Eileen.....  
won queen competition to raise funds to erect  
The Basin Progress Hall.....257
- Clarke, Mr W. E.....  
took over coach service Bayswater to  
Sassafras from Arthur Goode.....131
- Clarke, Mr.....  
felled trees in Doongalla.....158  
ran Clarke's Butchers.....158
- Clarke, Mrs Tom.....  
photo - 1926.....99
- Clarke's Butchers.....  
about.....158
- Cleve Avenue.....  
bitumen road construction.....53  
created in 2nd stage of Clevedon Estate.....81
- Clevedon.....  
auctioned 1938.....80  
Boronia level crossing bus accident.....80  
details - 1952.....80  
memories of Dr Falconer.....80  
built by Percivil Chandler.....79  
built for Robert Charles Chandler.....79  
centenary.....81  
centenary open day.....293  
concrete cross outside.....81  
conference centre building opened.....81  
destroyed by fire.....81  
first electricity by water wheel.....80  
first reticulated electricity.....80  
managers of (table).....87  
Mill Track near.....170  
near Langdon's Store.....157  
occupied by a German family during the First  
World War.....79  
originally in Schneider's Estate.....48  
property subdivided.....53  
start of 1962 bushfires.....185  
Valley View building relocated to.....81
- Clevedon Estate.....  
sold to Methodist Church.....81  
subdivision in The Basin.....53
- Clevedon Road.....  
bitumen road construction.....53  
blocked.....53  
created in Clevedon Estate.....53, 80
- Clinton, Martin.....  
Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Clissold, Elizabeth.....                      | Collier, Arthur.....                          |
| prominent member in fight to retain The Basin | photo - 1913.....97                           |
| Pre-School - 1993.....116                     | Collier, Eric.....                            |
| Clissold, Vivian.....                         | photo - 1913.....97                           |
| Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -     | Collier, Gladys.....                          |
| 1980.....106                                  | photo - 1913.....97                           |
| Clow, James (Rev.).....                       | Collier, H.....                               |
| first pasturing of stock in The Basin.....5   | played football for Bayswater.....212         |
| leased Corhanwarrabul run.....5, 45           | Collier, Li.....                              |
| Cobblestone Road.....                         | photo - 1913.....97                           |
| coach and mail route.....57                   | Collier, Mrs Albert.....                      |
| construction method.....57                    | photo - 1926.....99                           |
| route of.....57                               | Collier, Mrs Bill.....                        |
| route shown on Hardy map - 1868.....12, 57    | photo - 1926.....99                           |
| used when constructing Mountain Highway 58    | Collier, Mrs Frank.....                       |
| Coccaro, R.....                               | photo - 1926.....99                           |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999     | Collier, Myra.....                            |
| .....222                                      | served in Smiths Store.....155                |
| Code, Jean.....                               | Collier, Myrtle.....                          |
| on first committee of management BBCN. 133    | photo - 1913.....97                           |
| Colchester Park Kindergarten.....             | Collier, Ron.....                             |
| ran part-time and shared group with Goodwin   | photo - 1913.....97                           |
| Estate Kindergarten.....118                   | Collier, Ruby.....                            |
| Cole, Bob.....                                | photo - 1913.....97                           |
| speech at The Basin Primary School            | photo - 1914.....102                          |
| Centenary celebrations.....291                | Collier, Samuel.....                          |
| Cole, Ian.....                                | Berwick Shire councillor.....29               |
| architect of The Basin Theatre new building   | early The Basin land holder.....29            |
| .....263                                      | Fern Tree Gully Shire councillor and          |
| Cole, William.....                            | President.....29                              |
| leased Stringy Bark Forest Run.....9          | married Emma Britnell.....29                  |
| Coleman, Sarge.....                           | photo - 1927.....103                          |
| transported mail from The Basin Post Office   | purchased land East of Colchester Road.....29 |
| to Salvation Army.....127                     | Colliers Estate.....                          |
| Colin Tidball, Cr.....                        | land leased by salvation army.....149         |
| Hindu Temple opening.....144                  | Como House.....                               |
| Collett, A.....                               | demolished in 1960's.....78                   |
| first The Basin Football Club committee       | first occupied in 1878.....78                 |
| member.....212                                | named after Italian beauty spot.....78        |
| Collett, Alan.....                            | photo.....77                                  |
| early The Basin Cricket Club player.....216   | second home of William and Kate Chandler 78   |
| Collier, A.....                               | Como Nurseries.....                           |
| photo - 1927.....103                          | about.....166                                 |
| played football for Bayswater.....212         | closed.....167                                |
| Collier, Alan.....                            | had "loose mail bags".....127                 |
| photo - 1913.....97                           | land subdivided after closing.....167         |
| Collier, Alma.....                            | Conyers Street.....                           |
| photo - 1913.....97                           | and Hindu Temple.....143                      |
| photo - 1914.....102                          | bitumen road construction.....53              |
|   | created in Forest Heights Estate.....52       |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Granger's Butchers on.....158  
 Gretton's Shop on.....156  
 investigated as site for The Basin scout hall  
 .....318
- Cook.....  
 early The Basin Post Office proprietor.....127  
 took over Thompson's Petrol Station.....160
- Cook, L.....  
 The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
 .....220
- Cook, M.....  
 legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218  
 player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....221
- Cook, Morrie.....  
 early The Basin Cricket Club member.....216  
 star player - The Basin Football Club 1962  
 premiership.....213
- Cooney, Linda.....  
 Principal The Basin Primary School.....122
- Cooper, Arthur.....  
 distinguished resident.....90  
 first The Basin Football Club President.....212  
 life member - The Basin Progress Association  
 .....272  
 supplied tent for early days of The Basin  
 Football Club.....212, 311  
 The Basin Football Club storeroom and  
 scoreboard named after.....311  
 The Basin Football Club Treasurer when it  
 reformed in 1957.....212  
 The Basin Rural Fire Brigade President 1953  
 .....184  
 The Basin Rural Fire Brigade torrid years..190  
 Treasurer when The Basin Football Club won  
 first premiership.....213
- Copley, Dianne.....  
 member The Basin Ladies Football team..217
- Corhanwarrabul.....  
 first known to aborigines.....3  
 run defined.....5
- Cornell, Ted.....  
 founding member of Batterham Park Tennis  
 Club.....220
- Cornwall, Miss.....  
 began Sunday School for The Basin  
 Presbyterian Church.....139
- Corsair Road.....  
 Claremont Avenue first formed up to.....49
- Cotter, Ray.....  
 National Medal For Long Service in the  
 Volunteer Brigade.....191  
 The Basin Fire Brigade long service award 35  
 years.....192
- Coulsen, Helen.....  
 see Research Notes.....37
- Country Fire Authority.....  
 formation 1944.....184  
 when formed encompassed Bush Fire  
 Brigades.....184  
 when formed encompassed Urban Fire  
 Brigade.....184
- County.....  
 definition - Australia.....46  
 definition - England.....46  
 how created.....46
- Cowin Bros.....  
 won tender to build The Basin Infant Welfare  
 Centre.....119
- Cowling, Ray.....  
 longest serving member of Chandlers Hill  
 Parkcare Group.....268
- Cowlshaw, A.....  
 The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
 .....220
- Cox, Baxter.....  
 designed the Salvation Army Junior Home 299
- Cox, Bob & Bert.....  
 Smith's barn purchased from.....155
- Coxhill, Rick.....  
 authored the 125 year The Basin book.....292  
 Basin Scout Troop committee member.....321
- Crabb, Steve.....  
 conducting Carols by Candlelight.....197  
 lived in The Basin.....300
- Cranwell, Bryan.....  
 served on The Basin Neighbourhood Watch  
 Committee.....268
- Cranwell, Mandy.....  
 early The Basin Community House member  
 .....265  
 on first committee of management BBCN. 133
- Crean, Mr. (Federal Minister).....  
 Hindu Temple opening.....144
- Creeks.....  
 Dandenong. 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 25, 31, 35, 38,  
 45, 46, 58, 73, 128, 129, 131, 172, 225, 255,  
 259  
 Dobsons.....12, 14, 83, 128, 172, 299, 310

|   |          |  |     |
|---|----------|--|-----|
| Old Joes.....                               | 129, 172 | held by Hugh and Henry Rourke.....           | 11  |
| Crete Road.....                             |          | Hugh and Henry Rourke ran.....               | 58  |
| created in New Mystic Lake Estate.....      | 53       | Dandenong Range School No. 2329.....         |     |
| Crilley, Aiden.....                         |          | see The Basin Primary School.....            | 91  |
| Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -   |          | Dandenong Ranges Group of Fire Brigades..... |     |
| 1980.....                                   | 106      | breakaway group.....                         | 193 |
| Cronin, Michael.....                        |          | collection after 1962 bushfires.....         | 188 |
| established wine hall on corner of Mountain |          | developed "Gunga Dhin".....                  | 185 |
| Highway and Scoresby Road.....              | 131      | purchase of VHF equipment after 1962 fires   |     |
| Cross.....                                  |          | .....  | 188 |
| early The Basin Post Office proprietor..... | 127      | Dandenong Ranges School.....                 |     |
| Cross, Father John.....                     |          | changed name to The Basin State School....   | 24  |
| staff member when St. Bernadette's RC       |          | established by William Chandler.....         | 24  |
| School opened.....                          | 114      | first name for The Basin Primary School..... | 6   |
| Crown Wastelands.....                       |          | Dandenong State Forest.....                  |     |
| defined.....                                | 45       | 1868 map of.....                             | 12  |
| Croydon & Mountain District Badminton       |          | boundaries moved in 1878.....                | 33  |
| Association.....                            |          | Daniltchenko, Jason.....                     |     |
| about.....                                  | 211      | played in AFL for North Melbourne.....       | 299 |
| Croydon District Badminton Association..... |          | Dare, Cr.....                                |     |
| The Basin Badminton Club as foundation      |          | involved with Hindu Temple application....   | 141 |
| member.....                                 | 211      | Davey.....                                   |     |
| Cummings, Barry.....                        |          | later owner of Smith's Store.....            | 155 |
| early cast member of The Basin Theatre      |          | Davie, Lorraine.....                         |     |
| Group.....                                  | 262      | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis     |     |
| Cunningham.....                             |          | Club.....                                    | 220 |
| first formed Claremont Avenue.....          | 49       | Davies, Matthew (Sir).....                   |     |
| <b>D</b>                                    |          | bankrupt.....                                | 70  |
| Dahan, B.....                               |          | built Doongalla.....                         | 69  |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009   |          | knighted.....                                | 70  |
| .....                                       | 220      | land developer.....                          | 70  |
| Dairies.....                                |          | purchased Fern Glen.....                     | 67  |
| Day's.....                                  | 162      | purchased properties near The Basin.....     | 69  |
| Hornby's.....                               | 161      | tender for country residence.....            | 69  |
| The Basin Salvation Army.....               | 162      | Davis, Fred.....                             |     |
| Dalton, A.....                              |          | in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin  |     |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....    | 218      | CC.....                                      | 219 |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999   |          | legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....     | 218 |
| .....                                       | 222      | outstanding The Basin Cricket Club player    | 216 |
| Dalton, L.....                              |          | Davis, Mrs.....                              |     |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....    | 218      | bushfire 1904.....                           | 181 |
| Dance, Mr.....                              |          | Davis, Terry.....                            |     |
| Shire secretary when Wicks Reserve land     |          | The Basin Cricket Club life membership..     | 216 |
| purchased.....                              | 309      | Dawson, Thelma.....                          |     |
| Dandenong Creek.....                        |          | staff member when St. Bernadette's RC        |     |
| boundary for Corhanwarrabul run.....        | 5        | School opened.....                           | 114 |
| boundary for Dandenong Creek Run.....       | 5        | Day, Les.....                                |     |
| sources in "Dodds Gully".....               | 4        | ran Day's Dairy.....                         | 162 |
| Dandenong Creek Run.....                    |          |  |     |
| closest run to The Basin.....               | 5        |  |     |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- De Haas, Carol.....  
 member of first Guide Company in The Basin  
 .....322
- De Vries, Mieke.....  
 early The Basin Community House member  
 .....266
- Democrat Drive.....  
 created in Goodwin Estate.....56
- Dempster, Cr. Geoff.....  
 and Hindu Temple application.....144  
 opened The Basin Community House.....266
- Dennis, C. J.....  
 wife lived in The Basin.....299
- Depasturing Licence.....  
 defined.....45  
 described.....3  
 division into Districts.....45  
 Intermediate District.....45  
 Settled District.....45  
 Unsettled District.....45
- Devil's Elbow.....  
 and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....187
- Dick.....  
 leased Stringy Bark Forest Run.....9
- Dickens.....  
 bushfire 1905.....181, 182
- Dickson, Alan.....  
 president, The Basin Progress Association  
 1999 - 2004.....271
- Dickson, Harry.....  
 photo - 1913.....97
- Dickson, Les.....  
 photo - 1913.....97
- Dickson, Leslie.....  
 ran a farriers next to first Post Office.....174  
 ran lemon orchard next to first Post Office.166
- Dickson, Linda.....  
 secretary, The Basin Progress Association  
 1993 - 2004.....271
- Dickson, Marjorie.....  
 long term player - The Basin Badminton Club  
 .....211
- Dickson, May.....  
 photo - 1913.....97  
 photo - 1914.....102  
 The Basin Badminton Club fine player.....212
- Dickson, Miss May.....  
 early member of The Basin Badminton Club  
 .....211  
 queen competition entrant.....257
- Dickson, Mrs.....  
 treasurer, The Basin Progress Association -  
 1930 - 1938.....271
- Dickson, Mrs A. M.....  
 life member - The Basin Progress Association  
 .....272
- Dickson, Mrs. Ada.....  
 operated first Post Office in The Basin.....127  
 sold milk from the Post Office.....162
- Dickson, Peter.....  
 founding member of Lilydale Bowman Club  
 .....224
- Dinsdale, Harry.....  
 coach fire.....132
- Distinguished Resident.....  
 Alan Small.....44  
 Arthur Cooper.....90  
 Bill Major.....316  
 Don Maguire.....180  
 Edna Chandler.....254  
 Guy Turner.....126  
 Helen Chandler.....2  
 John Mortimore.....308  
 Max White.....210  
 Stephens, Jim.....288
- Dixon, A. and L.....  
 used Seventh Day Adventist camp for  
 overflow from Clevedon.....84
- Dixon, A.D. & L.J.....  
 Clevedon managers 1972 - 1973.....87  
 Clevedon managers 1979 - 1980.....87  
 Clevedon managers 1988 - 2008.....87
- Dixon, Alan.....  
 The Basin Fire Brigade long service award 25  
 years.....192
- Dixon, Brian.....  
 opened conference centre at Clevedon.....81
- Dixon, C & N.....  
 Clevedon managers 1967 - 1971.....87
- Dixon, R & G.....  
 Clevedon managers 1961 - 1967.....87
- Dobson.....  
 early farming communities.....182
- Dobson Diary (Janet).....  
 flood in 1904.....128, 129  
 flood in 1918.....129
- Dobson family.....  
 fruit growers in The Basin.....166
- Dobson, Agnes.....  
 photo - 1892.....95

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Dobson, Alison.....                              | Dobson, Melinda.....                           |
| and The Basin Primary School Centenary           | represented Dobsons at The Basin Primary       |
| celebrations.....291                             | School Centenary celebrations.....291          |
| Dobson, Bob.....                                 | Dobson, Mrs.....                               |
| First Treasurer - The Basin Progress             | The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary 21     |
| Association.....256                              | year Long Service Badge.....261                |
| photo - 1914.....102                             | Dobson, Peter.....                             |
| Dobson, Charlotte.....                           | early member of The Basin Basketball Club      |
| photo - 1892.....95                              | junior boys team.....221                       |
| photo c1905.....30                               | Dobson, Robert.....                            |
| Dobson, David.....                               | and The Basin Primary School Centenary         |
| background.....13                                | celebrations.....291                           |
| died 1906.....15                                 | died.....19                                    |
| early The Basin land holder.....13, 45           | photo - 1913.....97                            |
| father and mother.....13                         | Dobson, Robert and Janet.....                  |
| first introduction with The Basin.....13         | children.....15, 19                            |
| first lived in Ferntree Gully National Park area | first house built by David Dobson.....19       |
| .....13  | wedding photo.....19                           |
| Frank Parr worked for.....49                     | Dobson, Robert John.....                       |
| land occupation in The Basin.....14              | and The Basin Primary School Centenary         |
| petition requesting school in The Basin..14, 18  | celebrations.....291                           |
| photo - family c1905.....30                      | recorded on earliest register of Basin Primary |
| photo c1905.....30                               | School.....98                                  |
| siblings.....13                                  | Dobson, Robert John (Bob).....                 |
| will.....15                                      | son of Robert and Janet Dobson.....15, 19      |
| Dobson, Elsie.....                               | Dobson, Robert Lum.....                        |
| photo c1905.....30                               | died in 1902 (33).....15                       |
| Dobson, James David (Jim).....                   | married Janet Wicks.....15                     |
| son of Robert and Janet Dobson.....15, 19        | Dobsons.....                                   |
| Dobson, Janet.....                               | at Doongalla when bushfire struck.....73       |
| bushfires in The Basin 1900 - 1920 (diary) 181   | one of first students - The Basin Primary      |
| diaries.....16                                   | School.....91                                  |
| diary entry.....48                               | opposed The Basin name change proposal. 259    |
| difficulties after husband died.....15           | Dobsons Creek.....                             |
| photo - 1926.....99                              | chandler oak tree beside.....299               |
| Dobson, Janet Mary (Jean).....                   | course straightened.....128                    |
| daughter of Robert and Janet Dobson.....15, 19   | traces of gold found in.....172                |
| Dobson, Jim.....                                 | Dodd, Alexander.....                           |
| photo - 1913.....97                              | son of George Dodd.....36                      |
| photo - 1914.....102                             | Dodd, Allan.....                               |
| Dobson, Joyce.....                               | son of George Dodd.....4, 36                   |
| and The Basin Primary School Centenary           | Dodd, Frederick.....                           |
| celebrations.....291                             | son of George Dodd.....36                      |
| Dobson, Lois.....                                | Dodd, George.....                              |
| and The Basin Primary School Centenary           | early The Basin settler.....35                 |
| celebrations.....291                             | purchased land in "Dodd's Gully".....4         |
| Dobson, Mary.....                                | son of George Dodd.....35                      |
| died 1907.....15                                 | Dodd, H.....                                   |
| Dobson, Maude.....                               | early telephone subscriber in The Basin area   |
| photo - 1892.....95                              | .....130                                       |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Dodd, Henry.....35  
 son of George Dodd.....35
- Dodd, James.....35  
 son of George Dodd.....35
- Dodd, Jessie.....36  
 daughter of George Dodd.....36
- Dodd, John.....36  
 son of George Dodd.....36
- Dodd, Thomas.....35  
 son of George Dodd.....35
- Dodd's Gully.....4  
 area near The Basin.....4
- Doebler, Grethe.....106  
 Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
 1980.....106
- Donnelly, Jan.....106  
 Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
 1980.....106
- Donnelly, Mr and Mrs.....80  
 managers of Clevedon as Guest House 1939  
 to 1944.....80
- Doongalla.....71  
 apology from Forest Commission.....71  
 bank payments to bushfire helpers.....70  
 built by Matthew Davies.....69  
 bushfire 1932.....183  
 bushfire threatens house.....73  
 Chandler Walk.....75  
 Collier Walk.....75  
 description.....69  
 Doongalla Estate Proprietary.....72  
 forgotten roast.....69  
 how constructed.....69  
 how named.....72  
 intended to be country residence for Governor  
 .....69  
 Janet Dobson diary entries.....70  
 land logged.....73  
 land purchased by State Government.....74  
 land sold to Mabel Annie Elijah in 1940.....73  
 Lawrence Walk.....75  
 listed for auction.....73  
 local doctor.....70  
 Native Game Sanctuary declared 1937.....74  
 once known as Doutta Galla.....72  
 open days for The Basin Centenary  
 celebration.....290  
 part of land sold to Smith Brothers in 1935.....74  
 part of land subdivided in 1934.....73  
 passed to Miss McKinnon.....71  
 photo.....68  
 reticulated water supply.....74  
 saw mill on land.....73, 74  
 social Events.....72  
 sold to Smith Brothers.....73  
 stables demolished.....74  
 substantial improvements made in 1909.....70  
 tender for golf course.....72  
 used as rest home for Catholic Priests.....72  
 wedding.....74
- Doongalla Estate Mount Dandenong.....73  
 subdivided 1934.....73
- Doongalla Forest.....186  
 and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....186
- Doongalla Forest Reserve.....69  
 property history.....69
- Doongalla Horse and Pony Club.....227  
 adult riders club.....227  
 building improvements.....226  
 1972 - first shed.....226  
 1974 - double garage.....226  
 1985 - besser block shed.....226  
 1986, 1992 - toilet blocks.....227  
 1988 - riding trails.....226  
 1989 - stone topped and fenced arena.....227  
 1993 - gear shed.....227  
 1999 - canteen improvements.....227  
 2002 - additional arena.....227  
 2009 - new clubrooms.....227  
 first committee members.....226  
 how formed.....225
- Johnny Reb.....226  
 list of winners Memorial Jumping  
 Competition.....250  
 story of.....226
- junior and senior committees.....227
- locations.....226  
 commenced in Wicks Reserve - 1969.....226  
 established in Sheffield Road - 1971.....226
- major events.....227  
 Johnny McCabe fancy dress.....227  
 Johnny Reb memorial jumping  
 competition.....227  
 Showjumping day, Dressage day, One day  
 event.....227
- Doongalla Road.....57  
 easterly extension is Range Road.....57  
 location of first The Basin Primary School.....79  
 site of first The Basin Primary School.....91  
 site of The Basin Theatre.....263



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Dorrigo Drive.....                            | Easley, Lenise.....                               |
| site of Millers Homestead.....65              | member of first Guide Company in The Basin        |
| Dorrington, Emma Rachel.....                  | .....322  |
| daughter of W. Watson - first freehold land   | Eason, R.....                                     |
| holder in The Basin.....14                    | opening of third The Basin Rural Fire Brigade     |
| Dorset Road.....                              | fire station 1977.....190                         |
| boundary for Dandenong Creek Run.....5        | Eastward, Tony.....                               |
| bounded William Turner's first land.....9     | purchased Acorn on Forest restaurant 2016164      |
| Dorwood, Ian.....                             | Eaves, F.....                                     |
| building committee member - The Basin         | The Basin Rural Fire Brigade first Treasurer      |
| Scout Hall.....321                            | .....184  |
| provided special assistance in building scout | Eden Park Estate.....                             |
| hall on The Triangle.....321                  | subdivision in The Basin.....52                   |
| Dorwood, Stuart.....                          | Edwards, Maxine.....                              |
| when member of The Basin Scout Troop          | member The Basin Ladies Football team...217       |
| attended Jamboree.....321                     | Edwards, Mr. L.....                               |
| Doutta Galla.....                             | life member - The Basin Progress Association      |
| doongalla once called.....72                  | .....272  |
| Dr Farrow Cup.....                            | Edwards, Steve.....                               |
| won by The Basin Tennis Club 1951.....223     | founding member of Lilydale Bowman Club           |
| Draper, Geoff.....                            | .....224  |
| prominent member of Batterham Park Tennis     | Elliott, T.....                                   |
| Club.....220                                  | player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221     |
| Duffy, Anita.....                             | Election 1856.....                                |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218 | collector for Division of Evelyn.....10           |
| Duncan, A.....                                | collector for Division of Mornington.....10       |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999     | collectors of eligible voters.....10              |
| .....222                                      | electoral roll listings for William Turner.....10 |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009     | how organised.....10                              |
| .....220                                      | Elery, Robert.....                                |
| Dunlop's Aviation Division.....               | when member of The Basin Scout Troop              |
| opened in 1952.....170                        | attended Jamboree.....321                         |
| Dyck, Sandra.....                             | Elijah, Mabel Annie.....                          |
| staff member when St. Bernadette's RC         | purchased Doongalla land in 1940.....73           |
| School opened.....114                         | Elliot, Terry.....                                |
| E   | early The Basin Scout Troop assistant.....319     |
| Eady, Geoff.....                              | Elliot, Thomas W.....                             |
| Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -     | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122       |
| 1980.....106                                  | Elliott, John I. C.....                           |
| Eagles, Eunice.....                           | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122       |
| member The Basin Ladies Football team...217   | Elliott, K.....                                   |
| Earney, Mrs.....                              | player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221     |
| early member of The Basin Infant Welfare      | Elliott, Mrs.....                                 |
| Centre committee.....119                      | first Secretary - Doongalla Horse and Pony        |
| founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare   | Club.....226                                      |
| Centre.....119                                | Ellison, Stan.....                                |
| Earthquake.....                               | fund-raising committee member - The Basin         |
| in The Basin 1929.....134                     | Kindergarten.....116                              |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- English, Albert.....  
in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin  
CC.....219
- Ericason, Mrs.....  
on first committee - Doongalla Horse and  
Pony Club.....226
- Ericson, Mrs. J.....  
first Riding for the Disabled group in The  
Basin.....223
- Ernholm, Cr.....  
personal donation - The Basin Centenary  
celebrations.....291
- Evans, Lois.....  
member The Basin Ladies Football team...217
- Evans, Rowan.....  
queen scout The Basin 2001.....324
- Eve, Sister Margery.....  
early The Basin Infant Welfare Centre sister  
.....119
- Evelyn (County).....  
proclaimed - 1849.....46
- Events.....  
The Basin 125 year celebrations.....293  
The Basin Centenary celebrations.....291  
The Basin Centenary Celebrations.....289  
The Basin Music Festival.....293  
The Basin Picnic and Baby Show.....289  
The Basin Primary School Centenary.....292  
The Basin Primary School Reunion.....293  
The Claremont Cup.....292
- Everett, Mr L.....  
on first committee - Doongalla Horse and  
Pony Club.....226
- Ewart, Pat.....  
founding member of Batterham Park Tennis  
Club.....220
- F**
- Falconer, Ian (Dr).....  
memories of 1952 boronia level crossing  
crash.....80
- Farish, Bob and Dot.....  
owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate....56
- Feidler, Mrs George.....  
photo - 1926.....99
- Fellina Swim Suit Company.....  
operated in The Glideaway.....172
- Fergus, Rhonda.....  
10 year award for The Basin Neighbourhood  
Watch efforts.....268
- Ferguson, Miss L.....  
life member - The Basin Progress Association  
.....272
- Ferguson, Miss Lil.....  
queen competition entrant.....257
- Fern Glen.....  
description.....67  
destroyed by flood.....67  
George Bruce's house.....66  
name of William and Kate Chandlers first  
home.....79  
renamed to Invermay by Matthew Davies...67  
reportedly destroyed by bushfire.....67  
William and Kate Chandlers first home name  
.....24
- Fern Street.....  
originally Short Street.....48
- Ferndale.....  
agricultural interests.....76  
built by James Griffiths.....75  
destroyed in 1962 bushfires.....78, 186  
extensive gardens.....76  
had "loose mail bags".....127  
how named.....75  
International truck used for fire fighting  
1920's.....183  
memories of Frank Grumont.....73  
new building.....78  
photo.....75  
purchased by Leslie Rubinstein in 1948.....78  
stock interests.....76  
unique water reticulation system.....76  
used as a goat farm.....78  
used as guest house.....78  
used as migrant hostel for Dutch immigrants  
.....78
- Ferndale Camp.....  
closed and buildings demolished.....84  
established by Congregational Church.....84  
used for homeless youths.....84
- Ferndale Estate.....  
auctioned and purchase in 1925.....51  
land now part of National Park.....52
- Ferndale Falls.....  
see Griffiths Falls.....19
- Ferndale Property.....  
carols by candlelight in 1900's.....28
- Ferndale Road.....  
early photo.....50, 51  
Ferndale Camp on.....84

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Ferntree Gully Coat of Arms.....                     | Flood Control.....                                   |
| chosen by J. J. Miller..... 11                       | about in The Basin..... 129                          |
| Ferntree Gully Fire Brigade.....                     | Floods.....  |
| assistance with 1962 bushfires..... 185              | about in The Basin..... 128                          |
| assisting The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1940's         | Flower growing.....                                  |
| ..... 184  | in The Basin..... 165                                |
| Ferntree Gully National Park.....                    | Flyne, Shane.....                                    |
| and fire fighting techniques 1962 bushfires..... 185 | played in AFL for Carlton..... 299                   |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires..... 185, 187      | Flynn Avenue.....                                    |
| Committee of Management..... 189                     | name changed to Toorak Avenue..... 48                |
| Ferntree Gully Shire.....                            | Foggitt, Albert.....                                 |
| breakaway of Knox from..... 193                      | opened first fish and chips shop in The Basin        |
| Ferny Creek.....                                     | ..... 159  |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires..... 185           | Foggitt, Audrey.....                                 |
| Fibremakers.....                                     | early The Basin Cub Pack assistant..... 319          |
| opened in 1958..... 170                              | Foley.....   |
| Fiedler, George.....                                 | early The Basin Scout Troop committee                |
| played in "The Valley" Cricket Club..... 215         | member..... 319                                      |
| Fielder family.....                                  | Foot, H.B. (Surveyor).....                           |
| operated the Junction Store..... 156                 | instructed to survey William Turners lot..... 9      |
| Findlay, Danny.....                                  | Forecast, Mr.....                                    |
| member of MPD pop group..... 299                     | land purchased from for St. Bernadette's RC          |
| Finger, Mr.....                                      | School..... 114                                      |
| previous owner of Millers Homestead..... 66          | Forest Heights Estate.....                           |
| Fire Buffer Zones.....                               | subdivision in The Basin..... 52                     |
| first mooted..... 189                                | Forest Lodge Restaurant.....                         |
| proposal for in The Basin..... 302                   | formally Howe's Greengrocers..... 159, 317           |
| Fire Equipment Maintenance.....                      | Forest Road.....                                     |
| organised by The Basin Fire Brigade..... 197         | and Hindu Temple..... 143, 144                       |
| First.....   | case making factory on..... 164                      |
| freehold land holder..... 13                         | connected to Stuart Street..... 52                   |
| inhabitants..... 3                                   | first fire station..... 52                           |
| pasturing of stock in The Basin..... 5               | first sealed..... 58                                 |
| residents of The Basin..... 7                        | first site of The Basin Presbyterian Church..... 139 |
| white visitor to The Basin..... 3                    | Granger's Butchers on..... 158                       |
| Fitchener, Joy.....                                  | Gretton's Shop on..... 156                           |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club..... 218       | Hornby's Dairy on..... 161                           |
| Fitzgeralds, Mr.....                                 | Howe's Greengrocers on..... 159                      |
| bushfire 1905..... 181                               | Junction Store on..... 156                           |
| Fitzpatrick, Anne.....                               | originally not connected to Stuart Street..... 52    |
| founded The Basin Community House..... 265           | procession - The Basin Centenary                     |
| Flanagan, D.....                                     | Celebrations..... 290                                |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999            | site of The Basin Infant Welfare Centre..... 119     |
| ..... 222  | site of The Basin Kindergarten..... 115              |
| Flanigan, Jane.....                                  | The Basin Central shops on..... 159                  |
| purchased the Oak Tree Tavern 2005..... 163          | Thompson's Petrol Station on..... 160                |
| Flenjar, John.....                                   | wood merchant yard on..... 164                       |
| gardener at Doongalla..... 70                        | Wright's Store on..... 157                           |
| Fletcher.....  | Forest Road Estate.....                              |
| Clevedon manager 1958 - 1960..... 87                 | subdivision in The Basin..... 53                     |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Fortune, Richard.....  
 chauffeur of Miss Simson (Doongalla).....71
- Foster, Mr. Brian.....  
 won tender to build The Basin Kindergarten  
 building..... 115
- Foster, Yvonne.....  
 early The Basin Community House member  
 .....265
- Founder.....  
 of The Basin.....12
- Fountain, Mrs D.....  
 life member - The Basin Progress Association  
 .....272
- Fox's Point Scenic Railway.....  
 about.....301
- Foxcroft, Neil.....  
 Fox's Point Scenic Railway.....301
- Frances Street.....  
 created in Eden Park Estate.....52
- Frankcom, Joanne.....  
 early member of The Basin Basketball Club  
 junior girls team.....221
- Frankcom, Ute.....  
 coached first The Basin Basketball Club  
 Junior Girls team.....221
- Franks, Enid.....  
 foundation member of The Basin YWCA  
 Friendly Circle..... 150
- Fraser, Nance.....  
 foundation member of The Basin YWCA  
 Friendly Circle..... 150
- Freeman.....  
 founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare  
 Centre..... 119
- Freeman, Mrs.....  
 The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary 21  
 year Long Service Badge.....261
- Frost, Mrs. Shirley.....  
 first leader of The Basin Guide Company. .322
- Frost, Wendy.....  
 member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin  
 .....321
- Fry, Ronald G.....  
 Principal The Basin Primary School.....122  
 Principal The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
 1980.....106
- Fuhrer, Bruce.....  
 helped formation of The Basin Junior Field  
 Naturalist' Club.....267
- G**
- Gadd, Joseph.....  
 lived on Old Joes Creek..... 129
- Gair, Mrs. R.....  
 secretary of The Basin Kindergarten founding  
 committee..... 114
- Gale, Mr Kevin.....  
 first committee member of Yumbunga Camp  
 (used by The Basin primary School).....105  
 president, The Basin Progress Association -  
 1970 - 1972.....271  
 The Basin resident Knox Citizen of the year  
 .....300
- Gale, Mrs.....  
 on first committee - Doongalla Horse and  
 Pony Club.....226
- Gandinnie.....  
 built the Centre Store.....157
- Gannan, Jim and Gail.....  
 first planning and typesetting for BBCN....133
- Gans, Daniel John & Edith Lillian.....  
 purchased Ferndale in 1925..... 51, 77
- Gaunt.....  
 dug gold shafts near Schneider's Hill.....172
- Gaunt, Mrs.....  
 early member of The Basin Presbyterian  
 Church..... 139
- Gearon, Sue.....  
 staff member when St. Bernadette's RC  
 School opened..... 114
- Geelong City Fire Brigade.....  
 centenary.....182
- Gepp, O. E.....  
 scout District Commissioner.....317
- Gerraty, Florence.....  
 photo - 1892.....95
- Gerraty, Frank.....  
 photo - 1892.....95
- Gerraty, Isobel.....  
 photo - 1892.....95
- Gerraty, John.....  
 photo - 1892.....95
- Gibson, Miss N.....  
 early member of The Basin Badminton Club  
 .....211
- Gilbert, Mrs.....  
 The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary 21  
 year Long Service Badge.....261

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Gill, Donna.....                               | Goodall, Timothy.....                           |
| early member of The Basin Basketball Club      | queen scout The Basin 1999.....324              |
| junior girls team.....221                      | Goody, N.....                                   |
| Gill, Kendra.....                              | original member Miller Park Tennis Club. .220   |
| early member of The Basin Basketball Club      | Goode, Arthur.....                              |
| junior girls team.....221                      | first coach service Bayswater to Sassafras. 131 |
| Gillett, C.....                                | Goodman.....                                    |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009      | The Basin Scout Troop committee member          |
| .....220                                       | .....321  |
| Gilmour, Ada.....                              | Goodwin.....                                    |
| ran Hazel Dell as Guest House 1900's.....82    | bushfire 1920.....182                           |
| Gilmour, Lizzie.....                           | Goodwin Estate.....                             |
| ran Hazel Dell as Guest House 1900's.....82    | subdivision in The Basin.....56                 |
| Girlie Lee, Miss.....                          | Goodwin Estate Kindergarten.....                |
| cross outside Clevedon.....81                  | annual Dinner Dance.....118                     |
| Glasgow Road.....                              | blocking of Rome Beauty Avenue.....56           |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....186      | building improvements.....118                   |
| Glen Elbourne.....                             | children performing at The Basin Carols By      |
| best garden award.....79                       | Candlelight.....118                             |
| formally known as The Bungalow.....79          | commencement of building - 1979.....117         |
| former owners.....                             | council support given for formation.....117     |
| Perry.....79                                   | Directors.....                                  |
| Simpson.....79                                 | Alan Angwin (first).....117                     |
| Wallis, W. J.....79                            | early fund raising efforts.....117              |
| prominent house in The Basin.....79            | first called "the New The Basin Kindergarten"   |
| Glideaway.....                                 | .....117  |
| Benson's Petrol Station near.....160           | formation -1978.....117                         |
| first Church of England Services in.....139    | four year old playgroup formation.....117       |
| how used.....156                               | initially run in St. Mary's Hall.....117        |
| Prudence Jane clothing company used it...173   | opening of building - 1980.....117              |
| site of guitar and mandolin manufacturer. 156, | performance at 1993 KinderEd Conference         |
| 172  | .....118  |
| site of the Fellina Swim Suit Company.....172  | philosophy.....118                              |
| Godden, Hazel.....                             | ran part-time and shared group with             |
| photo - 1913.....97                            | Colchester Park Kinder.....118                  |
| Godden, Herbert F.....                         | singing of "The Basin Bells".....118            |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122    | three year old group.....                       |
| photo - 1913.....97                            | Denise Kelly first assistant.....118            |
| presented with engraved silver tea pot.....100 | formation in 1997.....118                       |
| Godfrey, Mick.....                             | Jenny de Kretser became teacher in 2002         |
| played in "The Valley" Cricket Club.....215    | .....118  |
| Gold.....                                      | Kerryn Rule first teacher.....118               |
| discovery in The Basin area.....172            | Goodwin Street.....                             |
| Golden Grove.....                              | created in Goodwin Estate.....56                |
| concrete surface construction.....50           | Goodwin, Frank.....                             |
| creeks and Schneider's Estate.....48           | chaired meeting re formation of The Basin       |
| dead-end road.....50                           | Progress Association - 1926.....255             |
| formally Grandview Grove.....48                | first President - The Basin Progress            |
| Good Friday Appeal.....                        | Association.....255                             |
| fire brigade involvement.....197               | married Esther Chandler.....56                  |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- president, The Basin Progress Association -  
 1926.....271  
 Goodwin, Lorna.....  
   early cast member of The Basin Theatre  
   Group.....262  
   early secretary of The Basin Theatre Group  
   .....263  
 Goodwin, Louisa.....  
   given half John James Millers land.....56  
 Goodwin, Mrs A.....  
   first The Basin 3rd Brownie Pack leader...322  
 Goodwin, Mrs Esther.....  
   photo - 1926.....99  
 Goodwin, Wally.....  
   grew apples in Basin.....165  
   grew Boronia in The Basin.....165  
   long term player - The Basin Badminton Club  
   .....211  
   started orchard.....56  
   watched Doongalla burn.....74  
 Goolagong, Ian.....  
   Coach at Miller Park Tennis Club.....220  
 Gordon, Hazel.....  
   photo - 1914.....102  
 Goudie, Graham.....  
   president, The Basin Progress Association  
   1993 - 1998.....271  
 Gould, Janice.....  
   member of first Guide Company in The Basin  
   .....322  
 Gould, Ken.....  
   early The Basin Scoutmaster.....319  
 Government Road.....  
   Bayview Crescent originally ran into.....48  
   bitumen road construction.....50  
   bushfire 1905.....182  
 Gower, Mrs.....  
   The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary 21  
   year Long Service Badge.....261  
 Gowers, Lorraine.....  
   early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218  
 Grandview Grove.....  
   name changed to Golden Grove.....48  
 Granger, Ron.....  
   ran Granger's Butchers.....158  
 Granger's Butchers.....  
   about.....158  
   became Ritchie's shop.....158  
 Gravenstein Reserve.....  
   named after Gravenstein apple.....312  
 Gray, Miss.....  
   organist in The Basin Presbyterian Church 139  
 Gray, Valmai.....  
   early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218  
 Green, Ian.....  
   assisted in establishing The Basin Community  
   House.....266  
   Principal The Basin Primary School.....122  
 Green, Mr.....  
   member of The Basin Methodist Church...140  
 Greenwell, Doug.....  
   photo.....191  
 Greenwell, Elsie.....  
   long term player - The Basin Badminton Club  
   .....211  
   The Basin Badminton Club fine player....212  
 Greenwell, Glenys.....  
   photo outside The Basin Presbyterian Church  
   .....142  
 Greenwell, Les.....  
   assisted in clearing for Wicks Reserve.....309  
   ran wood merchant yard.....164  
   was local scrap dealer.....164  
 Greenwell, Mrs.....  
   early member of The Basin Infant Welfare  
   Centre committee.....119  
 Gretton.....  
   member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
   - photo.....186  
 Gretton family.....  
   early member of The Basin Presbyterian  
   Church.....139  
 Gretton, Bert.....  
   ran Cain's Store.....156  
   ran store in Conyers Street.....156  
 Gretton, Charles & Mary.....  
   stayed at Boyup guest house.....83  
 Gretton, Denise.....  
   original member - The Basin Junction  
   Basketball Club.....218  
 Gretton, Ernie.....  
   early member of The Basin Badminton Club  
   .....211  
   MDBA life membership 1962.....211  
   The Basin Badminton Club fine player....211  
 Gretton, F.....  
   early member of The Basin Badminton Club  
   .....211  
 Gretton, Frank.....  
   owned shop in Conyers Street.....156

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Gretton, Mr. L.....                           | will and problems.....77                        |
| first Secretary and Treasurer of The Basin    |   |
| Badminton Club.....211                        | Griffiths, James & Emily.....                   |
| founding member of The Basin Badminton        | childrens ward named after.....28               |
| Club.....211                                  | early The Basin settlers.....27                 |
| Gretton, Mrs Mary Ann.....                    | killed in level crossing accident - 1925.....28 |
| about.....156                                 | photo.....27                                    |
| land and store in Conyers Street.....156      | Grumont Reserve.....                            |
| leased Cain's Store.....156                   | potential site for The Basin Scout Hall.....321 |
| photo.....160                                 | Grumont, F.....                                 |
| Gretton, Val.....                             | early member of The Basin Badminton Club        |
| long term player - The Basin Badminton Club   | .....211  |
| .....211                                      | Grumont, Frank.....                             |
| Gretton's Shop.....                           | version of the burning of DoonGalla.....72      |
| about.....156                                 | Grumont, George.....                            |
| Gribble, Glenda.....                          | early cast member of The Basin Theatre          |
| life membership of The Basin Fire Brigade     | Group.....262                                   |
| Auxiliary.....194                             | early member of The Basin Badminton Club        |
| The Basin Fire Brigade long service award 30  | .....211  |
| years.....192                                 | Grumont reserve named after.....312             |
| Gribble, John.....                            | life member - The Basin Progress Association    |
| National Medal For Long Service in the        | .....272  |
| Volunteer Brigade.....191                     | long term player - The Basin Badminton Club     |
| photo.....194                                 | .....211  |
| The Basin Fire Brigade long service award 30  | made president Mountain District Badminton      |
| years.....192                                 | Association.....211                             |
| Griffiths Falls.....                          | MDBA life membership 1961.....211               |
| described.....19                              | president amalgamated Badminton                 |
| photo.....18                                  | Associations.....211                            |
| Griffiths, Emily.....                         | recommended Blue Pincushion as symbol for       |
| killed in train accident 1925.....77          | The Basin Progress.....261                      |
| will issues.....28                            | Gullion, Paula.....                             |
| Griffiths, James.....                         | early The Basin Community House member          |
| assisted in setting up first The Basin Post   | .....266  |
| Office.....127                                | Gunga Dhin.....                                 |
| benefactor.....                               | fire fighting technique.....185                 |
| erected Sassafras Mechanics Hall.....27       | <b>H</b>  |
| helped village Settlements in 1890's.....27   | Hacking.....                                    |
| built Ferndale.....75                         | The Basin Scout Troop committee member          |
| early The Basin land holder.....45            | .....321  |
| Ferndale Estate subdivided after death.....51 | Haines, Neville.....                            |
| had "loose mail bags".....127                 | role in development of The Triangle.....260     |
| killed in train accident 1925.....77          | Hake, Mrs.....                                  |
| Mountain Highway ran through land.....58      | sister of Miss Simson (Doongalla).....71        |
| owned Griffiths Tea.....27                    | Hall, J.....                                    |
| preaching.....                                | original member Miller Park Tennis Club. .220   |
| Ferndale.....27                               | Hall, Kate.....                                 |
| Mernda Methodist Church.....28                | started Calendular restaurant 2001.....163      |
| Sassafras Church of England.....27            | Hall, Mark.....                                 |
| will.....28                                   | once manager of Como Nurseries.....167          |

## Alphabetical Index

---

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hall, Rhonda E.....   |   |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122                             |   |
| Hammond, Alice Maud.....  |   |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...91,<br>122                      |   |
| Hampton, Alison.....  |   |
| photo The Basin Netball Club c1963.....223                              |   |
| Hand, Kevin.....  |   |
| National Medal For Long Service in the<br>Volunteer Brigade.....191     |   |
| Hansen Avenue.....  |   |
| name changed to Inverness Avenue.....48                                 |   |
| Hansen, E.....  |   |
| bushfire 1905.....181   |   |
| Hardinge, Bruce.....  |   |
| in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin<br>CC.....219               |   |
| Hardinge, Harold.....   |   |
| photo.....194   |   |
| Hardy, John.....  |   |
| field book entry showing The Basin.....5                                |   |
| prepared 1867 plan showing The Basin.....5                              |   |
| survey map of Dandenong Ranges - 1867...11,<br>56                       |   |
| Hared, Eunice.....  |   |
| member The Basin Ladies Football team...217                             |   |
| Harling, June.....  |   |
| on first committee of management BBCN. 133                              |   |
| Harman, N.....  |   |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218                             |   |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221                           |   |
| Harman, Noel.....   |   |
| appointed The Basin Football Club coach<br>1960.....213                 |   |
| early The Basin Cricket Club member.....216                             |   |
| Harrington, Tom.....  |   |
| supervised Seventh Day Adventist Youth<br>Camp original building.....83 |   |
| Harris.....   |   |
| founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare<br>Centre.....119           |   |
| Harris, Arthur and Annie.....   |   |
| caretakers of Ferndale - children.....19                                |   |
| Harris, Mrs. A.....   |   |
| life member - The Basin Progress Association<br>.....272                |   |
| Harris, Rev. Archer.....  |   |
| re-oiled The Basin Presbyterian Church.....139                          |   |
| Harrison Street.....  |   |
| bitumen road construction.....53  |   |
|   | blocked at Old Forest Road.....53       |
|   | case making factory on.....164          |
|   | created in Forest Heights Estate.....52 |
| Harrison, Bob and Jean.....   |   |
| started Locksley Textiles.....167                                       |   |
| Harrison, Rev.....  |   |
| conducted services in The Basin Methodist<br>Church.....140             |   |
| Harrison's Weaving Mills.....   |   |
| see Locksley Textiles.....167   |   |
| Harrod, Mrs.....  |   |
| early member of The Basin Football Club<br>ladies committee.....213     |   |
| Hart, Colin.....  |   |
| memorial plaque in The Triangle.....193                                 |   |
| National Medal For Long Service in the<br>Volunteer Brigade.....191     |   |
| role in introducing Wajax coupling into CFA<br>.....193                 |   |
| took over Vanderlee Petrol Station.....161                              |   |
| Hartley, Mrs.....   |   |
| Clevedon manager 1930.....87  |   |
| Hartman, B.....   |   |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218                             |   |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999<br>.....222                   |   |
| Harvey-Brown, Venerable. J.....   |   |
| opened St. Mary's Church of England hall. 140                           |   |
| Harvey, Pat.....  |   |
| founding member of Batterham Park Tennis<br>Club.....220                |   |
| Harzmeyer, Justin.....  |   |
| queen scout The Basin 1999.....324                                      |   |
| Haslem, L.....  |   |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009<br>.....220                   |   |
| Hayes, Miss.....  |   |
| discovered gold nugget near Hazel Dell....172                           |   |
| Hayes, Mr. and Mrs.....   |   |
| turned Hazel Dell into Guest House 1900's..82                           |   |
| Hayhurst, John.....   |   |
| first The Basin FC womens coach.....214                                 |   |
| Hayhurst, M.....  |   |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009<br>.....220                   |   |
| Hayles, Mrs.....  |   |
| original member - The Basin Junction<br>Basketball Club.....218         |   |
| Hazel Dell.....   |   |
| about.....81  |   |



|   |   |                               |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| built by T. W. Hodgson and Sutherland.....                          | 32, 81  | Henley, Mr.....               | organist in The Basin Presbyterian Church 139  |
| bushfire 1905.....  | 181   | Henley, Mr. H.....            | first Treasurer The Basin Red Cross.....262  |
| described in railway guide.....                                     | 82  | Henley, Mr. L. R.....         | drew plans for The Basin Infant Welfare<br>Centre.....119  |
| discovery of gold nugget nearby.....                                | 172   | Henry, Mr. & Mrs. Robert..... | involvement in The Basin Kindergarten<br>adventure playground.....115  |
| managed by A. and L. Dixon.....                                     | 83  | Henry, Robert.....            | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis<br>Club.....220   |
| near Glen Elbourne.....   | 79  | Henry, Val.....               | fund-raising committee member - The Basin<br>Kindergarten.....116  |
| originally built as homestead.....                                  | 81  | Herbert, Len.....             | initiated piping of creek in Claremont Ave..49   |
| over flow for Seventh Day Adventist Youth<br>camp stayed there..... | 84  | Herbstreit, Wendy.....        | director of part-time and shared Goodwin &<br>Colchester groups.....118  |
| purchased by Presbyterian Church.....                               | 82  | Herring, Dame Mary.....       | guest at luncheon - The Basin Centenary<br>celebrations.....290  |
| sold and ceased operation as camp.....                              | 83  | Herring, Sir Edmund.....      | guest at luncheon - The Basin Centenary<br>celebrations.....290  |
| the Basin-Olinda Road stopped at.....                               | 58  | Hersfield, Linton.....        | photo outside The Basin Presbyterian Church<br>.....142  |
| used as Presbyterian Church Camp.....                               | 82  | Herwynew, Bert.....           | in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin<br>CC.....219  |
| used by settlers as half-way house.....                             | 81  | Hetrel, George and Pat.....   | donation to upgrade Batterham Reserve.....311<br>incorporated the Bert Chandler gardens in<br>their property.....167 |
| Hazel Glen.....   | see Hazel Dell.....81   | Hevey, Kevin.....             | opened first licensed grocer in The Basin...155<br>opened first The Basin newsagency.....155                         |
| Healing centre.....   | proposal for in The Basin.....302                                 | Heyliguis, Dick.....          | photo outside The Basin Presbyterian Church<br>.....142  |
| Heard.....  | The Basin Scout Troop committee member<br>.....321                | Hibberd, George P.....        | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122  |
| Heath, Mr.....  | missioner in The Basin Presbyterian Church<br>.....139            | Hill, Brian.....              | member of first The Basin Basketball Club<br>mens team.....221   |
| organist in The Basin Presbyterian Church 139                       | Heffernan, Neville M.....   | Hill, D.....                  | legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218  |
| Principal The Basin Primary School.....122                          | Hellier, Luke.....  |                               |  |
| Hellier, Luke.....  | when member of The Basin Scout Troop<br>attended Jamboree.....321 |                               |  |
| Hellier, Matthew.....   | when member of The Basin Scout Troop<br>attended Jamboree.....321 |                               |  |
| Henderson, Beatrice.....  | photo outside School Shop.....173                                 |                               |  |
| Henderson, Mabel.....   | photo - 1913.....97   |                               |  |
| Henderson, Mr.....  | previous owner of Millers Homestead.....66                        |                               |  |
| Henderson, Mrs Serena.....  | photo - 1926.....99   |                               |  |
| Henderson, Mrs.....   | early member of The Basin Presbyterian<br>Church.....139          |                               |  |
| Henderson, Sr Frances.....  | staff member when St. Bernadette's RC<br>School opened.....114    |                               |  |
| Henley, Alan.....   | photo outside The Basin Presbyterian Church<br>.....142           |                               |  |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999 .....222
- Hill, E.....  
elder in The Basin Presbyterian Church.....139
- Hill, George and Jean.....  
The Basin resident and food awards.....300
- Hill, Geraldine.....  
director of part-time and shared Goodwin & Colchester groups.....118
- Hill, Gordon.....  
founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220
- Hill, Laurence.....  
founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220
- Hill, Peter.....  
purchased part of Clevedon Land.....81
- Hills, Cicily.....  
photo - 1913.....97
- Hillside.....  
house and gardens in The Basin.....85
- Hilltop Crescent.....  
blocks amalgamated with National Park.....48  
no longer exists.....48
- Hilton Road.....  
formally Cobblestone Road.....57
- Himmelreich, April.....  
won 2013 CFA Fire Awareness award.....198
- Hindu Temple.....  
about.....141  
appeals to Town Planning Appeals Tribunal .....145  
car parking.....141  
consecration ceremony.....144  
dedication to Lord Ganesha.....141  
first application refusal.....141  
first building proposal.....141  
first Planning Permit.....141  
formation.....141  
ground breaking ceremony.....142  
loses appeal to Town Planning Appeals Tribunal.....145  
manse (residence for priest).....143  
misuse of old meeting hall.....143  
purchased Church of England site.....141  
residents appeal to Town Planning Tribunal .....141  
residents video evidence.....145  
revised first building application.....141
- Town Planning Appeals Tribunal modifies permit conditions.....141
- Hodgins, Jane.....  
photo c1905.....30
- Hodgkinson, Clement.....  
surveyed William Turner's lot.....9
- Hodgson, Jack.....  
attended the first The Basin Primary School 81
- Hodgson, Thomas Walsh.....  
built Hazel Dell.....81  
early land selector in The Basin.....81  
early The Basin land holder.....32
- Holden, George.....  
timber cutter above The Basin.....12
- Hollow, Alfred M.....  
Head Teacher The Basin Primary School..122
- Honour Rolls.....  
Batterham Park Tennis Club.....242  
Boronia Heights College Principals.....122  
Clevedon Managers.....87  
Doongalla Horse and Pony Club.....249  
Doongalla Pony Club Johnny Reb competition winners.....250  
Lilydale Bowmen Club.....248  
Miller Park Tennis Club.....239  
The Basin Basketball Club.....245  
The Basin Cricket Club.....233  
The Basin Fire Brigade.....201  
The Basin Football Club.....229  
The Basin Netball Club.....247  
The Basin Primary School Head Teachers and Principals.....122  
The Basin Scouts and Guides.....324  
The Basin Theatre Group.....273
- Hook, Mr.....  
owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate....56  
The Basin Progress Association.....271
- Hope, Roxanne.....  
early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218
- Hopkins, Florence.....  
Head Teacher The Basin Primary School..122
- Hopman, Rob.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo - 1980.....106
- Hornby, Russell.....  
father ran Hornby's Dairy.....162  
worked at Row Clothing c1950.....173
- Hornby, Victor.....  
photo in milk cart.....171  
ran Hornby's Dairy.....161

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Hornby's Dairy.....                            | Invermay.....                                  |
| about..... 161                                 | see Doongalla.....69                           |
| Horsnail, J.....                               | Inverness Avenue.....                          |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221  | connected to Mountain Highway.....49           |
| Houston, Mr. & Mrs.....                        | dead-end road.....50                           |
| missioner in The Basin Presbyterian Church     | first high quality gravel construction.....49  |
| ..... 139                                      | linked to Mountain Highway.....48              |
| Hovell, W. H.....                              | no access to Mountain Highway.....49           |
| first white visitor to The Basin.....3         | originally cut at creek.....49                 |
| Howe, Joyce.....                               | Right-Of-Ways in.....48                        |
| member The Basin Ladies Football team. .217    | two sections joined.....49                     |
| Howe, Mr.....                                  | Inverness Track.....                           |
| ran Howe's Greengrocers..... 159               | about.....50                                   |
| Howe's Greengrocers.....                       | Irwin, Bob.....                                |
| about..... 159                                 | The Basin Badminton Club outstanding player    |
| site of early meetings of The Basin Scouts &   | .....211                                       |
| Cubs in garage at rear.....317                 | The Basin resident father of Steve Irwin...300 |
| Howlett, B.....                                | Isherwood, Jean.....                           |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999      | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis       |
| .....222                                       | Club.....220                                   |
| Hudson.....                                    | <b>J</b>                                       |
| The Basin Scout Troop committee member         | Jackman, Reginald J.....                       |
| .....321                                       | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122    |
| Hudson, Mrs J. R.....                          | Jackson, Arthur.....                           |
| first The Basin 3rd Brownie Pack leader...322  | former Wicks Reserve committee member.309      |
| Hunt, Mr. A. J.....                            | Jackson, Audrey.....                           |
| unveiled plaque at The Basin Primary School    | worked at Row Clothing c1950..... 173          |
| Centenary celebrations.....291                 | Jackson, Brenda.....                           |
| Hutchins, Jan.....                             | foundation member of The Basin YWCA            |
| Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -      | Friendly Circle..... 150                       |
| 1980..... 106                                  | Jackson, Gladys.....                           |
| <b>I</b>                                       | worked at Row Clothing c1950..... 173          |
| Ierufi, Mrs.....                               | Jackson, Joe.....                              |
| on first committee - Doongalla Horse and       | member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936     |
| Pony Club.....226                              | - photo.....186                                |
| Ikin, Ron.....                                 | Jackson, Loraine.....                          |
| attended The Basin 125 year celebrations. .292 | member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin      |
| edited a column in the Knox Gazette..... 133   | .....321                                       |
| wrote The Basin centenary book.....292         | Jackson, Mr.....                               |
| Ingers, Mr. E.....                             | bushfire 1905.....181                          |
| life member - The Basin Progress Association   | Jackson, Mrs K.....                            |
| .....272                                       | worked at Row Clothing c1950..... 173          |
| Ingers, Mrs.....                               | Jackson, Mrs L.....                            |
| life member - The Basin Progress Association   | life member - The Basin Progress Association   |
| .....272                                       | .....272                                       |
| Inglis, Brigadier.....                         | Jackson, Mrs. Brenda.....                      |
| Ferntree Gully Councillor.....52, 312          | leader of first The Basin Brownie pack.....321 |
| Ingram, Pat.....                               | Jackson, Spencer.....                          |
| founding member of Batterham Park Tennis       | promoted New Mystic Lake Estate.....53         |
| Club.....220                                   |  |

## Alphabetical Index

---

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Jackson, T.....                                | Jones, Lorna (Dr).....                         |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999      | about.....302                                  |
| .....222                                       | farewell function.....302                      |
| Jackson, W.....                                | playground in Boronia dedicated to her.....302 |
| played football for Bayswater.....212          | Jones, Mrs Margaret.....                       |
| James, Mrs A.....                              | first leader gumnut unit The Basin.....322     |
| Clevedon manager 1931 - 1936.....87            | Jonker, Jan.....                               |
| James, Mrs.....                                | 10 year award for The Basin Neighbourhood      |
| The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary Life   | Watch efforts.....268                          |
| Governorship.....261                           | Jordan, Philip.....                            |
| The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary        | early The Basin Cricket Club member.....216    |
| member.....261                                 | Judkins, Mr.....                               |
| James, Paul.....                               | member of The Basin Methodist Church....140    |
| in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin    | Junction Store.....                            |
| CC.....219                                     | about.....156                                  |
| James, Tony.....                               | K  |
| outstanding The Basin Cricket Club player216   | Kaliszewski, Mrs.....                          |
| tony "Tacka" James medal.....216               | original member - The Basin Junction           |
| James, Val.....                                | Basketball Club.....218                        |
| member The Basin Ladies Football team..217     | Kallista.....                                  |
| Jenes, Robyn.....                              | and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....187      |
| director of part-time and shared Goodwin &     | Keable.....                                    |
| Colchester groups.....118                      | early The Basin Scout Troop committee          |
| Jennings, A.....                               | member.....319                                 |
| member of The Basin Fire Brigade 1936 -        | Kelly, Bruce.....                              |
| photo.....186                                  | coached The Basin Basketball Club junior       |
| Jennings, Martin.....                          | team.....221                                   |
| won The Basin Fire Brigade Duncan award in     | Kelly, Loretta.....                            |
| 1997.....192                                   | member of first The Basin Basketball Club      |
| Jewell, Harry.....                             | women's team.....221                           |
| driver for first ambulance in the Hills area - | Kelly, Matthew.....                            |
| 1940's.....262                                 | when member of The Basin Scout Troop           |
| Jewell, Mr. & Mrs. H.....                      | attended Jamboree.....321                      |
| The Basin Red Cross early member.....262       | Kerr.....                                      |
| John, A.....                                   | bushfire 1904.....181                          |
| early member of The Basin Badminton Club       | Kerr, Albert.....                              |
| .....211                                       | photo - 1892.....95                            |
| Johnson, Eric.....                             | Kerr, Fred.....                                |
| former Wicks Reserve committee member.309      | photo - 1892.....95                            |
| Johnson, Helen.....                            | Kerr, Graeme.....                              |
| photo outside The Basin Presbyterian Church    | early The Basin Cricket Club player.....216    |
| .....142                                       | Kerr, Isabella.....                            |
| Johnstone, Phillip.....                        | photo - 1892.....95                            |
| successful player for The Basin Cricket Club   | Kerr, John F.....                              |
| .....216                                       | Principal The Basin Primary School.....122     |
| Jones, Annette.....                            | Kerr, William.....                             |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218  | photo - 1892.....95                            |
| Jones, E. V.....                               |  |
| promoter of Somerville Park Estate.....48      |  |

|                                  |   |             |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Kerrs.....                       | one of first students - The Basin Primary School.....                           | 91          |
| Kesting, Vida.....               | director of The Basin Kindergarten for 27 years.....                            | 116         |
| Kett, Jack.....                  | first committee member of Yumbunga Camp (used by The Basin Primary School)..... | 105         |
| Killean, Margaret Jane.....      | married William Turner.....   | 7           |
| Killian, David.....              | queen scout The Basin 1995.....   | 324         |
| Killian, M.....                  | The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009.....                                  | 220         |
| Kindergartens.....               | Goodwin Estate Kindergarten.....  | 117, 118    |
|                                  | The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten.....  | 114, 117    |
| King, C.....                     | built first ambulance for Hills area - 1940's.....                              | 262         |
| King, Edgar.....                 | photo - 1914.....   | 102         |
| King, Gordon.....                | photo - 1913.....   | 97          |
|                                  | photo - 1914.....   | 102         |
| Kingma, Alice.....               | member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin.....                                  | 321         |
| Kirkham, Josie.....              | early player - The Basin Netball Club.....                                      | 218         |
| Kirkham, Mrs.....                | first Treasurer of The Basin Guide Company.....                                 | 321         |
| Kirkham, Vivian.....             | member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin.....                                  | 321         |
| Kirkman, Reg.....                | secretary, The Basin Progress Association - 1929 - 1938.....                    | 271         |
| Kirkman, W.....                  | player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final.....                                    | 221         |
| Kirsten, Freda.....              | photo - 1913.....   | 97          |
| Kleinert, Arthur.....            | photo c1905.....  | 30          |
| Kleinert, Cr. Arthur.....        | personal donation - The Basin Centenary celebrations.....                       | 291         |
|                                  | unveiled cairn under Chandler oak tree - Centenary Celebrations.....            | 290         |
| Kleinert, Helen.....             | photo c1905.....  | 30          |
| Kleinert, Henry.....             | photo c1905.....  | 30          |
| Kleinerts.....                   | one of first students - The Basin Primary School.....                           | 91          |
| Knox Group of Fire Brigades..... | formation 1965.....   | 193         |
| Knox, Lady.....                  | item about 1926 bushfire.....   | 195         |
| Knox, Sir George.....            | opened The Basin Kindergarten - 1958.....                                       | 115         |
|                                  | opened The Basin Progress Hall - 1931.....                                      | 257         |
| Koetsveld, Ruben.....            | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School.....                                      | 122         |
| Kruger, M.....                   | The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999.....                                  | 222         |
|                                  | The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009.....                                  | 220         |
| Kruger, S.....                   | legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....  | 218         |
|                                  | The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999.....                                  | 222         |
| <b>L</b>                         |   |             |
| L. L. Vale Road.....             | now Boronia Road.....   | 58          |
| Lacy, Hon. Norman.....           | tree planting at The Basin Primary School Centenary celebrations.....           | 291         |
| Ladies Auxiliary - Scouts.....   | formed.....   | 320         |
| Laird, Ian.....                  | Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo - 1980.....                             | 106         |
| Laird, Stuart.....               | when member of The Basin Scout Troop attended Jamboree.....                     | 321         |
| Lambert, D.....                  | legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....  | 218         |
| Lambert, David.....              | outstanding The Basin Cricket Club player.....                                  | 216         |
| Land.....                        | how it developed in The Basin.....  | 45          |
| Land slip.....                   | in Dandenongs 1891.....   | 23, 68, 129 |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Landslide.....  
in The Basin 1970s..... 134
- Lane, Gerry.....  
staff member when St. Bernadette's RC  
School opened..... 114
- Langdon, George.....  
member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
- photo..... 186  
owned Langdon's Store..... 157  
The Basin Bush Fire Brigade Lt. 1935..... 183
- Langdon, Mrs. D.....  
life member - The Basin Progress Association  
..... 272
- Langdon's Store.....  
about..... 157  
once letter box outside..... 127  
photo..... 168  
public phone..... 131
- Larkins, Alex.....  
debriefing after 1962 bushfires..... 188  
formation of Knox Group of Fire Brigades 193  
resignation from CFA..... 189
- Larsen, Ellen.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
1980..... 106
- Lawrence, Brian.....  
first The Basin Neighbourhood Watch  
assistant..... 268
- Lawrence, Doctor.....  
assisted unblocking Stuart Street..... 52
- Leach, George William.....  
early The Basin land holder..... 33
- Leake, George.....  
ran Chemist Shop in The Basin for 36 years  
..... 159  
retirement function..... 159
- Lears.....  
early The Basin Post Office proprietor..... 127
- Leather, Mal.....  
started the Oak Tree Tavern 2000..... 163
- Ledger, Judy.....  
long serving staff member at The Basin  
Kindergarten..... 116
- Lees, Mrs.....  
The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary 21  
year Long Service Badge..... 261
- LeRoy, Mrs.....  
early teacher at The Basin Kindergarten..... 115
- Lesley, Judith.....  
on first committee of management BBCN. 133
- Lewer, Dinny.....  
appointed The Basin Football Club coach  
1957..... 213
- Liebe, Jamie.....  
started Calendular restaurant 2001..... 163
- Life Governorships.....  
The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary..... 261
- Lilydale Bowmen Club.....  
club member of the year..... 248  
facilities..... 225  
focused on field archery..... 225  
formation - 1977..... 224  
founding members..... 224  
life members honour roll..... 248  
location..... 224  
site description..... 225
- Linaker, Graham.....  
assisted in 1994 NSW bushfires..... 191  
treasurer, The Basin Progress Association  
1993 - 2004..... 271
- Lindsay, W.....  
legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC..... 218
- Lindsay, Wally.....  
appointed The Basin Football Club coach  
1959..... 213
- Ling, D.....  
legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC..... 218
- Linton, Jack.....  
member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
- photo..... 186
- Lipscombe, Sister.....  
first The Basin Infant Welfare sister..... 119
- Liverpool Road.....  
and involvement in 1962 bushfires..... 187  
site of The Basin Methodist Church..... 140
- Liverpool Road Retarding Basin.....  
description..... 129
- Lock, Eric.....  
early The Basin Senior Scout Leader..... 319
- Locksley Textiles.....  
about..... 167  
memories of a worker..... 174  
started by Bob and Jean Harrison..... 167
- Lockwood, Jill.....  
early player - The Basin Netball Club..... 218
- Logging.....  
bullock track used for..... 170  
log loading bay on Mountain Highway..... 170
- Lolly Lady.....  
about..... 155

|  |     |   |     |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| was Mrs Webber.....                          | 155 | MacKinnon, Margaret Flora.....                |     |
| Long Service Badges.....                     |     | died from pulmonary embolism.....             | 71  |
| The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary..... | 261 | MacKinnon, Mrs.....                           |     |
| Long, Kathy.....                             |     | sister of Miss Simson (Doongalla).....        | 71  |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club.....   | 218 | MacKintosh, Suzanne and Ross.....             |     |
| Loose Mail Bags.....                         |     | purchased Acorn on Forest restaurant 2015     | 163 |
| about.....                                   | 127 | MacMillan, Claire.....                        |     |
| Lowe, Dennis.....                            |     | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis      |     |
| took over Lowline Industries from his father |     | Club.....                                     | 220 |
| .....  | 169 | influenced formation of Batterham Park        |     |
| Lowe, Les.....                               |     | Tennis Club.....                              | 219 |
| founded Lowline Industries.....              | 169 | member of Boronia Presbyterian Church         |     |
| Lowe, Paul.....                              |     | Tennis Club.....                              | 219 |
| when member of The Basin Scout Troop         |     | MacMillan, Hamish.....                        |     |
| attended Jamboree.....                       | 321 | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis      |     |
| Lower Ferntree Gully Fire Brigade.....       |     | Club.....                                     | 220 |
| formation of Knox Group of Fire Brigades     | 193 | prominent member of Batterham Park Tennis     |     |
| Lowline Industries.....                      |     | Club.....                                     | 220 |
| about.....                                   | 169 | Maddern, James.....                           |     |
| Lowther, Sally.....                          |     | first head teacher - The Basin Primary School |     |
| early secretary of The Basin Theatre Group   |     | .....   | 91  |
| .....  | 263 | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School..       | 122 |
| Lucas, Reg.....                              |     | Maguire, Don.....                             |     |
| worked at Row Clothing c1950.....            | 173 | awarding of B.E.M.....                        | 190 |
| Lum, Henry.....                              |     | became The Basin Rural Fire Brigade Captain   |     |
| early The Basin land holder.....             | 31  | 1954.....                                     | 184 |
| Lupton, Cr. Hurtle.....                      |     | bushfire 1962.....                            |     |
| involved with Hindu Temple application....   | 141 | own property threatened.....                  | 187 |
| opened Goodwin Estate Kindergarten.....      | 118 | plan to save Montrose.....                    | 187 |
| prominent member of Batterham Park Tennis    |     | police problems.....                          | 187 |
| Club.....                                    | 220 | problems with terrain, equipment and          |     |
| Lynch, Ivy.....                              |     | helpers.....                                  | 186 |
| foundation member of The Basin YWCA          |     | start of.....                                 | 185 |
| Friendly Circle.....                         | 150 | strategy attacked.....                        | 188 |
| Lyons, John.....                             |     | Chairman of Ferntree Gully National Park      |     |
| previous owner of Millers Homestead.....     | 66  | Committee of Management.....                  | 189 |
| Lysterfield Fire Brigade.....                |     | distinguished resident.....                   | 180 |
| formation of Knox Group of Fire Brigades     | 193 | Ferndale recollections.....                   | 78  |
| M  |     | first The Basin Football Club brick pavilion  |     |
| Maas, John.....                              |     | named after.....                              | 311 |
| queen scout The Basin 1968.....              | 324 | grew Daffodils.....                           | 166 |
| Macaulay, Rev. R. W.....                     |     | Group Officer Knox Fire Brigades Group        |     |
| opened The Basin Presbyterian Church.....    | 139 | 1975 - 1987.....                              | 190 |
| Macauley.....                                |     | influenced formation of Batterham Park        |     |
| original name of Bayswater.....              | 6   | Tennis Club.....                              | 219 |
| postal address for entire The Basin -        |     | instigated purchase of land for Batterham     |     |
| Bayswater area.....                          | 127 | Reserve.....                                  | 310 |
| Macauley, Mrs. A.....                        |     | joined FTG National Park Committee of         |     |
| The Basin Red Cross early member.....        | 262 | Management 1965.....                          | 189 |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- member of Batterham Park Grounds  
 Committee.....219  
 stood down as Captain 1977.....190  
 The Basin Fire Brigade - second station  
 official opening.....290  
 The Basin Rural Fire Brigade first 1st Lt. .184  
 The Basin Rural Fire Brigade torrid years..190  
 used draught horses to mow Batterham  
 Reserve ovals.....311  
 Maguire, John.....  
   bushfire 1920.....182  
   grew Boronia in The Basin.....165  
   photo - 1927.....103  
   purchased part of John James Millers land.310  
   sold land to Rowley Batterham.....310  
 Maguire, Mrs Louise.....  
   photo - 1926.....99  
 Maher, Mrs.....  
   worked at Row Clothing c1950.....173  
 Mail.....  
   about in The Basin.....127  
   The Basin Post Office.....127  
 Mail Bag Corner.....  
   corner of The Basin-Olinda and Sheffield  
   Roads.....166  
 Major, Bill.....  
   distinguished resident.....316  
   former Wicks Reserve committee member.309  
   member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
   mens team.....221  
   The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
   .....321  
   The Basin Scout Troop Group Leader.....321  
 Major, Irene.....  
   assisted in running first The Basin Basketball  
   Club junior team.....221  
   building committee member - The Basin  
   Scout Hall.....321  
   early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218  
   member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
   women's team.....221  
   original member Miller Park Tennis Club. 220  
 Major, Matthew.....  
   when member of The Basin Scout Troop  
   attended Jamboree.....321  
 Major, Simon.....  
   early member of The Basin Basketball Club  
   junior boys team.....221  
   when member of The Basin Scout Troop  
   attended Jamboree.....321  
 Major, Tony.....  
   early member of The Basin Basketball Club  
   junior team.....221  
 Maley, Cr. Peter.....  
   fund-raising committee member - The Basin  
   Kindergarten.....116  
   involvement in The Basin Kindergarten.....116  
   prominent member of Batterham Park Tennis  
   Club.....220  
 Malvern Scout Troop (6th).....  
   used Mortiboy Reserve in 1920's.....317  
 Manders, Jack.....  
   had fire bell on gate - 1930's.....195  
   member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
   - photo.....186  
 Mansell Brothers.....  
   operated sawmill.....49  
 Manson, Jock.....  
   lived in Inverness Avenue.....48  
 Maro, Terry.....  
   The Basin Fire Brigade long service award 20  
   years.....192  
 Marshall, Miss.....  
   member of The Basin Kindergarten founding  
   committee.....115  
 Marshman, Alfred E.....  
   Principal The Basin Primary School.....122  
 Martin, Berry.....  
   Clevedon manager 1937 - 1939.....87  
 Martin, John.....  
   funicular railway to One Tree Hill proposal  
   .....301  
 Martin, Mrs.....  
   photo - 1926.....99  
 Martin, W.....  
   early member of The Basin Badminton Club  
   .....211  
 Mast Gully Road.....  
   ships masts felled there.....13  
 Masters, Jack.....  
   managed nursery in Ferndale.....78  
 Matthews, Lisa.....  
   assistant of part-time and shared Goodwin &  
   Colchester groups.....118  
 Matthews, S. R.....  
   bushfire 1905.....181  
 McAulay, Bert.....  
   10 year award for The Basin Neighbourhood  
   Watch efforts.....268



|  |  |
|--|--|
| McCallum, Bill.....  | McLaren, H.....  |
| fund-raising committee member - The Basin Kindergarten.....      | and The Basin Rural Fire Brigade formation 1949.....         |
| 116  | reconstitution of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade .....          |
| McCallum, W. D.....  | 184  |
| Clevedon manager 1926 - 1929.....                                | 184  |
| 87   | McManus, Ben.....  |
| McCarthy, A.....   | when member of The Basin Scout Troop attended Jamboree.....  |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....                         | 321  |
| 218  | McManus, Matt.....   |
| McClare, John.....   | member of first The Basin Basketball Club mens team.....     |
| early The Basin land holder.....                                 | 221  |
| 33   | McManus, Sandra.....   |
| illicit stills.....  | member of first The Basin Basketball Club women's team.....  |
| 33, 57   | 221  |
| McClare's Hill.....  | McNamara, Norma.....   |
| steep section of Old Coach Road.....                             | photo The Basin Netball Club c1963.....                      |
| 33   | 223  |
| McDonagh, Kevin.....   | McNaughton, Mr.....  |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....                      | first preacher for The Basin Presbyterian Church.....        |
| 221  | 139  |
| star player - The Basin Football Club 1962 premiership.....      | McNeilly family.....   |
| 213  | operated the Junction Store.....                             |
| McDonald, Gabrielle.....   | 156  |
| member of first Guide Company in The Basin .....                 | Meerten, Karl.....   |
| 322  | when member of The Basin Scout Troop attended Jamboree.....  |
| McErlain, Peter.....   | 321  |
| wrote song for Goodwin Kinder children to perform at Carols..... | Meisel.....  |
| 118  | owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate....                    |
| McFadyn, Gil.....  | 55   |
| early The Basin Community House member .....                     | Melrose Court.....   |
| 266  | site of Millers Homestead.....                               |
| McGillwray, Mary.....  | 65   |
| early The Basin Cub Pack assistant.....                          | Melrose House.....   |
| 319  | had "loose mail bags".....                                   |
| McGivern, Muriel.....  | 127  |
| see Research Notes.....  | John James Miller's second home.....                         |
| 37   | 17   |
| McIntyre, Alan.....  | see Millers Homestead.....                                   |
| building committee member - The Basin Scout Hall.....            | 65   |
| 321  | Mercia Avenue.....   |
| McIntyre, Maria.....   | bitumen road construction.....                               |
| staff member when St. Bernadette's RC School opened.....         | 50, 51   |
| 114  | early roads.....   |
| McKenzie, Miss.....  | 50   |
| organist in The Basin Presbyterian Church                        | first gravel road.....                                       |
| 139  | 50   |
| McKenzie, Mr.....  | linked to Bayview Crescent.....                              |
| bushfire 1920.....   | 48   |
| 182  | originally not linked to Bayview Crescent ..                 |
| McKinnon, L. K. S.....   | 48   |
| prominent racing person and trustee for Doongalla.....           | Right-Of-Ways in.....  |
| 71   | 48   |
| McKinnon, Mrs.....   | Metcalfe, Mrs.....   |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee.....         | left money in will for St. Mary's Church of England.....     |
| 115  | 140  |
| McLachlan, B.....  | Methodist Church.....  |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....                      | held meetings for The Basin Progress Association - 1926..... |
| 221  | 256  |
| McLachlan, Mary J.....   | Meyers, H. J.....  |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...                         | established Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp.....            |
| 122  | 83   |
|  | Mill Track.....  |
|  | closed.....  |
|  | 49   |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- provided early access to The Ravine.....49  
 used by sawmill in The Ravine.....170
- Millar, Lil.....  
 worked at Row Clothing c1950.....173
- Milleara Estate.....  
 subdivision in The Basin.....53
- Miller Park Tennis Club.....  
 first night competition.....220  
 new courts.....220  
 officially opened.....220  
 premiership flags.....240
- Miller, John.....  
 funicular tramway to One Tree Hill proposal  
 .....301
- Miller, John James.....  
 author of Millers Racing Guide.....65  
 died in 1922.....17  
 early The Basin land holder.....45  
 established "The Trotto".....65  
 family history.....17  
 fireworks at Christmas.....17  
 first house - Bayswater.....16, 65  
 first Shire of Fern Tree Gully President..17, 46  
 gold inkwells.....15  
 had "loose mail bags".....127  
 had private coach from Bayswater 1890...131  
 land became Goodwin Estate.....56  
 Millers Racing Guide.....16  
 obtained wine licence for Bayswater House  
 .....131  
 owned land where Batterham reserve now  
 stands.....310  
 photo.....15  
 quarry on land.....170  
 ran illegal sweepstakes.....17, 65  
 second house - Millers Homestead.....17, 65  
 tramway proposal.....17, 46, 133  
 trotting tracks.....17  
 was blind.....17, 46
- Millers Homestead.....  
 acquired by City of Knox.....66  
 description.....65  
 garden inspired by Baron Von Mueller.....65  
 other owners.....66  
 second residence of John James Miller.....65  
 tourist guide description.....65  
 use by salvation army.....149
- Mills, Steve.....  
 legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218
- Miss Dandenong Quest.....  
 functions held in The Basin Progress Hall..257
- Mitchell, N.....  
 player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221
- Mitchell, R.....  
 The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999  
 .....222  
 The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
 .....220
- Model Dairies.....  
 Brown's Dairies sold out to.....162
- Molesworth, Phil.....  
 early The Basin Scoutmaster.....320
- Montrose.....  
 and involvement in 1962 bushfires....186, 187
- Montrose Fire Brigade.....  
 joining Knox Group of Fire Brigades.....189
- Moore, Deborah.....  
 director of part-time and shared Goodwin &  
 Colchester groups.....118
- Moore, Michelle.....  
 early member of The Basin Basketball Club  
 junior girls team.....221
- Moorfoot.....  
 The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
 .....321
- Moran, May.....  
 long term player - The Basin Badminton Club  
 .....211
- Moran, Mrs M.....  
 life member - The Basin Progress Association  
 .....272
- Morgan, Mrs.....  
 first President - Doongalla Horse and Pony  
 Club.....226
- Mornington (County).....  
 proclaimed - 1849.....46
- Morris, Alexander.....  
 Head Teacher The Basin Primary School..122
- Mortiboy Reserve.....  
 named after Ted Mortiboy.....311  
 purchased from Ted Mortiboy.....317  
 significance of circle of pine trees.....312
- Mortiboy, Ted.....  
 assisted in Boronia level crossing accident  
 1926.....312  
 involvement in early The Basin scouting. .317  
 Mortiboy Reserve named after.....311  
 proprietor of the Wine Saloon on Mountain  
 Highway.....312

|   |          |  |     |
|---|----------|--|-----|
| purchased blocks in Eden Park Estate.....     | 52       | Mrs Helen Walkers' Real Estate Agency.....   | 54  |
| used Mortiboy Reserve land for early scouting |          | new land purchased for St. Mary's Church of  |     |
| .....   | 311      | England.....                                 | 139 |
| Mortimore, John.....                          |          | no access to Inverness Avenue.....           | 49  |
| distinguished resident.....                   | 308      | originally Bayswater Road.....               | 58  |
| wished for music festival in The Basin.....   | 293      | quarry on.....                               | 170 |
| Mortimore, Ros.....                           |          | School Shop on.....                          | 157 |
| early The Basin Community House member        |          | sealed.....                                  | 58  |
| .....   | 266      | site of concrete cross.....                  | 81  |
| Mother Groups.....                            |          | site of first St. Mary's Church of England.. | 139 |
| see The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.....      | 119      | split Schneider's Estate.....                | 48  |
| Mount Dandenong Road.....                     |          | stone wall on.....                           | 171 |
| bounded William Turner's first land.....      | 10       | Thompson's Petrol Station on.....            | 160 |
| Mount Dandenong Tourist Road.....             |          | Walker's Estate Agency on.....               | 164 |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....        | 185      | Wine Saloon located on.....                  | 52  |
| Mount View Estate.....                        |          | Mountain Highway Estate.....                 |     |
| subdivision in The Basin.....                 | 56       | subdivision in The Basin.....                | 53  |
| Mount View Road.....                          |          | Moxham, Barbara.....                         |     |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....        | 187      | early player - The Basin Netball Club.....   | 218 |
| Mansell Brothers sawmill in.....              | 49       | member of first The Basin Basketball Club    |     |
| Mountain District Badminton Association.....  |          | women's team.....                            | 221 |
| about.....                                    | 211      | Mt Corhanwarrabul.....                       |     |
| first building.....                           | 211      | site of Burkes Lookout.....                  | 69  |
| Mountain Gateway Estate.....                  |          | Mt. Dandenong.....                           |     |
| created.....                                  | 56       | mentioned in early The Basin land brochures  |     |
| subdivision in The Basin.....                 | 56       | .....  | 47  |
| Mountain Highway.....                         |          | Mt. Dandenong Ridge Road.....                |     |
| and Hindu Temple.....                         | 143      | and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....       | 185 |
| and St. Mary's Church of England.....         | 140      | Mt. Evelyn.....                              |     |
| Benson's Petrol Station on.....               | 160      | and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....       | 187 |
| border of Clevedon property.....              | 79       | Murielle, Steele.....                        |     |
| Cain's Store on.....                          | 156      | photo - 1913.....                            | 97  |
| Church of England site.....                   | 53       | Murielle, Victor.....                        |     |
| Claremont Avenue first formed.....            | 49       | photo - 1913.....                            | 97  |
| Clarke's Butchers on.....                     | 158      | Murphy Brothers.....                         |     |
| completed in 1920's.....                      | 57       | early The Basin settlers.....                | 36  |
| connected to Inverness Avenue.....            | 49       | Mt Erin Tea Gardens One Tree Hill.....       | 36  |
| construction method.....                      | 58       | refreshment chalet One Tree Hill.....        | 36  |
| early photo.....                              | 50       | Murphy, Frank.....                           |     |
| first called the 1 in 20.....                 | 58       | in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin  |     |
| first planned.....                            | 58       | CC.....                                      | 219 |
| first shop in The Basin on.....               | 155      | Murphy, Jane.....                            |     |
| first track into Inverness Avenue.....        | 49       | died 1938.....                               | 36  |
| gazetted.....                                 | 58       | early The Basin settler.....                 | 36  |
| Hindu Temple site.....                        | 141      | Murphy, Richard.....                         |     |
| land development - 1992.....                  | 260, 301 | early The Basin settler.....                 | 36  |
| Langdon's Store on.....                       | 157      | Murphy, T.....                               |     |
| linked with Inverness Avenue.....             | 48       | legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....     | 218 |
| log loading bay on.....                       | 170      | Murphy, William.....                         |     |
| Mountain Gateway Estate.....                  | 56       | died 1917.....                               | 36  |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- early The Basin settler - employed as Bailiff .....36
- Murray, Alan.....  
in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin  
CC.....219
- Murray, Graeme.....  
outstanding The Basin Cricket Club official  
.....216
- Murray, Graham.....  
in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin  
CC.....219
- Murray, Liz.....  
staff member when St. Bernadette's RC  
School opened.....114
- Murray, Mrs.....  
early member of The Basin Football Club  
ladies committee.....213
- Mystic Lake Estate.....  
on One Tree Hill.....54
- Mystic Road.....  
created in New Mystic Lake Estate.....53
- N
- Narre Warren East.....  
boundary for Corhanwarrabul run.....5
- Navarro, Paul.....  
building committee member - The Basin  
Scout Hall.....321
- Neeson, Meryl.....  
original member - The Basin Junction  
Basketball Club.....218
- Neighbourhood Watch.....  
about.....268
- Nelson, Mrs.....  
manager of Hazel Dell 1900's.....82
- New Forest Road.....  
changed to Old Forest Road.....58  
created in Forest Heights Estate.....52
- New Mystic Lake Estate.....  
buying back land.....189  
description of houses on.....54  
gates erected to bar access.....56  
houses in.....54  
houses reclaimed by Government.....56  
how name chosen.....53  
how road names chosen.....53  
land owners problems.....54  
subdivision in The Basin.....53
- New Street.....  
name changed to Walker Street.....53
- New The Basin Kindergarten.....  
name first given to Goodwin Estate  
Kindergarten.....117
- Newman.....  
The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
.....321
- Newspapers.....  
about in The Basin.....133  
Boronia Gazette.....133  
Ferntree Gully Times.....133  
Free Press.....133  
Knox Gazette.....133  
Knox News.....133  
Knox Sherbrooke News.....133  
Knox-Sherbrooke Post.....133  
Mounteasterly.....133  
The Box Hill Reporter.....133  
The Dandenong Advertiser.....133  
The Dandenong Express.....133  
The Dandenong Ranges News.....133  
The Mountaineer.....133  
The Oakleigh and Ferntree Gully Times....133  
The Pilot.....133  
The Post.....133  
The Tourist.....133
- Newstead, Mrs.....  
missioner in The Basin Presbyterian Church  
.....139
- Newton, W. T.....  
manager of Hazel Dell 1910's.....82
- Nicholls, Mrs.....  
original member - The Basin Junction  
Basketball Club.....218
- Nicol, Albert.....  
photo c1905.....30
- Nicol, Gilbert.....  
photo c1905.....30
- Nicol, Mary.....  
photo c1905.....30
- Noonan, G.....  
The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
.....220
- Noone, Leonie.....  
member of first Guide Company in The Basin  
.....322
- Noone, Mandy.....  
member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin  
.....321

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Noone, Mrs.....  | Ochiltree, Bill.....                                      |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee.....115      | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220     |
| Norman Street.....   | Ochiltree, Dawn.....                                      |
| created in Eden Park Estate.....52                               | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220     |
| Norman, Mrs.....   | Officer, Dr. Doris.....                                   |
| photo - 1926.....99  | officially opened The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.....119 |
| Norris, R.....   | opened temporary The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.....119  |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999.....222                | Old Bayswater-Sassafras Road.....                         |
| North Scoresby.....  | created.....57  |
| early name for The Basin area.....6, 13                          | used as coach route to Sassafras.....57                   |
| North Scoresby via Ringwood.....                                 | Old Coach Rd.....   |
| early name for The Basin area.....17                             | early photo.....51  |
| Norton, Daniel.....  | Old Forest Road.....                                      |
| first winner Claremont Cup.....292                               | built by depression workers.....171                       |
| Norton, Max.....   | first The Basin Scout Troop building on.....319           |
| appointed The Basin Football Club under 16 coach 1960.....213    | Junction Store on.....156                                 |
| Norton, Mrs.....   | section changed to Wicks Road.....53                      |
| early member of The Basin Football Club ladies committee.....213 | site of first St. Mary's Church of England..139           |
| Noweenth.....  | Old Joes Creek.....                                       |
| home of Edna Chandler.....262                                    | and flooding.....129                                      |
| Nudd, Brenda.....  | gold traces discovered in.....172                         |
| foundation member of The Basin YWCA Friendly Circle.....150      | Mr Gadd and family lived on.....129                       |
| Nugent, Don.....   | Old Sarge.....  |
| bus proprietor in the 1960's.....133                             | drove a wagon delivering milk.....146                     |
| Nyora Avenue.....  | Olinda.....   |
| bitumen road construction.....50                                 | and involvement in 1962 bushfires....186, 187             |
| originally Government Road.....58                                | Olinda Fire Brigade.....                                  |
| O  | assistance with 1962 bushfires.....185                    |
| O'Beirne & Stevens, Mesdames.....                                | Oliver, Elinor.....                                       |
| manager of Hazel Dell 1940's.....82                              | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School..122                |
| O'Callaghan, Julie.....  | One in Twenty.....  |
| early The Basin Community House member.....265                   | now Mountain Highway.....58                               |
| O'Connell, Dorothy.....  | One Tree Hill.....  |
| early secretary of The Basin Theatre Group.....263               | and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....185                 |
| O'Neil, J.....   | and logging.....170                                       |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221                    | bushfire 1904.....181                                     |
| O'Toole, Henry T.....  | entry in John Hardy's field book.....5                    |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School..122                       | first settled by the Murphy Brothers.....36               |
| Oak Tree.....  | funicular railway to proposal.....301                     |
| see Chandler oak tree.....299                                    | Mystic Lake Estate.....54                                 |
| Oakford, Carolyn.....  | New Mystic Lake Estate.....53                             |
| on first committee of management BBCN. 133                       | Onions, Annette.....                                      |
|  | early The Basin Community House member.....265            |
|  | Oreagan, David.....                                       |
|  | early The Basin Rotary Club member.....269                |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Osborne, Don.....  
 founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220
- Osborne, Jeanette.....  
 founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220
- Oxley, M.....  
 The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009 .....220
- P**
- Pacey, Judy.....  
 founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220
- Pacey, Len.....  
 founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220
- Page, Brian.....  
 early member of The Basin Basketball Club junior boys team.....221
- Page, Vere.....  
 had hire car business.....132
- Pages Real Estate.....  
 developed new shopping centre in 1963.....159
- Papageorgiou, Peter.....  
 built new store in place of Wright's Store. 158  
 purchased Wright's Store in 1972.....158
- Parker, G.....  
 player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....221
- Parkhurst, L.....  
 player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....221
- Parkinson, N.....  
 legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218  
 player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....221
- Parkinson, Norm.....  
 early The Basin Cricket Club member.....216  
 in first premiership team 1967/68 The Basin CC.....219  
 star player - The Basin Football Club 1962 premiership.....213
- Parr, Frank.....  
 constructed first footbridge in Claremont Avenue.....49
- Parr, Jack.....  
 president, The Basin Progress Association - 1934.....271
- Parr, Mrs.....  
 photo - 1926.....99
- Parr's Gully.....  
 The Ravine first known as.....49
- Parton, Anne.....  
 founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220
- Parton, Rev. Ian.....  
 founding member of Batterham Park Tennis Club.....220  
 founding President Batterham Park Tennis Club.....219
- Pask, Sister Shirley.....  
 early The Basin Infant Welfare Centre sister .....119
- Patrone, Stella.....  
 her dog Monty sensed Dr Yoffa's death.....54
- Pavitt Lane.....  
 once known as Pig Lane.....58
- Peach, Judy.....  
 on first committee of management BBCN. 133
- Pearl, Gus.....  
 building committee member - The Basin Scout Hall.....321
- Pearton, Debbie.....  
 early The Basin Community House member .....265
- Peck, R.....  
 first The Basin Football Club Treasurer....212
- Pegler, Herbert.....  
 photo c1905.....30
- Pegler, Maud.....  
 photo c1905.....30
- Pegler's Store.....  
 in Bayswater - was included in early mail run to The Basin.....127
- Percy, Nell.....  
 worked at Row Clothing c1950.....173
- Percy, P.....  
 player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....221
- Perry, N.....  
 opened property for The Basin Centenary celebrations.....290
- Perry, Neville.....  
 10 year award for The Basin Neighbourhood Watch efforts.....268
- Peters, Sister Ann.....  
 The Basin Infant Welfare Centre sister 1976-1992.....119
- Petrie, Alf.....  
 The Basin Football Club President when it reformed in 1957.....212
- Petrie, Brian.....  
 photo.....194

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Petrie, Mr.....  |     |
| drew plans for The Basin Kindergarten building.....                | 115 |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee.....           | 115 |
| Petrie, Mrs.....   |     |
| early member of The Basin Football Club ladies committee.....      | 213 |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee.....           | 115 |
| Petrol Stations.....   |     |
| Benson.....  | 160 |
| Cook.....  | 160 |
| Hillview Tyres.....  | 161 |
| The Basin Store.....   | 161 |
| Thompson.....  | 159 |
| Vanderlee.....   | 161 |
| Petty, Mrs.....  |     |
| early leader of the Basin Kindergarten.....                        | 115 |
| Phelan, Mrs.....   |     |
| on first committee - Doongalla Horse and Pony Club.....            | 226 |
| Phelan, Sheila.....  |     |
| The Basin Post Office proprietor 1990 - 2015 .....                 | 128 |
| Phieler, Maria.....  |     |
| staff member when St. Bernadette's RC School opened.....           | 114 |
| Philips, Paul.....   |     |
| queen scout The Basin 2001.....                                    | 324 |
| Pickett, Mrs.....  |     |
| arranged first services for The Basin Presbyterian Church.....     | 139 |
| donated land for The Basin Presbyterian Church.....                | 139 |
| first Secretary The Basin Red Cross.....                           | 262 |
| founding member of The Basin Badminton Club.....                   | 211 |
| photo - 1926.....  | 99  |
| photo - 1927.....  | 103 |
| Piergrosse, Bert.....  |     |
| hire car proprietor.....   | 52  |
| took over coach service Bayswater to Olinda from Dodd.....         | 132 |
| Pitfield, Arthur.....  |     |
| became Chief Officer CFA.....                                      | 189 |
| forming Knox Group of Fire Brigades.....                           | 193 |
| in charge of Strath Creek fires 1963.....                          | 189 |
| Pittard, J.....  |     |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....                        | 221 |
| Pittard, John.....   |     |
| on first committee - Doongalla Horse and Pony Club.....            | 226 |
| Pitts, Denise.....   |     |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club.....                         | 218 |
| Playgroups.....  |     |
| see The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.....                           | 119 |
| Plymin, Steven.....  |     |
| outstanding The Basin Cricket Club player                          | 216 |
| Poole, Tony.....   |     |
| early cast member of The Basin Theatre Group.....                  | 262 |
| Poole, V.....  |     |
| The Basin Rural Fire Brigade Treasurer 1953 .....                  | 184 |
| Pope, A.....   |     |
| photo - 1927.....  | 103 |
| Pope, Mrs Dave.....  |     |
| photo - 1926.....  | 99  |
| Pope, William.....   |     |
| owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate....                          | 55  |
| Popes.....   |     |
| early farming communities.....                                     | 182 |
| Posch, Mark.....   |     |
| outstanding The Basin Cricket Club official .....                  | 216 |
| Power.....   |     |
| 32 volt systems.....   | 131 |
| about in The Basin.....  | 131 |
| battery powered lights in The Basin Progress Hall.....             | 131 |
| gloria pressure lamps in The Basin Progress Hall.....              | 131 |
| kerosene lamps.....  | 131 |
| water wheel on Dandenong Creek.....                                | 131 |
| Pre-emptive right.....   |     |
| described.....   | 7   |
| Presbyterian Church.....   |     |
| became The Basin Scout Hall.....                                   | 319 |
| Pretty, Yvonne.....  |     |
| assistant of part-time and shared Goodwin & Colchester groups..... | 118 |
| Pritchett, Jean.....   |     |
| assistance - The Basin Centenary celebrations .....                | 291 |
| treasurer, The Basin Centenary Committee                           | 289 |
| Pritchett., Mrs.....   |     |
| first Secretary of The Basin Guide Company .....                   | 321 |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Prudence Jane Clothing Company.....  
operated in The Glideaway.....173
- Puddephat, George.....  
photo - 1913.....97
- Puddephat, Olive.....  
photo - 1913.....97
- Puddy.....  
founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare  
Centre.....119
- Puddy, Brig. J. B.....  
life member - The Basin Progress Association  
.....272
- Pudney, A.....  
The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
.....220
- Purdey, Kay.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
1980.....106
- ### Q
- Quarries.....  
on Mountain Highway.....170  
Rosney's Land.....170  
The Basin Primary School.....170
- Queen Scouts.....  
The Basin Scout Troop.....324
- ### R
- Radford, Mrs.....  
assisted in Ritchie's Shop.....158  
took over Howe's Greengrocers.....159
- Rafferty, Miss Rose.....  
founding Secretary of The Basin Tennis Club  
.....222
- Rafferty, Mrs Pat.....  
photo - 1926.....99
- Rafferty, Patrick.....  
granted mail contract in The Basin area - 1900  
.....127  
took over coach service Bayswater to  
Sassafras.....132
- Rail service.....  
to Upper Ferntree Gully.....131
- Range Road.....  
easterly extension of Doongalla Road.....57  
how named.....57  
previously the Bullock Track.....12, 57  
the Basin-Olinda Road crosses.....58
- Ratcliffe, Kiri.....  
first marinda ranger unit leader.....322
- Ray, Mark.....  
when member of The Basin Scout Troop  
attended Jamboree.....321
- Reardon, Thomas H.....  
Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122
- Recreation Reserves.....  
Batterham Reserve.....310  
Gravenstein Reserve.....312  
Grumont Reserve.....312  
Mortiboy.....311  
The Triangle.....312  
Wicks Reserve.....309
- Redpath, M.....  
legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218  
The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999  
.....222
- Reid, Joyce.....  
designed uniform for The Basin Junction  
Basketball Club.....217  
original member - The Basin Junction  
Basketball Club.....218
- Reserve Estate.....  
subdivision in The Basin.....53
- Reserve Estate Extension.....  
subdivision in The Basin.....53
- Restaurants.....  
Calendula.....163  
Forest Lodge.....163  
Moonshiners.....163  
Peacock Den.....155
- Revill, Anne.....  
early The Basin Cub Pack assistant.....319
- Reynolds, Mrs.....  
sister of Miss Simson (Doongalla).....71
- Rhodes, Debra.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
1980.....106
- Richards, James.....  
early The Basin land holder.....32, 45
- Rickard, David.....  
early The Basin Scout Troop assistant.....319  
early The Basin scouter.....317  
first Troop leader.....318
- Riddell, Mr K.....  
on first committee - Doongalla Horse and  
Pony Club.....226
- Ridgewell, Peter.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
1980.....106



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Riding for the Disabled.....                  | Robertson, Elisha.....                          |
| description.....223                           | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122     |
| first registered group in The Basin.....223   | Robertson, Rev. J. K.....                       |
| origin.....223                                | drew plans for The Basin Presbyterian Church    |
| Riley, Ken.....                               | .....139  |
| took over Vanderlee Petrol Station.....161    | Robertson, Ted.....                             |
| Ritchie, Margaret.....                        | early The Basin Rotary Club member.....268      |
| The Basin Badminton Club fine player.....211  | Robinson.....                                   |
| Ritchie, Robyn.....                           | owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate.....56    |
| member of first Guide Company in The Basin    | Robinson, Clara Agnes.....                      |
| .....322                                      | third wife of John James Miller.....17          |
| Ritchie, Roy.....                             | Robinson, Kath.....                             |
| distinguished resident.....138                | Staff member The Basin Primary School.          |
| MDBA treasurer 1971.....211                   | Photo - 1980.....106                            |
| on first committee - Doongalla Horse and      | Robinson, Mrs R.....                            |
| Pony Club.....226                             | secretary, The Basin Progress Association -     |
| owned Ritchie's Shop.....158                  | 1968 - 1973.....271                             |
| president, The Basin Progress Association     | Robinson, Mrs.....                              |
| 1974 - 1982.....271                           | The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary Life    |
| stood down as Secretary The Basin Fire        | Governorship.....261                            |
| Brigade 1984.....190                          | Robinson, Randall.....                          |
| story about bad luck.....164                  | former Wicks Reserve committee member.309       |
| took over Granger's Butchers.....158          | fund-raising committee member - The Basin       |
| Ritchie's Shop.....                           | Kindergarten.....116                            |
| about.....158                                 | Rogers, Keith.....                              |
| Riverans, Mrs.....                            | Coach at Miller Park Tennis Club.....220        |
| scarf badges for The Basin scouts.....317     | Rogerson.....                                   |
| Roach, Joseph M.....                          | leased Stringy Bark Forest Run.....9            |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122   | Rome Beauty Avenue.....                         |
| Road Name Changes.....                        | blocked at Stuart St. for Goodwin Kinder. .117  |
| Bayswater Road.....58                         | originally joined with Stuart Street.....56     |
| Boronia Road.....58                           | site of Goodwin Estate Kindergarten.....117     |
| Forest Road.....58                            | Rose, Marilyn.....                              |
| L. L. Vale Road.....58                        | member of first The Basin Basketball Club       |
| McLean Road.....132                           | women's team.....221                            |
| New Forest Road.....58                        | Rosney, John.....                               |
| Old Forest Road.....58                        | early The Basin land holder.....32, 33          |
| One in Twenty Road.....58                     | Ross Street.....                                |
| Rourke's Road.....58                          | bitumen road construction.....53                |
| Street Name Changes.....58                    | Clevedon Estate.....53                          |
| The Basin-Olinda Road.....58                  | created in Clevedon Estate.....80               |
| Underwood Road.....132                        | Rotary Club of Boronia.....                     |
| Roads.....                                    | assisted in establishing The Basin Community    |
| first track through The Basin.....56          | House.....266                                   |
| Roberts, C.....                               | fitted roof to Scout Hall on The Triangle...321 |
| original member Miller Park Tennis Club. .220 | Rotary Club of The Basin.....                   |
| Roberts, Debbie.....                          | about.....268                                   |
| Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -     | assisted in establishing The Basin Community    |
| 1980.....106                                  | House.....266                                   |
|   | ceased operation.....269                        |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Rourke, Henry.....  
pre-emptive right application for land in  
Bayswater.....11
- Rourke's Road.....  
named after Hugh and Henry Rourke.....58  
now Boronia Road.....58
- Row clothing factory.....  
operated in the Glideaway in the 1950's.....172
- Rowan Avenue.....  
created in Reserve Estate Extension.....53
- Rowe, Mrs.....  
purchased Hazel Dell 1920's.....82
- Rowley Batterham.....  
Batterham Reserve named in memory of...310
- Rowville Fire Brigade.....  
formation of Knox Group of Fire Brigades 193
- Roxburgh, Miss.....  
organist in The Basin Presbyterian Church 139
- Roxburgh, Mr.....  
donated equipment to start The Basin  
Badminton Club.....211
- Roxburgh, Mr. & Mrs.....  
founding members of The Basin Badminton  
Club.....211
- Roxburgh, Rev. and Mrs.....  
early member of The Basin Presbyterian  
Church.....139
- Roy, U & H.....  
Clevedon managers 1980 - 1988.....87
- Roy, Vernon.....  
early The Basin Scout Troop assistant.....319
- Rubinstein, Leslie.....  
purchased Ferndale in 1948.....78
- Ruffles, J.....  
legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218
- Rule, Kerry.....  
director of Goodwin Estate Kindergarten...118
- Rushton.....  
Clevedon manager 1960 - 1961.....87
- Russell, George.....  
printed The Basin Centenary book.....290
- Russell, Graeme.....  
Principal The Basin Primary School.....122
- Russell, Janet.....  
marries Edmund Wicks.....17
- Rust, Clive.....  
early The Basin Rotary Club member.....269  
president, The Basin Progress Association  
1984 - 1992.....271
- Rylah, Sir Arthur.....  
and 1962 bushfires.....188
- ### S
- Sabrina.....  
modelled in The Glideaway.....173
- Sadler, Mrs.....  
member of The Basin Kindergarten founding  
committee.....115
- Salvation Army.....  
see The Basin Salvation Army.....145
- Sandham, Nella.....  
early The Basin Community House member  
.....265
- Sassafras-Ferny Creek Fire Brigade.....  
assistance with 1962 bushfires.....185
- Save the Dandenongs League.....  
described.....74
- Sawmill.....  
corner Mount View Road and Albert Avenue  
.....49  
doongalla - 1935.....170  
in Doongalla.....170  
in Ravine - 1919.....170  
in The Ravine.....49  
operated by William Turner.....10
- Sayers, Rebecca Maria.....  
second wife of John James Miller.....17
- Scanlon, D.....  
player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221
- Scanlon, Mrs.....  
early member of The Basin Football Club  
ladies committee.....213
- Schneider, J.....  
creator of Schneider's Estate.....48  
early The Basin land holder.....32, 45
- Schneider's Estate.....  
changed street names.....48  
largest in The Basin.....48  
opened 1913.....48  
originally no roads formed.....48  
renamed Switzerland Estate.....48  
Right-Of-Ways in.....48  
subdivision in The Basin.....48
- Schneider's Hill.....  
gold shafts sunk in.....172  
in Schneider's Estate.....48
- School Store.....  
about.....157

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| built and first run by Eddie and Alice Williams.....               | 157 |
| sold to the Davis family.....                                      | 157 |
| Schools.....   |     |
| Boronia Heights College.....                                       | 109 |
| St. Bernadette's RC.....   | 114 |
| The Basin Primary School.....                                      | 91  |
| Scoresby (Parish).....   |     |
| proclaimed - 1857.....   | 46  |
| Seaton, Mr.....  |     |
| presented first The Basin Rural Fire Brigade tanker.....           | 184 |
| Sedlins, Margaret.....   |     |
| assistant of part-time and shared Goodwin & Colchester groups..... | 118 |
| first assistant of Goodwin Estate Kindergarten.....                | 117 |
| Sergeant, Kerry.....   |     |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club.....                         | 218 |
| Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp.....                              |     |
| fire destroyed hall 1973.....                                      | 190 |
| fire destroys main building.....                                   | 84  |
| first water permit.....  | 84  |
| new building erected.....  | 84  |
| original land purchased.....                                       | 83  |
| part of land sold to M and A Spry.....                             | 84  |
| photo c1940.....   | 83  |
| pool constructed.....  | 84  |
| reticulated electricity connected.....                             | 84  |
| sold.....  | 84  |
| Seville, Mrs.....  |     |
| photo.....   | 160 |
| Shanks, Ann.....   |     |
| member of first Guide Company in The Basin.....                    | 322 |
| Shanks, Mrs.....   |     |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee.....           | 115 |
| Sheffield Road.....  |     |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....                             | 186 |
| chandler oak tree located on.....                                  | 299 |
| mail bag corner on.....  | 166 |
| Shepherd, Lyn.....   |     |
| early player - The Basin Netball Club.....                         | 218 |
| Shepherd, Stephen.....   |     |
| early member of The Basin Basketball Club junior boys team.....    | 221 |
| Sherbrooke Forest.....   |     |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....                             | 188 |
| bushfire re-establishment by.....                                  | 181 |
| originally cut down.....   | 181 |
| Sherbrooke Lodge (Kallista).....                                   |     |
| built by Percivil Chandler.....                                    | 79  |
| Shire of Berwick.....  |     |
| history.....   | 46  |
| proclaimed - 1868.....   | 46  |
| Shire of Knox.....   |     |
| proclaimed in 1963.....  | 47  |
| Shops.....   |     |
| Cain's Store.....  | 156 |
| Chemist Shop.....  | 159 |
| Clarke's Butchers.....   | 158 |
| first in The Basin.....  | 155 |
| Granger's Butchers.....  | 158 |
| Gretton's Shop.....  | 156 |
| Howe's Greengrocer.....  | 159 |
| Junction Store.....  | 156 |
| Langdon's Store.....   | 157 |
| Lolly Lady.....  | 155 |
| main shopping centre.....  | 159 |
| Ritchie's Shop.....  | 158 |
| Smith's Store.....   | 155 |
| The Basin Central.....   | 159 |
| Williams School Store.....   | 157 |
| Wright's Store.....  | 157 |
| Youl's Store.....  | 155 |
| Short.....   |     |
| The Basin Scout Troop committee member.....                        | 321 |
| Short Crescent.....  |     |
| blocks amalgamated with National Park.....                         | 48  |
| early roads.....   | 50  |
| first gravel road.....   | 50  |
| Short Street.....  |     |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....                             | 187 |
| name changed to Fern Street (in Ravine).....                       | 48  |
| Short, Ron.....  |     |
| building committee member - The Basin Scout Hall.....              | 321 |
| Shugg, Paul.....   |     |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School.....                         | 122 |
| Silvan Dam.....  |     |
| and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....                             | 187 |
| Simonsen, Marilyn.....   |     |
| first The Basin 2nd Brownie Pack leader.....                       | 322 |
| Simpsons Road.....   |     |
| created in subdivision.....  | 53  |
| Sims, Doug.....  |     |
| early The Basin Cricket Club member.....                           | 216 |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Simson, H. A. L.....  
     first telephone subscriber in The Basin area  
     .....130  
 Simson, Miss Helen.....  
     additional Doongalla land.....70  
     community minded.....71  
     died in 1912.....71  
     doongalla improvements.....70  
     doongalla right of carriageway.....70  
     purchased Doongalla in 1908.....70  
     will.....71  
 Skerke, B.....  
     The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
     .....220  
 Skinner, Faith.....  
     photo - 1913.....97  
 Slade, Andy.....  
     on first committee of management BBCN. 133  
 Slatter, Deborah.....  
     Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
     1980.....106  
 Slean, Alison.....  
     member The Basin Ladies Football team..217  
 Small, Alan.....  
     Awarded Australian Fire Services Medal in  
     2004.....192  
     captain The Basin Rural Fire Brigade 1977 -  
     1997.....190  
     distinguished resident.....44  
     National Medal for Long Service in the  
     Volunteer Brigade.....191  
     The Basin Fire Brigade long service award 30  
     years.....192  
 Smart, Mrs Florence.....  
     photo - 1926.....99  
 Smith Brothers.....  
     apology from Forest Commission.....71  
     purchased part of Doongalla land.....74, 170  
 Smith, A.....  
     The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
     .....220  
 Smith, Catherine.....  
     represented Dobsons at The Basin Primary  
     School Centenary celebrations.....291  
 Smith, D.....  
     member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
     - photo.....186  
 Smith, David.....  
     The Basin Cricket Club life membership..216  
 Smith, Des.....  
     devised Scout "Wide Games".....319  
     Group Scout Master.....319  
     Group Scoutmaster of 1st The Basin Scout  
     troop.....317  
     leader of 2nd The Basin Scout troop.....317  
 Smith, Garth.....  
     legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218  
     outstanding The Basin Cricket Club player 216  
 Smith, Greg.....  
     legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218  
 Smith, Herbert.....  
     photo - 1913.....97  
 Smith, Iris.....  
     foundation member of The Basin YWCA  
     Friendly Circle.....150  
 Smith, J.....  
     player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221  
 Smith, John.....  
     Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122  
 Smith, Joseph H.....  
     Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122  
 Smith, Lillian.....  
     Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
     1980.....106  
 Smith, Lorraine.....  
     founding member of Batterham Park Tennis  
     Club.....220  
 Smith, Lynda.....  
     early The Basin Cub Pack assistant.....319  
 Smith, M.....  
     The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999  
     .....222  
     The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
     .....220  
 Smith, Margaret.....  
     member of first Guide Company in The Basin  
     .....322  
 Smith, Peter.....  
     founding member of Batterham Park Tennis  
     Club.....220  
 Smith, R. B.....  
     built first store in The Basin.....155  
     formed The Basin Tennis Club.....222  
     founding President of The Basin Tennis Club  
     .....222  
     president, The Basin Progress Association -  
     1927 - 1933 & 1935 - 1938.....271

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Smith, Robert.....                            | Spry, Anne.....                                |
| outstanding The Basin Cricket Club official   | long term player - The Basin Badminton Club    |
| .....216                                      | .....211                                       |
| Smith, Steve.....                             | Spry, Michael.....                             |
| The Basin Fire Brigade long service award 25  | grew Daffodils and Liliiums..... 166           |
| years.....192                                 | Spry, Michael and Ann.....                     |
| Smith, Wendy.....                             | purchased part of Seventh Day Adventist        |
| early The Basin Community House member        | Youth Camp land.....84                         |
| .....265                                      | Spry, Mrs.....                                 |
| Smith's Store.....                            | member of The Basin Kindergarten founding      |
| about.....155                                 | committee.....115                              |
| barn - photos.....164                         | St. Bernadette's RC School.....                |
| barn added at rear - 1926.....256             | commenced operation at St. Joseph's School     |
| barn dances in barn behind.....155            | .....114                                       |
| barn purchased from Cox Bros.....155          | community Hall built 1997.....114              |
| demolished 1963.....155                       | fund-raising.....                              |
| first started in house.....155                | for Legacy.....114                             |
| photo - circa 1945.....162, 163               | for William Angliss Hospital.....114           |
| Smiths Store.....                             | Goodwin Estate at rear.....56                  |
| sold in 1938.....155                          | involvement in The Basin 125 year              |
| Smyth, Philip E.....                          | celebrations.....292                           |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122   | involvement in Town Crier competitions...114   |
| Snow.....                                     | offered Hindu Temple car parking.....141       |
| when in The Basin.....130                     | opened 1983.....114                            |
| Solomon, Norm.....                            | participation in Anzac Day ceremonies.....114  |
| 10 year award for The Basin Neighbourhood     | used as polling centre.....114                 |
| Watch efforts.....268                         | St. Mary's Church of England.....              |
| Somerville Park Cricket Club.....             | bells clashing with fire siren testing.....196 |
| early name for The Basin Cricket Club.....216 | bible classes.....140                          |
| Somerville Park Estate.....                   | care groups.....140                            |
| early photo.....47                            | church demolished.....143                      |
| originally no roads formed.....48             | closes 1989.....140                            |
| Spencer, P.....                               | first building moved.....139                   |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999     | first building opened 1939.....139             |
| .....222                                      | first vicar.....139                            |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009     | land purchased for Church Hall.....140         |
| .....220                                      | money from will of Mrs Metcalfe.....140        |
| Spiteri, Bill.....                            | new land purchased.....139                     |
| The Basin Scout Troop committee member        | old site sold.....140                          |
| .....321                                      | photo.....143                                  |
| The Basin Scout Troop Group Leader.....321    | second building.....140                        |
| Spiteri, Jason.....                           | site of Hindu Temple.....141                   |
| when member of The Basin Scout Troop          | Sunday School.....140                          |
| attended Jamboree.....321                     | used for Playgroup.....119                     |
| Spong.....                                    | St. Mary's Hall.....                           |
| later owner of Smith's Store.....155          | early The Basin Community House meetings       |
| Spottiswood, Mrs.....                         | held there.....266                             |
| organist in The Basin Presbyterian Church 139 | used by The Basin Scout Troop.....320          |
| Sproston, Charles E.....                      |  |
| Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122   |  |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Stancombe, Mrs.....  
     secretary, The Basin Progress Association  
     1980.....271
- Standeven, Maria Frances.....  
     first wife of John James Miller.....17
- Stanley, Helen.....  
     director of Goodwin Estate Kindergarten...118
- Stapleton, Mary.....  
     staff member when St. Bernadette's RC  
     School opened.....114
- Starling, Terry.....  
     founding member of Batterham Park Tennis  
     Club.....220
- Stellar, Mrs.....  
     on first committee - Doongalla Horse and  
     Pony Club.....226
- Stephen, Brigadier J. R.....  
     manager Salvation Army Home No. 1 1914 -  
     1932.....155
- Stephen, Emily.....  
     first shop in The Basin memories.....155
- Stephens, Barbara.....  
     assistance - The Basin Centenary celebrations  
     .....291
- Stephens, Jim.....  
     assistance - The Basin Centenary celebrations  
     .....291  
     distinguished resident.....288  
     early The Basin Cricket Club player.....216  
     first The Basin Football Club committee  
     member.....212  
     The Basin Football Club Secretary when it  
     reformed in 1957.....212  
     The Basin Primary School photograph  
     collection.....291
- Stephens, Mrs.....  
     early member of The Basin Presbyterian  
     Church.....139
- Stephens, Tom.....  
     had house at top end of Bayview Crescent.128
- Stevens.....  
     early The Basin Post Office proprietor.....127  
     founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare  
     Centre.....119
- Stevens, Ann.....  
     prominent member in fight to retain Basin The  
     Pre-School - 1993.....116
- Stevens, Malcolm.....  
     led major building renovations for The Basin  
     Pre-School - 1993.....116
- Stewart Street.....  
     Mortiboy Reserve on corner.....311  
     property in used for early scouting.....317
- Stewart, Margaret.....  
     member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
     women's team.....221
- Stewart, Mrs J.....  
     treasurer, The Basin Progress Association -  
     1926 - 1929.....271  
     treasurer, The Basin Progress Association -  
     1967 - 1972.....271  
     treasurer, The Basin Progress Association -  
     1974.....271
- Stickland, M.....  
     The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999  
     .....222
- Stone wall.....  
     built by depression workers.....171
- Street Name Changes.....  
     Fern Street.....48  
     Flynn Avenue.....48  
     Golden Grove.....48  
     Hansen Avenue.....48  
     Inverness Avenue.....48  
     Nyora Avenue.....58  
     Road Name Changes.....58  
     Schneider Avenue.....48  
     Short Street.....48  
     Toorak Avenue.....48
- Stretton, Judge.....  
     Black Friday report.....183
- Strickland, Rev. F. P.....  
     moderator in The Basin Presbyterian Church  
     .....139
- Stringy Bark Forest Run.....  
     leased by Dick.....9  
     leased by Rob Bennet.....9  
     leased by Rogerson.....9  
     leased by William Cole.....9
- Stuart Street.....  
     bitumen road construction.....52  
     blocked at Rome Beauty Ave. for Goodwin  
     Kinder.....117  
     connected to Forest Road.....52  
     created in Eden Park Estate.....52  
     originally joined with Rome Beauty Avenue56  
     originally not connected with Forest Road..52  
     site of Goodwin Estate Kindergarten.....117  
     wood merchant yard on.....164

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Subdivisions.....                               | Sword-grass Brown Butterfly.....                |
| Chandler’s Hill Estate.....51                   | found in Wicks Reserve.....309                  |
| Clevedon Estate.....53                          | Sykes, Norma Ann.....                           |
| Eden Park Estate.....52                         | see Sabrina.....173                             |
| Ferndale Estate.....51                          | <b>T</b>  |
| Forest Heights Estate.....52                    | Tacka medal.....                                |
| Forest Road Estate.....53                       | medal awarded by The Basin Cricket Club 216     |
| Goodwin Estate.....56                           | Tan, Colin.....                                 |
| Milleara and Simpsons Road.....53               | The Basin Post Office proprietor 2015 -.....128 |
| Milleara Estate.....53                          | Tanks.....                                      |
| Mount View Estate.....56                        | about in The Basin.....128                      |
| Mountain Gateway Estate.....56                  | Tate, Beryl.....                                |
| Mountain Highway Estate.....53                  | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis        |
| Nareen Park Estate.....51                       | Club.....220                                    |
| New Mystic Lake Estate.....53                   | Taudevin, Mr. and Mrs.....                      |
| Reserve Estate.....53                           | hosted early meetings of The Basin Scouts &     |
| Reserve Estate Extension.....53                 | Cubs in their garage.....317                    |
| Schneider’s Estate.....48                       | Taylor, Anne.....                               |
| Somerville Park Estate.....48                   | first funded The Basin Community House co-      |
| Sugarloaf Hill.....                             | ordinator.....266                               |
| salvation army no 3 home at base of.....149     | founded The Basin Community House.....265       |
| Sustenance Scheme.....                          | Taylor, E. W.....                               |
| about.....171                                   | Clevedon manager 1953 -1956.....87              |
| Sutherland.....                                 | Taylor, R.....                                  |
| built Hazel Dell.....81                         | player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221   |
| Sutherland, Mr & Mrs.....                       | Telephone.....                                  |
| tenants of Hazel Dell in 1888.....81            | about in The Basin.....130                      |
| Swanson, Mrs H.....                             | first mention in The Basin.....130              |
| treasurer, The Basin Progress Association       | first public phone.....131                      |
| 1975 - 1981.....271                             | Terry, Lyn.....                                 |
| Swanson, Mrs.....                               | early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218   |
| early member of The Basin Football Club         | The Basin.....                                  |
| ladies committee.....213                        | 125 year celebrations.....292                   |
| Swanson, William.....                           | best place to live.....302                      |
| built the first The Basin Primary School.....91 | counties and parishes in.....46                 |
| Sward, Alan.....                                | emblem.....                                     |
| early The Basin Cricket Club member.....216     | Eastern Rosella.....6                           |
| Sweet, Andy.....                                | picture.....5                                   |
| member of first The Basin Basketball Club       | name.....                                       |
| mens team.....221                               | earliest recording.....5                        |
| Sweet, Margaret.....                            | move to change.....6                            |
| coached first The Basin Basketball Club         | other The Basins.....6                          |
| Junior Girls team.....221                       | picnic and baby show.....289                    |
| Sweet, Michelle.....                            | proposal to change name.....                    |
| early member of The Basin Basketball Club       | Echo Valley.....6, 259                          |
| junior girls team.....221                       | Eigenia.....6, 259                              |
| Switzerland Estate.....                         | Eurimbla.....6, 259                             |
| originally no roads formed.....48               | Lower Sassafras.....6, 259                      |
| renamed Somerville Park Estate.....48           | South Sassafras.....6, 259                      |
|   | Veronica.....6, 259                             |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- symbol.....
- Blue Pincushion.....7
- picture.....5
- The Basin Baby Health Centre.....
- see The Basin Infant Welfare Centre..... 120
- The Basin Badminton Club.....
- about.....211
- early members.....211
- fine players.....211
- founding members.....211
- in recess during WW II.....211
- long standing members.....211
- once played under kerosene lamps.....211
- premierships.....
- 1952 - A Grade.....211
- 1958 - A Grade.....211
- 1964 - A Reserve.....211
- tournament for The Basin Centenary  
    celebration.....290
- The Basin Basketball Club.....
- awards.....245
- first junior team.....221
- first men team members.....221
- first women team members.....221
- formation - 1975.....221
- jayco coaches award.....246
- teams in Kilsyth and Mountain District  
    Basketball Association.....221
- teams in Knox Amateur Basketball  
    Association.....221
- teams in Melbourne East Basketball  
    Association.....221
- The Basin Bower.....
- see Fern Glen.....66
- The Basin Brownie Pack.....
- district commissioners.....325
- first leaders.....321
- first Pack.....321
- formation 1st.....321
- formation 2nd.....321
- formation 3rd.....322
- leaders 1st The Basin.....325
- leaders 2nd The Basin.....325
- leaders 3rd The Basin.....325
- photo - first pack.....320
- The Basin Bush Fire Brigade.....
- arsonist 1930's.....183
- bushfires.....
- 1932 Doongalla.....183
- 1939 Victoria.....183
- 1944 Victoria.....184
- disbanded 1945.....184
- early equipment and storage.....183
- fire stations.....
- 1931 - first.....183
- first 1st Lt. Herb Clark 1927.....183
- first alarm bell donated by T. M. Burke.....195
- first vehicle - photo.....194
- formation 1927.....183
- loss of membership after WW2.....184
- members acting as air raid wardens in WW2  
    .....184
- photo of members 1936.....186
- reconstituted 1946.....184
- vehicles.....206
- The Basin Centenary celebrations.....
- cairn in Centenary garden.....290
- time capsule in Centenary garden.....290
- The Basin Central.....
- opened 1985.....159
- The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary.....
- activities.....261
- closed 1973.....262
- formed 1930.....261
- members.....261
- The Basin Community House.....
- acquisition of former The Basin Primary  
    School teachers residence.....266
- activities and programs.....267
- assistance from Councillor Geoff Dempster  
    .....266
- early meetings held at St Mary's Hall.....266
- formation.....265
- goal.....265
- negotiations to gain use The Basin Primary  
    School Teachers residence.....107
- search for suitable permanent home.....266
- service clubs that assisted in renovating  
    permanent residence.....266
- The Basin Cricket Club.....
- 1967/68 first premiership line up.....219
- achievements.....236
- called Colchester-Basin Cricket Club after  
    WWII.....215
- early members.....216
- jack Wallace champion award.....216
- life members.....216
- once called "Somerville Park".....216
- once called "The Valley".....215



|  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| played as Batterham Park Cricket Club 1973-1983..... | 216 | memorial plaque for Colin Hart.....            | 193 |
| staunch players and officials.....                   | 216 | roadside hydrants.....                         | 197 |
| tacka medal.....                                     | 216 | Santa's letter box.....                        | 195 |
| the word "Footballers".....                          | 216 | second fire station - official opening.....    | 290 |
| The Basin Dramatics Group.....                       |     | siren.....                                     |     |
| see The Basin Theatre Group.....                     | 262 | testing.....                                   | 196 |
| The Basin Elderly Citizens Club.....                 |     | support for Goodwin Estate Kinder.....         | 118 |
| changed from Pensioners Association to               |     | vehicles.....                                  | 206 |
| Elderly Citizens Club.....                           | 265 | The Basin Football Club.....                   |     |
| dinner - The Basin Centenary celebrations.           | 290 | 1961 fixture.....                              | 212 |
| formation.....                                       | 265 | 1962 grand final line up.....                  | 221 |
| originally operated from The Basin Progress          |     | achievements.....                              | 232 |
| Hall.....  | 265 | amalgamation with Colchester-Basin Cricket     |     |
| turbulent period.....                                | 265 | Club.....                                      | 212 |
| The Basin Elderly Citizens Hall.....                 |     | commenced playing at Batterham reserve in      |     |
| venue for The Basin Neighbourhood Watch              |     | 1948.....                                      | 212 |
| meetings.....  | 268 | early clubrooms.....                           |     |
| The Basin Falls.....                                 |     | paling hut.....                                | 212 |
| see Griffiths Falls.....                             | 19  | tent.....                                      | 212 |
| The Basin Fire Brigade.....                          |     | early ladies committee work.....               | 213 |
| 50/50 dance for The Basin 125 year                   |     | early players played in Croydon Ferntree       |     |
| celebrations.....                                    | 292 | Gully League.....                              | 212 |
| and The Triangle as open space.....                  | 260 | first began using Batterham Reserve.....       | 311 |
| assistance with Royal Children's Hospital            |     | formation -1946.....                           | 212 |
| Good Friday appeal.....                              | 197 | ground improvements.....                       | 213 |
| attempts to use Ferndale dam.....                    | 78  | Hetrel Medal.....                              | 214 |
| building of annex 1992.....                          | 191 | Horizon Hand-Weaving Co supplied scarves       |     |
| bushfires.....                                       |     | .....  | 212 |
| 1994 NSW.....  | 191 | legends team 1947-1996.....                    | 218 |
| 1997 Dandenongs.....                                 | 191 | photo - the first under 16 team.....           | 215 |
| 1997 NSW.....  | 192 | premierships.....                              |     |
| 2001 NSW.....  | 192 | 1962 - Seniors.....                            | 213 |
| 2003 Victoria.....                                   | 192 | 1977 - under 15's.....                         | 213 |
| 2006 Victoria.....                                   | 192 | reformation.....                               | 212 |
| 2009 Victoria.....                                   | 193 | story about hard times.....                    | 215 |
| captain koala and friends show.....                  | 198 | story about premiership celebrations.....      | 218 |
| Christmas eve "Santa Trips".....                     | 194 | story about uglyman competition.....           | 219 |
| displays for The Basin 125 year celebrations         |     | team of the decade 1990-1999.....              | 222 |
| .....  | 292 | team of the decade 2000-2009.....              | 220 |
| fire equipment maintenance.....                      | 197 | The Basin residents first played for Bayswater |     |
| first Carols by Candlelight.....                     | 197 | .....  | 212 |
| granting of Urban status 1984.....                   | 190 | The Basin Guide Company.....                   |     |
| involvement in The Basin Music Festival. .           | 293 | first appeared in 1920's.....                  | 321 |
| junior Fire Brigade - State Championships            | 198 | first Company.....                             | 322 |
| junior Fire Brigade reforming.....                   | 197 | first leaders.....                             | 322 |
| junior fireman's club disbanded.....                 | 197 | formation.....                                 | 321 |
| junior fireman's club formation.....                 | 197 | gunnut unit.....                               | 322 |
| Knox Group of Fire Brigades - formation. .           | 193 | leaders.....                                   | 325 |
| Ladies Auxiliary fund-raising.....                   | 194 | marinda ranger unit.....                       | 322 |
|  |     | photo - first company.....                     | 318 |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- The Basin Guild (Church of England).....  
 first meeting..... 139
- The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.....  
 about..... 118  
 donation of land by Mr. W. J. Wallis for  
 building - 1947..... 119  
 early committee members..... 118  
 first building plans..... 119  
 in Forest Heights Estate..... 52  
 land donated by Mr. W. J. Wallis..... 53  
 new centre was planned for 1992..... 120  
 official opening - 1956..... 119  
 playgrounds.....  
 closure - 1991..... 119  
 commenced 1975..... 119  
 sister Peters..... 119  
 toddler groups.....  
 closure - 1990..... 119  
 commenced 1976..... 119
- The Basin Junction Basketball Club.....  
 courts..... 218  
 first premiership - 1964..... 218  
 formation - 1962..... 217  
 original members..... 218  
 photo - 1964..... 223, 224  
 see The Basin Netball Club..... 217
- The Basin Junior Field Naturalist' Club.....  
 affiliations..... 267  
 formed by Ray and Jan Brown..... 267
- The Basin Ladies Football Team.....  
 about..... 214  
 photo - 1959..... 217
- The Basin Maternal & Child Health Centre.....  
 see The Basin Infant Welfare Centre..... 120
- The Basin Methodist Church.....  
 building moved to Boronia..... 140  
 built in 1903..... 140  
 first minister..... 140  
 first services..... 140  
 James Griffiths helped establish..... 28  
 Janet Dobson Diary entries..... 140  
 photo..... 144
- The Basin Music Festival.....  
 about..... 293  
 first in 2005..... 293
- The Basin Netball Club.....  
 about..... 217
- The Basin Picnic and Baby Show.....  
 about..... 289
- The Basin Post Office.....  
 a non-official post office..... 128  
 and "loose mail bags"..... 127, 255  
 caller boxes..... 127  
 early proprietors..... 127  
 first letters sorted at The Basin Primary  
 School..... 127  
 first mail carried by pony by Archibald  
 Chandler..... 127  
 local delivery service commenced..... 127  
 petition leading to establish full Post Office  
 ..... 255  
 private post boxes..... 127  
 robberies..... 130
- The Basin Pre-School Kindergarten.....  
 addition of office and multi purpose room. 115  
 building opened - 1958..... 115  
 donated funds to Goodwin Estate  
 Kindergarten establishment..... 117  
 donation of land by Mr. W. J. Wallis for  
 building..... 115  
 fete for The Basin 125 year celebrations... 292  
 formation - 1956..... 114  
 founding committee members..... 114  
 fund-raising efforts..... 116  
 how run..... 116  
 in Forest Heights Estate..... 52  
 land donated..... 53  
 long term staff members..... 116  
 major building renovations - 1993..... 116  
 open day for The Basin Centenary celebration  
 ..... 290  
 proposal to close building in Forest Road -  
 1990..... 116
- The Basin Presbyterian Church.....  
 bible study..... 139  
 building sold to Scout Association..... 139  
 early members..... 139  
 first building..... 139  
 first missionary..... 139  
 first preacher..... 139  
 foundation..... 139  
 girls choir..... 139  
 ladies Guild..... 139  
 moved congregation to St Davids in Boronia  
 ..... 139  
 P.G.A. activities..... 139  
 prayer meetings..... 139  
 Sunday School..... 139  
 used by The Basin Badminton Club..... 211

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| The Basin Primary School.....                |          |
| 1914 - 1918 Honour Roll.....                 | 100      |
| 1926 - meeting re formation of The Basin     |          |
| Progress Association.....                    | 255      |
| adoption of compulsory uniform.....          | 108      |
| building & ground improvements.....          |          |
| 1897 - minor repairs & new fence.....        | 92       |
| 1902 - three rooms added.....                | 95       |
| 1905 - fences renewed.....                   | 95       |
| 1912 - shelter shed added.....               | 98       |
| 1915 - additional land purchased.....        | 99       |
| 1915 - football field added.....             | 100      |
| 1924 - repairs, new outhouses and tanks      |          |
| added.....                                   | 100      |
| 1925 - new school erected.....               | 100      |
| 1927 - shelter shed erected.....             | 101      |
| 1929- tennis court constructed.....          | 101      |
| 1938 - painting, general repairs & old       |          |
| tanks replaced.....                          | 101      |
| 1939 - repairs to fences and painting...     | 101      |
| 1941 - new doorway installed.....            | 101      |
| 1941 - renovations.....                      | 101      |
| 1946 - new classroom added.....              | 101      |
| 1948 - basketball court added.....           | 102      |
| 1951 - tennis court added.....               | 102      |
| 1952 - extra classroom.....                  | 103      |
| 1954 - bicycle shed erected.....             | 103      |
| 1954 - tanks & flagpole added.....           | 103      |
| 1955 - painting & external renovations.      | 103      |
| 1958 - new class room & other buildings      |          |
| added.....                                   | 104      |
| 1958 - request for urgent works.....         | 104      |
| 1959 - classroom & staff room added...       | 104      |
| 1962 - new toilet block and classrooms       | 104      |
| 1964 - reticulated water connected.....      | 105      |
| 1967 - additional classroom, basketball      |          |
| court and gas heating.....                   | 105      |
| 1972 - library & 2 classrooms added...       | 105      |
| 1976 - art/craft room added.....             | 106      |
| 1980 - painting & renovations.....           | 107      |
| 1989 - major building improvements...        | 108      |
| 1995 - additional classrooms added.....      | 108      |
| 2007 - general improvements.....             | 108      |
| 2009 - major building improvements...        | 109      |
| 2018 - major building upgrades.....          | 109      |
| centenary 1980.....                          | 107      |
| centenary celebrations.....                  | 291      |
| children of Robert Charles Chandler attended |          |
| .....  | 79       |
| closure & reopening.....                     |          |
| closed - 1899.....                           | 92       |
| efforts to reopen.....                       | 93       |
| reopened - 1901.....                         | 94       |
| earliest register.....                       | 98       |
| environmental awards.....                    |          |
| 1909.....                                    | 95       |
| 1947.....                                    | 101      |
| 1980.....                                    | 107      |
| first called Dandenong Range School No.      |          |
| 2329.....                                    | 91       |
| first named "Dandenong Ranges School".....   | 6        |
| first use of Salvation Army Special School   | 106      |
| formation.....                               |          |
| opening - 1880.....                          | 91       |
| petition leading to.....                     | 91       |
| tenders for building.....                    | 91       |
| former teachers residence acquired by The    |          |
| Basin Community House.....                   | 266      |
| fun runs for The Basin 125 year celebrations |          |
| .....  | 292      |
| furore re Salvation Army proposal to build   |          |
| home nearby - 1911.....                      | 96       |
| grade six reunion.....                       | 293      |
| hanging shoe mystery.....                    | 107      |
| head teachers and principals.....            |          |
| Anne Tierney.....                            | 108      |
| Elisha Robertson.....                        | 100      |
| Henry Berry.....                             | 100      |
| Herbert Godden.....                          | 99       |
| Ian Green.....                               | 107      |
| John Kett.....                               | 105      |
| Linda Cooney.....                            | 108      |
| Neville Heffernan.....                       | 106      |
| Paul Shugg.....                              | 95       |
| Ron Fry.....                                 | 107      |
| Roy White.....                               | 105      |
| Thomas Reardon.....                          | 101      |
| William Thomas.....                          | 96       |
| held The Basin Methodist Church first        |          |
| services.....                                | 140      |
| historical tours for The Basin 125 year      |          |
| celebrations.....                            | 292      |
| honour roll 1914 - 1918 war.....             | 100      |
| hosted The Basin 125 year celebrations....   | 292      |
| house teams.....                             | 107      |
| James Griffiths preached there.....          | 28       |
| land acquisitions.....                       | 98       |
| land development plans - 1992.....           | 260, 301 |
| leasing of Methodist Church for additional   |          |
| space.....                                   |          |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- 1946.....101  
 1957.....104  
 meeting to form The Basin Neighbourhood  
 Watch.....268  
 mothers club began operating canteen.....105  
 offered Hindu Temple car parking.....141  
 once letter box outside.....127  
 petition requesting provision of State School...  
     part 1.....94  
     part 2.....94  
 petition to move school - 1893.....91  
 photos.....  
     committee 1927.....103  
     first school 1880.....93  
     local ladies 1926.....99  
     Pupils 1892.....95  
     pupils in 1913.....97  
     pupils playing 1914.....102  
     staff 1980.....106  
 purchase of land for teachers residence - 1952  
     .....102  
 recycle Shop.....  
     closing.....108  
     opening.....107  
 school councils introduced.....106  
 School Store opposite.....157  
 science in schools research project - 2002..108  
 stolen mowers.....109  
 The Basin Junior Field Naturalist' Club  
     meetings held at.....267  
     used for Methodist Church services - 1901..93  
     Victoria's 150th celebrations.....  
         construction of weather station.....107  
 The Basin Primary School Reunion.....  
     about.....293  
 The Basin Progress Association.....  
     assisted in courts for The Basin Junction  
     Basketball Club.....218  
     copperplate handwriting in minutes.....263  
     entertainment.....  
         carols by candlelight - 1931.....256  
         dances in Smith's Barn - 1926.....256  
         early.....256  
     inaugurated - 1926.....255  
     life membership eligibility.....258  
     management of The Basin Progress Hall...258  
     meetings.....  
         Overall Development Plan -1992..260, 301  
         public.....259  
         rating system change - 1960.....259  
     petition leading to formation.....255  
     preservation of Cobblestone Road.....57  
     proposal to change name of The Basin.....259  
     proposal to erect Scout Hall on The Triangle  
         .....260, 321  
     public meeting to form Basin Kindergarten -  
         1956.....114  
     role.....  
         about.....258  
         in development of The Triangle.....259  
         in modifying Overall Development Plan  
             .....260, 301  
     role in development of The Triangle.....312  
     tale about hall repairs.....257  
     tale about low quorums.....256  
     Ted Mortiboy President.....52, 312  
 The Basin Progress Hall.....  
     50/50 dance for The Basin 125 year  
         Celebrations.....292  
     barn dances in.....155  
     building of.....  
         built in two stages.....257  
         plans drawn up by Bill Ankers.....257  
         two building sites considered.....256  
         why built.....256  
     bush dance for The Basin Primary School  
     Centenary celebrations.....291  
     Clarke's Butchers close to.....158  
     closure.....258  
     cocktail party for 125 year celebrations.....292  
     first fire brigade bell moved from.....195  
     first production of The Basin Theatre Group  
         .....262  
     first services held for The Basin Presbyterian  
         Church.....139  
     first The Basin Fire Brigade bell beside....195  
     improvements.....  
         fell into disrepair - 1950's.....257  
         foyer and toilet block added - 1940.....257  
         news reports - 1968.....257  
         stage & kitchen added - 1940.....257  
     introduction of Cabarets - 1960's.....257  
     meeting for establishment of The Basin Infant  
         Welfare Centre - 1944.....118  
     meeting re supermarket on The Triangle...260  
     opened by Sir George Knox - 1931.....257  
     owned by The Basin residents.....258  
     queen competition.....  
         held to raise funds for building The Basin  
         Progress Hall.....257

|   |     |  |          |
|---|-----|--|----------|
| photo of entrants.....                        | 255 | first - 1953.....                                | 195      |
| reconstitution of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade |     | once at Langdon's Store.....                     | 195      |
| .....   | 184 | once at Wright's Store.....                      | 195      |
| Red Cross Dances - war years.....             | 262 | platform 1979.....                               | 190, 195 |
| temporary quarters for The Basin              |     | torrid years 1967 - 1971.....                    | 190      |
| Kindergarten - 1956.....                      | 115 | vehicles.....                                    | 206      |
| The Basin Bush Fire Brigade equipment         |     | The Basin Salvation Army.....                    |          |
| stored in shed beside - 1927.....             | 183 | and Carols by Candlelight.....                   | 197      |
| The Basin Centenary celebrations.....         | 290 | Bayswater day.....                               | 150      |
| The Basin Centenary garden opposite.....      | 290 | Brigadier Stephen - manager.....                 | 155      |
| The Basin Primary School Centenary            |     | carols by candlelight at Ferndale in 1900's...28 |          |
| celebrations.....                             | 291 | description.....                                 | 145      |
| The Basin Rural Fire Brigade constituted      |     | donated land for The Basin Centenary garden      |          |
| 1949.....                                     | 184 | .....  | 290      |
| trustees of the title.....                    | 258 | had "loose mail bags".....                       | 127      |
| YWCA Friendly Circle used it.....             | 150 | land became Mountain Gateway Estate.....         | 56       |
| The Basin Red Cross.....                      |     | land development plans - 1992.....               | 260, 301 |
| activities.....                               | 262 | No 1 Home.....                                   |          |
| ambulance service.....                        | 262 | became the basin rehabilitation centre. 148      |          |
| closed 1984.....                              | 262 | description.....                                 | 146      |
| dances - war years.....                       | 262 | photo.....                                       | 151      |
| formed 1938.....                              | 262 | rebuilt in brick.....                            | 146      |
| The Basin Rural Fire Brigade.....             |     | swimming pool built.....                         | 147      |
| building fires.....                           |     | No 2 Home.....                                   |          |
| Clevedon 1972.....                            | 190 | cottage homes.....                               | 148      |
| Salvation Army Special School 1973....        | 190 | description.....                                 | 148      |
| Scout Hall 1972.....                          | 190 | photo clearing after fire in 1913.....           | 145      |
| bushfire 1962.....                            |     | photo on Liverpool Road.....                     | 147      |
| arrest of fire-bug.....                       | 187 | photo on Mountain Highway.....                   | 149      |
| fire-bug.....                                 | 185 | rebuilt in 1958.....                             | 148      |
| bushfires.....                                |     | No 3 Home.....                                   |          |
| 1960 The Basin.....                           | 184 | description.....                                 | 148      |
| 1962 The Basin.....                           | 185 | open days for The Basin 125 year celebrations    |          |
| 1963 Strath Creek.....                        | 189 | .....  | 292      |
| 1965 Gippsland.....                           | 189 | other sites used.....                            | 149      |
| 1968 Dandenongs (first).....                  | 189 | owned pig farm on Pig Lane.....                  | 58       |
| 1980 Doongalla Forest Reserve.....            | 190 | paddocks used by The Basin Scout Troop. 319      |          |
| 1983 Ash Wednesday.....                       | 190 | rides for The Basin 125 year celebrations. 292   |          |
| fire stations.....                            |     | Special School.....                              |          |
| 1953 - second.....                            | 184 | description.....                                 | 149      |
| 1953 - second - photo.....                    | 191 | fire in 1972.....                                | 149      |
| 1967 - third.....                             | 189 | sponsored The Basin Scout troop (2nd).....       | 317      |
| 1977 - fifth.....                             | 190 | supplied milk for Hornby's Dairy.....            | 161      |
| 1977 - fourth.....                            | 190 | thanksgiving service - The Basin Centenary       |          |
| first purchase of breathing apparatus.....    | 190 | celebrations.....                                | 290      |
| formation 1949.....                           | 184 | The Basin Scout Troop.....                       |          |
| introduction of pagers.....                   | 190 | about.....                                       | 317      |
| item about fire fighter.....                  | 197 | assistance in purchasing new vehicle for The     |          |
| siren.....                                    |     | Basin Fire Brigade.....                          | 317      |
| eliminated by pagers.....                     | 190 |  |          |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- attempted to use Special State School as hall .....319
- building committee members - Scout Hall. 321
- entertainment for The Basin 125 year celebrations.....292
- first building.....139
- first hall destroyed by fire - 1972.....320
- Group leaders.....321
- how Scout Hall financed.....321
- named changed to 1st The Basin - 1978.....320
- opening of Scout Hall on The Triangle.....321
- proposal to erect Scout Hall on The Triangle .....260
- queen scouts - list of.....324
- renamed 5th Knox in 1963.....319
- scout hall on The Triangle.....321
- search for hall site.....317
- significance of Pine Trees in Mortiboy Reserve.....317
- sponsorship of 2nd The Basin - 1957.....317
- story of Fern Tree Gully District Badge.....319
- thirtieth birthday party.....321
- use of The Basin Progress Hall for meetings .....318
- The Basin Special School Gym.....320
  - used by The Basin Scout Troop.....320
- The Basin State School.....25
  - building moved - 1900.....25
  - closes in 1898.....25
  - used for Methodist services 1898 - 1900.....25
- The Basin Tennis Club.....223
  - attempted reformation.....223
  - first premiership in 1951.....223
  - first tennis courts in The Basin.....155
  - formation - 1932.....222
  - formed by R. B. Smith.....155
  - founding members.....222
  - location.....222
- The Basin Theatre Group.....263
  - building.....263
    - current building - land donated for.....263
    - extension to current building.....264
    - first amateur group to build own building .....264
    - first building called "The Hut".....263
    - fund-raising for building.....263
    - plans for current building.....263
    - the hut - picture.....263
  - constitution drawn up - 1957.....262
  - early awards.....263
  - early secretaries.....263
  - first known as The Basin Dramatics Group.....262
  - formation.....262
  - open days for The Basin 125 Year Celebrations.....292
  - productions.....263
    - early ones in The Basin Progress Hall. .263
    - first play.....262
    - list of.....275
    - purchase of first piano.....263
- The Basin Venturer unit.....321
  - formed 1985.....321
- The Basin-Olinda Road.....186
  - and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....186
  - created.....57
  - first shop in The Basin on.....155
  - Glen Elbourne situated on.....79
  - Hazel Dell situated on.....81
  - Lolly Lady shop on.....155
  - mail bag corner on.....166
  - Mill Track came into.....170
  - mill track ran from.....49
  - originally part of Bayswater Road.....58
  - Seventh Day Adventist Youth Camp on.....83
  - Wicks Reserve situated on.....309
- The Basin/Ferntree Gully Salvation Army Cricket Club.....217
  - formed 1988.....217
- The Big Basin.....6
  - early name for The Basin.....6
- The Bungalow.....79
  - see Glen Elbourne.....79
- The Centre Store.....157
  - see Wright's Store.....157
- The Footmen Club of Croydon.....266
  - assisted in establishing The Basin Community House.....266
- The Junction.....157
  - describes corner Forest and Old Forest Roads .....157
- The Little Basin.....6
  - early name for The Basin.....6
- The Ravine.....48
  - access into Schneider's Estate.....48
  - and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....185
  - bitumen road construction.....50
  - bushfire access.....49
  - drainage works.....49
  - first known as Parr's Gully.....49
  - mill track early access to.....49

|  |          |  |        |
|--|----------|--|--------|
| part of Schneider's Estate.....                | 48       | The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999      | 222    |
| roads in poor condition.....                   | 49       | The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009      | 220    |
| sawmill access.....                            | 49       | Thomas, Norma.....                             |        |
| sawmill in - 1919.....                         | 170      | member of first The Basin Basketball Club      |        |
| strains of music from The Glideaway.....       | 156      | women's team.....                              | 221    |
| supplied saplings for goal posts and power     |          | Thomas, Rev. Tom.....                          |        |
| poles.....                                     | 212      | thanksgiving service - The Basin Centenary     |        |
| threatened by 1997 bushfires.....              | 192      | celebrations.....                              | 290    |
| working bees.....                              | 49       | Thomas, William.....                           |        |
| The School Store.....                          |          | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School..        | 122    |
| photo.....                                     | 173      | Thompson, Alf.....                             |        |
| The Triangle.....                              |          | introduced buses - 1940.....                   | 132    |
| construction of car park and landscaping..     | 260      | mail and passenger services.....               | 127    |
| definition.....                                | 259      | opened garage in The Basin - 1920.....         | 132    |
| first Carols by Candlelight.....               | 197      | Thompson, Dick.....                            |        |
| how named.....                                 | 312      | photo.....                                     | 172    |
| land rezoned to passive park - 1968.....       | 260      | Thompson, Edith.....                           |        |
| location of The Basin Elderly Citizens Club    |          | member The Basin Ladies Football team..        | 217    |
| Building.....                                  | 265      | Thompson, Mrs.....                             |        |
| originally part of Chandlers Hill Estate....   | 259, 312 | The Basin Children's Hospital Auxiliary        |        |
| part of Chandlers Hill Estate.....             | 51       | member.....                                    | 261    |
| proposal to build The Basin Infant Welfare     |          | Thompson, Robert.....                          |        |
| Centre on.....                                 | 120      | government inspector.....                      | 45     |
| proposed supermarket on.....                   | 260      | Thompson's Garage.....                         |        |
| purchase of properties on.....                 | 260      | about.....                                     | 159    |
| The Basin Scout Hall on.....                   | 321      | photo.....                                     | 172    |
| The Trotto.....                                |          | Thomson, John.....                             |        |
| description.....                               | 65       | depasturing licence.....                       | 9      |
| The Valley Cricket Club.....                   |          | William Turner's first land inside his run.... | 10     |
| early name for The Basin Cricket Club.....     | 215      | Thoren, Colin.....                             |        |
| The White Flats.....                           |          | won the The Basin Baby Show in 1959.....       | 289    |
| defined.....                                   | 9        | Thoren, Mr. F.....                             |        |
| The Wide Flat.....                             |          | built Granger's Butchers.....                  | 158    |
| defined.....                                   | 10       | Thorne, Alan.....                              |        |
| Thilby, Mrs.....                               |          | founding member of Batterham Park Tennis       |        |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding      |          | Club.....                                      | 220    |
| committee.....                                 | 115      | Thornton.....                                  |        |
| Thomas, Dick.....                              |          | Clevedon manager 1944 - 1953.....              | 87     |
| assisted in running first The Basin Basketball |          | Thorton, Mrs.....                              |        |
| Club junior team.....                          | 221      | and New Mystic Lake Estate owners problems     |        |
| coach of first The Basin Basketball Club       |          | .....  | 54     |
| women's team.....                              | 221      | Thorton, Sid and May.....                      |        |
| coached first The Basin Basketball Club        |          | managers of Clevedon as Guest House 1944       |        |
| junior team.....                               | 221      | to 1953.....                                   | 80, 87 |
| member of first The Basin Basketball Club      |          | Tidball, Colin.....                            |        |
| mens team.....                                 | 221      | attended The Basin 125 year celebrations..     | 292    |
| Thomas, M.....                                 |          | Tierney, Anne.....                             |        |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....       | 218      | Principal The Basin Primary School.....        | 122    |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Timewell, Kate.....  
     early history.....20  
     married William Chandler.....20
- Timewell, Louisa Kate.....  
     mother of Kate Timewell.....20
- Tobin, Jim and Beth.....  
     owned property in New Mystic Lake Estate.55
- Tobruk Avenue.....  
     created in New Mystic Lake Estate.....53  
     near first track into Inverness Avenue.....49
- Todd, Di.....  
     director of part-time and shared Goodwin &  
     Colchester groups.....118
- Toddler Groups.....  
     see The Basin Infant Welfare Centre.....119
- Tokell, Val.....  
     foundation member of The Basin YWCA  
     Friendly Circle.....150
- Tomlinson, Stewart.....  
     The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
     .....321  
     The Basin Scout Troop Group Leader.....321
- Toohy, Annie.....  
     maid of Miss Simson (Doongalla).....71
- Toole, Max.....  
     The Basin Post Office proprietor 1962 - 1979  
     .....127
- Toorak Avenue.....  
     bitumen road construction.....51  
     Mr. Manders had fire bell 1930's.....195  
     Right-Of-Ways in.....48  
     speed restricting devices.....51
- Torwood.....  
     home of John & Mary Barnes.....30, 84
- Toulson, Geoff.....  
     member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
     junior team.....221
- Townley, Dick & Joan.....  
     ran Prudence Jane clothing company.....173
- Tozer's.....  
     owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate.....54
- Trails End (house).....  
     originally blocked Stuart St.....52
- Tramway.....  
     proposal to run past The Basin.....133, 300
- Travis, Rod.....  
     later owner of Langdon's Store.....157
- Treleaven, A.....  
     played in "The Valley" Cricket Club.....215
- Tremevan, Mrs.....  
     on first committee - Doongalla Horse and  
     Pony Club.....226
- Trenwell.....  
     Harry Chandlers House.....131
- Trewell.....  
     home of Harry Chandler.....259
- Treyvaud, Hector Henderson.....  
     Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122  
     sorted first mail at The Basin Primary School  
     .....127
- Trotter, Sue.....  
     secretary, The Basin Progress Association  
     1982 - 1983.....271  
     Treasurer, The Basin Progress Association  
     1973.....271
- Truswell, Ellen.....  
     photo - 1892.....95
- Tudor, Estelle.....  
     assistant of part-time and shared Goodwin &  
     Colchester groups.....118
- Tulloch, Mr.....  
     owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate....54
- Turner.....  
     early The Basin Post Office proprietor.....127
- Turner, A.....  
     played football for Bayswater.....212
- Turner, Annie.....  
     child of William and Margaret Turner.....8
- Turner, Betty.....  
     early cast member of The Basin Theatre  
     Group.....262  
     first The Basin Fire Brigade Ladies Auxiliary  
     President.....194
- Turner, Catherine.....  
     son of William and Margaret Turner.....7
- Turner, Cr. Guy.....  
     and Guy Turner (War Memorial) Scout Hall  
     .....318  
     and Guy Turner Memorial Scout Hall.....318  
     assistance in gaining site for The Basin scout  
     hall.....317  
     assistance with forming 1st The Basin Scout  
     troop.....317  
     first treasurer of The Basin Kindergarten...115  
     formation of The Basin Junior fireman's club  
     .....197  
     founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare  
     Centre.....119



|  |   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| Turner, Eileen.....                                      | first land and house in Croydon South.....                | 9              |
| photo.....   | first tailors shop in Melbourne.....                      | 7              |
| Turner, Guy.....   | first white resident of The Basin.....                    | 45             |
| assisted in getting reticulated water to The Basin.....  | held Depasture licence for land in The Basin.....         | 46             |
| distinguished resident.....                              | leasehold below Sassafras.....                            | 12             |
| Turner, Hector.....                                      | map.....  |                |
| son of William and Margaret Turner.....                  | showing first land in Croydon.....                        | 9              |
| Turner, Henry.....                                       | showing his lot in Thompsons run.....                     | 7              |
| photo - 1892.....  | showing sawmill he operated.....                          | 10             |
| Turner, Janet.....                                       | married Margaret Jane Killan.....                         | 7              |
| daughter of William and Margaret Turner.....             | ordered off land.....                                     | 9              |
| Turner, Joshua.....                                      | photo.....  | 37             |
| son of William and Margaret Turner.....                  | pre-emptive right application.....                        |                |
| Turner, Louisa.....                                      | in Croydon 1851 - Official details.....                   | 9              |
| daughter of William and Margaret Turner.....             | in The Basin 1858.....                                    | 10             |
| first known white person born in The Basin. 8, 299       | instruction to surveyor H. B. Foot.....                   | 9              |
| Turner, May.....   | Turner, William and Margaret.....                         |                |
| daughter of William and Margaret Turner.....             | children.....   | 7              |
| Turner, Mrs B.....                                       | first daughter born in The Basin.....                     | 299            |
| life member - The Basin Progress Association.....        | first long term residents of The Basin.....               | 7              |
| .....  | letters.....  | 8, 9           |
| Turner, Mrs E.....                                       | moved to Croydon.....                                     | 12             |
| life member - The Basin Progress Association.....        | photo - house circa 1860.....                             | 4              |
| .....  | possible other children.....                              | 8              |
| Turner, Mrs.....   | Turner, William Junior.....                               |                |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee..... | leasehold in The Basin.....                               | 11, 13, 45, 57 |
| .....  | lost leasehold in The Basin for illicit distillation..... | 11, 45         |
| Turner, Mrs. Eileen.....                                 | son of William and Margaret Turner.....                   | 7              |
| attended The Basin 125 year celebrations. .292           | Tweedale, L.....  |                |
| queen of The Basin in 1930,.....                         | Clevedon manager 1956 - 1958.....                         | 87             |
| Turner, Rose.....  | Tweedale, Mrs.....  |                |
| daughter of William and Margaret Turner.....             | member of The Basin Kindergarten founding committee.....  | 115            |
| Turner, Thomas.....                                      | Tyler, Ron.....   |                |
| son of William and Margaret Turner.....                  | The Basin Fire Brigade Captains Award 1997.....           | 192            |
| Turner, Tom.....   | Tyner, William.....                                       |                |
| claim of living in The Basin.....                        | early The Basin settler.....                              | 34             |
| guided John Hardy in creating survey map. .12            | first leased James Griffiths land.....                    | 27             |
| son of William and Margaret.....                         | John James Griffiths purchased land from. .58             |                |
| Turner, Vicar Geoffrey.....                              | one of first students - The Basin Primary School.....     | 91             |
| vicar at St. Mary's Church of England.....               | U   |                |
| Turner, William.....                                     | Unthank, Charlotte.....                                   |                |
| background.....  | photo c1905.....  | 30             |
| brick-making works with Goliath Chatterton. 7            | Upwey Progress Hall.....                                  |                |
| cutting timber without licence.....                      | debriefing at after 1962 bushfires.....                   | 188            |
| Depasturing licences.....                                |   |                |
| Stringy Bark Forest.....                                 |   |                |
| unnamed.....   |   |                |
| Western Port.....  |   |                |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- Usher, Mr. & Mrs.....  
later owner of Langdon's Store.....157
- V
- Valentine, Barry.....  
purchased the Oak Tree Tavern 2008.....163
- Van De Meere, Matt.....  
member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
junior team.....221
- Van De Meere, Seymour.....  
member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
junior team.....221
- Van Dongen, Alida.....  
first The Basin 2nd Brownie Pack leader...322
- Vanderlee, Fritz.....  
Petrol Station owner.....161
- Veal, Mrs.....  
on first committee - Doongalla Horse and  
Pony Club.....226
- Verbena Avenue.....  
created in Nareen Park Estate.....51
- Victoria's 150th celebrations.....  
The Basin Primary School Involvement.....107
- View Road.....  
bitumen road construction.....51  
created in Chandlers Hill Estate.....51
- Von Mueller, Baron.....  
director of the Melbourne Botanical Gardens 5  
early The Basin visitor.....4  
explored The Basin area.....21  
friend of William Chandler.....166  
knighted.....5  
named The Basin.....5  
said to have introduced the blackberry.....5
- W
- Wajax hose coupling.....  
how introduced into CFA.....193
- Wakefield, Paul.....  
The Basin Cricket Club life membership...216
- Wakelam, Helen.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
1980.....106
- Walker Street.....  
bitumen road construction.....53  
created in Mountain Highway Estate.....53  
formally New Street.....53  
Mountain Highway Estate.....53
- Walker, Lou.....  
owned house in New Mystic Lake Estate.....55
- Walker, Mrs.....  
missioner in The Basin Presbyterian Church  
.....139
- Walker, Mrs. Helen.....  
ran Walker's Estate Agency.....164  
sold land in New Mystic Lake Estate.....54
- Walker's Estate Agency.....  
about.....164
- Walker's Store.....  
formally known as "The Centre Store".....157  
see Wright's Store.....157
- Wallace, Alice.....  
member The Basin Ladies Football team...217
- Wallace, Andrew.....  
early member of The Basin Basketball Club  
junior boys team.....221
- Wallace, Barbara.....  
photo The Basin Netball Club c1963.....223
- Wallace, Cr. Marie.....  
opened The Basin Football Club brick  
pavilion 1979.....311
- Wallace, Jack.....  
award for club champion The Basin Cricket  
Club.....216  
early The Basin Rotary Club member.....268  
in first premierships team 1967/68 The Basin  
CC.....219  
organised plans for first The Basin Football  
Club tin shed pavilion.....311  
President when The Basin Football Club won  
first premierships.....213
- Wallace, John.....  
early The Basin Cricket Club member.....216
- Wallace, Joy.....  
early player - The Basin Netball Club.....218  
member of first The Basin Basketball Club  
women's team.....221
- Wallace, Mr.....  
drew plans for The Basin Kindergarten  
building.....115  
member of The Basin Kindergarten founding  
committee.....115
- Wallis, W. J.....  
donated land for The Basin Infant Welfare  
centre.....53  
donated land to Council.....156  
donation of land for The Basin Infant Welfare  
centre.....119  
donation of land for The Basin Kindergarten  
.....115

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Walton, Justin.....                              | West, Mrs.....                                 |
| president The Basin Basketball Club 1992. 221    | early member of The Basin Infant Welfare       |
| Waratah Avenue.....                              | Centre committee..... 119                      |
| created in Nareen Park Estate..... 51            | West, Pauline.....                             |
| Water.....                                       | early player - The Basin Netball Club..... 218 |
| about in The Basin..... 128                      | Westly, Mr.....                                |
| fighting for..... 129                            | assisted with Basin Infant Welfare Centre. 119 |
| Watson.....                                      | Westworth, Ernie.....                          |
| early The Basin Scout Troop committee            | photo on The Basin Tennis Club courts..... 224 |
| member..... 319                                  | Whalan.....                                    |
| Watson, A.....                                   | The Basin Scout Troop committee member         |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999        | ..... 321                                      |
| ..... 222  | Wheeler, Dennis.....                           |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009        | The Basin Cricket Club life membership. 216    |
| ..... 220  | White, Alan.....                               |
| Watson, Andrew.....                              | early The Basin Cricket Club member..... 216   |
| on first committee of management BBCN. 133       | White, I.....                                  |
| Watson, C.....                                   | original member Miller Park Tennis Club. 220   |
| legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC..... 218     | White, Max.....                                |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 1990-1999        | distinguished resident..... 210                |
| ..... 222  | first committee member of Yumbunga Camp        |
| Watson, Elynda.....                              | (used by The Basin Primary School)..... 105    |
| member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin        | White, Roy G.....                              |
| ..... 321  | Principal The Basin Primary School..... 122    |
| Watson, L.....                                   | Whittleston, Lynette.....                      |
| The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009        | member of first Brownie Pack in The Basin      |
| ..... 220  | ..... 321                                      |
| Watson, Mrs.....                                 | Whittorn, Neil.....                            |
| member of The Basin Kindergarten founding        | early The Basin Rotary Club member..... 268    |
| committee..... 115                               | The Basin Post Office proprietor 1984 - 1990   |
| Watson, Wayne.....                               | ..... 128                                      |
| early The Basin scouter..... 317                 | Whitworth, C.....                              |
| Watson, William Peverill.....                    | first The Basin Football Club committee        |
| first freehold land holder in The Basin. 11, 13, | member..... 212                                |
| 14   | Wicks.....                                     |
| first land holder in The Basin..... 45           | one of first students - The Basin Primary      |
| Webber, Mrs Vic.....                             | School..... 91                                 |
| was the "Lolly Lady"..... 155                    | Wicks Family.....                              |
| Weeks, Felicity.....                             | first home..... 19                             |
| staff member when St. Bernadette's RC            | second home..... 19                            |
| School opened..... 114                           | Wicks Homestead.....                           |
| Wegner, Andrew.....                              | destroyed by fire - 1962..... 20               |
| organised field trips for The Basin Junior       | not originally on Wicks Reserve land..... 309  |
| Field Naturalist' Club..... 267                  | photo..... 35                                  |
| Weltch, A. M.....                                | Wicks Reserve.....                             |
| Eden Park Estate..... 52                         | bio-infiltration project..... 309              |
| West, Miss.....                                  | drainage problems hindered development. 309    |
| early leader of The Basin Kindergarten..... 115  | first committee..... 309                       |
|  | first pavilion..... 309                        |
|  | has unique plant and wildlife..... 309         |

## Alphabetical Index

---

- home to the Sword-grass Brown Butterfly. 309  
investigated as site for The Basin scout hall  
.....318  
land for purchased by Ferntree Gully Council  
.....309  
land for purchased from Wicks family.....309  
named in memory of the Wicks family.....309  
planting of Red-fruited Saw-edge.....309  
potential site for The Basin Scout Hall.....321  
proclaimed in 1942.....309  
Wicks Reserve Committee.....  
assisted Riding for the Disabled.....224  
Wicks Road.....  
bitumen road construction.....53  
Church of England site.....53  
created in Mountain Highway Estate.....53  
formally Old Forest Road.....53  
site of first St. Mary's Church of England. 139  
start of 1962 bushfires.....185  
Wicks Reserve situated on.....309  
Wicks, Annie Victoria.....  
daughter of Robert and Janet Dobson.....17  
married Arthur Harris.....19  
Wicks, Edmund.....  
died - 1880.....18  
early The Basin land holder.....45  
land occupation in The Basin and FTG.....17  
married Janet Russell.....17  
original land holder of Wicks Reserve.....309  
photo.....26  
Wicks, Edmund and Janet.....  
children.....17  
early The Basin settler.....17  
Wicks, Emily.....  
approached to purchase land for Wicks  
Reserve.....309  
Wicks, Jack.....  
bushfire 1920.....182  
Wicks, Janet.....  
and The Basin Primary School Centenary  
celebrations.....291  
applies for freehold title in The Basin.....18  
daughter of Robert and Janet Dobson.....17  
died - 1946.....16  
dies 1917.....19  
married Robert Lum Dobson..... 15, 19  
photo.....25  
works land in The Basin after husbands death  
.....18  
Wicks, Miss.....  
donated land for St. Mary's Church of  
England.....139  
land donated for Church of England site.....53  
Wilder.....  
early The Basin Scout Troop committee  
member.....319  
Willcocks, John W.....  
Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122  
William Angliss Hospital.....  
and involvement in 1962 bushfires.....187  
Williams.....  
The Basin Scout Troop committee member  
.....321  
Williams, Alice.....  
photo outside School Shop.....173  
Williams, Brian.....  
founding member of Lilydale Bowman Club  
.....224  
Williams, Eddie & Alice.....  
built and first operated the School Store.....157  
Williams, J.....  
member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
- photo.....186  
Williams, R.....  
player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final...221  
Secretary when The Basin Football Club won  
first premierships.....213  
Williams, Ron.....  
star player - The Basin Football Club 1962  
premiership.....213  
Williams, W.....  
member of The Basin Bush Fire Brigade 1936  
- photo.....186  
Williams, Ada.....  
photo - 1892.....95  
Williamson, Sarah.....  
Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122  
Wilson, Ivan.....  
operated buses in The Basin.....132  
Wilson, J.....  
The Basin FC team of the decade 2000-2009  
.....220  
Wilson, Lyn.....  
Teacher The Basin Primary School. Photo -  
1980.....106  
Wilson, Ray.....  
on first committee of management BBCN. 133

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Windsor, Graham.....                           | Wright, Jill.....                              |
| founding member of Lilydale Bowman Club        | member The Basin Ladies Football team ..       |
| .....224                                       | original member - The Basin Junction           |
| Winkworth.....                                 | Basketball Club.....218                        |
| The Basin Scout Troop committee member         | Wright, John.....                              |
| .....321                                       | early The Basin Cricket Club member.....       |
| Winkworth, Ian.....                            | star player - The Basin Football Club 1962     |
| when member of The Basin Scout Troop           | premiership.....213                            |
| attended Jamboree.....321                      | Wright, S.....                                 |
| Wood.....                                      | legends team 1947-1996 The Basin FC.....218    |
| The Basin Scout Troop committee member         | Wright's Store.....                            |
| .....321                                       | close to Junction Store..... 156               |
| Woodhouse, F. W.....                           | first known as Walker's Store and "Centre      |
| early The Basin land holder.....29, 45         | Store"..... 157                                |
| Woodyatt, Mrs. Theresa.....                    | once had fire siren..... 195                   |
| lost in hills near The Basin..... 158          | photo..... 169                                 |
| Woollard, Marj.....                            | public phone..... 131                          |
| Lady Cub Master.....319                        | Sporting Globe and fights..... 157             |
| leader of first cub pack in The Basin.....317  | upgrading plans in 1970..... 158               |
| Wright.....                                    | victim of floods from Old Joes Creek..... 129  |
| founding member of The Basin Infant Welfare    | Wrigley, J.....                                |
| Centre..... 119                                | built first ambulance for Hills area - 1940's  |
| Wright Street.....                             | .....262                                       |
| bitumen road construction.....51               | Wurttenburg, King of.....                      |
| named after Bill Wright..... 157               | and Von Mueller.....5                          |
| Wright's Store on..... 157                     | Y  |
| Wright, Bill.....                              | Yandell, Beverley.....                         |
| assistance - The Basin Centenary celebrations  | on first committee of management BBCN. 133     |
| .....291                                       | Yeamon, Joyce.....                             |
| became The Basin Rural Fire Brigade 1st Lt.    | foundation member of The Basin YWCA            |
| 1954..... 184                                  | Friendly Circle..... 150                       |
| chairman, The Basin Centenary Committee        | Yeardon, John L.....                           |
| .....289                                       | constructed existing road into Doongalla....71 |
| distinguished resident..... 154                | early The Basin land holder.....29             |
| early The Basin Rotary Club member.....268     | land purchase from for The Basin Primary       |
| life member The Basin Progress Association     | School - 1901.....94                           |
| .....272                                       | land purchased from by Salvation Army...149    |
| owned Wright's Store..... 157                  | member of The Basin Methodist Church...140     |
| president, The Basin Progress Association -    | previous owner of Millers Homestead.....66     |
| 1967 - 1969.....271                            | Yoffa, Dr Annie.....                           |
| Wright Street named after..... 157             | lived as hermit in New Mystic Estate.....54    |
| Wright, Carol.....                             | Youl, Keith and Mary.....                      |
| original member - The Basin Junction           | Youl's Store..... 155                          |
| Basketball Club.....218                        | Youl's Store.....                              |
| Wright, Gordon.....                            | about..... 155                                 |
| fund-raising committee member - The Basin      | later became Moonshiners Restaurant..... 155   |
| Kindergarten..... 116                          | Young, Mary J. J.....                          |
| Wright, J.....                                 | Head Teacher The Basin Primary School...122    |
| player in 1962 The Basin FC grand final....221 | Yumbunga Camp.....                             |
|  | used by The Basin Primary School.....105       |

## Alphabetical Index

---

YWCA Friendly Circle.....  
formation.....150

### Z

Zaicz, Anne-Marie.....  
member of first Guide Company in The Basin  
.....322

Zelley, C.....  
Clevedon manager 1953.....87

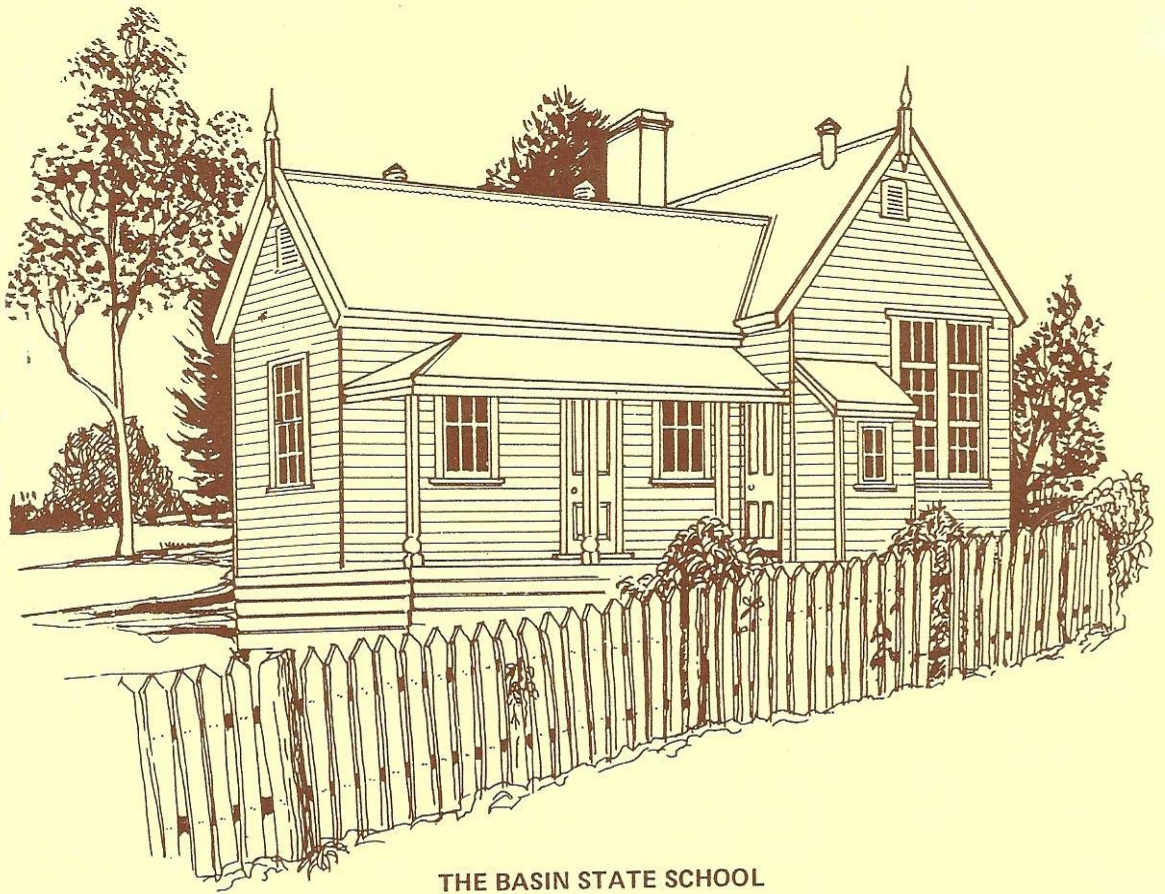
Zeyl, Peter Van.....  
early The Basin Rotary Club member.....269





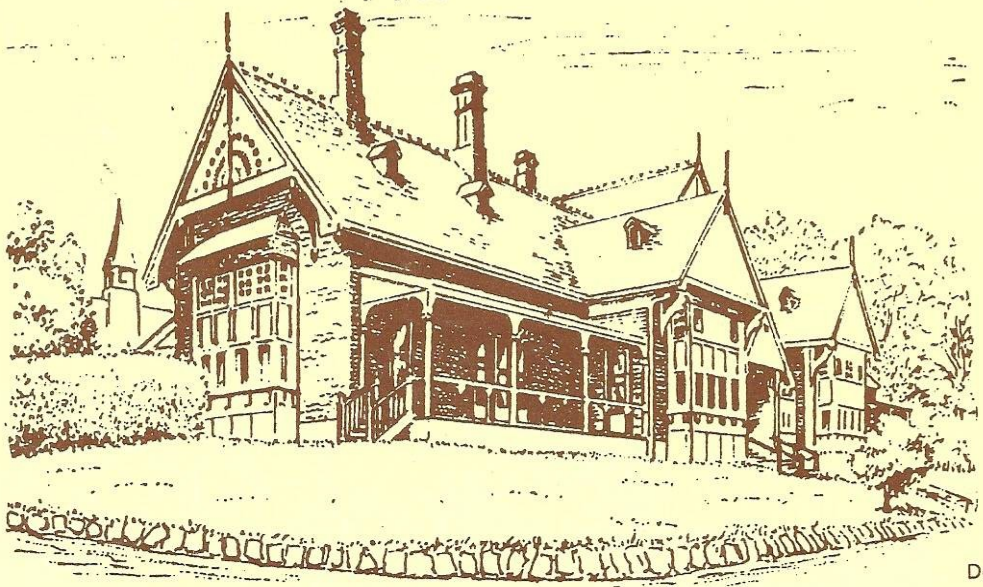






**THE BASIN STATE SCHOOL**

The original building after removal to the new site on the corner of Mountain Highway and Liverpool Road.



Doongalla